

1990

CENSUS OF  
POPULATION  
AND HOUSING

SERIES CPH (3)

CENSUS TRACTS  
AND BNA'S

LIBRARY  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY





414  
201  
990  
A5732X  
CPH-3-282  
C.1

U.S. Department of Commerce  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS

1990 CPH-3-282

CENSUS '90



1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Rockford, IL MSA

For Reference

Not to be taken from this room

BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY



# ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Decennial Planning Division, **Susan M. Miskura**, Chief, coordinated and directed all census operations. **Patricia A. Berman**, Assistant Division Chief for Content and Data Products, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Tabulation and Publication Program. Other assistant division chiefs were **Robert R. Bair**, **Rachel F. Brown**, **James L. Dinwiddie**, **Allan A. Stephenson**, and **Edwin B. Wagner, Jr.** The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Cheryl R. Landman**, **Adolfo L. Paez**, **A. Edward Pike**, and **William A. Starr**. Other important contributors were **Linda S. Brudvig**, **Cindy S. Easton**, **Avis L. Foote**, **Carolyn R. Hay**, **Douglas M. Lee**, **Gloria J. Porter**, and **A. Nishea Quash**.

The Decennial Operations Division, **Arnold A. Jackson**, Chief, was responsible for processing and tabulating census data. Assistant division chiefs were: **Donald R. Dazell**, **Kenneth A. Riccini**, **Billy E. Stark**, and **James E. Steed**. Processing offices were managed by **Alfred Cruz, Jr.**, **Earle B. Knapp, Jr.**, **Judith N. Petty**, **Mark M. Taylor**, **Russell L. Valentine, Jr.**, **Carol A. Van Horn**, and **C. Kemble Worley**. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Jonathan G. Ankers**, **Sharron S. Baucom**, **Catharine W. Burt**, **Vickie L. Cotton**, **Robert J. Hemmig**, **George H. McLaughlin**, **Carol M. Miller**, **Lorraine D. Neece**, **Peggy S. Payne**, **William L. Peil**, **Cotty A. Smith**, **Dennis W. Stoudt**, and **Richard R. Warren**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor I. Banks**, **Miriam R. Barton**, **Danny L. Burkhead**, **J. Kenneth Butler, Jr.**, **Albert A. Csellar**, **Donald H. Danbury**, **Judith A. Dawson**, **Donald R. Dwyer**, **Beverly B. Fransen**, **Katherine H. Gilbert**, **Lynn A. Hollabaugh**, **Ellen B. Katzoff**, **Randy M. Klear**, **Norman W. Larsen**, **Peter J. Long**, **Sue Love**, **Patricia O. Madson**, **Mark J. Matsko**, **John R. Murphy**, **Dan E. Philipp**, **Eugene M. Rashlich**, **Willie T. Robertson**, **Barbara A. Rosen**, **Sharon A. Schoch**, **Imelda B. Severdia**, **Diane J. Simmons**, **Emmett F. Spiers**, **Johanne M. Stovall**, **M. Lisa Sylla**, and **Jess D. Thompson**.

The Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, **Daniel H. Weinberg**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the economic and housing characteristics. **Gordon W. Green, Jr.**, Assistant Division Chief for Economic Characteristics, and **Leonard J. Norry**, Assistant Division Chief for Housing Characteristics, directed the development of this work. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **William A. Downs**, **Peter J. Fronczek**, **Patricia A. Johnson**, **Enrique J. Lamas**, **Charles T. Nelson**, and **Thomas S. Scopp**. Other important contributors were **Eleanor F. Baugher**, **Jeanne C. Benetti**, **Robert L. Bennefield**, **Robert W. Bonnette**, **William S. Chapin**, **Higinio Feliciano**, **Timothy S. Grall**, **Cynthia J. Harpine**, **Selwyn Jones**, **Mary C. Kirk**, **Richard G. Kreinsen**, **Gordon H. Lester**, **Mark S. Littman**, **Wilfred T. Masumura**, **John M. McNeil**, **Diane C. Murphy**, **George F. Patterson**, **Thomas J. Palumbo**, **Kirby G. Posey**, **John Priebe**, **Anne D. Smoler**, and **Carmina F. Young**.

The Population Division, **Paula J. Schneider**, Chief, developed the questionnaire content, designed the data tabulations, and reviewed the data for the demographic and social characteristics of the population. **Philip N. Fulton**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Programs, directed the development of this work. Other assistant division chiefs were **Nampero R. McKenney** and **Arthur J. Norton**. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Jorge H. del Pinal**, **Campbell J. Gibson**, **Roderick J. Harrison**, **Donald J. Hernandez**, **Jane H. Ingold**, **Martin T. O'Connell**, **Marie Pees**, **J. Gregory Robinson**, **Phillip A. Salopek**, **Paul M. Siegel**, **Robert C. Speaker**, **Gregory K. Spencer**, and **Cynthia M. Taeuber**. Other important contributors were **Celia G. Boertlein**, **Rosalind R. Bruno**, **Janice A. Costanzo**, **Rosemarie C. Cowan**, **Arthur R. Cresce**, **Larry G. Curran**, **Carmen DeNavas**, **Robert O. Grymes**, **Kristin A. Hansen**, **Mary C. Hawkins**, **Rodger V. Johnson**, **Michael J. Levin**, **Edna L. Paisano**, **Sherry B. Pollock**, **Stanley J. Rolark**, **A. Dianne Schmidley**, **Denise I. Smith**, and **Nancy L. Sweet**.

The Data User Services Division, **Gerard C. Iannelli**, then Chief, directed the development of data product dissemination and information to increase awareness, understanding, and use of census data. **Marie G. Argana**, Assistant Chief for Data User Services, directed preparation of electronic data products and their dissemination. **Alfonso E. Mirabal**, Assistant Chief for Group Information and Advisory Services, directed activities related to the National Services Program, State Data Centers, and preparation of training materials. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Deborah D. Barrett**, **Frederick G. Bohme**, **Larry W.**

**Carbaugh**, **James P. Curry**, **Samuel H. Johnson**, **John C. Kavalinas**, and **Forrest B. Williams**. Other important contributors were **Molly Abramowitz**, **Celestin J. Aguigui**, **Barbara J. Aldrich**, **Delores A. Baldwin**, **Albert R. Barros**, **Geneva A. Burns**, **Carmen D. Campbell**, **James R. Clark**, **Virginia L. Collins**, **George H. Dailey, Jr.**, **Barbara L. Hatchl**, **Theresa C. Johnson**, **Paul T. Manka**, **John D. McCall**, **Jo Ann Norris**, **David M. Pemberton**, **Sarabeth Rodriguez**, **Charles J. Wade**, **Joyce J. Ware**, and **Gary M. Young**.

The Geography Division, **Robert W. Marx**, Chief, directed and coordinated the census mapping and geographic activities. **Jack R. George**, Assistant Division Chief for Geoprocessing, directed the planning and development of the TIGER System and related software. **Robert A. LaMacchia**, Assistant Division Chief for Planning, directed the planning and implementation of processes for defining 1990 census geographic areas. **Silla G. Tomasi**, Assistant Division Chief for Operations, managed the planning and implementation of 1990 census mapping applications using the TIGER System. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Frederick R. Broome**, **Charles E. Dingman**, **Linda M. Franz**, **David E. Galdi**, **Dan N. Harding**, **Donald I. Hirschfeld**, **David B. Meixler**, **Peter Rosenson**, **Joel Sobel**, **Brian Swanhart**, and **Richard Trois**. Other important contributors were **Gerard Boudriault**, **Desmond J. Carron**, **Anthony W. Costanzo**, **Paul W. Daisey**, **Beverly A. Davis**, **Carl S. Hantman**, **Christine J. Kinneer**, **Terence D. McDowell**, **Linda M. Pike**, **Rose J. A. Quarato**, **Lourdes Ramirez**, **Gavin H. Shaw**, **Daniel L. Sweeney**, **Timothy F. Trainor**, **Phyllis S. Willette**, and **Walter E. Yergen**.

The Statistical Support Division, **John H. Thompson**, Chief, directed the application of mathematical statistical techniques in the design and conduct of the census. **John S. Linebarger**, Assistant Division Chief for Quality Assurance, directed the development and implementation of operational and software quality assurance. **Henry F. Woltman**, Assistant Division Chief for Census Design, directed the development and implementation of sample design, disclosure avoidance, weighting, and variance estimation. **Howard Hogan** and **David V. Bateman** were contributing assistant division chiefs. The following branch chiefs made significant contributions: **Florence H. Abramson**, **Deborah H. Griffin**, **Richard A. Griffin**, **Lawrence I. Iskow**, and **Michael L. Mersch**. Other important contributors were **Linda A. Flores-Baez**, **Larry M. Bates**, **Somonica L. Green**, **James E. Hartman**, **Steven D. Jarvis**, **Alfredo Navarro**, **Eric L. Schindler**, **Carolyn T. Swan**, and **Glenn D. White**.

The 1990 Census Redistricting Data Office, **Marshall L. Turner, Jr.**, Chief, assisted by **Cathy L. Talbert**, directed the development and implementation of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program.

The Administrative and Publications Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided direction for the census administrative services, publications, printing, and graphics functions. **Michael G. Garland** was a contributing assistant division chief. The following branch and staff chiefs made significant contributions: **Bernard E. Baymler**, **Albert W. Cosner**, **Gary J. Laufer**, **Gerald A. Mann**, **Clement B. Nettles**, **Russell Price**, and **Barbara J. Stanard**. Other important contributors were **Barbara M. Abbott**, **Robert J. Brown**, **David M. Coontz**, and **John T. Overby**.

The Data Preparation Division, **Joseph S. Harris**, Chief, provided management of a multi-operational facility including kit preparation, procurement, warehousing and supply, and census processing activities. **Plummer Alston, Jr.**, and **Patricia M. Clark** were assistant division chiefs.

The Field Division, **Stanley D. Matchett**, Chief, directed the census data collection and associated field operations. **Richard L. Bitzer**, **Richard F. Blass**, **Karl K. Kindel**, and **John W. Marshall** were assistant division chiefs. Regional office directors were **William F. Adams**, **John E. Bell**, **LaVerne Collins**, **Dwight P. Dean**, **Arthur G. Dukakis**, **Sheila H. Grimm**, **William F. Hill**, **James F. Holmes**, **Stanley D. Moore**, **Marvin L. Postma**, **John E. Reeder**, and **Leo C. Schilling**.

The Personnel Division, **David P. Warner**, Chief, provided management direction and guidance to the staffing, planning pay systems, and employee relations programs for the census. **Colleen A. Woodard** was the assistant chief.

The Technical Services Division, **C. Thomas DiNenna**, Chief, designed, developed, deployed, and produced automated technology for census data processing.



1990 CPH-3-282

---

**1990 Census of  
Population and Housing  
Population and Housing  
Characteristics for  
Census Tracts and Block  
Numbering Areas  
Rockford, IL MSA**

---

Issued May 1993



**U.S. Department of Commerce  
Ronald H. Brown, Secretary  
John Rollwagen, Deputy Secretary  
Economics and Statistics Administration  
Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**



**Economics and Statistics  
Administration**  
**Jeffrey Mayer, Acting Under Secretary  
for Economic Affairs**



**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS**  
**Harry A. Scarr, Acting Director**

**Charles D. Jones**, Associate Director for  
Decennial Census  
**William P. Butz**, Associate Director for  
Demographic Programs  
**Bryant Benton**, Associate Director for  
Field Operations  
**Clifford J. Parker**, Acting Associate Director  
for Administration  
**Peter A. Bounpane**, Assistant Director for  
Decennial Census



# CONTENTS

Page

List of Statistical Tables .....	iv
How to Use This Census Report .....	I-1
Table Finding Guide .....	II-1
User Notes .....	III-1
List of Census Tract Reports and Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	IV-1

Statistical Tables (For detailed list of statistical tables, see page iv.) .....	1
--	---

## APPENDIXES

A. Area Classifications .....	A-1
B. Definitions of Subject Characteristics .....	B-1
C. Accuracy of the Data .....	C-1
D. Collection and Processing Procedures .....	D-1
E. Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages .....	E-1
F. Data Products and User Assistance .....	F-1
G. Maps .....	G-1

# LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES

[An asterisk (\*) indicates that the table was omitted because there were no qualifying geographic area(s) or population group(s)]

Table	Page	Table	Page
1. <b>General Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	1	12. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	60
2. <b>General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	17	13. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	61
3. <b>General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	20	14. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	62
4. <b>General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	22	15. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	63
5. <b>General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	23	16. <b>Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	64
6. <b>General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	24	17. <b>Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	76
7. <b>General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	26	18. <b>Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	92
8. <b>Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	28	19. <b>Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	108
9. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	40	20. <b>Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	124
10. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	56	21. <b>Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	127
11. <b>Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	58		

Table	Page	Table	Page
22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	130	33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	162
23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	132	34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	178
24. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	134	35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	181
25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	135	36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	184
26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	136	37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	186
27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	137	38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	188
28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	138	39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	189
29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	140	40. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	190
30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	142	41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	191
31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	144	42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	192
32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	146	43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990 Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	194



Table	Page	Table	Page
44. <b>Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b>	196	45. <b>Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	198
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		46. <b>Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990</b> Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	200



# HOW TO USE THIS CENSUS REPORT

## CONTENTS

Contents of the Appendixes .....	I-3
Census Tract Comparability Tables .....	I-3
How to Find Race/Hispanic Origin Detail and Subject-Matter Data .....	I-1
How to Use the Statistical Tables .....	I-2
User Notes .....	I-3

## INTRODUCTION

Data from the 1990 census are presented in several different report series. These series are published under the following three subject titles:

1. 1990 Census of Population (1990 CP)
2. 1990 Census of Housing (1990 CH)
3. 1990 Census of Population and Housing (1990 CPH)

The types of data and the geographic areas shown in reports differ from one series to another. In most series, there is one report for each State, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands), plus a United States summary report. Some series include reports for American Indian and Alaska Native areas, metropolitan areas, and urbanized areas. See appendix F for detailed information about the various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; other related materials; and sources of assistance.

The data from the 1990 census were derived from a limited number of basic questions asked of the entire population and about every housing unit (referred to as the 100-percent questions), and from additional questions asked of a sample of the population and housing units (referred to as the sample questions). Two primary versions of questionnaires were used: a short form containing only the 100-percent questions and a long form containing both the 100-percent questions and the additional sample questions. Appendix E presents facsimiles of the questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data included in this report. Appendix F lists the subjects that are covered by the 100-percent and sample components of the 1990 census.

Legal provision for this census, which was conducted as of April 1, 1990, was made in the Act of Congress of August 31, 1954 (amended August 1957, December 1975, and October 1976), which is codified in Title 13, United States Code.

## HOW TO FIND RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN DETAIL AND SUBJECT-MATTER DATA

This report includes a table finding guide to assist the user in locating those statistical tables that contain the data that are needed. The table finding guide lists alphabetically, the subjects shown in this report by race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin. To determine which tables in this report show data for a particular topic, find the subject in the left-hand column of the table finding guide and then look across the columns using the headings at the top for specific race groups or persons of Hispanic origin. Below is an example of a table finding guide.

### TABLE FINDING GUIDE

#### Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B.]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Alaska, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	6	6	7
Ancestry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	8	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children .....	1	2	3	4	5	8	7
Fertility .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	8	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	26	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex .....	1	2	3	4	5	8	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Urban, rural, and farm residence (housing units) .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Vacancy characteristics .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
LAND AREA .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.

# HOW TO USE THE STATISTICAL TABLES

## Parts of a Statistical Table

The census data included in printed reports are arranged in tables. Each table includes four major parts: (1) *heading*, (2) *boxhead*, (3) *stub*, and (4) *data field*. A typical census report table is illustrated below.

The *heading* consists of the table number, title, and headnote. The table number indicates the position of the table within the report, while the title is a brief statement indicating the classification, nature, and time reference of the data presented in the table. The headnote is enclosed in brackets and is located under the title. It contains statements that qualify, explain, or provide information pertaining to the entire table. In some tables showing racial and Hispanic origin groups, the headnote includes information that data are presented only when certain population-size criteria (thresholds) are met. (For more information on thresholds, see the "User Notes" section.)

The *boxhead* is under the heading. This portion of the table, which contains the individual column heads or captions, describes the data in each vertical column. In the boxhead of many tables, a *spanner* appears across and above two or more column heads or across two or more lower spanners. The purpose of a spanner is to classify or qualify items below it or separate the table into identifiable blocks in terms of major aspects of the data.

PARTS OF A STATISTICAL TABLE									
Table number and title		Headnote			Column head				
Heading		Spanner			Boxhead				
Stubhead		Stub			Data field				
Sidehead		Page number and State name			Report title				

The *stub* is located at the left edge of the table. It includes a listing of line or row captions or descriptions. At the top of the stub is the *stubhead*. The *stubhead* is considered to be an extension of the table title and usually shows generic geographic area designations and restrictions.

In the *stub*, several features are used to help the user better understand the contents of the table. Usually, a block of data lines is preceded by a *sidehead*. The *sidehead*, similar to a *spanner*, describes and classifies the *stub* entries following it. The use of indentation in a *stub* indicates the relationship of one data line to another. Indented data lines represent subcategories that in most instances, sum to a total. Occasionally in tables, it is desirable to show one or more single-line subcategories that do not sum to the total. The unit of measure, such as dollars, is shown when it is not clear from the general wording of the data line.

The *data field* is that part of the table that contains the data. It extends from the bottom of the *boxhead* to the bottom of the table and from the right of the *stub* to the right-hand edge of the page.

Both geographic and subject-matter terms appear in tables. It is important to read the definitions of the terms used in the tables because census terms often are defined in special ways that reflect the manner in which the questions were asked and the data were tabulated. Definitions of geographic terms are provided in appendix A. Subject-matter terms are defined in appendix B.

## Symbols and Geographic Abbreviations

The following symbols are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A dash "-" represents zero, a figure that rounds to less than 0.1, or a percent that rounds to less than 0.1.
- Three dots "..." mean not applicable.
- (NA) means not available.
- The prefix "r" indicates that the count has been revised since publication of 1980 reports or that the area was erroneously omitted or not shown in the correct geographic relationship in the 1980 census reports. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports.
- A dagger "†" next to the name of a geographic area indicates that there has been a geographic change(s) (for example, an annexation or detachment, a new incorporation, or a name change) since the information published for the 1980 census for that area. This symbol appears only in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* reports. The geographic change information for the entities in a State is shown in the "User Notes" section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing*



*Unit Counts* report, for that State. The information for all States appears in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation for Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

- A plus sign "+" or a minus sign "-" following a figure denotes that the median falls in the initial or terminal category of an open-ended distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures" in appendix B.)
- A minus sign "-" preceding a figure denotes decrease.

The following geographic abbreviations are used in the tables and explanations of subjects covered in this report:

- A "(pt.)" next to the name of a geographic area in a hierarchical presentation indicates that the geographic entity is only partially located in the superior geographic entity. For example, a "(pt.)" next to a place name in a county subdivision-place hierarchy indicates that the place is located in more than one county subdivision. (Places also may be "split" by county, congressional district, urban/rural, metropolitan area, voting district, and other geographic boundaries, depending on the presentation.) Other geographic entities also can be "split" by a higher-level entity. The exception is a tabulation block, which is unique within all geographic entities in census products.
- BG is block group.
- BNA is block numbering area.
- CDP is census designated place.
- CMSA is consolidated metropolitan statistical area.
- MA is metropolitan area.
- MSA is metropolitan statistical area.
- PMSA is primary metropolitan statistical area.
- TDSA is tribal designated statistical area.
- TJSA is tribal jurisdiction statistical area.
- unorg. is unorganized territory.
- VTD is voting district.

Census tables often include derived measures such as medians, means, percents, and ratios. More detailed information about derived measures is provided in appendix B.

## CENSUS TRACT COMPARABILITY TABLES

A listing of all the census tract reports in this series and information on changes in the boundaries of census tracts between 1980 and 1990 for the area covered in this report appear on page IV-1, directly before the statistical tables.

The census tract comparability table shows the 1980 components of 1990 census tracts and 1990 components of 1980 census tracts, as relevant, for: (1) 1980 census tracts that were split into two or more 1990 census tracts; (2) 1980 census tracts that were combined into new 1990 census tracts; (3) 1980 census tracts in areas with new

numbering systems for 1990; and (4) those census tracts with boundary changes between 1980 and 1990 that affected 2.5 percent or more of the population of the census tract.

A census tract will not appear in the comparability tables if: (1) no change occurred between 1980 and 1990; (2) boundary revisions affected fewer than 2.5 percent of the persons and that was the only change that occurred to that census tract; (3) the area has block numbering areas for 1990; or (4) an area where census tracts were defined for the first time in 1990.

## USER NOTES

User notes include corrections, errata, and related explanatory information. They present information about unique characteristics of the report and changes or corrections made too late to be reflected in the text or tables themselves.

## CONTENTS OF THE APPENDICES

**Appendix A**—Provides definitions of the types of geographic areas and related information used in census reports.

**Appendix B**—Contains definitions for the subject-matter items used in census reports, including explanations of derived measures, limitations of the data, and comparability with previous censuses. The subjects are listed alphabetically. In reports that contain both population and housing characteristics, the population characteristics are described first, followed by the explanations of the housing subjects.

**Appendix C**—Provides information on confidentiality of the data, allocations and substitutions, and sources of errors in the data.

**Appendix D**—Explains the residence rules used in counting the population and housing units, presents a brief overview of data collection operations, and describes processing procedures used to convert data from unedited questionnaires to final 1990 publications and tapes. This appendix also clarifies the procedures used to collect data for persons abroad at the time of the census, where persons on military bases or away at school were counted, how data were collected for persons in institutions, and which citizens of foreign countries were included in the U.S. data.

**Appendix E**—Presents a facsimile of the 1990 census questionnaire pages and the respondent instructions used to collect the data in this report.

**Appendix F**—Summarizes the 1990 census data products program by describing the information available in printed reports and in other sources, such as microfiche or computer tape; and provides information on where to obtain assistance.

**Appendix G**—Contains maps depicting the geographic areas shown in this report.





# TABLE FINDING GUIDE

## Subjects by Race Groups, Hispanic Origin, and White, Not of Hispanic Origin and Table Number

[Subjects covered in this report are shown on the left side, and race groups, Hispanic origin, and White, not of Hispanic origin are shown at the top. Tables 1 through 15 show 100-percent characteristics. Tables 16 through 45 show sample characteristics. For definitions and explanations of subject characteristics, see appendix B]

Subject	Total	White	Black	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	Asian or Pacific Islander	Hispanic origin (of any race)	White, not of Hispanic origin
<b>POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Age .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Ancestry .....	16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Class of worker .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Count adjustment .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Disability .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Educational attainment.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Family type by presence of own children.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Fertility.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Hispanic origin .....	8, 16	...	...	...	...	...	...
Household type and relationship .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Income in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Industry .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
Journey to work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Labor force status.....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Marital status .....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Means of transportation to work .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Occupation .....	18	21	23	25	27	29	31
Place of birth .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Place of work.....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Poverty status in 1989 .....	19	21	23	25	27	29	31
Race .....	8	...	...	...	...	...	...
Residence in 1985 .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
School enrollment and type of school .....	17	20	22	24	26	28	30
Sex.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Urban, rural, and farm residence (persons) .....	17	...	...	...	...	...	...
Work status in 1989 .....	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Workers in family in 1989 .....	18	...	...	...	...	...	...
<b>HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Bedrooms .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Condominium .....	32	...	...	...	...	...	...
Contract rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Gross rent .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
House heating fuel .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Household income in 1989 .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Kitchen facilities.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Meals included in rent .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs .....	33	35	37	39	41	43	45
Persons in unit.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Persons per room .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Plumbing facilities .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Rooms.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Sewage disposal .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Source of water.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Telephone in unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Tenure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Units in structure.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vacancy characteristics.....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Value .....	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
Vehicles available .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year householder moved into unit.....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
Year structure built .....	32	34	36	38	40	42	44
<b>LAND AREA</b> .....	1	...	...	...	...	...	...

... Not applicable for this report.



# USER NOTES

Additional information concerning this 1990 census product may be available at a later date. If you wish to receive these *User Notes*, contact:

Data User Services Division  
Customer Services  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233  
301-763-4100

Questions concerning the content of this report may be directed to:

Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

Population Division  
Bureau of the Census  
Washington, DC 20233

## ADDITIONAL DEFINITIONS AND EXPLANATIONS OF DATA

### GENERAL

#### User Note 1

**Age Reporting**—Review of detailed 1990 information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age on April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round up their age if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in completed months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous

censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the discussion on comparability under "Age" in appendix B.)

#### User Note 2

The user should note that there are limitations to many of these data. Please refer to the text provided with this report for further explanations on the limitations of the data.

#### User Note 3

This report series (CPH-3) includes 100-percent and sample data for population and housing characteristics. Tables 1 through 8 present data on general population characteristics based on tabulations of 100-percent data and tables 9 through 15 show 100-percent housing data. Tables 16 through 31 show sample data on social and economic characteristics and tables 32 through 45 show sample housing data.

#### User Note 4

Persons or householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. References indicating this information were inadvertently omitted from some tables in this report series.

#### User Note 5

Electrostatic-plotter copies of Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps are no longer sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. Printed copies of maps are obtainable through the Superintendent of Documents. The availability of selected products and information on certain services described in appendix F of this report series has changed. For current information about various report series; additional 1990 census data products such as computer tapes, microfiche, and laser disks; reference materials; and sources of assistance, see appendix F in the 1990 CP-2 or CH-2 report series.

#### User Note 6

The data shown in selected products for persons enumerated in "visible in street locations" are incorrect and should not be used. Only the 100-percent data shown in



data products, such as Summary Tape Files (STF's) 1 and 2 and in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics* State reports should be used for persons enumerated at "visible in street locations."

During "Shelter and Street Night Enumeration," all visible persons on the streets were asked only the basic 100-percent population questions (age, sex, marital status, race, and Hispanic origin).

During census processing of sample data, information from the long-form questionnaire was inadvertently assigned to a very small percentage of the visible in street population.

### **User Note 7**

The estimated population totals for persons in group quarters, specifically by group quarters type, that are based on census sample tabulations may differ from comparable figures shown in 100-percent tabulations. Such differences result, in part, from sampling variability which occurs because information was obtained from a sample of the population rather than from all persons. Differences also occur because of nonsampling errors which affect the 100-percent and sample data. Examples of nonsampling errors include respondent and enumerator errors, processing errors, and nonresponse.

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source for data on group quarters type when the primary focus is on counts of the population in group quarters, especially for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's or blocks. When the group quarters population is shown by characteristics covered only on a sample basis (for example, education, labor force status, income, etc.), the sample figures should be used within the context of the sampling variability associated with them.

For more information on the limitations of 100-percent and sample data for persons in group quarters and the classification of group quarters type, see appendix B. Reasons for the differences between 100-percent and sample totals will be an important focus of post-census research and evaluation.

### **User Note 8**

Estimated population and housing unit totals based on tabulations from only the sample questionnaires (sample tabulations) may differ from the official counts as tabulated from every census questionnaire (100-percent tabulations). Such differences result, in part, because the sample tabulations are based on information from a sample of households rather than from all households (sampling error). Differences also can occur because the interview situation (length of questionnaire, effect of the interviewer, etc.) and the processing rules differ between the 100-percent and sample tabulations. These types of differences are referred to as nonsampling errors. (For more information on nonsampling error, see appendix C.)

The 100-percent data are the official counts and should be used as the source of information on population and housing items collected on the 100-percent questionnaire, such as age, race, Hispanic origin, number of rooms, and tenure. This is especially appropriate when the primary focus is on counts of the population or housing units for small areas such as census tracts/BNA's, block groups, and for American Indian and Alaska Native areas. For estimates of counts of persons and housing units by characteristics asked only on a sample basis (such as education, labor force status, income, and source of water), the sample estimates should be used within the context of the error associated with them.

Many users are interested in tabulations of items collected on the sample cross-classified by items collected on a 100-percent basis such as age, race, sex, Hispanic origin, and housing units by tenure. Given the way the weights were applied during sample tabulations, generally, there is exact agreement between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for total population and total housing units for most geographic areas. At the State level and higher geographic levels, sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on would be reasonably similar and, in some cases, the same.

At smaller geographic levels, including census tract/BNA, there is still general agreement between 100-percent counts and sample estimates of total population or housing units. At smaller geographic levels, however, there will be expected differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for population by age, sex, race, and Hispanic origin and for housing units by tenure, number of rooms and so on. In these cases, users may want to consider using derived measures (such as means and medians) or percent distributions. Whether using absolute numbers or derived measures for small population groups and for a small number of housing units in small geographic areas, users should be cautioned that the sampling error associated with these data may be large.

Even though the differences between sample estimates and 100-percent counts for these categories are generally small, the differences for the American Indian, as well as the Hispanic origin populations, are relatively larger than for other groups. The following provides some explanation for these differences.

State-level sample estimates of the number of American Indians are generally higher than the corresponding 100-percent counts. It appears the differences are primarily the result of proportionately higher reporting of "Cherokee" tribe on sample questionnaires. This phenomenon occurs primarily in off-reservation areas. The reasons for the greater reporting of Cherokee on sample forms are not fully known at this time. The Census Bureau will do research to provide more information on this phenomenon.

For the Hispanic origin population, sample estimates at the State level are generally lower than the corresponding 100-percent counts. The majority of difference is caused



by the 100-percent and sample processing of the Hispanic question on the sample questionnaire when the respondent did not mark any response category. When processing the sample, we used written entries in race or Hispanic origin as well as responses to questions only asked on the sample, such as ancestry and place of birth. These procedures led to a lower proportion of persons being assigned as Hispanic in sample processing than were assigned during 100-percent processing. The Census Bureau will evaluate the effectiveness of the 100-percent and sample procedures.

As in previous censuses, the Census Bureau will evaluate the quality of the data and make this information available to data users. In the meanwhile, both 100-percent and sample data serve very important purposes and, therefore, should be used within the limitations of the sampling and nonsampling errors.

## User Note 9

**Thresholds and Complementary Thresholds**—To show characteristics for a large number of racial and Hispanic groups and to avoid using a large number of pages to show characteristics for small population groups, population thresholds are used in some tables in selected reports. Also, complementary population thresholds are used in some tables to avoid showing largely repetitive data for the

White population and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population. Specifically, complementary thresholds are used to limit the presentation of characteristics for the White population when the population of races other than White is small and for the White, not of Hispanic origin population when the Hispanic origin population is small.

For example, assume that the threshold and complementary threshold are 400 in a table showing data by race and Hispanic origin for counties. The threshold of 400 applies to each group, and in addition, the complementary threshold of 400 applies to White and to White, not of Hispanic origin. The following figure shows how the threshold and complementary threshold for race and Hispanic origin apply for a hypothetical county. (For simplicity, it is assumed that the "Other race" population of the county is zero because characteristics are not shown for the "Other race" population below the State level.

## User Note 10

**Thresholds in CPH-3**—For this report series, the threshold and complementary threshold of 400 persons used to present characteristics for racial and Hispanic origin groups are applied separately for 100-percent and sample data. Therefore, the geographic coverage may differ between tables showing 100-percent data and tables showing sample data.

**Figure. Example of Threshold and Complementary Threshold**

Race and Hispanic origin	Population	Characteristics shown	Reason
All persons	14,700	Yes	Threshold does not apply to total population.
White	13,800	Yes	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White persons, <i>and</i> there are 400 or more persons of races other than White.
Black	500	Yes	Threshold applies. There are 400 or more Black persons.
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	100	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut persons.
Asian or Pacific Islander	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Asian or Pacific Islander persons.
Hispanic origin (or any race)	300	No	Threshold applies. There are fewer than 400 Hispanic persons.
White, not of Hispanic origin	13,500	No	Threshold and complementary threshold apply. There are 400 or more White, not of Hispanic origin persons, <i>but</i> there are fewer than 400 Hispanic origin persons.



# LIST OF CENSUS TRACT REPORTS

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
1	United States	56	Not Assigned		<b>Buffalo-Niagara Falls, NY CMSA:</b>
2	Alabama	57	Not Assigned	100A	Buffalo, NY PMSA
3	Alaska	58	Abilene, TX MSA	100B	Niagara Falls, NY PMSA
4	Arizona	59	Aguadilla, PR MSA		
5	Arkansas	60	Albany, GA MSA	101	Burlington, NC MSA
6	California			102	Burlington, VT MSA
7	Colorado	61	Albany-Schenectady-Troy, NY MSA	103	Canton, OH MSA
8	Connecticut	62	Albuquerque, NM MSA	104	Casper, WY MSA
9	Delaware	63	Alexandria, LA MSA	105	Cedar Rapids, IA MSA
10	Not Assigned	64	Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, PA-NJ MSA	106	Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, IL MSA
11	Florida	65	Altoona, PA MSA	107	Charleston, SC MSA
12	Georgia			108	Charleston, WV MSA
13	Hawaii	66	Amarillo, TX MSA	109	Charlotte-Gastonia-Rock Hill, NC-SC MSA
14	Idaho	67	Anchorage, AK MSA	110	Charlottesville, VA MSA
15	Illinois	68	Anderson, IN MSA	111	Chattanooga, TN-GA MSA
16	Indiana	69	Anderson, SC MSA	112	Cheyenne, WY MSA
17	Iowa	70	Anniston, AL MSA		<b>Chicago-Gary-Lake County, IL-IN-WI CMSA:</b>
18	Kansas	71	Appleton-Oshkosh-Neenah, WI MSA	113A	Aurora-Elgin, IL PMSA
19	Kentucky	72	Arecibo, PR MSA	113B	Chicago, IL PMSA
20	Louisiana	73	Asheville, NC MSA	113C	Gary-Hammond, IN PMSA
21	Maine	74	Athens, GA MSA	113D	Joliet, IL PMSA
22	Maryland	75	Atlanta, GA MSA	113E	Kenosha, WI PMSA
23	Massachusetts			113F	Lake County, IL PMSA
24	Michigan	76	Atlantic City, NJ MSA	114	Chico, CA MSA
25	Minnesota	77	Augusta, GA-SC MSA		<b>Cincinnati-Hamilton, OH-KY-IN CMSA:</b>
26	Mississippi	78	Austin, TX MSA	115A	Cincinnati, OH-KY-IN PMSA
27	Missouri	79	Bakersfield, CA MSA	115B	Hamilton-Middletown, OH PMSA
28	Montana	80	Baltimore, MD MSA	116	Clarksville-Hopkinsville, TN-KY MSA
29	Nebraska	81	Bangor, ME MSA		<b>Cleveland-Akron-Lorain, OH CMSA:</b>
30	Nevada	82	Baton Rouge, LA MSA	117A	Akron, OH PMSA
31	New Hampshire	83	Battle Creek, MI MSA	117B	Cleveland, OH PMSA
32	Not Assigned	84	Beaumont-Port Arthur, TX MSA	117C	Lorain-Elyria, OH PMSA
33	New Mexico	85	Bellingham, WA MSA		
34	New York	86	Benton Harbor, MI MSA	118	Colorado Springs, CO MSA
35	North Carolina	87	Billings, MT MSA	119	Columbia, MO MSA
36	North Dakota	88	Biloxi-Gulfport, MS MSA	120	Columbia, SC MSA
37	Ohio	89	Binghamton, NY MSA	121	Columbus, GA-AL MSA
38	Oklahoma	90	Birmingham, AL MSA	122	Columbus, OH MSA
39	Oregon	91	Bismarck, ND MSA	123	Corpus Christi, TX MSA
40	Pennsylvania	92	Bloomington, IN MSA	124	Cumberland, MD-WV MSA
41	Rhode Island	93	Bloomington-Normal, IL MSA		<b>Dallas-Fort Worth, TX CMSA:</b>
42	South Carolina	94	Boise City, ID MSA	125A	Dallas, TX PMSA
43	South Dakota		<b>Boston-Lawrence-Salem, MA-NH CMSA:</b>	125B	Fort Worth-Arlington, TX PMSA
44	Tennessee	95A	Boston, MA PMSA	126	Danville, VA MSA
45	Texas	95B	Brockton, MA PMSA	127	Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, IA-IL MSA
46	Utah	95C	Lawrence-Haverhill, MA-NH PMSA	128	Dayton-Springfield, OH MSA
47	Vermont	95D	Lowell, MA-NH PMSA	129	Daytona Beach, FL MSA
48	Virginia	95E	Nashua, NH PMSA	130	Decatur, AL MSA
49	Washington	95F	Salem-Gloucester, MA PMSA	131	Decatur, IL MSA
50	West Virginia				
51	Wisconsin	96	Bradenton, FL MSA		
52	Wyoming	97	Bremerton, WA MSA		
53	Puerto Rico	98	Brownsville-Harlingen, TX MSA		
54	Not Assigned	99	Bryan-College Station, TX MSA		
55	Virgin Islands				



Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Denver-Boulder, CO CMSA:</b>	179	Indianapolis, IN MSA	230	Midland, TX MSA
132A	Boulder-Longmont, CO PMSA	180	Iowa City, IA MSA		<b>Milwaukee-Racine, WI CMSA:</b>
132B	Denver, CO PMSA	181	Jackson, MI MSA	231A	Milwaukee, WI PMSA
133	Des Moines, IA MSA	182	Jackson, MS MSA	231B	Racine, WI PMSA
	<b>Detroit-Ann Arbor, MI CMSA:</b>	183	Jackson, TN MSA	232	Minneapolis-St. Paul, MN-WI MSA
134A	Ann Arbor, MI PMSA	184	Jacksonville, FL MSA	233	Mobile, AL MSA
134B	Detroit, MI PMSA	185	Jacksonville, NC MSA	234	Modesto, CA MSA
135	Dothan, AL MSA	186	Jamestown-Dunkirk, NY MSA	235	Monroe, LA MSA
136	Dubuque, IA MSA	187	Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	236	Montgomery, AL MSA
137	Duluth, MN-WI MSA	188	Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, TN-VA MSA	237	Muncie, IN MSA
138	Eau Claire, WI MSA	189	Johnstown, PA MSA	238	Muskegon, MI MSA
139	El Paso, TX MSA	190	Joplin, MO MSA	239	Naples, FL MSA
140	Elkhart-Goshen, IN MSA	191	Kalamazoo, MI MSA	240	Nashville, TN MSA
141	Elmira, NY MSA	192	Kankakee, IL MSA	241	New Bedford, MA MSA
142	Enid, OK MSA	193	Kansas City, MO-KS MSA	242	New Haven-Meriden, CT MSA
143	Erie, PA MSA	194	Killeen-Temple, TX MSA	243	New London-Norwich, CT-RI MSA
144	Eugene-Springfield, OR MSA	195	Knoxville, TN MSA	244	New Orleans, LA MSA
145	Evansville, IN-KY MSA	196	Kokomo, IN MSA		<b>New York-Northern New Jersey-Long Island, NY-NJ-CT CMSA:</b>
146	Fargo-Moorhead, ND-MN MSA	197	La Crosse, WI MSA	245A	Bergen-Passaic, NJ PMSA
147	Fayetteville, NC MSA	198	Lafayette, LA MSA	245B	Bridgeport-Milford, CT PMSA
148	Fayetteville-Springdale, AR MSA	199	Lafayette-West Lafayette, IN MSA	245C	Danbury, CT PMSA
149	Fitchburg-Leominster, MA MSA	200	Lake Charles, LA MSA	245D	Jersey City, NJ PMSA
150	Flint, MI MSA	201	Lakeland-Winter Haven, FL MSA	245E	Middlesex-Somerset-Hunterdon, NJ PMSA
151	Florence, AL MSA	202	Lancaster, PA MSA	245F	Monmouth-Ocean, NJ PMSA
152	Florence, SC MSA	203	Lansing-East Lansing, MI MSA	245G	Nassau-Suffolk, NY PMSA
153	Fort Collins-Loveland, CO MSA	204	Laredo, TX MSA	245H	New York, NY PMSA
154	Fort Myers-Cape Coral, FL MSA	205	Las Cruces, NM MSA	245I	Newark, NJ PMSA
155	Fort Pierce, FL MSA	206	Las Vegas, NV MSA	245J	Norwalk, CT PMSA
156	Fort Smith, AR-OK MSA	207	Lawrence, KS MSA	245K	Orange County, NY PMSA
157	Fort Walton Beach, FL MSA	208	Lawton, OK MSA	245L	Stamford, CT PMSA
158	Fort Wayne, IN MSA	209	Lewiston-Auburn, ME MSA	246	Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Newport News, VA MSA
159	Fresno, CA MSA	210	Lexington-Fayette, KY MSA	247	Ocala, FL MSA
160	Gadsden, AL MSA	211	Lima, OH MSA	248	Odessa, TX MSA
161	Gainesville, FL MSA	212	Lincoln, NE MSA	249	Oklahoma City, OK MSA
162	Glens Falls, NY MSA	213	Little Rock-North Little Rock, AR MSA	250	Olympia, WA MSA
163	Grand Forks, ND MSA	214	Longview-Marshall, TX MSA	251	Omaha, NE-IA MSA
164	Grand Rapids, MI MSA		<b>Los Angeles-Anaheim-Riverside, CA CMSA:</b>	252	Orlando, FL MSA
165	Great Falls, MT MSA	215A	Anaheim-Santa Ana, CA PMSA	253	Owensboro, KY MSA
166	Greeley, CO MSA	215B	Los Angeles-Long Beach, CA PMSA	254	Panama City, FL MSA
167	Green Bay, WI MSA	215C	Oxnard-Ventura, CA PMSA	255	Parkersburg-Marietta, WV-OH MSA
168	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, NC MSA	215D	Riverside-San Bernardino, CA PMSA	256	Pascagoula, MS MSA
169	Greenville-Spartanburg, SC MSA	216	Louisville, KY-IN MSA	257	Pensacola, FL MSA
170	Hagerstown, MD MSA	217	Lubbock, TX MSA	258	Peoria, IL MSA
171	Harrisburg-Lebanon-Carlisle, PA MSA	218	Lynchburg, VA MSA		<b>Philadelphia-Wilmington-Trenton, PA-NJ-DE-MD CMSA:</b>
	<b>Hartford-New Britain-Middletown, CT CMSA:</b>	219	Macon-Warner Robins, GA MSA	259A	Philadelphia, PA-NJ PMSA
172A	Bristol, CT PMSA	220	Madison, WI MSA	259B	Trenton, NJ PMSA
172B	Hartford, CT PMSA	221	Manchester, NH MSA	259C	Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, NJ PMSA
172C	Middletown, CT PMSA	222	Mansfield, OH MSA	259D	Wilmington, DE-NJ-MD PMSA
172D	New Britain, CT PMSA	223	Mayagüez, PR MSA	260	Phoenix, AZ MSA
173	Hickory-Morganton, NC MSA	224	McAllen-Edinburg-Mission, TX MSA	261	Pine Bluff, AR MSA
174	Honolulu, HI MSA	225	Medford, OR MSA		<b>Pittsburgh-Beaver Valley, PA CMSA:</b>
175	Houma-Thibodaux, LA MSA	226	Melbourne-Titusville-Palm Bay, FL MSA	262A	Beaver County, PA PMSA
	<b>Houston-Galveston-Brazoria, TX CMSA:</b>	227	Memphis, TN-AR-MS MSA	262B	Pittsburgh, PA PMSA
176A	Brazoria, TX PMSA	228	Merced, CA MSA	263	Pittsfield, MA MSA
176B	Galveston-Texas City, TX PMSA		<b>Miami-Fort Lauderdale, FL CMSA:</b>	264	Ponce, PR MSA
176C	Houston, TX PMSA	229A	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood-Pompano Beach, FL PMSA	265	Portland, ME MSA
177	Huntington-Ashland, WV-KY-OH MSA	229B	Miami-Hialeah, FL PMSA		
178	Huntsville, AL MSA				

Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area	Report No.	Area
	<b>Portland-Vancouver, OR-WA CMSA:</b>	292	San Antonio, TX MSA	315	Stockton, CA MSA
266A	Portland, OR PMSA	293	San Diego, CA MSA	316	Syracuse, NY MSA
266B	Vancouver, WA PMSA		<b>San Francisco-Oakland-San Jose, CA CMSA:</b>	317	Tallahassee, FL MSA
267	Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, NH-ME MSA	294A	Oakland, CA PMSA	318	Tampa-St. Petersburg-Clearwater, FL MSA
268	Poughkeepsie, NY MSA	294B	San Francisco, CA PMSA	319	Terre Haute, IN MSA
	<b>Providence-Pawtucket-Fall River, RI-MA CMSA:</b>	294C	San Jose, CA PMSA	320	Texarkana, TX-Texarkana, AR MSA
269A	Fall River, MA-RI PMSA	294D	Santa Cruz, CA PMSA	321	Toledo, OH MSA
269B	Pawtucket-Woonsocket-Attleboro, RI-MA PMSA	294E	Santa Rosa-Petaluma, CA PMSA		
269C	Providence, RI PMSA	294F	Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, CA PMSA	322	Topeka, KS MSA
270	Provo-Orem, UT MSA		<b>San Juan-Caguas, PR CMSA:</b>	323	Tucson, AZ MSA
271	Pueblo, CO MSA	295A	Caguas, PR PMSA	324	Tulsa, OK MSA
272	Raleigh-Durham, NC MSA	295B	San Juan, PR PMSA	325	Tuscaloosa, AL MSA
273	Rapid City, SD MSA	296	Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, CA MSA	326	Tyler, TX MSA
274	Reading, PA MSA	297	Santa Fe, NM MSA	327	Utica-Rome, NY MSA
275	Redding, CA MSA	298	Sarasota, FL MSA		
276	Reno, NV MSA	299	Savannah, GA MSA	328	Victoria, TX MSA
277	Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, WA MSA	300	Scranton-Wilkes-Barre, PA MSA	329	Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, CA MSA
278	Richmond-Petersburg, VA MSA	301A	<b>Seattle-Tacoma, WA CMSA:</b>	330	Waco, TX MSA
279	Roanoke, VA MSA	301B	Seattle, WA PMSA	331	Washington, DC-MD-VA MSA
280	Rochester, MN MSA		Tacoma, WA PMSA	332	Waterbury, CT MSA
281	Rochester, NY MSA	302	Sharon, PA MSA	333	Waterloo-Cedar Falls, IA MSA
282	Rockford, IL MSA	303	Sheboygan, WI MSA	334	Wausau, WI MSA
283	Sacramento, CA MSA	304	Sherman-Denison, TX MSA	335	West Palm Beach-Boca Raton-Delray Beach, FL MSA
284	Saginaw-Bay City-Midland, MI MSA	305	Shreveport, LA MSA	336	Wheeling, WV-OH MSA
285	St. Cloud, MN MSA	306	Sioux City, IA-NE MSA	337	Wichita, KS MSA
286	St. Joseph, MO MSA			338	Wichita Falls, TX MSA
287	St. Louis, MO-IL MSA	307	Sioux Falls, SD MSA	339	Williamsport, PA MSA
288	Salem, OR MSA	308	South Bend-Mishawaka, IN MSA	340	Wilmington, NC MSA
289	Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, CA MSA	309	Spokane, WA MSA	341	Worcester, MA MSA
290	Salt Lake City-Ogden, UT MSA	310	Springfield, IL MSA	342	Yakima, WA MSA
291	San Angelo, TX MSA	311	Springfield, MO MSA		
		312	Springfield, MA MSA	343	York, PA MSA
		313	State College, PA MSA	344	Youngstown-Warren, OH MSA
		314	Steubenville-Weirton, OH-WV MSA	345	Yuba City, CA MSA
				346	Yuma, AZ MSA

Table A. **Census Tract Comparability: 1990 to 1980**

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1990 tract	1980 tract
<b>BOONE COUNTY, IL<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>WINNEBAGO COUNTY, IL</b>	
1.04 -----	1.04 (pt.)
5.04 -----	5.04 (pt.)
5.08 -----	5.08 (pt.)
22 -----	22 (pt.)
37.01 -----	22 (pt.)
	37.01
37.06 -----	37.04 (pt.)
37.07 -----	37.04 (pt.)
38.04 -----	1.04 (pt.)
	5.04 (pt.)
	5.08 (pt.)
	38.04

<sup>1</sup>Census tract comparability not provided; no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.



## Table B. Census Tract Comparability: 1980 to 1990

[Tables list selected census tracts for which boundaries or identification changed between 1980 and 1990. See text "How to Use This Census Report" for further explanation]

1980 tract	1990 tract
<b>BOONE COUNTY, IL<sup>1</sup></b>	
<b>WINNEBAGO COUNTY, IL</b>	
1.04 -----	1.04
5.04 -----	38.04 (pt.)
5.08 -----	5.04
22 -----	38.04 (pt.)
37.01 -----	5.08
37.04 -----	38.04 (pt.)
38.04 -----	22
	37.01 (pt.)
	37.01 (pt.)
	37.06
	37.07
	38.04 (pt.)

<sup>1</sup>Census tract comparability not provided; no changes in census tracts between 1980 and 1990 or changes affected less than 2.5 percent of the 1990 census population of the census tract.



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Baone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Baone County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers -----	2 059.6	728.8	14.3	1 330.8	30.6	22.9	116.5	9.2	5.2
Square miles -----	795.2	281.4	5.5	513.8	11.8	8.8	45.0	3.6	2.0
AGE									
All persons -----	283 719	30 806	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 382	5 025
Under 5 years -----	21 564	2 349	1 312	19 215	1 138	1 416	11 291	585	377
5 to 9 years -----	21 221	2 469	1 237	18 752	1 054	1 494	10 245	529	342
10 to 14 years -----	20 003	2 344	1 108	17 659	886	1 608	9 173	461	309
15 to 19 years -----	20 154	2 379	1 168	17 775	980	1 620	9 382	448	385
20 to 24 years -----	19 012	1 997	1 179	17 015	1 150	1 253	10 123	541	363
25 to 34 years -----	47 844	4 827	2 789	43 017	3 223	3 268	24 324	1 189	820
35 to 44 years -----	43 374	4 761	2 122	38 613	2 247	3 210	19 737	840	662
45 to 54 years -----	30 267	3 582	1 657	26 685	1 626	2 295	12 789	596	529
55 to 64 years -----	24 646	2 512	1 275	22 134	1 324	1 522	11 827	426	405
65 to 74 years -----	20 754	2 030	1 155	18 724	1 136	954	11 278	416	412
75 to 84 years -----	11 022	1 177	752	9 845	542	330	6 613	277	320
85 years and over -----	3 858	379	204	3 479	156	63	2 644	74	101
3 and 4 years -----	8 621	979	533	7 642	453	574	4 385	225	160
16 years and over -----	216 921	23 187	12 100	193 734	12 200	14 167	106 904	4 723	3 935
18 years and over -----	208 808	22 199	11 617	186 609	11 822	13 536	103 191	4 548	3 784
21 years and over -----	196 973	20 858	10 908	176 115	11 231	12 620	97 324	4 267	3 532
60 years and over -----	47 984	4 818	2 751	43 166	2 513	2 055	26 733	973	1 042
62 years and over -----	43 083	4 318	2 497	38 765	2 241	1 774	24 341	890	957
Median -----	33.3	33.0	31.8	33.4	32.7	31.6	32.9	30.0	33.8
Female -----	145 880	15 582	8 231	130 298	7 937	9 453	73 226	3 276	2 591
Under 5 years -----	10 576	1 188	646	9 388	562	684	5 501	293	180
5 to 9 years -----	10 300	1 188	616	9 112	506	730	5 002	256	163
10 to 14 years -----	9 874	1 165	571	8 709	414	786	4 500	241	169
15 to 19 years -----	9 878	1 117	546	8 761	483	750	4 742	211	190
20 to 24 years -----	9 700	1 007	592	8 693	598	632	5 262	266	180
25 to 34 years -----	24 118	2 471	1 413	21 647	1 572	1 609	12 366	598	396
35 to 44 years -----	22 154	2 385	1 062	19 769	1 152	1 648	10 126	428	313
45 to 54 years -----	15 191	1 718	821	13 473	852	1 105	6 632	296	265
55 to 64 years -----	12 793	1 248	650	11 545	696	771	6 354	221	200
65 to 74 years -----	11 541	1 109	677	10 432	645	512	6 460	248	241
75 to 84 years -----	6 922	712	486	6 210	341	192	4 291	165	220
85 years and over -----	2 833	274	151	2 559	116	34	1 990	53	74
3 and 4 years -----	4 234	489	270	3 745	224	282	2 137	116	76
16 years and over -----	113 182	11 819	6 300	101 363	6 368	7 095	57 323	2 445	2 041
18 years and over -----	109 247	11 353	6 085	97 894	6 178	6 792	55 492	2 375	1 963
21 years and over -----	103 282	10 715	5 740	92 567	5 872	6 367	52 418	2 231	1 850
60 years and over -----	27 818	2 723	1 641	25 095	1 482	1 105	16 082	580	637
62 years and over -----	25 240	2 479	1 516	22 761	1 329	955	14 788	535	597
Median -----	34.4	33.7	32.9	34.4	33.9	32.2	34.3	31.0	35.5
Male -----	137 839	15 224	7 727	122 615	7 525	9 580	66 200	3 106	2 434
Median age -----	32.3	32.4	30.8	32.3	31.4	30.9	31.6	28.9	32.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons -----	283 719	30 806	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 382	5 025
In households -----	278 932	30 449	15 814	248 483	15 410	18 944	135 455	6 333	4 889
Householder -----	107 677	10 950	6 140	96 727	6 272	6 552	54 839	2 455	1 916
Family householder -----	77 179	8 488	4 307	68 691	4 319	5 298	36 458	1 704	1 293
Nonfamily householder -----	30 498	2 462	1 833	28 036	1 953	1 254	18 381	751	623
Living alone -----	25 773	2 052	1 549	23 721	1 582	992	15 699	622	535
Spouse -----	62 285	7 183	3 389	55 102	3 553	4 434	27 351	1 275	1 033
Child -----	90 091	10 405	5 133	79 686	4 421	6 599	42 908	2 083	1 526
Other relatives -----	9 078	936	498	8 142	486	665	4 952	224	185
Nonrelatives -----	9 801	975	654	8 826	678	694	5 405	296	229
Institutionalized persons -----	3 296	293	100	3 003	52	89	2 600	26	115
Other persons in group quarters -----	1 491	64	44	1 427	—	—	1 371	23	21
Persons per household -----	2.59	2.78	2.58	2.57	2.46	2.89	2.47	2.58	2.55
Persons per family -----	3.09	3.18	3.09	3.08	2.96	3.21	3.06	3.10	3.12
Persons 65 years and over -----	35 634	3 586	2 111	32 048	1 834	1 834	20 535	767	833
In households -----	33 081	3 329	2 036	29 752	1 784	1 347	18 505	766	727
Householder -----	22 745	2 253	1 447	20 492	1 240	889	12 994	548	513
Nonfamily householder -----	10 486	978	755	9 508	575	339	6 541	288	272
Living alone -----	10 155	947	741	9 208	556	312	6 360	282	268
Spouse -----	8 353	860	479	7 493	439	344	4 492	178	171
Other relatives -----	1 638	182	94	1 456	92	88	820	35	36
Nonrelatives -----	345	34	16	311	13	26	199	5	7
Institutionalized persons -----	2 396	255	73	2 141	50	—	1 875	—	105
Other persons in group quarters -----	157	2	2	155	—	—	155	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families -----	77 179	8 488	4 307	68 691	4 319	5 298	36 458	1 704	1 293
With own children under 18 years -----	37 648	4 282	2 178	33 366	1 957	2 777	17 944	916	617
Number of own children under 18 years -----	69 243	8 067	4 042	61 176	3 344	4 961	33 176	1 711	1 145
Morried-couple families -----	62 285	7 183	3 389	55 102	3 553	4 434	27 351	1 275	1 033
With own children under 18 years -----	28 700	3 484	1 580	25 216	1 531	2 275	12 229	626	465
Number of own children under 18 years -----	53 951	6 736	3 055	47 215	2 706	4 141	23 116	1 232	888
Female householder, no husband present -----	11 434	910	683	10 524	573	571	7 358	330	174
With own children under 18 years -----	7 237	614	482	6 623	339	339	4 845	240	115
Number of own children under 18 years -----	12 684	1 036	808	11 648	516	586	8 703	397	204
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over -----	105 801	11 603	5 903	94 198	5 929	7 262	50 494	2 321	1 918
Never married -----	28 450	2 876	1 556	25 574	1 502	1 871	15 036	635	532
Now married, except separated -----	64 208	7 491	3 562	56 717	3 644	4 555	28 333	1 356	1 121
Separated -----	1 307	125	77	1 182	48	65	781	36	19
Widowed -----	2 612	249	146	2 363	123	115	1 496	58	59
Divorced -----	9 224	862	562	8 362	612	656	4 848	236	187
Females 15 years and over -----	115 130	12 041	6 398	103 089	6 455	7 253	58 223	2 486	2 079
Never married -----	24 154	2 170	1 170	21 984	1 191	1 334	13 951	469	404
Now married, except separated -----	63 994	7 401	3 490	56 593	3 633	4 554	28 239	1 319	1 075
Separated -----	1 936	170	129	1 766	73	82	1 263	61	43
Widowed -----	12 943	1 285	852	11 658	749	507	7 726	307	339
Divorced -----	12 103	1 015	757	11 088	809	776	7 044	330	218



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County—Can.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	4.0	217.4	4.0	3.7	3.9	2.7	5.2	1.5	.1	214.7
Square miles .....	1.6	83.9	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.0	2.0	.6	—	82.9
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 809</b>	<b>3 487</b>	<b>5 911</b>	<b>4 817</b>	<b>4 809</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3 066</b>
Under 5 years .....	364	202	552	370	364	26	33	7	—	176
5 to 9 years .....	376	252	493	335	376	33	36	7	—	219
10 to 14 years .....	363	263	431	304	363	10	30	5	—	253
15 to 19 years .....	363	295	412	377	363	16	36	8	—	279
20 to 24 years .....	309	220	480	359	309	31	61	4	—	189
25 to 34 years .....	790	483	1 114	800	790	85	75	20	—	398
35 to 44 years .....	655	582	776	644	655	47	64	18	—	535
45 to 54 years .....	551	476	542	515	551	49	54	14	—	427
55 to 64 years .....	436	329	392	393	436	54	34	12	—	275
65 to 74 years .....	331	119	385	388	331	51	31	24	—	189
75 to 84 years .....	199	119	262	276	199	15	15	44	—	104
85 years and over .....	72	26	72	56	72	4	2	45	—	22
3 and 4 years .....	149	80	213	158	149	13	12	2	—	67
16 years and over .....	3 641	2 706	4 359	3 748	3 641	352	364	187	—	2 354
18 years and over .....	3 482	2 588	4 194	3 600	3 482	341	354	184	—	2 247
21 years and over .....	3 285	2 428	3 941	3 352	3 285	330	326	180	—	2 098
60 years and over .....	822	556	910	920	822	99	63	122	—	457
62 years and over .....	735	486	834	839	735	89	56	118	—	397
Median .....	32.8	35.5	30.0	33.1	32.8	36.6	30.3	67.0	—	35.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 484</b>	<b>1 748</b>	<b>3 046</b>	<b>2 473</b>	<b>2 484</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 520</b>
Under 5 years .....	184	116	269	177	184	16	24	3	—	100
5 to 9 years .....	196	124	239	161	196	20	17	2	—	104
10 to 14 years .....	176	122	226	165	176	4	15	4	—	118
15 to 19 years .....	155	153	197	186	155	8	14	4	—	145
20 to 24 years .....	153	108	241	179	153	19	25	1	—	89
25 to 34 years .....	420	233	568	385	420	40	30	11	—	193
35 to 44 years .....	332	309	399	306	332	25	29	7	—	284
45 to 54 years .....	270	220	265	259	270	27	31	6	—	193
55 to 64 years .....	222	164	202	196	222	30	19	4	—	134
65 to 74 years .....	191	124	230	227	191	29	18	14	—	95
75 to 84 years .....	129	58	159	190	129	8	6	30	—	50
85 years and over .....	56	17	51	42	56	2	2	32	—	15
3 and 4 years .....	80	40	108	75	80	7	8	1	—	33
16 years and over .....	1 904	1 352	2 274	1 934	1 904	188	171	107	—	1 164
18 years and over .....	1 836	1 291	2 208	1 857	1 836	184	167	106	—	1 107
21 years and over .....	1 744	1 207	2 076	1 745	1 744	175	155	105	—	1 032
60 years and over .....	486	289	543	558	486	54	37	79	—	235
62 years and over .....	447	254	502	518	447	49	33	79	—	205
Median .....	34.0	35.6	30.9	34.5	34.0	38.5	32.4	76.5	—	35.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 325</b>	<b>1 739</b>	<b>2 865</b>	<b>2 344</b>	<b>2 325</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 546</b>
Median age .....	31.8	35.4	29.0	31.8	31.8	35.6	28.4	55.5	—	35.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 809</b>	<b>3 487</b>	<b>5 911</b>	<b>4 817</b>	<b>4 809</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>3 066</b>
In households .....	4 735	3 487	5 862	4 796	4 735	421	471	93	—	3 066
Householder .....	1 764	1 231	2 300	1 880	1 764	196	155	36	—	1 035
Family householder .....	1 318	1 027	1 584	1 269	1 318	136	120	24	—	891
Nonfamily householder .....	446	204	716	611	446	60	35	12	—	144
Living alone .....	384	165	593	524	384	48	29	11	—	117
Spouse .....	1 081	915	1 186	1 012	1 081	110	89	21	—	805
Child .....	1 607	1 152	1 940	1 497	1 607	89	143	29	—	1 063
Other relatives .....	139	107	167	181	139	11	57	4	—	96
Nonrelatives .....	144	82	269	226	144	15	27	3	—	67
Institutionalized persons .....	74	—	26	—	74	—	—	115	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	23	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.68	2.83	2.55	2.55	2.68	2.15	3.04	2.58	—	2.96
Persons per family .....	3.14	3.12	3.08	3.12	3.14	2.54	3.41	3.25	—	3.20
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>602</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>315</b>
In households .....	529	385	718	719	529	70	48	8	—	315
Householder .....	380	236	517	508	380	42	31	5	—	194
Nonfamily householder .....	193	64	279	270	193	13	9	2	—	51
Living alone .....	189	59	274	266	189	12	8	2	—	47
Spouse .....	124	116	164	169	124	22	14	2	—	94
Other relatives .....	22	29	32	35	22	5	3	1	—	24
Nonrelatives .....	3	4	5	7	3	1	—	—	—	3
Institutionalized persons .....	73	—	—	—	73	—	—	105	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 318</b>	<b>1 027</b>	<b>1 584</b>	<b>1 269</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>891</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	658	475	863	604	658	53	53	13	—	422
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 229	848	1 614	1 122	1 229	77	97	23	—	771
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 081</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>805</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	503	419	588	454	503	35	38	11	—	384
Number of own children under 18 years .....	978	752	1 160	868	978	49	72	20	—	703
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>177</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>45</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	123	37	232	114	123	13	8	1	—	24
Number of own children under 18 years .....	199	69	385	203	199	21	12	1	—	48
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 778</b>	<b>1 384</b>	<b>2 123</b>	<b>1 838</b>	<b>1 778</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 220</b>
Never married .....	440	318	572	517	440	27	63	15	—	291
Now married, except separated .....	1 115	930	1 251	1 085	1 115	111	105	36	—	819
Separated .....	22	13	36	18	22	1	—	1	—	12
Widowed .....	43	20	56	43	43	4	2	16	—	16
Divorced .....	158	103	208	175	158	21	28	12	—	82
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 928</b>	<b>1 386</b>	<b>2 312</b>	<b>1 970</b>	<b>1 928</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 198</b>
Never married .....	326	252	434	391	326	19	35	13	—	233
Now married, except separated .....	1 113	932	1 225	1 041	1 113	111	94	34	—	821
Separated .....	25	11	56	43	25	5	5	—	—	6
Widowed .....	261	107	288	283	261	20	19	56	—	87
Divorced .....	203	84	309	212	203	33	21	6	—	51

**Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County— Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County							
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	138.9	354.1	1.9	1.2	2.2	4.2	3.9	2.7	4.3	3.9
Square miles .....	53.6	136.7	.7	.5	.8	1.6	1.5	1.0	1.7	1.5
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 760</b>	<b>6 343</b>	<b>3 281</b>	<b>2 357</b>	<b>2 918</b>	<b>3 849</b>	<b>4 254</b>	<b>3 093</b>	<b>4 383</b>	<b>4 813</b>
Under 5 years .....	346	475	247	186	222	280	280	172	239	335
5 to 9 years .....	437	533	266	175	259	283	262	180	314	272
10 to 14 years .....	405	543	233	150	261	311	199	185	296	308
15 to 19 years .....	380	508	260	149	236	353	241	154	253	299
20 to 24 years .....	218	346	289	168	188	254	296	101	206	316
25 to 34 years .....	595	950	597	457	549	649	863	312	524	770
35 to 44 years .....	944	1 078	503	305	421	632	601	419	574	764
45 to 54 years .....	714	716	356	247	314	535	435	343	510	565
55 to 64 years .....	376	540	253	228	270	328	402	485	477	503
65 to 74 years .....	203	428	171	195	160	158	413	428	475	458
75 to 84 years .....	84	178	87	79	36	52	208	222	298	186
85 years and over .....	58	48	19	18	2	14	54	92	217	37
3 and 4 years .....	147	218	101	75	84	114	109	76	107	154
16 years and over .....	3 497	4 685	2 477	1 814	2 136	2 913	3 457	2 520	3 494	3 837
18 years and over .....	3 335	4 462	2 397	1 761	2 033	2 768	3 370	2 456	3 378	3 726
21 years and over .....	3 134	4 212	2 213	1 664	1 912	2 571	3 229	2 378	3 243	3 545
60 years and over .....	514	911	410	403	324	374	886	1 012	1 254	930
62 years and over .....	443	807	367	365	261	302	801	901	1 163	837
Median .....	35.0	33.3	30.6	32.3	30.7	31.5	34.8	45.6	40.8	36.1
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 344</b>	<b>3 139</b>	<b>1 702</b>	<b>1 195</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 862</b>	<b>2 188</b>	<b>1 649</b>	<b>2 411</b>	<b>2 464</b>
Under 5 years .....	176	239	132	101	100	121	129	87	110	177
5 to 9 years .....	191	258	134	89	118	136	142	89	149	127
10 to 14 years .....	211	246	124	79	121	155	93	81	159	157
15 to 19 years .....	167	241	143	66	113	145	109	65	118	143
20 to 24 years .....	104	196	148	96	95	118	159	61	110	161
25 to 34 years .....	315	509	288	202	274	324	410	154	290	386
35 to 44 years .....	478	525	266	160	213	334	310	228	307	394
45 to 54 years .....	341	326	170	123	167	253	228	191	266	287
55 to 64 years .....	175	266	132	112	140	160	214	245	258	260
65 to 74 years .....	93	212	103	109	78	78	228	231	269	243
75 to 84 years .....	48	92	56	47	17	31	133	142	203	106
85 years and over .....	45	29	6	11	2	7	33	75	172	23
3 and 4 years .....	73	104	53	46	34	49	53	34	53	78
16 years and over .....	1 727	2 350	1 281	910	1 079	1 424	1 801	1 378	1 977	1 972
18 years and over .....	1 645	2 243	1 236	884	1 026	1 359	1 763	1 349	1 915	1 919
21 years and over .....	1 570	2 113	1 141	845	972	1 277	1 689	1 313	1 851	1 831
60 years and over .....	267	464	239	221	170	191	523	577	788	495
62 years and over .....	234	412	215	203	134	154	468	519	742	449
Median .....	35.2	33.0	30.9	32.8	31.5	32.8	36.2	48.1	43.4	36.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 416</b>	<b>3 204</b>	<b>1 579</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>1 480</b>	<b>1 987</b>	<b>2 066</b>	<b>1 444</b>	<b>1 972</b>	<b>2 349</b>
Median age .....	34.8	33.7	30.4	31.9	29.9	30.5	33.5	42.8	38.3	35.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 760</b>	<b>6 343</b>	<b>3 281</b>	<b>2 357</b>	<b>2 918</b>	<b>3 849</b>	<b>4 254</b>	<b>3 093</b>	<b>4 383</b>	<b>4 813</b>
In households .....	4 682	6 323	3 281	2 357	2 918	3 849	4 254	2 975	4 065	4 805
Householder .....	1 481	2 103	1 237	912	988	1 263	1 839	1 185	1 609	1 907
Family householder .....	1 362	1 784	891	665	831	1 080	1 200	959	1 232	1 431
Nonfamily householder .....	119	319	346	247	157	183	639	226	377	476
Living alone .....	99	247	270	210	119	139	534	202	337	393
Spouse .....	1 287	1 592	697	523	670	921	954	852	1 017	1 267
Child .....	1 778	2 259	1 055	732	1 039	1 395	1 106	828	1 265	1 392
Other relatives .....	76	205	119	95	126	140	156	71	83	101
Nonrelatives .....	60	164	173	95	95	130	199	39	91	138
Institutionalized persons .....	78	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	318	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Persons per household .....	3.16	3.01	2.65	2.58	2.95	3.05	2.31	2.51	2.53	2.52
Persons per family .....	3.31	3.27	3.10	3.03	3.21	3.27	2.85	2.83	2.92	2.93
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>345</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>675</b>	<b>742</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>681</b>
In households .....	268	654	277	292	198	224	675	624	675	681
Householder .....	163	413	196	201	131	142	474	382	442	435
Nonfamily householder .....	33	128	95	91	34	43	220	122	177	157
Living alone .....	33	116	87	85	33	41	212	119	175	148
Spouse .....	84	187	66	69	48	58	171	207	200	212
Other relatives .....	20	40	10	17	13	22	30	31	31	24
Nonrelatives .....	1	14	5	5	6	2	—	4	2	10
Institutionalized persons .....	77	—	—	—	—	—	—	118	315	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 362</b>	<b>1 784</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>1 080</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1 232</b>	<b>1 431</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	716	900	455	314	436	551	484	320	534	605
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 375	1 759	793	539	806	981	793	613	965	1 037
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 287</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>1 017</b>	<b>1 267</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	674	797	329	238	342	460	370	276	395	534
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 297	1 589	589	420	652	840	625	540	738	931
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>48</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>119</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	28	71	85	55	65	64	90	39	124	56
Number of own children under 18 years .....	48	119	146	91	111	108	134	65	205	80
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 806</b>	<b>2 396</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1 077</b>	<b>1 525</b>	<b>1 689</b>	<b>1 164</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>1 895</b>
Never married .....	402	549	336	224	263	423	460	203	333	435
Now married, except separated .....	1 318	1 651	715	533	690	953	982	874	1 041	1 283
Separated .....	7	28	16	9	9	13	12	10	9	16
Widowed .....	24	45	21	25	23	21	48	31	65	41
Divorced .....	55	123	135	129	92	115	187	46	93	120
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 766</b>	<b>2 396</b>	<b>1 312</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>1 099</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>1 824</b>	<b>1 392</b>	<b>1 993</b>	<b>2 003</b>
Never married .....	282	437	277	158	186	261	322	190	342	363
Now married, except separated .....	1 316	1 646	718	532	688	948	985	873	1 054	1 284
Separated .....	5	25	27	15	10	13	17	11	24	11
Widowed .....	118	153	111	115	70	75	253	211	393	183
Divorced .....	45	135	179	106	145	153	247	107	180	162



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	5.9	4.1	4.6	26.2	16.7	1.9	2.5	4.3	12.9	5.0
Square miles .....	2.3	1.6	1.8	10.1	6.5	.7	1.0	1.6	5.0	1.9
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 769</b>	<b>4 696</b>	<b>3 867</b>	<b>4 459</b>	<b>4 436</b>	<b>3 310</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>2 297</b>	<b>4 225</b>	<b>3 041</b>
Under 5 years .....	458	298	225	283	282	215	185	221	324	243
5 to 9 years .....	521	330	195	352	279	201	177	249	299	275
10 to 14 years .....	542	393	164	365	299	220	177	211	353	269
15 to 19 years .....	501	367	313	343	273	258	202	196	353	248
20 to 24 years .....	313	198	555	190	257	237	189	167	284	197
25 to 34 years .....	769	457	620	587	664	518	488	372	592	467
35 to 44 years .....	1 360	807	447	940	697	498	393	259	610	427
45 to 54 years .....	895	657	383	685	609	365	266	231	460	317
55 to 64 years .....	632	635	339	361	521	344	258	170	401	247
65 to 74 years .....	393	411	327	231	331	310	235	132	333	197
75 to 84 years .....	250	114	205	102	131	118	129	76	159	96
85 years and over .....	135	29	94	20	93	26	38	13	57	58
3 and 4 years .....	197	124	97	115	100	84	68	99	138	99
16 years and over .....	5 134	3 596	3 253	3 384	3 513	2 618	2 169	1 582	3 195	2 205
18 years and over .....	4 911	3 433	3 194	3 227	3 403	2 508	2 074	1 507	3 050	2 101
21 years and over .....	4 669	3 255	2 843	3 064	3 233	2 365	1 961	1 382	2 839	1 956
60 years and over .....	1 070	859	803	527	794	635	541	304	745	482
62 years and over .....	947	739	738	451	692	569	491	273	662	426
Median .....	37.0	39.2	32.4	36.2	37.6	35.1	33.7	28.0	33.6	31.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>3 508</b>	<b>2 404</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>2 252</b>	<b>2 255</b>	<b>1 708</b>	<b>1 360</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>1 583</b>
Under 5 years .....	220	143	112	131	145	99	84	109	177	125
5 to 9 years .....	264	163	95	175	137	102	85	125	141	156
10 to 14 years .....	266	203	83	169	149	124	84	104	175	123
15 to 19 years .....	252	165	180	175	125	139	99	107	168	103
20 to 24 years .....	144	97	293	92	134	107	93	92	149	97
25 to 34 years .....	395	242	306	310	337	249	233	215	323	247
35 to 44 years .....	709	428	226	496	360	244	190	141	334	226
45 to 54 years .....	436	351	207	319	294	177	132	118	218	170
55 to 64 years .....	307	313	177	188	259	200	137	92	203	139
65 to 74 years .....	224	217	184	122	175	180	130	77	157	99
75 to 84 years .....	180	60	123	64	72	69	67	41	100	62
85 years and over .....	111	22	76	11	68	18	26	8	36	36
3 and 4 years .....	95	59	48	54	62	41	35	51	78	55
16 years and over .....	2 698	1 865	1 754	1 737	1 793	1 354	1 092	870	1 661	1 164
18 years and over .....	2 585	1 789	1 729	1 660	1 744	1 291	1 053	833	1 587	1 124
21 years and over .....	2 472	1 706	1 525	1 578	1 663	1 228	989	764	1 489	1 054
60 years and over .....	654	446	477	290	425	379	306	172	395	277
62 years and over .....	594	387	443	248	379	339	257	153	355	248
Median .....	37.9	39.9	33.5	36.4	38.2	36.5	35.1	28.8	33.9	32.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>3 261</b>	<b>2 292</b>	<b>1 805</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>2 181</b>	<b>1 602</b>	<b>1 377</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 458</b>
Median age .....	36.1	38.3	31.2	36.0	37.1	33.3	33.0	27.3	33.2	30.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>6 769</b>	<b>4 696</b>	<b>3 867</b>	<b>4 459</b>	<b>4 436</b>	<b>3 310</b>	<b>2 737</b>	<b>2 297</b>	<b>4 225</b>	<b>3 041</b>
In households .....	6 563	4 675	3 284	4 459	4 301	3 310	2 737	2 297	4 111	2 981
Householder .....	2 331	1 611	1 438	1 607	1 614	1 339	1 134	808	1 463	1 031
Family householder .....	1 893	1 423	950	1 299	1 318	893	730	623	1 113	796
Nonfamily householder .....	438	188	488	308	296	446	404	185	350	235
Living alone .....	385	161	391	260	245	384	331	156	286	195
Spouse .....	1 745	1 313	787	1 207	1 209	676	528	337	797	571
Child .....	2 300	1 616	848	1 496	1 303	1 000	793	942	1 424	1 088
Other relatives .....	90	82	73	76	82	157	118	136	249	149
Nonrelatives .....	97	53	138	73	93	138	164	74	178	142
Institutionalized persons .....	85	—	167	—	135	—	—	—	82	60
Other persons in group quarters .....	121	21	416	—	—	—	—	—	32	—
Persons per household .....	2.82	2.90	2.28	2.77	2.66	2.47	2.41	2.84	2.81	2.89
Persons per family .....	3.18	3.12	2.80	3.14	2.97	3.05	2.97	3.27	3.22	3.27
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>778</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>351</b>
In households .....	576	554	473	353	425	454	402	221	473	295
Householder .....	382	326	303	218	264	324	301	153	305	206
Nonfamily householder .....	169	84	112	76	83	158	148	65	106	87
Living alone .....	166	79	106	72	79	150	143	65	103	84
Spouse .....	150	187	144	102	132	99	81	51	120	64
Other relatives .....	39	38	21	27	25	24	15	40	22	22
Nonrelatives .....	5	3	5	6	4	7	5	2	8	5
Institutionalized persons .....	85	—	150	—	130	—	—	—	68	55
Other persons in group quarters .....	117	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 893</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>1 299</b>	<b>1 318</b>	<b>893</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>796</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	970	628	379	650	560	410	344	356	539	416
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 820	1 213	637	1 202	982	725	594	710	998	812
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 745</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 207</b>	<b>1 209</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>571</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	883	571	294	601	509	301	228	158	361	273
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 686	1 115	517	1 124	901	545	393	317	687	543
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>98</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>172</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	59	48	66	37	36	77	86	182	151	109
Number of own children under 18 years .....	92	78	96	62	60	135	157	367	265	217
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 490</b>	<b>1 780</b>	<b>1 511</b>	<b>1 682</b>	<b>1 752</b>	<b>1 291</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 075</b>
Never married .....	532	381	520	348	355	346	301	236	452	327
Now married, except separated .....	1 768	1 328	833	1 225	1 244	703	551	360	835	591
Separated .....	20	7	19	10	12	22	25	17	29	27
Widowed .....	58	23	36	18	51	40	41	25	57	27
Divorced .....	112	41	103	81	90	180	173	87	188	103
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 758</b>	<b>1 895</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>1 777</b>	<b>1 824</b>	<b>1 383</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>1 688</b>	<b>1 179</b>
Never married .....	540	316	564	317	292	267	225	246	424	263
Now married, except separated .....	1 768	1 329	829	1 228	1 237	706	544	356	828	590
Separated .....	30	9	17	20	8	29	20	59	59	42
Widowed .....	263	131	203	114	185	203	162	103	185	148
Divorced .....	157	110	159	98	102	178	156	127	192	136



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.0	3.0	18.6	4.2	3.7	75.7	14.3	14.0	10.3	91.7
Square miles .....	1.2	1.2	7.2	1.6	1.4	29.2	5.5	5.4	4.0	35.4
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 551</b>	<b>3 102</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>3 558</b>	<b>4 710</b>	<b>4 763</b>	<b>6 728</b>	<b>4 712</b>	<b>3 061</b>	<b>2 995</b>
Under 5 years .....	99	422	101	248	280	332	571	326	180	180
5 to 9 years .....	112	343	143	224	248	363	502	357	123	184
10 to 14 years .....	108	280	128	231	200	332	453	358	113	206
15 to 19 years .....	105	287	150	267	224	345	507	402	178	210
20 to 24 years .....	94	224	132	261	349	250	631	236	579	129
25 to 34 years .....	272	442	272	572	727	709	1 362	660	859	384
35 to 44 years .....	202	324	322	430	561	755	1 059	862	421	585
45 to 54 years .....	204	262	262	362	394	624	799	772	298	423
55 to 64 years .....	163	206	217	370	422	508	474	413	166	331
65 to 74 years .....	123	185	178	363	514	380	280	232	99	247
75 to 84 years .....	57	100	78	198	447	144	81	71	36	105
85 years and over .....	12	27	39	32	344	21	9	23	9	11
3 and 4 years .....	47	164	37	105	99	137	223	129	50	69
16 years and over .....	1 205	2 003	1 626	2 802	3 944	3 653	5 102	3 589	2 626	2 387
18 years and over .....	1 172	1 891	1 567	2 699	3 851	3 536	4 898	3 429	2 574	2 295
21 years and over .....	1 109	1 719	1 479	2 536	3 689	3 351	4 579	3 205	2 392	2 185
60 years and over .....	259	428	400	782	1 544	793	608	495	212	524
62 years and over .....	226	372	356	717	1 459	692	506	423	178	467
Median .....	34.4	24.9	37.4	34.5	40.3	35.7	29.8	35.2	27.8	38.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>775</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>2 614</b>	<b>2 374</b>	<b>3 379</b>	<b>2 362</b>	<b>1 393</b>	<b>1 511</b>
Under 5 years .....	51	195	47	117	129	157	280	179	92	91
5 to 9 years .....	55	158	63	113	115	164	232	166	54	104
10 to 14 years .....	56	145	61	99	99	157	227	188	61	114
15 to 19 years .....	59	156	72	137	107	181	258	185	99	95
20 to 24 years .....	43	137	67	141	175	123	315	104	273	61
25 to 34 years .....	130	265	133	299	371	355	683	353	337	196
35 to 44 years .....	93	185	163	240	276	396	560	440	187	287
45 to 54 years .....	102	125	142	200	210	310	391	375	134	204
55 to 64 years .....	82	113	110	208	254	244	249	190	78	168
65 to 74 years .....	67	111	85	226	292	195	139	121	56	127
75 to 84 years .....	25	64	57	128	299	77	39	44	21	58
85 years and over .....	12	17	34	22	287	15	6	17	1	6
3 and 4 years .....	22	78	16	47	43	63	113	67	26	35
16 years and over .....	598	1 142	850	1 572	2 249	1 851	2 584	1 790	1 178	1 185
18 years and over .....	579	1 085	819	1 521	2 211	1 791	2 490	1 715	1 152	1 143
21 years and over .....	547	988	781	1 440	2 130	1 695	2 325	1 620	1 047	1 094
60 years and over .....	138	254	231	485	1 029	410	308	265	110	274
62 years and over .....	123	223	218	449	974	364	254	227	94	243
Median .....	34.6	26.5	38.4	37.3	46.6	36.2	30.3	35.1	27.4	38.1
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>776</b>	<b>1 431</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1 628</b>	<b>2 096</b>	<b>2 389</b>	<b>3 349</b>	<b>2 350</b>	<b>1 668</b>	<b>1 484</b>
Median age .....	34.3	22.0	35.9	31.7	35.4	35.0	29.2	35.3	28.0	38.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 551</b>	<b>3 102</b>	<b>2 022</b>	<b>3 558</b>	<b>4 710</b>	<b>4 763</b>	<b>6 728</b>	<b>4 712</b>	<b>3 061</b>	<b>2 995</b>
In households .....	1 551	3 102	1 979	3 484	4 090	4 763	6 728	4 712	3 061	2 883
Householder .....	577	1 016	746	1 493	1 870	1 815	2 451	1 578	1 625	1 033
Family householder .....	431	794	589	939	1 128	1 394	1 871	1 406	695	889
Nonfamily householder .....	146	222	157	554	742	421	580	172	930	144
Living alone .....	121	184	135	487	646	345	415	143	784	123
Spouse .....	344	345	493	713	872	1 151	1 535	1 280	580	812
Child .....	501	1 341	611	1 024	1 066	1 468	2 256	1 644	620	905
Other relatives .....	60	249	74	129	114	162	188	131	54	81
Nonrelatives .....	69	151	55	125	168	167	298	79	182	52
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	43	—	605	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	74	15	—	—	—	—	112
Persons per household .....	2.69	3.05	2.65	2.33	2.19	2.62	2.75	2.99	1.88	2.79
Persons per family .....	3.10	3.44	3.00	2.99	2.82	2.99	3.13	3.17	2.80	3.02
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>192</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>363</b>
In households .....	192	312	252	593	882	545	370	326	144	363
Householder .....	134	224	171	444	609	362	233	190	87	219
Nonfamily householder .....	55	93	62	250	316	132	62	51	28	61
Living alone .....	52	87	59	246	308	122	57	49	27	59
Spouse .....	49	58	65	123	236	147	97	97	48	118
Other relatives .....	8	23	15	23	29	28	38	38	8	25
Nonrelatives .....	1	7	1	3	8	8	2	1	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	43	—	423	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>431</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>1 871</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>889</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	187	484	226	414	464	621	981	678	292	363
Number of own children under 18 years .....	346	1 038	414	737	799	1 135	1 707	1 222	455	668
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>344</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1 151</b>	<b>1 535</b>	<b>1 280</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>812</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	141	165	174	278	312	487	784	618	223	325
Number of own children under 18 years .....	276	342	319	501	574	912	1 410	1 125	369	607
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>58</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>49</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	32	295	37	121	132	94	162	44	40	24
Number of own children under 18 years .....	51	653	72	210	195	163	250	72	51	38
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>619</b>	<b>884</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>1 254</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>1 840</b>	<b>2 562</b>	<b>1 842</b>	<b>1 459</b>	<b>1 223</b>
Never married .....	147	334	190	360	535	383	747	420	618	316
Now married, except separated .....	352	382	514	726	923	1 181	1 570	1 307	609	830
Separated .....	8	34	4	12	17	22	22	6	28	4
Widowed .....	16	28	22	40	86	50	21	16	16	23
Divorced .....	96	106	57	116	150	204	202	93	188	50
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>613</b>	<b>1 173</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1 601</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>1 896</b>	<b>2 640</b>	<b>1 829</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>1 202</b>
Never married .....	116	477	153	376	466	325	612	310	394	220
Now married, except separated .....	354	376	514	726	918	1 173	1 563	1 309	597	828
Separated .....	12	55	12	29	44	36	34	11	17	7
Widowed .....	76	149	115	236	566	152	119	100	42	79
Divorced .....	55	116	69	234	277	210	312	99	136	68

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.			Loves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	38.7	39.4	169.9	.1	.1	1.3	.1	2.9	3.6	22.5
Square miles .....	14.9	15.2	65.6	—	—	.5	—	1.1	1.4	8.7
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 497</b>	<b>9 239</b>	<b>4 169</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>4 203</b>	<b>6 571</b>
Under 5 years .....	415	760	283	—	7	78	1	216	278	558
5 to 9 years .....	468	742	358	7	6	75	1	194	259	512
10 to 14 years .....	525	711	362	1	8	71	—	188	194	424
15 to 19 years .....	481	698	338	1	10	90	1	179	238	461
20 to 24 years .....	259	665	192	2	18	72	—	235	288	535
25 to 34 years .....	891	1 954	602	4	27	204	1	579	859	1 549
35 to 44 years .....	1 223	1 607	667	9	27	144	—	409	595	1 063
45 to 54 years .....	674	1 086	528	7	18	97	—	359	431	714
55 to 64 years .....	318	570	387	8	13	79	—	416	399	409
65 to 74 years .....	186	313	299	8	9	31	—	437	405	246
75 to 84 years .....	46	113	122	2	6	10	—	234	206	84
85 years and over .....	11	20	31	4	1	—	—	84	51	16
3 and 4 years .....	171	310	119	—	3	31	—	85	108	226
16 years and over .....	3 984	6 883	3 088	44	127	716	2	2 900	3 417	4 994
18 years and over .....	3 778	6 614	2 939	44	123	676	2	2 820	3 330	4 827
21 years and over .....	3 541	6 221	2 791	44	116	627	1	2 711	3 192	4 540
60 years and over .....	398	706	616	20	21	57	—	981	871	542
62 years and over .....	342	608	559	17	18	78	—	892	786	471
Median .....	32.2	30.3	34.3	47.8	34.8	29.6	14.0	39.5	34.8	29.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 703</b>	<b>4 630</b>	<b>2 101</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1 897</b>	<b>2 161</b>	<b>3 321</b>
Under 5 years .....	208	377	146	—	4	32	1	110	128	287
5 to 9 years .....	223	360	185	4	—	32	1	75	141	253
10 to 14 years .....	261	317	176	1	6	33	—	93	90	191
15 to 19 years .....	219	355	147	1	3	41	—	98	107	233
20 to 24 years .....	126	342	94	—	8	32	—	121	155	282
25 to 34 years .....	461	997	311	1	7	97	1	272	408	786
35 to 44 years .....	617	824	341	7	16	79	—	212	307	531
45 to 54 years .....	315	537	259	3	8	53	—	199	226	363
55 to 64 years .....	150	276	189	4	7	41	—	229	212	203
65 to 74 years .....	95	169	158	7	6	14	—	260	224	134
75 to 84 years .....	22	62	74	1	3	2	—	157	132	46
85 years and over .....	6	14	21	1	1	—	—	71	31	12
3 and 4 years .....	84	153	66	—	2	11	—	41	53	117
16 years and over .....	1 962	3 511	1 565	24	59	352	1	1 601	1 779	2 552
18 years and over .....	1 872	3 375	1 493	24	58	334	1	1 555	1 741	2 465
21 years and over .....	1 758	3 158	1 429	24	56	314	1	1 498	1 670	2 309
60 years and over .....	198	380	339	11	13	40	—	610	515	293
62 years and over .....	169	331	306	10	12	27	—	560	460	260
Median .....	32.1	30.8	34.8	47.0	39.5	31.5	8.5	43.5	36.2	30.2
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 794</b>	<b>4 609</b>	<b>2 068</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 633</b>	<b>2 042</b>	<b>3 250</b>
Median age .....	32.3	29.9	33.7	48.5	30.3	27.8	19.5	34.8	33.4	29.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 497</b>	<b>9 239</b>	<b>4 169</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3 530</b>	<b>4 203</b>	<b>6 571</b>
In households .....	5 497	9 150	4 169	53	150	951	4	3 478	4 203	6 571
Householder .....	1 774	3 327	1 438	26	63	324	1	1 528	1 820	2 510
Family householder .....	1 561	2 558	1 202	19	44	268	1	982	1 186	1 819
Nonfamily householder .....	213	769	236	7	19	56	—	546	634	691
Living alone .....	160	585	201	7	14	30	—	469	530	532
Spouse .....	1 424	2 201	1 056	14	36	214	—	823	943	1 523
Child .....	2 042	3 048	1 514	12	37	334	2	879	1 088	2 069
Other relatives .....	119	239	82	1	7	35	—	105	155	183
Nonrelatives .....	138	335	79	—	7	44	1	143	197	286
Institutionalized persons .....	—	89	—	—	—	—	—	52	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.10	2.75	2.90	2.04	2.38	2.94	4.00	2.28	2.31	2.62
Persons per family .....	3.30	3.15	3.21	2.42	2.82	3.18	3.00	2.84	2.84	3.08
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>243</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>346</b>
In households .....	243	446	452	14	16	41	—	705	662	346
Householder .....	146	272	295	9	11	28	—	509	466	217
Nonfamily householder .....	40	99	109	3	3	3	—	264	218	84
Living alone .....	37	95	107	3	3	3	—	255	210	82
Spouse .....	78	113	133	5	5	7	—	172	166	84
Other relatives .....	17	56	20	—	—	4	—	17	30	41
Nonrelatives .....	2	5	4	—	—	2	—	7	—	4
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 561</b>	<b>2 558</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>268</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1 186</b>	<b>1 819</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	893	1 363	602	5	17	139	1	368	478	949
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 639	2 411	1 187	9	25	254	2	637	782	1 635
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 424</b>	<b>2 201</b>	<b>1 056</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>1 523</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	815	1 142	514	3	13	107	—	275	365	768
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 510	2 071	1 051	7	19	203	—	497	616	1 364
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>90</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>223</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	52	180	67	1	3	28	1	70	89	147
Number of own children under 18 years .....	89	282	110	1	4	46	2	109	132	222
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 078</b>	<b>3 450</b>	<b>1 572</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 313</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>2 487</b>
Never married .....	486	843	379	4	22	111	1	281	453	630
Now married, except separated .....	1 446	2 238	1 075	14	37	223	—	850	971	1 549
Separated .....	8	32	14	—	—	1	—	7	12	28
Widowed .....	17	37	25	—	—	6	—	39	47	31
Divorced .....	121	300	79	2	11	27	—	136	187	249
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 011</b>	<b>3 576</b>	<b>1 594</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 619</b>	<b>1 802</b>	<b>2 590</b>
Never married .....	337	742	273	4	7	63	—	241	317	559
Now married, except separated .....	1 440	2 230	1 074	14	39	221	—	846	974	1 539
Separated .....	18	35	13	—	—	5	1	21	17	28
Widowed .....	75	193	128	4	6	11	—	321	251	156
Divorced .....	141	376	106	3	6	59	—	190	243	308



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Machesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.2	1.8	1.1	.9	4.2	9.8	1.9	—	.1	1.6
Square miles .....	1.2	.7	.4	.3	1.6	3.8	.7	—	—	.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 997</b>	<b>3 228</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>3 845</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>1 477</b>	—	<b>51</b>	<b>2 566</b>
Under 5 years .....	227	247	179	144	279	230	110	—	2	151
5 to 9 years .....	220	259	169	184	282	242	138	—	3	168
10 to 14 years .....	248	232	142	190	311	318	167	—	5	131
15 to 19 years .....	253	259	139	146	352	326	145	—	3	122
20 to 24 years .....	199	287	150	116	254	174	73	—	8	82
25 to 34 years .....	508	593	430	345	648	499	245	—	4	325
35 to 44 years .....	511	494	278	277	632	719	299	—	6	373
45 to 54 years .....	361	349	229	217	535	414	190	—	4	219
55 to 64 years .....	259	245	215	191	328	213	71	—	3	275
65 to 74 years .....	151	163	186	129	158	139	28	—	8	367
75 to 84 years .....	54	85	73	26	52	30	10	—	2	207
85 years and over .....	6	15	17	2	14	8	—	—	3	146
3 and 4 years .....	91	101	72	53	114	93	50	—	1	57
16 years and over .....	2 247	2 433	1 687	1 420	2 911	2 445	1 024	—	40	2 088
18 years and over .....	2 146	2 353	1 638	1 357	2 766	2 316	960	—	40	2 035
21 years and over .....	1 998	2 169	1 548	1 285	2 570	2 150	900	—	37	1 978
60 years and over .....	312	390	382	246	374	281	70	—	15	882
62 years and over .....	269	350	347	204	302	243	59	—	15	834
Median .....	32.0	30.4	32.2	31.2	31.5	33.0	30.4	—	35.5	42.8
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 484</b>	<b>1 672</b>	<b>1 126</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>1 859</b>	<b>1 616</b>	<b>714</b>	—	<b>27</b>	<b>1 379</b>
Under 5 years .....	108	132	97	68	120	115	44	—	1	72
5 to 9 years .....	111	130	89	86	135	120	59	—	1	81
10 to 14 years .....	125	123	73	88	155	151	71	—	3	63
15 to 19 years .....	105	142	63	72	145	145	78	—	2	49
20 to 24 years .....	104	148	88	63	118	83	28	—	4	45
25 to 34 years .....	243	287	195	177	323	254	130	—	2	169
35 to 44 years .....	258	259	144	134	334	358	161	—	3	189
45 to 54 years .....	173	167	115	114	253	194	89	—	2	119
55 to 64 years .....	142	128	105	99	160	105	32	—	2	152
65 to 74 years .....	81	96	103	64	78	74	16	—	4	197
75 to 84 years .....	30	55	44	15	31	12	5	—	1	135
85 years and over .....	4	5	10	2	7	5	—	—	2	108
3 and 4 years .....	46	53	44	23	49	46	21	—	—	20
16 years and over .....	1 119	1 257	851	727	1 423	1 197	521	—	22	1 155
18 years and over .....	1 079	1 212	826	692	1 358	1 140	485	—	22	1 138
21 years and over .....	1 009	1 117	789	658	1 276	1 063	455	—	19	1 105
60 years and over .....	168	228	208	130	191	142	38	—	8	523
62 years and over .....	144	205	191	107	154	122	32	—	8	498
Median .....	33.0	30.6	32.4	31.5	32.9	33.2	31.5	—	37.5	46.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 513</b>	<b>1 556</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>1 986</b>	<b>1 696</b>	<b>763</b>	—	<b>24</b>	<b>1 187</b>
Median age .....	31.0	30.2	32.0	30.9	30.5	32.6	28.7	—	35.0	39.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 997</b>	<b>3 228</b>	<b>2 207</b>	<b>1 967</b>	<b>3 845</b>	<b>3 312</b>	<b>1 477</b>	—	<b>51</b>	<b>2 566</b>
In households .....	2 997	3 228	2 207	1 967	3 845	3 312	1 388	—	51	2 410
Householder .....	1 029	1 211	849	664	1 262	1 101	436	—	19	981
Family householder .....	843	872	621	563	1 079	923	397	—	14	752
Nonfamily householder .....	186	339	228	101	183	178	39	—	5	229
Living alone .....	146	263	196	89	139	137	22	—	4	208
Spouse .....	709	683	487	456	921	822	356	—	11	675
Child .....	1 027	1 043	695	705	1 393	1 202	534	—	18	687
Other relatives .....	119	118	88	91	140	77	32	—	1	34
Nonrelatives .....	113	173	88	51	129	110	30	—	2	33
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	—	—	156
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.91	2.67	2.60	2.96	3.05	3.01	3.18	—	2.68	2.46
Persons per family .....	3.20	3.11	3.05	3.22	3.27	3.28	3.32	—	3.14	2.86
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>211</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>39</b>	—	<b>13</b>	<b>720</b>
In households .....	211	263	276	157	224	177	39	—	13	565
Householder .....	134	187	190	103	142	113	20	—	8	372
Nonfamily householder .....	47	92	88	31	43	34	4	—	2	144
Living alone .....	42	84	82	30	41	31	2	—	2	138
Spouse .....	55	61	64	41	58	53	12	—	5	178
Other relatives .....	14	10	17	9	22	10	6	—	—	12
Nonrelatives .....	8	5	5	4	2	1	1	—	—	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	155
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>843</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>397</b>	—	<b>14</b>	<b>752</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	435	450	297	297	550	517	231	—	6	288
Number of own children under 18 years .....	771	784	514	552	979	936	425	—	11	524
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>709</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>356</b>	—	<b>11</b>	<b>675</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	364	326	225	235	460	462	203	—	5	253
Number of own children under 18 years .....	650	582	401	449	840	846	373	—	9	469
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>32</b>	—	<b>3</b>	<b>64</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	42	84	52	37	63	37	24	—	1	31
Number of own children under 18 years .....	75	145	87	65	106	62	46	—	2	49
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 162</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>1 524</b>	<b>1 292</b>	<b>522</b>	—	<b>19</b>	<b>953</b>
Never married .....	296	332	202	152	422	338	129	—	7	171
Now married, except separated .....	738	701	496	467	953	838	362	—	11	692
Separated .....	12	16	9	8	13	5	2	—	—	5
Widowed .....	15	21	25	17	21	13	3	—	1	50
Divorced .....	101	133	118	65	115	98	26	—	—	35
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 140</b>	<b>1 287</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>1 449</b>	<b>1 230</b>	<b>540</b>	—	<b>22</b>	<b>1 163</b>
Never married .....	188	273	151	123	261	226	112	—	5	151
Now married, except separated .....	747	704	493	467	948	833	362	—	11	695
Separated .....	11	27	14	5	12	7	6	—	—	7
Widowed .....	78	107	109	59	75	62	17	—	2	240
Divorced .....	116	176	100	86	153	102	43	—	4	70



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.5	3.3	2.1	3.3	5.4	2.2	2.9	7.2	2.5	2.9
Square miles .....	.6	1.3	.8	1.3	2.1	.8	1.1	2.8	1.0	1.1
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 883</b>	<b>3 949</b>	<b>3 545</b>	<b>3 539</b>	<b>6 504</b>	<b>2 712</b>	<b>2 454</b>	<b>2 750</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>4 315</b>
Under 5 years .....	111	223	249	215	443	154	148	198	31	293
5 to 9 years .....	124	290	188	190	507	203	97	230	27	266
10 to 14 years .....	119	277	231	212	523	240	72	204	19	258
15 to 19 years .....	101	226	229	206	482	227	242	188	11	199
20 to 24 years .....	66	185	242	241	310	106	488	108	10	155
25 to 34 years .....	186	472	565	563	754	210	487	415	71	622
35 to 44 years .....	269	518	557	539	1 322	502	248	571	55	635
45 to 54 years .....	228	447	421	399	855	402	151	389	50	419
55 to 64 years .....	291	414	391	364	586	372	133	217	50	517
65 to 74 years .....	258	403	329	318	348	223	161	135	63	575
75 to 84 years .....	110	281	121	206	84	62	143	79	53	302
85 years and over .....	20	213	22	86	133	11	84	16	74	74
3 and 4 years .....	53	101	107	79	189	60	56	85	13	122
16 years and over .....	1 510	3 122	2 833	2 890	4 923	2 065	2 125	2 080	435	3 456
18 years and over .....	1 463	3 020	2 746	2 794	4 707	1 963	2 092	1 996	431	3 374
21 years and over .....	1 414	2 900	2 608	2 679	4 471	1 863	1 787	1 899	424	3 273
60 years and over .....	542	1 126	663	814	993	470	464	338	215	1 246
62 years and over .....	480	1 045	588	738	878	403	430	291	208	1 124
Median .....	43.6	40.4	36.0	37.7	36.7	40.2	27.6	35.6	52.8	40.6
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>990</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>1 896</b>	<b>3 370</b>	<b>1 379</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>1 406</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>2 265</b>
Under 5 years .....	57	103	131	112	212	73	71	96	12	123
5 to 9 years .....	59	136	84	102	256	99	55	115	12	127
10 to 14 years .....	52	147	118	107	257	118	36	95	7	111
15 to 19 years .....	44	105	111	106	245	106	146	104	4	108
20 to 24 years .....	39	100	123	134	142	55	259	50	8	86
25 to 34 years .....	103	265	275	278	388	119	234	220	37	322
35 to 44 years .....	147	276	294	282	687	267	125	291	28	332
45 to 54 years .....	126	237	213	202	414	203	83	177	24	216
55 to 64 years .....	146	223	198	194	284	181	73	120	28	279
65 to 74 years .....	141	229	176	187	200	120	102	79	32	323
75 to 84 years .....	61	194	69	127	175	29	92	50	34	186
85 years and over .....	15	169	16	65	110	9	71	9	56	52
3 and 4 years .....	25	49	52	39	92	26	25	41	6	52
16 years and over .....	815	1 784	1 452	1 557	2 587	1 069	1 177	1 076	250	1 880
18 years and over .....	793	1 729	1 408	1 512	2 477	1 021	1 164	1 032	249	1 838
21 years and over .....	769	1 670	1 343	1 451	2 366	974	983	979	246	1 780
60 years and over .....	289	617	353	486	616	237	305	199	136	716
62 years and over .....	258	676	316	447	557	206	288	170	132	643
Median .....	44.6	43.2	36.6	38.7	37.6	40.3	28.1	35.7	58.7	42.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>893</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>3 134</b>	<b>1 333</b>	<b>1 107</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>2 050</b>
Median age .....	42.4	37.6	35.3	36.7	35.8	40.1	27.0	35.3	45.0	38.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 883</b>	<b>3 949</b>	<b>3 545</b>	<b>3 539</b>	<b>6 504</b>	<b>2 712</b>	<b>2 454</b>	<b>2 750</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>4 315</b>
In households .....	1 883	3 631	3 537	3 266	6 298	2 691	1 871	2 750	379	4 315
Householder .....	734	1 422	1 389	1 345	2 227	901	911	1 036	150	1 821
Family householder .....	610	1 095	1 061	920	1 806	837	491	775	134	1 315
Nonfamily householder .....	124	327	328	425	421	64	420	261	16	506
Living alone .....	114	293	269	362	369	58	331	222	14	469
Spouse .....	546	897	938	792	1 664	795	358	723	128	1 166
Child .....	541	1 160	1 025	932	2 227	937	425	892	93	1 185
Other relatives .....	43	74	82	104	86	48	51	49	3	85
Nonrelatives .....	19	78	103	93	94	10	126	50	6	58
Institutionalized persons .....	—	318	—	273	85	—	167	—	135	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	8	—	121	21	416	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.57	2.55	2.55	2.43	2.83	2.99	2.05	2.65	2.53	2.37
Persons per family .....	2.85	2.95	2.93	2.99	3.20	3.13	2.70	3.15	2.67	2.85
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>388</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>951</b>
In households .....	388	472	472	395	520	296	235	230	60	951
Householder .....	235	381	300	248	345	164	161	149	36	638
Nonfamily householder .....	73	156	112	100	156	32	87	68	6	268
Living alone .....	71	154	107	99	156	30	53	64	6	265
Spouse .....	134	173	148	115	131	107	55	59	24	281
Other relatives .....	17	26	19	30	39	23	16	17	—	25
Nonrelatives .....	2	2	5	2	3	2	5	5	—	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	315	—	215	85	—	150	—	130	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	117	—	3	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>610</b>	<b>1 095</b>	<b>1 061</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>491</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1 315</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	211	494	451	391	941	374	217	393	46	498
Number of own children under 18 years .....	406	896	758	700	1 762	717	340	739	80	904
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>546</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>792</b>	<b>1 664</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1 166</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	182	358	397	332	858	349	143	363	43	429
Number of own children under 18 years .....	359	673	678	610	1 634	677	239	693	74	801
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>56</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>122</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	24	122	43	44	58	23	59	23	3	53
Number of own children under 18 years .....	39	203	61	70	91	34	81	37	6	79
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>707</b>	<b>1 361</b>	<b>1 402</b>	<b>1 347</b>	<b>2 386</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>952</b>	<b>1 018</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>1 594</b>
Never married .....	114	295	329	351	515	204	429	204	17	284
Now married, except separated .....	554	920	951	825	1 687	806	398	737	148	1 179
Separated .....	5	8	13	12	20	1	17	5	—	2
Widowed .....	14	62	26	52	54	5	24	13	18	55
Divorced .....	20	76	83	107	110	10	84	59	3	74
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>822</b>	<b>1 798</b>	<b>1 475</b>	<b>1 575</b>	<b>2 645</b>	<b>1 089</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>1 100</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>1 904</b>
Never married .....	124	310	271	325	528	190	480	192	20	297
Now married, except separated .....	552	931	949	817	1 684	806	398	739	143	1 181
Separated .....	9	23	6	21	29	6	11	12	—	10
Widowed .....	81	369	133	241	252	53	157	89	80	268
Divorced .....	56	165	116	171	152	34	139	68	8	148

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Can.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	2.4	1.5	1.4	.8	1.1	.9	1.6	3.5	2.2	1.4
Square miles .....	.9	.6	.5	.3	.4	.4	.6	1.4	.9	.5
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 205</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>3 334</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>2 976</b>	<b>4 089</b>	<b>5 176</b>	<b>5 394</b>	<b>2 852</b>
Under 5 years .....	233	257	410	93	282	276	355	329	426	209
5 to 9 years .....	209	204	308	61	219	233	274	337	185	185
10 to 14 years .....	197	178	217	55	175	161	201	245	333	130
15 to 19 years .....	171	216	191	74	225	203	192	250	291	146
20 to 24 years .....	156	322	285	116	307	333	294	223	425	171
25 to 34 years .....	654	771	639	253	591	702	954	828	1 049	566
35 to 44 years .....	550	479	386	186	374	398	580	647	691	398
45 to 54 years .....	312	273	253	127	200	178	311	464	441	220
55 to 64 years .....	259	251	231	145	168	200	272	584	602	265
65 to 74 years .....	236	248	232	170	152	159	323	783	532	335
75 to 84 years .....	174	148	141	140	76	107	279	431	228	192
85 years and over .....	54	59	41	47	25	26	74	118	39	35
3 and 4 years .....	69	100	161	28	97	99	132	117	163	89
16 years and over .....	2 531	2 733	2 364	1 248	2 077	2 272	3 233	4 277	4 248	2 288
18 years and over .....	2 463	2 662	2 293	1 223	2 004	2 207	3 154	4 178	4 126	2 229
21 years and over .....	2 361	2 491	2 157	1 160	1 840	2 048	3 036	4 031	3 934	2 156
60 years and over .....	598	592	538	441	354	406	820	1 667	1 121	705
62 years and over .....	543	540	500	420	306	355	769	1 547	991	647
Median .....	34.7	31.2	29.1	38.9	27.5	28.5	32.6	41.2	33.0	35.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 677</b>	<b>1 737</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 536</b>	<b>2 205</b>	<b>2 825</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>1 461</b>
Under 5 years .....	114	116	207	53	138	148	174	172	196	104
5 to 9 years .....	102	111	127	33	107	87	136	138	175	85
10 to 14 years .....	97	81	110	27	100	76	98	132	161	68
15 to 19 years .....	78	115	115	40	114	113	95	129	154	65
20 to 24 years .....	85	162	157	51	147	186	152	111	205	93
25 to 34 years .....	332	369	313	116	284	338	485	421	524	280
35 to 44 years .....	279	236	186	84	177	187	306	338	361	198
45 to 54 years .....	152	131	149	58	102	98	165	243	233	112
55 to 64 years .....	141	121	130	73	92	106	147	347	343	142
65 to 74 years .....	139	148	146	100	79	108	211	456	279	181
75 to 84 years .....	122	99	89	103	50	72	185	260	134	110
85 years and over .....	36	48	35	35	15	17	51	78	25	23
3 and 4 years .....	34	51	72	16	55	51	63	66	74	42
16 years and over .....	1 348	1 411	1 303	656	1 044	1 209	1 782	2 357	2 231	1 192
18 years and over .....	1 310	1 372	1 256	641	1 006	1 175	1 739	2 311	2 169	1 159
21 years and over .....	1 264	1 279	1 170	609	916	1 083	1 678	2 231	2 063	1 122
60 years and over .....	367	366	341	278	201	254	524	977	622	389
62 years and over .....	336	342	319	271	176	231	496	915	546	359
Median .....	36.0	32.2	30.3	42.3	27.5	28.9	34.0	43.9	34.4	36.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 669</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 440</b>	<b>1 884</b>	<b>2 351</b>	<b>2 604</b>	<b>1 391</b>
Median age .....	33.5	30.4	27.9	35.8	27.5	28.2	31.5	38.6	32.0	34.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 205</b>	<b>3 406</b>	<b>3 334</b>	<b>1 467</b>	<b>2 794</b>	<b>2 976</b>	<b>4 089</b>	<b>5 176</b>	<b>5 394</b>	<b>2 852</b>
In households .....	3 205	3 335	3 273	1 412	2 757	2 908	4 089	5 176	5 394	2 852
Householder .....	1 363	1 605	1 442	851	1 259	1 259	1 820	2 352	2 250	1 201
Family householder .....	898	759	752	261	654	711	1 106	1 537	1 534	850
Nonfamily householder .....	465	846	690	590	457	548	714	815	716	351
Living alone .....	406	717	609	543	359	417	600	755	596	298
Spouse .....	793	535	352	150	383	475	868	1 317	1 251	724
Child .....	915	865	1 122	295	887	848	1 095	1 292	1 552	763
Other relatives .....	44	102	170	44	147	91	126	111	140	74
Nonrelatives .....	90	228	187	72	229	235	180	104	201	90
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	37	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	71	61	55	37	31	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.35	2.08	2.27	1.66	2.48	2.31	2.25	2.20	2.40	2.37
Persons per family .....	2.95	2.98	3.19	2.87	3.17	2.99	2.89	2.77	2.92	2.84
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>464</b>	<b>455</b>	<b>414</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>562</b>
In households .....	464	454	414	353	250	291	676	1 332	799	562
Householder .....	335	356	345	318	178	215	487	924	530	363
Nonfamily householder .....	186	248	251	275	101	125	275	446	197	126
Living alone .....	181	242	244	274	91	119	267	439	194	125
Spouse .....	112	78	48	29	48	53	157	370	238	177
Other relatives .....	13	13	14	5	18	17	27	32	25	21
Nonrelatives .....	4	7	7	1	6	6	5	6	6	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	1	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>898</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>752</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1 106</b>	<b>1 537</b>	<b>1 534</b>	<b>850</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	401	377	494	131	386	392	525	542	671	341
Number of own children under 18 years .....	720	675	944	229	710	877	877	954	1 204	581
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>793</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>868</b>	<b>1 317</b>	<b>1 251</b>	<b>724</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	357	238	183	59	204	241	403	446	499	274
Number of own children under 18 years .....	631	449	363	109	403	458	703	819	936	480
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>75</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>91</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	36	114	277	58	151	120	106	81	139	49
Number of own children under 18 years .....	62	188	513	97	262	206	149	117	226	74
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 202</b>	<b>1 338</b>	<b>1 079</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 482</b>	<b>1 945</b>	<b>2 040</b>	<b>1 124</b>
Never married .....	286	515	435	242	414	415	408	370	517	268
Now married, except separated .....	802	558	374	167	409	488	885	1 336	1 281	734
Separated .....	9	28	41	24	27	19	17	13	20	8
Widowed .....	27	41	48	36	17	22	39	83	62	25
Divorced .....	78	196	181	129	191	137	133	143	160	89
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 364</b>	<b>1 429</b>	<b>1 320</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>1 060</b>	<b>1 225</b>	<b>1 797</b>	<b>2 383</b>	<b>2 258</b>	<b>1 204</b>
Never married .....	258	434	393	157	286	367	391	378	471	202
Now married, except separated .....	798	550	381	160	419	490	883	1 341	1 272	739
Separated .....	18	22	82	27	41	33	17	18	41	6
Widowed .....	159	188	210	191	86	129	252	402	222	135
Divorced .....	131	235	254	125	228	206	254	244	252	122



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	3.8	1.0	2.1	4.2	4.6	1.5	.6	1.4	2.0	1.5
Square miles .....	1.5	.4	.8	1.6	1.8	.6	.2	.5	.8	.6
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 990</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>2 297</b>	<b>2 760</b>	<b>1 879</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>4 326</b>	<b>3 403</b>
Under 5 years .....	484	110	128	221	227	159	3	300	422	515
5 to 9 years .....	339	116	133	249	214	180	4	201	486	427
10 to 14 years .....	277	134	110	211	242	178	3	173	461	320
15 to 19 years .....	286	156	140	196	264	169	—	168	477	312
20 to 24 years .....	492	113	135	167	197	111	—	148	334	304
25 to 34 years .....	1 098	266	312	372	379	281	1	242	678	561
35 to 44 years .....	620	285	269	259	376	285	5	160	569	390
45 to 54 years .....	409	186	185	231	271	165	—	136	372	224
55 to 64 years .....	332	146	139	170	231	124	2	97	275	175
65 to 74 years .....	375	119	136	132	215	110	1	95	171	98
75 to 84 years .....	218	48	79	76	102	66	1	45	60	62
85 years and over .....	60	11	19	13	42	51	1	17	21	15
3 and 4 years .....	170	41	45	99	99	67	1	108	181	188
16 years and over .....	3 827	1 295	1 395	1 582	2 038	1 329	11	1 078	2 863	2 069
18 years and over .....	3 729	1 223	1 322	1 507	1 931	1 258	11	1 011	2 648	1 963
21 years and over .....	3 516	1 145	1 249	1 382	1 767	1 164	11	905	2 403	1 760
60 years and over .....	812	250	300	304	463	298	4	216	357	258
62 years and over .....	750	224	275	273	424	269	4	184	318	229
Median .....	30.4	32.8	32.5	28.0	31.7	30.4	31.5	21.5	24.7	22.2
<b>Female</b> .....										
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 562</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 452</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>1 816</b>
Under 5 years .....	232	51	62	109	131	73	2	145	205	247
5 to 9 years .....	167	53	64	125	99	97	2	91	243	216
10 to 14 years .....	139	75	50	104	119	84	3	95	224	144
15 to 19 years .....	139	88	62	107	128	69	—	90	209	169
20 to 24 years .....	254	51	64	92	102	56	—	100	172	191
25 to 34 years .....	549	124	151	215	210	158	—	158	386	327
35 to 44 years .....	310	140	131	141	210	152	2	93	318	215
45 to 54 years .....	208	84	94	118	137	86	—	61	222	115
55 to 64 years .....	167	79	67	92	113	74	1	54	137	90
65 to 74 years .....	226	66	75	77	110	55	1	53	93	51
75 to 84 years .....	127	27	47	41	67	44	—	31	41	39
85 years and over .....	44	7	12	8	26	31	1	10	14	12
3 and 4 years .....	82	26	22	51	59	31	1	53	92	99
16 years and over .....	1 995	647	693	870	1 083	715	5	636	1 544	1 172
18 years and over .....	1 944	603	667	833	1 029	688	5	604	1 462	1 118
21 years and over .....	1 835	568	629	764	951	642	5	535	1 349	997
60 years and over .....	478	142	171	172	251	176	3	126	210	138
62 years and over .....	447	129	155	153	234	161	3	109	189	127
Median .....	31.2	33.5	33.5	28.8	32.6	32.1	13.5	23.2	27.1	23.6
<b>Male</b> .....										
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 428</b>	<b>845</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>1 068</b>	<b>1 308</b>	<b>900</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>2 062</b>	<b>1 587</b>
Median age .....	29.9	32.2	31.7	27.3	30.4	28.0	37.5	18.7	21.7	19.9
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>4 990</b>	<b>1 690</b>	<b>1 785</b>	<b>2 297</b>	<b>2 760</b>	<b>1 879</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1 782</b>	<b>4 326</b>	<b>3 403</b>
In households .....	4 939	1 690	1 785	2 297	2 646	1 819	21	1 782	4 326	3 382
Householder .....	2 083	648	711	808	890	612	6	569	1 324	1 166
Family householder .....	1 278	441	475	623	708	474	5	465	1 042	806
Nonfamily householder .....	805	207	236	185	182	138	1	104	282	360
Living alone .....	649	180	192	156	154	118	1	85	220	309
Spouse .....	884	332	342	337	471	313	3	184	490	289
Child .....	1 480	556	533	942	1 002	712	12	821	1 909	1 526
Other relatives .....	182	85	93	136	184	102	—	118	374	228
Nonrelatives .....	310	69	106	74	99	80	—	90	229	173
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	82	60	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	51	—	—	—	32	—	—	—	—	21
Persons per household .....	2.37	2.61	2.51	2.84	2.97	2.97	3.50	3.13	3.27	2.90
Persons per family .....	2.99	3.21	3.04	3.27	3.34	3.38	4.00	3.42	3.66	3.53
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....										
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>653</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>221</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>175</b>
In households .....	651	178	234	221	359	227	3	157	252	174
Householder .....	465	127	165	153	172	123	2	109	171	133
Nonfamily householder .....	243	63	74	65	56	55	—	42	72	64
Living alone .....	231	61	72	62	56	53	—	40	72	62
Spouse .....	141	39	54	51	81	31	1	32	49	17
Other relatives .....	31	10	13	15	28	14	—	12	23	17
Nonrelatives .....	14	2	2	2	2	4	—	4	9	7
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	68	55	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	2	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	1
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 278</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>1 042</b>	<b>806</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	653	227	243	356	375	270	2	314	655	577
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 150	422	415	710	694	537	10	677	1 391	1 266
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....										
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>884</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>289</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	417	165	163	158	232	165	2	93	280	171
Number of own children under 18 years .....	758	318	275	317	439	341	10	197	590	402
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....										
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>308</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>465</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	195	43	55	182	123	85	—	205	335	382
Number of own children under 18 years .....	315	80	103	367	219	166	—	451	737	823
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 866</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>1 365</b>	<b>932</b>
Never married .....	567	186	206	236	309	212	2	168	645	428
Now married, except separated .....	916	344	359	360	496	326	3	202	516	315
Separated .....	38	11	14	17	21	18	—	14	43	32
Widowed .....	38	22	14	25	38	20	—	14	31	28
Divorced .....	307	101	118	87	110	61	1	60	130	129
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....										
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 024</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>650</b>	<b>1 592</b>	<b>1 209</b>
Never married .....	458	148	147	246	323	190	—	300	603	568
Now married, except separated .....	915	346	350	356	492	325	3	197	524	317
Separated .....	40	10	15	59	40	35	—	27	98	84
Widowed .....	245	73	95	103	119	95	2	65	150	91
Divorced .....	366	89	96	127	129	80	—	61	217	149



Table 1. **General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.4	1.5	.6	1.0	1.6	1.4	2.3	2.4	2.2	4.6
Square miles .....	.5	.6	.2	.4	.6	.6	.9	.9	.9	1.8
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 620</b>	<b>2 493</b>	<b>4 207</b>	<b>3 912</b>	<b>3 570</b>	<b>4 713</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>147</b>
Under 5 years .....	284	172	27	179	397	431	324	383	182	7
5 to 9 years .....	335	141	9	187	324	440	294	318	183	7
10 to 14 years .....	303	180	24	167	281	335	225	271	169	7
15 to 19 years .....	292	164	114	143	329	318	201	267	137	10
20 to 24 years .....	240	153	156	135	404	308	288	298	124	8
25 to 34 years .....	522	280	299	391	961	690	772	915	521	15
35 to 44 years .....	412	185	174	441	601	519	490	711	492	15
45 to 54 years .....	281	176	135	221	316	280	265	343	264	13
55 to 64 years .....	299	160	145	192	264	256	255	333	215	10
65 to 74 years .....	278	140	211	187	196	213	279	420	169	13
75 to 84 years .....	145	61	215	166	107	98	136	285	103	13
85 years and over .....	36	13	111	84	27	24	41	169	40	29
3 and 4 years .....	117	62	6	67	149	168	131	148	73	1
16 years and over .....	2 444	1 305	1 544	1 931	3 139	2 631	2 681	3 693	2 034	125
18 years and over .....	2 322	1 238	1 512	1 865	3 011	2 528	2 602	3 577	1 971	121
21 years and over .....	2 159	1 131	1 414	1 787	2 796	2 326	2 467	3 425	1 898	115
60 years and over .....	598	295	629	529	468	459	605	1 075	415	63
62 years and over .....	543	260	596	489	415	415	549	989	380	58
Median .....	30.3	28.5	45.4	36.1	28.6	27.0	30.7	33.9	34.7	46.5
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 820</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1 362</b>	<b>2 135</b>	<b>2 089</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>2 529</b>	<b>1 336</b>	<b>96</b>
Under 5 years .....	129	88	11	85	188	224	172	179	75	3
5 to 9 years .....	176	66	5	80	172	200	147	169	87	4
10 to 14 years .....	148	78	5	85	131	169	120	137	76	4
15 to 19 years .....	151	80	24	83	181	154	108	136	71	6
20 to 24 years .....	125	70	39	62	203	185	158	161	69	6
25 to 34 years .....	279	132	78	203	457	390	394	444	273	7
35 to 44 years .....	230	99	48	232	285	278	248	354	241	8
45 to 54 years .....	161	102	53	104	172	159	141	182	134	8
55 to 64 years .....	159	91	70	106	132	138	142	190	121	5
65 to 74 years .....	146	67	147	128	120	112	160	246	98	4
75 to 84 years .....	99	35	173	124	73	63	77	201	65	13
85 years and over .....	17	9	93	70	21	17	32	130	26	28
3 and 4 years .....	50	33	—	28	71	85	68	68	26	1
16 years and over .....	1 334	674	719	1 095	1 602	1 459	1 441	2 018	1 083	85
18 years and over .....	1 274	640	716	1 060	1 535	1 413	1 398	1 956	1 045	82
21 years and over .....	1 187	588	692	1 015	1 428	1 304	1 316	1 880	1 010	78
60 years and over .....	338	162	454	377	282	266	352	695	255	49
62 years and over .....	305	139	444	351	259	239	318	640	232	48
Median .....	31.9	30.6	67.5	38.3	29.0	27.9	30.9	35.8	35.6	61.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 607</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>2 072</b>	<b>1 823</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>2 184</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>51</b>
Median age .....	28.5	26.7	33.1	33.1	28.1	25.5	30.4	32.1	34.0	37.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>3 427</b>	<b>1 825</b>	<b>1 620</b>	<b>2 493</b>	<b>4 207</b>	<b>3 912</b>	<b>3 570</b>	<b>4 713</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>147</b>
In households .....	3 427	1 825	979	2 493	4 207	3 912	3 570	4 470	2 599	104
Householder .....	1 173	622	833	1 141	1 774	1 324	1 431	1 822	1 147	40
Family householder .....	855	440	98	605	924	1 035	1 005	1 223	700	33
Nonfamily householder .....	318	182	735	536	850	289	426	599	447	7
Living alone .....	276	141	717	484	695	223	351	529	399	5
Spouse .....	528	238	73	487	553	576	737	975	595	26
Child .....	1 319	644	32	738	1 364	1 601	1 114	1 404	748	29
Other relatives .....	260	226	13	42	213	231	131	124	35	4
Nonrelatives .....	147	95	28	85	303	180	157	145	74	5
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	396	—	—	—	—	243	—	43
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	245	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.92	2.93	1.18	2.18	2.37	2.95	2.49	2.45	2.27	2.60
Persons per family .....	3.46	3.52	2.20	3.09	3.31	3.33	2.97	3.05	2.97	2.79
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>459</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>537</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>874</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>55</b>
In households .....	459	214	520	437	330	335	456	640	312	12
Householder .....	320	152	482	361	235	223	319	460	223	9
Nonfamily householder .....	125	77	445	263	133	85	151	238	111	4
Living alone .....	121	65	443	257	123	80	146	233	107	3
Spouse .....	100	33	34	60	58	89	118	149	74	1
Other relatives .....	30	21	3	13	27	16	17	23	10	1
Nonrelatives .....	9	8	1	3	10	7	2	8	5	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	234	—	43
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>855</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>1 005</b>	<b>1 223</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>33</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	446	236	14	313	526	640	527	605	339	14
Number of own children under 18 years .....	940	471	17	608	1 054	1 228	894	1 074	609	24
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>528</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>737</b>	<b>975</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>26</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	250	123	4	244	283	302	361	469	283	8
Number of own children under 18 years .....	573	266	4	491	596	607	642	870	537	12
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>278</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>5</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	169	91	5	59	204	298	138	111	43	5
Number of own children under 18 years .....	321	174	6	106	395	546	214	167	57	11
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 138</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>848</b>	<b>1 561</b>	<b>1 210</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>1 697</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>41</b>
Never married .....	399	275	453	257	686	424	315	414	246	6
Now married, except separated .....	571	269	132	496	586	602	751	1 028	600	29
Separated .....	29	25	46	7	46	29	22	14	4	—
Widowed .....	43	24	46	22	28	32	45	68	25	3
Divorced .....	96	54	158	66	215	123	134	173	92	3
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 367</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>1 112</b>	<b>1 644</b>	<b>1 496</b>	<b>1 460</b>	<b>2 044</b>	<b>1 098</b>	<b>85</b>
Never married .....	411	225	173	242	620	495	297	380	248	11
Now married, except separated .....	566	266	92	497	581	604	752	1 010	598	30
Separated .....	50	28	30	16	59	53	28	16	9	1
Widowed .....	167	79	286	213	127	129	167	402	110	38
Divorced .....	173	87	144	144	257	215	216	236	133	5

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>										
Square kilometers .....	1.4	3.3	1.3	3.3	6.2	1.8	.8	2.6	.8	1.4
Square miles .....	.5	1.3	.5	1.3	2.4	.7	.3	1.0	.3	.5
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 584</b>	<b>4 710</b>	<b>3 086</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>4 522</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>
Under 5 years .....	193	280	183	63	433	68	27	—	—	1
5 to 9 years .....	163	248	209	57	344	46	10	—	2	2
10 to 14 years .....	177	200	150	52	291	41	2	—	3	3
15 to 19 years .....	209	224	169	55	333	43	10	1	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	211	349	204	35	488	39	47	2	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	429	727	477	106	1 082	121	99	44	1	1
35 to 44 years .....	323	561	393	75	667	112	27	34	2	1
45 to 54 years .....	275	394	290	39	436	72	18	27	2	—
55 to 64 years .....	262	422	397	26	240	47	14	9	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	234	514	374	20	153	64	3	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	92	447	190	4	50	19	2	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	16	344	50	—	5	5	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	84	99	81	22	163	27	9	—	—	1
16 years and over .....	2 007	3 944	2 506	345	3 391	515	220	117	5	2
18 years and over .....	1 927	3 851	2 434	331	3 255	501	218	117	5	2
21 years and over .....	1 797	3 689	2 331	298	3 044	472	203	116	5	2
60 years and over .....	468	1 544	816	40	329	112	11	5	—	—
62 years and over .....	422	1 459	740	34	277	102	9	2	—	—
Median .....	32.5	40.3	38.4	25.6	28.1	33.2	27.6	37.6	23.0	11.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 385</b>	<b>2 614</b>	<b>1 670</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>2 296</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>
Under 5 years .....	93	129	79	30	217	38	18	—	—	1
5 to 9 years .....	84	115	103	22	159	21	6	—	—	1
10 to 14 years .....	74	99	69	25	149	27	1	—	1	1
15 to 19 years .....	106	107	89	28	174	26	8	1	—	—
20 to 24 years .....	110	175	100	19	254	21	29	—	—	—
25 to 34 years .....	231	371	250	52	539	62	35	15	1	1
35 to 44 years .....	183	276	199	44	345	51	13	6	1	—
45 to 54 years .....	155	210	168	16	220	39	11	12	1	—
55 to 64 years .....	147	254	216	16	133	24	8	6	—	—
65 to 74 years .....	137	292	231	11	78	37	2	—	—	—
75 to 84 years .....	55	299	131	3	26	12	1	—	—	—
85 years and over .....	10	287	35	—	2	3	—	—	—	—
3 and 4 years .....	38	43	40	12	84	16	6	—	—	1
16 years and over .....	1 111	2 249	1 396	181	1 736	272	107	40	3	1
18 years and over .....	1 074	2 211	1 355	176	1 669	264	106	40	3	1
21 years and over .....	1 007	2 130	1 313	157	1 556	245	94	39	3	1
60 years and over .....	276	1 029	507	23	173	65	6	2	—	—
62 years and over .....	251	974	464	20	143	59	5	—	—	—
Median .....	34.7	46.6	42.0	27.5	28.4	32.3	25.7	41.5	35.0	9.5
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>1 199</b>	<b>2 096</b>	<b>1 416</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>2 226</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>
Median age .....	29.9	35.4	35.3	23.7	27.7	34.3	28.6	36.8	11.0	11.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 584</b>	<b>4 710</b>	<b>3 086</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>4 522</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>
In households .....	2 510	4 090	3 086	532	4 522	677	259	5	10	8
Householder .....	1 040	1 870	1 341	175	1 704	250	140	2	2	1
Family householder .....	704	1 128	894	140	1 214	203	63	2	2	1
Nonfamily householder .....	336	742	447	35	490	47	77	—	—	—
Living alone .....	283	646	401	26	348	38	60	—	—	—
Spouse .....	519	872	732	85	941	176	48	2	1	1
Child .....	772	1 066	844	223	1 496	216	40	1	5	3
Other relatives .....	82	114	83	19	137	19	7	—	1	—
Nonrelatives .....	97	168	86	30	244	16	24	—	1	3
Institutionalized persons .....	—	605	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	74	15	—	—	—	—	—	112	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.41	2.19	2.30	3.04	2.65	2.71	1.85	2.50	5.00	8.00
Persons per family .....	2.95	2.82	2.86	3.34	3.12	3.02	2.51	2.50	4.50	5.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>342</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>614</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>—</b>
In households .....	342	882	614	24	208	88	5	—	—	—
Householder .....	241	609	446	18	131	54	3	—	—	—
Nonfamily householder .....	109	316	249	6	38	19	1	—	—	—
Living alone .....	105	308	248	6	36	18	1	—	—	—
Spouse .....	52	236	153	5	53	30	1	—	—	—
Other relatives .....	16	29	13	1	23	4	1	—	—	—
Nonrelatives .....	3	8	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	423	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>704</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1 214</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	323	464	347	92	689	96	29	—	1	1
Number of own children under 18 years .....	565	799	604	188	1 170	166	38	—	5	3
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>519</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	205	312	257	49	518	82	21	—	1	1
Number of own children under 18 years .....	364	574	463	100	915	145	29	—	5	3
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>—</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	108	132	70	34	140	13	5	—	—	—
Number of own children under 18 years .....	182	195	111	70	215	20	6	—	—	—
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>917</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>1 125</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1 683</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
Never married .....	281	535	259	45	527	49	41	75	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	530	923	745	92	966	179	51	2	1	1
Separated .....	10	17	6	4	17	1	2	—	—	—
Widowed .....	19	86	35	2	10	2	—	—	—	—
Divorced .....	77	150	80	28	163	16	17	—	1	—
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>1 134</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>1 419</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>1 771</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>
Never married .....	294	466	267	49	447	48	27	38	—	—
Now married, except separated .....	529	918	750	88	961	180	49	2	1	1
Separated .....	25	44	14	9	30	1	3	—	—	—
Widowed .....	116	566	226	8	83	26	6	—	—	—
Divorced .....	170	277	162	35	250	20	22	—	2	—



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	.2	1.1	1.0	1.8	.5	1.9	1.6	19.0	14.2
Square miles .....	.1	.4	.4	.7	.2	.7	.6	7.3	5.5
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	<b>1 210</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>1 709</b>	<b>3 922</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	61	16	86	15	144	77	85	251
5 to 9 years .....	—	56	24	84	14	127	98	122	252
10 to 14 years .....	—	66	19	77	19	153	92	161	280
15 to 19 years .....	—	53	27	70	19	140	71	155	262
20 to 24 years .....	—	35	21	74	3	92	67	82	247
25 to 34 years .....	—	126	52	205	15	247	133	172	593
35 to 44 years .....	—	150	56	207	38	305	199	369	642
45 to 54 years .....	—	115	63	144	40	255	232	296	559
55 to 64 years .....	—	194	63	112	46	263	206	144	471
65 to 74 years .....	—	170	72	129	45	188	166	96	268
75 to 84 years .....	—	112	17	65	9	52	62	23	78
85 years and over .....	—	72	4	15	2	18	10	4	19
3 and 4 years .....	—	23	6	47	8	64	41	30	87
16 years and over .....	—	1 010	372	1 004	211	1 531	1 128	1 304	3 078
18 years and over .....	—	993	358	980	204	1 470	1 102	1 231	2 972
21 years and over .....	—	964	343	937	198	1 392	1 056	1 165	2 809
60 years and over .....	—	470	128	267	77	389	339	189	579
62 years and over .....	—	421	118	249	69	336	308	160	484
Median .....	—	49.5	45.3	36.5	46.1	37.8	43.9	37.2	36.5
<b>Female</b> .....	—	<b>659</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>1 973</b>
Under 5 years .....	—	30	7	46	8	70	41	35	133
5 to 9 years .....	—	30	13	43	8	64	40	60	125
10 to 14 years .....	—	29	12	39	9	85	47	74	142
15 to 19 years .....	—	21	13	32	7	59	34	71	121
20 to 24 years .....	—	22	10	38	2	42	34	42	126
25 to 34 years .....	—	51	25	111	7	123	72	90	300
35 to 44 years .....	—	81	31	100	22	161	101	205	332
45 to 54 years .....	—	65	29	74	22	148	124	142	270
55 to 64 years .....	—	99	35	62	23	132	104	68	231
65 to 74 years .....	—	90	40	67	24	97	82	43	143
75 to 84 years .....	—	81	9	37	5	31	31	14	38
85 years and over .....	—	60	3	7	1	13	5	2	12
3 and 4 years .....	—	9	4	26	3	33	23	13	56
16 years and over .....	—	563	193	520	111	796	577	661	1 543
18 years and over .....	—	556	186	511	108	768	565	628	1 495
21 years and over .....	—	544	181	488	106	732	542	599	1 417
60 years and over .....	—	288	71	142	38	209	172	91	289
62 years and over .....	—	261	66	133	37	181	155	78	247
Median .....	—	55.1	46.3	36.7	46.0	39.3	44.2	37.5	36.5
<b>Male</b> .....	—	<b>551</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>612</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>863</b>	<b>1 949</b>
Median age .....	—	43.4	44.8	36.3	46.1	36.5	43.5	37.0	36.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	—	<b>1 210</b>	<b>434</b>	<b>1 268</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>1 984</b>	<b>1 413</b>	<b>1 709</b>	<b>3 922</b>
In households .....	—	1 092	434	1 268	265	1 984	1 413	1 709	3 922
Householder .....	—	451	187	518	104	710	527	571	1 464
Family householder .....	—	349	137	370	87	586	459	524	1 184
Nonfamily householder .....	—	102	50	148	17	124	68	47	280
Living alone .....	—	88	44	124	16	103	60	38	231
Spouse .....	—	306	120	329	81	518	429	484	1 081
Child .....	—	287	105	367	73	679	423	604	1 210
Other relatives .....	—	28	9	19	4	34	22	27	79
Nonrelatives .....	—	20	13	35	3	43	12	23	88
Institutionalized persons .....	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	2.42	2.32	2.45	2.55	2.79	2.68	2.99	2.68
Persons per family .....	—	2.78	2.71	2.93	3.10	2.90	3.13	3.00	3.00
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	—	<b>354</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>365</b>
In households .....	—	236	93	209	56	258	238	123	365
Householder .....	—	147	61	135	37	162	142	69	228
Nonfamily householder .....	—	49	21	45	10	52	25	8	77
Living alone .....	—	48	21	41	10	49	23	8	73
Spouse .....	—	73	27	64	19	80	89	43	108
Other relatives .....	—	14	5	5	—	15	5	10	25
Nonrelatives .....	—	2	—	5	—	1	2	1	4
Institutionalized persons .....	—	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	—	<b>349</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>459</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>1 184</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	109	40	154	29	254	162	257	514
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	207	69	279	58	496	297	463	902
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	—	<b>306</b>	<b>120</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>1 081</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	94	37	137	25	222	151	238	466
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	181	65	253	52	438	278	431	827
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	—	<b>37</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>72</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	—	15	2	13	1	25	7	14	33
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	26	2	19	1	44	15	25	54
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	—	<b>457</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1 566</b>
Never married .....	—	89	38	106	17	177	91	144	338
Now married, except separated .....	—	320	121	332	81	522	435	488	1 096
Separated .....	—	5	1	3	—	6	2	5	12
Widowed .....	—	17	3	15	4	18	12	5	33
Divorced .....	—	26	17	37	2	31	19	22	87
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	—	<b>570</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>528</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>806</b>	<b>587</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>1 573</b>
Never married .....	—	66	32	92	12	126	84	125	272
Now married, except separated .....	—	321	123	335	84	523	431	489	1 094
Separated .....	—	2	1	5	1	3	6	8	8
Widowed .....	—	130	24	50	11	78	46	25	105
Divorced .....	—	51	15	46	5	76	20	30	94



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)
<b>LAND AREA</b>									
Square kilometers .....	.9	.4	—	8.3	3.5	2.4	1.6	14.0	2.8
Square miles .....	.3	.2	—	3.2	1.3	.9	.6	5.4	1.1
<b>AGE</b>									
All persons .....	1 620	952	—	1 465	1 162	1 530	1 320	1 875	974
Under 5 years .....	105	57	—	97	84	96	122	94	55
5 to 9 years .....	85	44	—	85	95	108	142	136	61
10 to 14 years .....	86	67	—	111	91	105	107	121	54
15 to 19 years .....	102	62	—	89	79	105	119	140	58
20 to 24 years .....	124	54	—	87	86	94	76	124	50
25 to 34 years .....	252	176	—	213	186	271	200	257	143
35 to 44 years .....	213	124	—	234	142	197	164	307	107
45 to 54 years .....	179	81	—	189	152	204	126	249	87
55 to 64 years .....	198	119	—	170	123	161	109	207	108
65 to 74 years .....	191	99	—	118	87	122	90	165	129
75 to 84 years .....	70	50	—	57	30	56	55	65	106
85 years and over .....	15	19	—	15	7	11	10	10	16
3 and 4 years .....	43	23	—	39	32	46	56	36	21
16 years and over .....	1 323	774	—	1 157	876	1 194	925	1 501	795
18 years and over .....	1 285	752	—	1 119	843	1 161	880	1 446	772
21 years and over .....	1 220	712	—	1 072	792	1 098	814	1 364	739
60 years and over .....	385	241	—	282	184	255	212	337	314
62 years and over .....	345	216	—	238	157	222	188	298	295
Median .....	37.5	36.0	—	37.2	32.9	34.5	29.7	37.0	41.5
<b>Female</b>									
Under 5 years .....	48	22	—	46	52	49	50	44	24
5 to 9 years .....	49	21	—	42	59	53	67	59	29
10 to 14 years .....	49	34	—	56	39	53	50	57	25
15 to 19 years .....	51	37	—	40	34	59	66	66	31
20 to 24 years .....	56	29	—	47	41	43	37	61	31
25 to 34 years .....	125	82	—	113	89	130	107	126	68
35 to 44 years .....	104	59	—	124	74	91	92	155	57
45 to 54 years .....	93	38	—	81	84	102	64	134	45
55 to 64 years .....	121	70	—	90	65	81	59	105	61
65 to 74 years .....	114	55	—	47	44	66	58	81	89
75 to 84 years .....	42	20	—	33	18	25	33	44	73
85 years and over .....	11	14	—	10	5	11	7	6	12
3 and 4 years .....	15	13	—	19	24	21	25	15	9
16 years and over .....	707	399	—	578	449	593	506	765	461
18 years and over .....	688	386	—	558	436	574	481	737	447
21 years and over .....	660	360	—	538	412	542	453	703	433
60 years and over .....	237	135	—	144	101	135	128	182	209
62 years and over .....	210	122	—	121	87	120	114	170	198
Median .....	39.9	37.8	—	36.9	33.7	34.6	32.0	37.8	47.1
<b>Male</b>									
Median age .....	35.2	35.0	—	37.7	32.1	34.2	26.9	35.8	35.2
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
All persons .....	1 620	952	—	1 465	1 162	1 530	1 320	1 875	974
In households .....	1 620	952	—	1 465	1 162	1 530	1 320	1 875	974
Householder .....	691	423	—	573	419	571	447	706	453
Family householder .....	452	255	—	405	322	426	329	556	235
Nonfamily householder .....	239	168	—	168	97	145	118	150	218
Living alone .....	204	139	—	132	77	120	99	130	204
Spouse .....	344	186	—	326	258	341	161	467	194
Child .....	444	260	—	422	376	489	520	582	252
Other relatives .....	72	25	—	65	47	60	131	70	47
Nonrelatives .....	69	58	—	79	62	69	61	50	28
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.34	2.25	—	2.56	2.77	2.68	2.95	2.66	2.15
Persons per family .....	2.90	2.85	—	3.01	3.11	3.09	3.47	3.01	3.10
Persons 65 years and over .....	276	168	—	190	124	189	155	240	251
In households .....	276	168	—	190	124	189	155	240	251
Householder .....	197	136	—	133	82	132	115	162	203
Nonfamily householder .....	95	74	—	50	32	55	51	58	141
Living alone .....	89	71	—	47	31	52	47	56	141
Spouse .....	60	27	—	39	33	48	26	64	41
Other relatives .....	14	2	—	12	8	8	11	14	7
Nonrelatives .....	5	3	—	6	1	1	3	—	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
Families .....	452	255	—	405	322	426	329	556	235
With own children under 18 years .....	183	101	—	164	146	185	170	212	91
Number of own children under 18 years .....	303	179	—	304	275	336	361	390	172
Married-couple families .....	344	186	—	326	258	341	161	467	194
With own children under 18 years .....	136	65	—	129	108	139	72	166	73
Number of own children under 18 years .....	227	118	—	248	206	266	145	307	137
Female householder, no husband present .....	82	54	—	56	44	56	149	61	32
With own children under 18 years .....	34	31	—	28	24	32	90	32	13
Number of own children under 18 years .....	55	54	—	46	51	51	202	61	28
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
Males 15 years and over .....	627	380	—	587	438	613	426	746	337
Never married .....	160	95	—	143	115	145	166	184	79
Now married, except separated .....	359	192	—	339	265	349	180	485	196
Separated .....	11	9	—	8	7	8	20	4	2
Widowed .....	18	27	—	19	7	16	14	19	21
Divorced .....	79	55	—	78	42	95	46	54	39
Females 15 years and over .....	717	404	—	585	454	608	523	778	467
Never married .....	119	78	—	101	73	116	177	142	82
Now married, except separated .....	360	194	—	336	265	351	179	484	197
Separated .....	19	5	—	19	7	12	28	11	4
Widowed .....	130	67	—	66	53	74	84	77	120
Divorced .....	89	60	—	63	56	55	55	64	64

Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
LAND AREA									
Square kilometers .....	.4	72.4	8.1	64.2	12.2	9.5	89.1	28.9	14.2
Square miles .....	.2	28.0	3.1	24.8	4.7	3.7	34.4	11.2	5.5
AGE									
All persons .....	—	4 231	2 206	4 387	4 035	2 802	2 878	2 185	1 181
Under 5 years .....	—	269	138	393	258	153	180	185	92
5 to 9 years .....	—	306	158	410	311	113	184	226	90
10 to 14 years .....	—	280	162	332	317	111	206	207	117
15 to 19 years .....	—	290	174	317	359	168	209	155	92
20 to 24 years .....	—	215	143	206	197	532	127	85	57
25 to 34 years .....	—	603	280	766	539	760	340	392	159
35 to 44 years .....	—	680	392	879	750	394	551	504	243
45 to 54 years .....	—	585	363	522	700	280	396	260	180
55 to 64 years .....	—	482	234	285	366	152	322	105	90
65 to 74 years .....	—	360	127	178	168	96	247	47	39
75 to 84 years .....	—	140	31	79	52	34	105	16	19
85 years and over .....	—	21	4	20	18	9	11	3	3
3 and 4 years .....	—	115	60	170	102	41	69	78	34
16 years and over .....	—	3 308	1 711	3 191	3 074	2 406	2 270	1 539	860
18 years and over .....	—	3 205	1 643	3 057	2 928	2 356	2 178	1 462	822
21 years and over .....	—	3 053	1 535	2 884	2 733	2 189	2 069	1 391	776
60 years and over .....	—	753	279	400	383	201	519	117	94
62 years and over .....	—	658	229	349	321	169	465	99	78
Median .....	—	37.1	36.4	32.5	35.5	27.8	38.5	31.1	34.1
Female .....	—	2 108	1 083	2 165	2 001	1 261	1 471	1 087	591
Under 5 years .....	—	127	63	182	141	74	91	93	46
5 to 9 years .....	—	142	73	200	145	48	104	103	48
10 to 14 years .....	—	132	78	170	161	60	114	110	54
15 to 19 years .....	—	153	84	148	159	91	94	74	44
20 to 24 years .....	—	104	61	109	83	244	61	43	32
25 to 34 years .....	—	303	144	391	291	302	181	207	80
35 to 44 years .....	—	352	215	441	389	174	281	259	131
45 to 54 years .....	—	294	171	248	336	123	192	121	84
55 to 64 years .....	—	228	116	134	166	70	162	45	41
65 to 74 years .....	—	184	61	90	84	54	127	21	19
75 to 84 years .....	—	74	13	42	32	20	58	10	11
85 years and over .....	—	15	4	10	14	1	6	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	—	51	29	76	51	20	35	38	15
16 years and over .....	—	1 670	848	1 585	1 518	1 071	1 145	765	435
18 years and over .....	—	1 615	821	1 519	1 451	1 046	1 103	732	422
21 years and over .....	—	1 538	769	1 432	1 375	953	1 055	695	391
60 years and over .....	—	387	135	206	200	104	272	56	49
62 years and over .....	—	344	111	179	168	89	243	47	39
Median .....	—	37.5	37.2	32.4	35.6	27.6	38.1	30.7	33.9
Male .....	—	2 123	1 123	2 222	2 034	1 541	1 407	1 098	590
Median age .....	—	36.8	35.7	32.7	35.4	27.9	38.8	32.0	34.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP									
All persons .....	—	4 231	2 206	4 387	4 035	2 802	2 878	2 185	1 181
In households .....	—	4 231	2 206	4 387	4 035	2 802	2 878	2 185	1 181
Householder .....	—	1 640	747	1 495	1 328	1 485	1 031	673	379
Family householder .....	—	1 254	657	1 262	1 203	632	887	638	340
Nonfamily householder .....	—	386	90	233	125	853	144	35	39
Living alone .....	—	319	67	191	105	724	123	23	31
Spouse .....	—	1 066	594	1 132	1 104	532	810	602	321
Child .....	—	1 245	760	1 555	1 428	580	904	840	440
Other relatives .....	—	143	51	116	112	47	81	42	23
Nonrelatives .....	—	137	54	89	63	158	52	28	18
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	—	2.58	2.95	2.93	3.04	1.89	2.79	3.25	3.12
Persons per family .....	—	2.96	3.14	3.22	3.20	2.83	3.02	3.33	3.31
Persons 65 years and over .....	—	521	162	277	238	139	363	66	61
In households .....	—	521	162	277	238	139	363	66	61
Householder .....	—	344	102	175	136	84	219	33	35
Nonfamily householder .....	—	126	24	46	32	27	61	6	11
Living alone .....	—	116	21	44	31	26	59	6	11
Spouse .....	—	142	44	81	67	47	118	25	17
Other relatives .....	—	27	15	19	34	7	25	7	9
Nonrelatives .....	—	8	1	2	1	1	1	1	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN									
Families .....	—	1 254	657	1 262	1 203	632	887	638	340
With own children under 18 years .....	—	529	292	689	582	263	363	376	182
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	947	537	1 255	1 056	417	668	703	346
Married-couple families .....	—	1 066	594	1 132	1 104	532	810	602	321
With own children under 18 years .....	—	438	266	623	536	202	325	353	170
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	812	495	1 158	980	340	607	664	329
Female householder, no husband present .....	—	119	48	82	62	59	49	23	15
With own children under 18 years .....	—	60	22	44	31	35	24	15	9
Number of own children under 18 years .....	—	93	35	65	52	45	38	27	14
MARITAL STATUS									
Males 15 years and over .....	—	1 669	879	1 639	1 595	1 346	1 146	786	439
Never married .....	—	338	220	350	371	577	241	148	84
Now married, except separated .....	—	1 089	604	1 142	1 128	558	828	608	326
Separated .....	—	18	5	13	5	26	4	3	2
Widowed .....	—	48	11	21	14	23	23	4	3
Divorced .....	—	176	39	113	77	171	50	23	24
Females 15 years and over .....	—	1 707	869	1 613	1 554	1 079	1 162	781	443
Never married .....	—	276	165	257	262	367	182	111	71
Now married, except separated .....	—	1 085	602	1 146	1 129	548	826	607	328
Separated .....	—	27	4	19	10	14	7	11	1
Widowed .....	—	144	36	68	74	36	79	13	20
Divorced .....	—	175	62	123	79	114	68	39	23



Table 1. General Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
<b>LAND AREA</b>								
Square kilometers .....	74.2	51.4	24.7	11.2	12.3	260.5	168.5	183.8
Square miles .....	28.6	19.9	9.5	4.3	4.7	100.6	65.1	71.0
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 194</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>4 463</b>	<b>4 635</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>4 530</b>	<b>4 161</b>	<b>3 593</b>
Under 5 years .....	85	509	321	345	142	327	282	246
5 to 9 years .....	101	668	311	388	123	375	356	306
10 to 14 years .....	74	721	280	410	145	376	359	286
15 to 19 years .....	76	603	305	365	168	351	338	272
20 to 24 years .....	51	296	336	222	128	211	192	175
25 to 34 years .....	179	1 126	845	791	366	629	601	585
35 to 44 years .....	207	1 582	657	842	292	779	666	547
45 to 54 years .....	180	946	450	464	232	528	528	390
55 to 64 years .....	123	494	404	362	223	419	387	319
65 to 74 years .....	70	264	335	283	149	272	299	287
75 to 84 years .....	42	108	175	124	86	179	122	141
85 years and over .....	6	21	44	39	16	84	31	39
3 and 4 years .....	38	226	129	153	47	140	118	108
16 years and over .....	922	5 302	3 491	3 431	1 633	3 363	3 086	2 693
18 years and over .....	888	5 029	3 367	3 257	1 567	3 220	2 937	2 576
21 years and over .....	842	4 760	3 193	3 078	1 466	3 059	2 789	2 448
60 years and over .....	174	587	752	611	358	743	616	630
62 years and over .....	149	500	660	536	309	662	559	562
Median .....	36.5	33.3	32.7	32.7	33.8	34.9	34.4	34.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>603</b>	<b>3 642</b>	<b>2 231</b>	<b>2 359</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>2 257</b>	<b>2 097</b>	<b>1 839</b>
Under 5 years .....	45	248	170	161	66	160	145	124
5 to 9 years .....	46	301	137	194	58	180	184	149
10 to 14 years .....	41	360	137	198	69	195	175	155
15 to 19 years .....	39	313	140	185	82	152	147	139
20 to 24 years .....	25	142	169	112	71	95	94	95
25 to 34 years .....	88	594	403	417	167	333	310	270
35 to 44 years .....	106	802	323	429	154	374	341	283
45 to 54 years .....	88	447	212	225	116	259	259	194
55 to 64 years .....	53	237	209	182	113	215	189	158
65 to 74 years .....	40	126	196	152	77	124	158	162
75 to 84 years .....	28	62	108	79	54	104	74	83
85 years and over .....	4	10	27	25	8	66	21	27
3 and 4 years .....	17	113	65	60	21	72	65	66
16 years and over .....	466	2 659	1 763	1 777	829	1 681	1 564	1 379
18 years and over .....	448	2 515	1 711	1 683	803	1 628	1 492	1 319
21 years and over .....	427	2 379	1 618	1 594	745	1 550	1 428	1 251
60 years and over .....	96	292	429	342	191	403	339	354
62 years and over .....	81	251	382	300	166	365	306	318
Median .....	36.6	33.3	34.0	33.0	35.3	35.3	34.8	34.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>591</b>	<b>3 696</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>2 276</b>	<b>1 035</b>	<b>2 273</b>	<b>2 064</b>	<b>1 754</b>
Median age .....	36.5	33.3	31.7	32.3	32.8	34.5	33.7	33.4
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>1 194</b>	<b>7 338</b>	<b>4 463</b>	<b>4 635</b>	<b>2 070</b>	<b>4 530</b>	<b>4 161</b>	<b>3 593</b>
In households .....	1 194	7 338	4 441	4 579	2 070	4 408	4 161	3 593
Householder .....	442	2 402	1 801	1 674	840	1 573	1 437	1 302
Family householder .....	356	2 128	1 203	1 323	558	1 267	1 201	1 031
Nonfamily householder .....	86	274	598	351	282	306	236	271
Living alone .....	74	223	500	312	224	274	201	248
Spouse .....	322	1 968	1 012	1 142	440	1 131	1 055	908
Child .....	374	2 758	1 313	1 592	591	1 546	1 511	1 228
Other relatives .....	31	91	133	85	84	93	82	86
Nonrelatives .....	25	119	182	86	115	65	76	69
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	22	—	—	122	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.70	3.05	2.47	2.74	2.46	2.80	2.90	2.76
Persons per family .....	3.04	3.26	3.04	3.13	3.00	3.19	3.20	3.16
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>118</b>	<b>393</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>535</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>467</b>
In households .....	118	393	535	446	251	456	452	467
Householder .....	74	252	373	299	173	316	295	318
Nonfamily householder .....	31	76	180	130	77	137	109	137
Living alone .....	30	76	177	126	70	136	107	137
Spouse .....	30	116	137	122	60	113	133	125
Other relatives .....	11	24	22	19	14	24	20	24
Nonrelatives .....	3	1	3	6	4	3	4	—
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	19	—	—	79	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>356</b>	<b>2 128</b>	<b>1 203</b>	<b>1 323</b>	<b>558</b>	<b>1 267</b>	<b>1 201</b>	<b>1 031</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	165	1 209	566	721	243	638	601	498
Number of own children under 18 years .....	289	2 246	1 023	1 298	439	1 233	1 184	963
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>322</b>	<b>1 968</b>	<b>1 012</b>	<b>1 142</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>1 131</b>	<b>1 055</b>	<b>908</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	154	1 109	460	598	184	566	513	426
Number of own children under 18 years .....	274	2 089	853	1 127	346	1 115	1 048	836
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>87</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	10	83	73	93	40	47	67	53
Number of own children under 18 years .....	13	132	119	132	63	77	110	94
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>463</b>	<b>2 707</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>1 686</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>1 730</b>	<b>1 571</b>	<b>1 344</b>
Never married .....	88	531	461	376	211	408	379	295
Now married, except separated .....	332	1 990	1 050	1 157	458	1 159	1 074	922
Separated .....	3	19	19	4	21	17	14	8
Widowed .....	8	30	44	28	29	52	27	27
Divorced .....	32	137	190	121	99	94	79	92
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>471</b>	<b>2 733</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>1 806</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1 722</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>1 411</b>
Never married .....	67	464	333	310	164	273	273	236
Now married, except separated .....	327	1 990	1 041	1 164	459	1 158	1 073	918
Separated .....	2	17	29	13	18	13	13	11
Widowed .....	45	104	210	144	93	190	128	152
Divorced .....	30	158	174	175	108	88	106	94



**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Boone County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County		
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 21	Tract 22	
AGE										
All persons	251 783	29 344	14 883	222 439	18 572	113 118	5 913	1 369	2 157	
Under 5 years	17 946	2 216	1 211	15 730	1 368	8 196	533	115	151	
5 to 9 years	17 789	2 314	1 124	15 475	1 449	7 342	474	125	108	
10 to 14 years	16 730	2 177	996	14 553	1 563	6 465	407	100	133	
15 to 19 years	16 847	2 186	1 021	14 661	1 576	6 666	393	99	97	
20 to 24 years	16 327	1 853	1 071	14 474	1 217	7 892	496	104	139	
25 to 34 years	42 518	4 562	2 583	37 956	3 198	19 954	1 091	234	333	
35 to 44 years	39 016	4 556	1 985	34 460	3 135	16 236	778	167	271	
45 to 54 years	27 630	3 466	1 571	24 164	2 235	10 722	565	149	240	
55 to 64 years	22 919	2 465	1 238	20 454	1 498	10 414	418	104	243	
65 to 74 years	19 710	2 005	1 134	17 705	944	10 413	409	101	258	
75 to 84 years	10 602	1 167	747	9 435	326	6 265	276	60	134	
85 years and over	3 749	377	202	3 372	63	2 553	73	11	50	
3 and 4 years	7 189	933	498	6 256	553	3 166	206	49	62	
16 years and over	195 971	22 210	11 373	173 761	13 851	89 852	4 421	1 007	1 751	
18 years and over	189 186	21 297	10 946	167 889	13 236	87 234	4 269	972	1 711	
21 years and over	179 251	20 077	10 333	159 174	12 351	82 927	4 023	907	1 649	
60 years and over	45 646	4 761	2 707	40 885	2 027	24 810	962	221	568	
62 years and over	41 054	4 269	2 459	36 785	1 752	22 666	880	203	516	
Median	34.5	33.7	32.6	34.6	31.7	35.0	30.7	31.3	39.2	
Female	129 480	14 963	7 776	114 517	9 217	59 557	3 082	710	1 103	
Under 5 years	8 818	1 115	594	7 703	659	3 996	265	55	76	
5 to 9 years	8 634	1 120	566	7 514	705	3 583	228	61	50	
10 to 14 years	8 220	1 088	517	7 132	761	3 150	218	53	61	
15 to 19 years	8 290	1 048	493	7 242	724	3 428	188	53	43	
20 to 24 years	8 308	959	554	7 349	613	4 077	255	61	83	
25 to 34 years	21 266	2 375	1 339	18 891	1 576	9 947	565	131	174	
35 to 44 years	19 846	2 288	996	17 558	1 616	8 248	399	77	145	
45 to 54 years	13 843	1 671	786	12 172	1 079	5 540	284	68	110	
55 to 64 years	11 887	1 225	631	10 662	756	5 615	218	54	127	
65 to 74 years	10 963	1 097	667	9 866	505	5 982	244	58	117	
75 to 84 years	6 647	704	483	5 943	189	4 062	165	32	85	
85 years and over	2 758	273	150	2 485	34	1 929	53	7	32	
3 and 4 years	3 527	464	252	3 063	272	1 533	105	26	32	
16 years and over	102 190	11 429	6 008	90 761	6 937	48 198	2 333	528	909	
18 years and over	98 874	10 992	5 814	87 882	6 645	46 874	2 272	511	890	
21 years and over	93 854	10 394	5 503	83 460	6 237	44 602	2 141	476	860	
60 years and over	26 483	2 694	1 620	23 789	1 085	14 980	576	125	302	
62 years and over	24 063	2 453	1 497	21 610	940	13 811	531	115	274	
Median	35.5	34.1	33.6	35.7	32.4	36.7	31.7	30.9	39.5	
Male	122 303	14 381	7 107	107 922	9 355	53 561	2 831	659	1 054	
Median age	33.4	33.1	31.6	33.4	31.0	33.4	29.8	31.9	38.8	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP										
All persons	251 783	29 344	14 883	222 439	18 572	113 118	5 913	1 369	2 157	
In households	247 581	29 016	14 745	218 565	18 497	109 662	5 870	1 369	2 044	
Householder	97 653	10 582	5 852	87 071	6 426	46 513	2 344	514	838	
Family householder	69 596	8 180	4 072	61 416	5 200	30 185	1 613	388	582	
Nonfamily householder	28 057	2 402	1 780	25 655	1 226	16 328	731	126	256	
Living alone	23 732	2 015	1 518	21 717	966	13 970	611	101	204	
Spouse	58 440	6 978	3 242	51 462	4 350	24 399	1 217	251	460	
Child	76 508	9 797	4 684	66 711	6 423	31 532	1 881	482	540	
Other relatives	6 653	790	397	5 863	627	2 975	164	76	99	
Nonrelatives	8 327	869	570	7 458	671	4 243	264	46	107	
Institutionalized persons	2 974	286	96	2 688	75	2 318	22	—	81	
Other persons in group quarters	1 228	42	42	1 186	—	1 138	21	—	32	
Persons per household	2.54	2.74	2.51	2.51	2.89	2.36	2.51	2.69	2.46	
Persons per family	3.04	3.15	3.03	3.02	3.20	2.96	3.03	3.12	2.91	
Persons 65 years and over	34 061	3 549	2 083	30 512	1 333	19 231	758	172	442	
In households	31 577	3 295	2 008	28 282	1 333	17 265	757	172	367	
Householder	21 687	2 233	1 429	19 454	884	12 115	543	116	238	
Nonfamily householder	9 978	967	745	9 011	335	6 112	285	48	85	
Living alone	9 667	936	731	8 731	308	5 947	279	45	82	
Spouse	8 128	857	477	7 271	340	4 303	178	44	96	
Other relatives	1 456	173	87	1 283	83	680	32	10	27	
Nonrelatives	306	32	15	274	26	167	4	2	6	
Institutionalized persons	2 327	252	73	2 075	—	1 811	—	—	67	
Other persons in group quarters	157	2	2	155	—	155	1	—	8	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN										
Families	69 596	8 180	4 072	61 416	5 200	30 185	1 613	388	582	
With own children under 18 years	32 524	4 058	2 006	28 466	2 718	13 635	844	199	218	
Number of own children under 18 years	58 629	7 575	3 687	51 054	4 835	24 242	1 539	358	391	
Married-couple families	58 269	6 960	3 225	51 309	4 354	24 269	1 214	251	454	
With own children under 18 years	26 153	3 310	1 453	22 843	2 226	10 278	576	111	159	
Number of own children under 18 years	48 705	6 361	2 797	42 344	4 043	19 046	1 114	209	310	
Female householder, no husband present	8 368	865	641	7 503	556	4 570	313	111	92	
With own children under 18 years	4 931	578	447	4 353	329	2 720	224	77	47	
Number of own children under 18 years	7 774	947	726	6 827	560	2 224	357	131	62	
MARITAL STATUS										
Males 15 years and over	95 510	10 997	5 453	84 513	7 100	42 287	2 128	488	849	
Never married	24 116	2 616	1 359	21 500	1 819	11 459	553	138	201	
Now married, except separated	59 756	7 194	3 348	52 562	4 463	24 957	1 265	267	469	
Separated	958	113	66	845	63	494	28	7	5	
Widowed	2 402	245	144	2 157	114	1 318	58	17	45	
Divorced	8 278	829	536	7 449	641	4 059	224	59	129	
Females 15 years and over	103 808	11 640	6 099	92 168	7 092	48 828	2 371	541	916	
Never married	19 809	2 064	1 085	17 745	1 287	10 185	441	111	170	
Now married, except separated	59 891	7 181	3 333	52 710	4 466	25 078	1 256	266	481	
Separated	1 343	153	112	1 190	80	734	54	25	28	
Widowed	12 035	1 264	840	10 771	495	6 980	304	65	137	
Divorced	10 730	978	729	9 752	764	5 851	316	74	100	

**Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.			Rockford city, Winnebago County					
	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 37.03	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 18	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 113</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>6 144</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>4 546</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>996</b>
Under 5 years .....	161	79	501	217	238	419	115	67	81
5 to 9 years .....	181	54	431	190	165	297	125	40	92
10 to 14 years .....	150	45	397	129	119	241	107	44	67
15 to 19 years .....	127	54	468	112	161	240	99	34	54
20 to 24 years .....	143	36	578	170	260	438	104	69	59
25 to 34 years .....	341	124	1 243	466	497	1 008	234	141	159
35 to 44 years .....	252	98	948	264	296	571	167	86	115
45 to 54 years .....	228	73	754	184	171	382	149	86	78
55 to 64 years .....	206	49	461	163	150	313	104	94	90
65 to 74 years .....	181	62	274	173	142	365	101	149	95
75 to 84 years .....	91	43	80	103	74	212	60	80	61
85 years and over .....	52	12	9	35	25	60	11	36	45
3 and 4 years .....	67	40	189	91	75	145	49	28	36
16 years and over .....	1 595	540	4 725	1 651	1 748	3 541	1 007	770	743
18 years and over .....	1 543	520	4 537	1 607	1 696	3 461	972	760	722
21 years and over .....	1 464	488	4 239	1 531	1 574	3 267	907	731	691
60 years and over .....	436	143	596	401	334	786	221	311	255
62 years and over .....	389	132	497	371	289	730	203	298	234
Median .....	33.6	33.1	30.3	31.0	28.3	31.2	31.3	43.4	34.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>1 114</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>3 090</b>	<b>1 155</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>2 340</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>487</b>	<b>534</b>
Under 5 years .....	94	34	247	107	117	196	55	37	45
5 to 9 years .....	104	24	203	78	81	147	61	17	47
10 to 14 years .....	60	20	196	65	68	120	53	17	26
15 to 19 years .....	56	26	242	70	88	117	53	14	24
20 to 24 years .....	67	22	286	89	130	223	61	44	27
25 to 34 years .....	175	61	621	220	240	507	131	68	88
35 to 44 years .....	131	54	501	125	140	289	77	53	59
45 to 54 years .....	126	35	370	107	93	196	68	42	44
55 to 64 years .....	116	23	244	89	81	156	54	47	56
65 to 74 years .....	94	37	135	111	75	220	58	72	50
75 to 84 years .....	58	27	39	65	49	125	32	53	40
85 years and over .....	33	6	6	29	15	44	7	23	28
3 and 4 years .....	42	20	97	37	46	66	26	16	19
16 years and over .....	847	283	2 393	897	897	1 853	528	412	412
18 years and over .....	825	274	2 303	866	869	1 813	511	410	402
21 years and over .....	789	262	2 150	820	800	1 714	476	395	388
60 years and over .....	256	84	303	256	191	463	125	168	155
62 years and over .....	230	77	250	237	168	436	115	161	143
Median .....	35.1	34.7	30.7	32.6	28.1	32.1	30.9	43.9	37.3
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>999</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>3 054</b>	<b>1 051</b>	<b>1 121</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>462</b>
Median age .....	32.3	31.7	29.8	29.8	28.5	30.4	31.9	42.4	32.3
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>2 113</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>6 144</b>	<b>2 206</b>	<b>2 298</b>	<b>4 546</b>	<b>1 369</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>996</b>
In households .....	2 061	729	6 144	2 162	2 271	4 500	1 369	926	944
Householder .....	765	275	2 271	987	971	1 946	514	348	361
Family householder .....	562	192	1 728	493	548	1 172	388	240	251
Nonfamily householder .....	203	83	543	494	423	774	126	108	110
Living alone .....	166	66	384	429	338	621	101	90	93
Spouse .....	433	133	1 436	276	329	828	251	181	180
Child .....	670	249	2 016	660	665	1 282	482	205	316
Other relatives .....	90	25	148	97	106	159	76	41	45
Nonrelatives .....	103	47	273	142	200	285	46	38	42
Institutionalized persons .....	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	81	52
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	44	27	46	—	32	—
Persons per household .....	2.72	2.65	2.71	2.22	2.34	2.32	2.69	2.37	2.66
Persons per family .....	3.14	3.11	3.09	3.13	3.01	2.93	3.12	2.83	3.19
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>324</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>637</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>201</b>
In households .....	275	117	363	311	238	635	172	190	152
Householder .....	191	88	231	255	173	453	116	115	110
Nonfamily householder .....	82	42	61	181	100	239	48	39	50
Living alone .....	79	39	56	176	90	228	45	39	48
Spouse .....	63	24	96	43	44	137	44	58	30
Other relatives .....	17	4	34	10	15	31	10	17	9
Nonrelatives .....	4	1	2	3	6	14	2	—	3
Institutionalized persons .....	49	—	—	—	—	—	—	67	49
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	8	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>562</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>1 728</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1 172</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>240</b>	<b>251</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	256	96	881	291	308	575	199	88	118
Number of own children under 18 years .....	499	197	1 506	542	534	991	358	149	245
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>429</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>178</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	180	61	716	128	160	372	111	57	77
Number of own children under 18 years .....	362	138	1 270	251	306	676	209	106	166
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>55</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	52	29	133	139	122	164	77	24	31
Number of own children under 18 years .....	106	50	191	245	194	243	131	32	66
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>765</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>2 371</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>1 712</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>340</b>
Never married .....	202	70	676	288	318	510	138	86	92
Now married, except separated .....	441	137	1 468	286	340	841	267	184	183
Separated .....	19	3	18	20	20	37	7	1	10
Widowed .....	23	13	20	29	17	34	17	29	16
Divorced .....	80	37	189	142	170	290	59	59	39
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>856</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>2 444</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 877</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>416</b>
Never married .....	155	65	564	223	238	402	111	91	85
Now married, except separated .....	453	141	1 463	293	361	855	266	192	193
Separated .....	24	4	23	47	29	33	25	9	20
Widowed .....	131	43	112	150	81	233	65	78	79
Divorced .....	93	38	282	192	202	354	74	46	39



Table 2. General Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 37.03 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>939</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>1 758</b>	<b>3 112</b>	<b>4 030</b>
Under 5 years .....	83	118	73	42	15	256	118	264	378
5 to 9 years .....	83	114	74	28	5	213	149	229	282
10 to 14 years .....	75	83	51	43	10	170	105	179	246
15 to 19 years .....	71	92	54	42	63	193	98	171	298
20 to 24 years .....	65	107	56	30	94	297	142	244	439
25 to 34 years .....	168	205	140	63	185	728	314	658	972
35 to 44 years .....	132	147	122	55	109	444	208	425	580
45 to 54 years .....	74	88	71	31	99	239	156	243	402
55 to 64 years .....	69	92	99	29	117	206	170	248	230
65 to 74 years .....	71	57	126	48	175	178	186	274	148
75 to 84 years .....	33	44	83	27	188	97	90	136	50
85 years and over .....	15	9	23	8	105	27	22	41	5
3 and 4 years .....	35	44	24	17	4	105	49	113	136
16 years and over .....	679	825	749	330	1 126	2 369	1 366	2 408	3 070
18 years and over .....	652	795	749	312	1 106	2 299	1 336	2 339	2 949
21 years and over .....	601	726	704	280	1 052	2 162	1 261	2 215	2 756
60 years and over .....	149	157	289	100	546	421	383	595	320
62 years and over .....	135	138	266	95	517	378	354	542	271
Median .....	30.1	27.0	37.6	30.5	55.4	30.2	33.3	32.0	28.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>497</b>	<b>624</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>1 538</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1 663</b>	<b>2 052</b>
Under 5 years .....	41	61	36	26	6	124	58	144	189
5 to 9 years .....	42	62	39	16	3	109	63	115	134
10 to 14 years .....	34	33	20	19	1	81	60	99	125
15 to 19 years .....	35	57	28	19	14	109	45	97	160
20 to 24 years .....	36	67	25	14	21	151	79	130	227
25 to 34 years .....	87	111	78	39	52	329	155	329	483
35 to 44 years .....	71	85	66	27	38	208	103	215	300
45 to 54 years .....	41	39	41	19	41	128	85	129	203
55 to 64 years .....	33	47	57	20	59	102	90	137	128
65 to 74 years .....	43	27	60	17	120	108	101	159	75
75 to 84 years .....	25	28	56	14	150	68	59	77	26
85 years and over .....	9	7	13	6	89	21	16	32	2
3 and 4 years .....	14	23	13	12	—	51	26	57	70
16 years and over .....	371	458	419	175	581	1 198	724	1 291	1 574
18 years and over .....	360	439	414	164	578	1 161	708	1 251	1 511
21 years and over .....	331	396	387	151	564	1 092	673	1 176	1 407
60 years and over .....	92	83	167	51	394	255	225	347	169
62 years and over .....	84	75	151	46	385	237	207	315	140
Median .....	32.1	26.8	38.8	30.2	70.6	30.5	34.7	32.3	28.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>442</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1 510</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>1 449</b>	<b>1 978</b>
Median age .....	29.3	27.4	35.6	30.8	36.3	29.9	32.4	31.7	28.1
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>									
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>939</b>	<b>1 156</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>3 048</b>	<b>1 758</b>	<b>3 112</b>	<b>4 030</b>
In households .....	939	1 139	972	446	794	3 048	1 758	3 112	4 030
Householder .....	329	467	371	157	681	1 372	680	1 271	1 546
Family householder .....	221	273	256	99	77	677	481	885	1 092
Nonfamily householder .....	108	194	115	58	604	695	199	386	454
Living alone .....	86	168	100	39	594	561	152	319	317
Spouse .....	177	137	208	67	65	468	344	683	863
Child .....	323	400	291	152	18	867	561	921	1 294
Other relatives .....	47	60	62	35	10	104	80	109	104
Nonrelatives .....	63	75	40	35	20	237	93	128	223
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	201	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	17	—	—	170	—	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.83	2.45	2.58	2.64	1.16	2.24	2.60	2.45	2.62
Persons per family .....	3.43	3.19	3.13	3.25	2.18	3.14	3.06	2.94	3.08
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>119</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>302</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>203</b>
In households .....	119	109	232	83	451	302	298	451	203
Householder .....	85	86	161	57	416	214	199	314	130
Nonfamily householder .....	45	47	65	32	384	125	72	150	37
Living alone .....	45	45	63	26	382	116	69	145	35
Spouse .....	26	11	53	10	31	53	84	118	52
Other relatives .....	6	9	16	9	3	26	9	17	20
Nonrelatives .....	2	3	2	7	1	9	6	2	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	1	—	—	16	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>									
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>221</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>677</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>1 092</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	117	174	99	53	8	363	200	437	604
Number of own children under 18 years .....	240	320	193	115	8	689	377	722	1 002
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>164</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>865</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	84	67	64	32	3	231	120	319	464
Number of own children under 18 years .....	181	145	149	78	3	477	241	551	805
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>50</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>178</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	30	89	31	15	2	104	63	97	112
Number of own children under 18 years .....	55	143	35	27	2	167	100	142	159
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>									
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>318</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>1 135</b>	<b>1 520</b>
Never married .....	102	146	102	69	285	485	199	270	462
Now married, except separated .....	170	136	204	66	95	487	342	689	886
Separated .....	7	10	2	3	23	25	10	19	13
Widowed .....	7	16	19	8	37	19	21	41	9
Divorced .....	32	65	23	12	111	169	81	116	150
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>380</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>1 224</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>1 305</b>	<b>1 604</b>
Never married .....	91	173	84	45	123	407	160	238	405
Now married, except separated .....	184	153	223	75	77	486	355	697	880
Separated .....	11	25	13	8	18	28	12	19	19
Widowed .....	45	45	68	26	247	107	96	163	77
Divorced .....	49	72	36	21	119	196	110	188	223



Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County				Rockford city, Winnebago County			
		Total	Rockford city	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 10	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	
AGE											
All persons	23 383	23 256	20 868	780	1 947	846	2 321	901	780	1 762	
Under 5 years	2 721	2 708	2 505	95	161	77	335	172	95	154	
5 to 9 years	2 539	2 523	2 313	101	177	85	282	95	101	166	
10 to 14 years	2 342	2 329	2 100	83	207	107	233	63	83	188	
15 to 19 years	2 386	2 368	2 143	75	242	111	231	52	75	221	
20 to 24 years	1 828	1 823	1 663	53	128	48	180	89	53	117	
25 to 34 years	3 779	3 759	3 383	117	244	114	306	135	117	229	
35 to 44 years	3 110	3 090	2 748	73	321	164	218	91	73	282	
45 to 54 years	1 907	1 895	1 621	71	206	82	188	51	71	171	
55 to 64 years	1 412	1 406	1 225	66	157	34	154	57	66	137	
65 to 74 years	890	887	767	30	73	13	122	53	30	65	
75 to 84 years	378	377	320	15	24	5	57	37	15	21	
85 years and over	91	91	80	1	7	6	15	6	1	6	
3 and 4 years	1 071	1 068	982	46	71	31	122	62	46	69	
16 years and over	15 298	15 215	13 512	490	1 365	557	1 428	556	490	1 223	
18 years and over	14 325	14 251	12 643	457	1 268	510	1 336	542	457	1 131	
21 years and over	13 001	12 936	11 443	413	1 125	448	1 199	503	413	999	
60 years and over	2 010	2 003	1 721	80	174	40	283	124	80	150	
62 years and over	1 749	1 743	1 500	67	143	32	238	119	67	124	
Median	24.7	24.7	24.1	23.0	28.0	24.0	22.0	23.4	23.0	27.1	
Female	12 368	12 311	11 093	428	1 017	432	1 279	504	428	931	
Under 5 years	1 322	1 313	1 218	45	95	29	159	88	45	93	
5 to 9 years	1 250	1 243	1 142	50	82	47	131	41	50	77	
10 to 14 years	1 167	1 163	1 039	32	108	57	123	32	32	98	
15 to 19 years	1 148	1 144	1 031	38	120	45	128	29	38	112	
20 to 24 years	1 002	999	922	25	55	27	110	60	25	51	
25 to 34 years	2 169	2 158	1 968	75	144	66	200	77	75	138	
35 to 44 years	1 713	1 704	1 523	53	179	90	127	46	53	153	
45 to 54 years	1 030	1 025	900	45	101	42	90	33	45	89	
55 to 64 years	756	754	656	38	75	19	89	37	38	66	
65 to 74 years	499	497	428	18	39	3	74	31	18	37	
75 to 84 years	248	247	211	8	15	4	37	24	8	14	
85 years and over	64	64	55	1	4	3	11	6	1	3	
3 and 4 years	532	529	488	22	44	13	58	29	22	43	
16 years and over	8 382	8 346	7 474	294	713	293	843	334	294	648	
18 years and over	7 946	7 912	7 086	279	661	277	795	327	279	597	
21 years and over	7 265	7 233	6 458	257	596	245	712	299	257	535	
60 years and over	1 160	1 156	995	45	92	18	170	79	45	82	
62 years and over	1 026	1 022	882	36	80	15	146	77	36	72	
Median	26.3	26.3	25.9	27.4	29.3	27.8	24.5	25.3	27.4	28.1	
Male	11 015	10 945	9 775	352	930	414	1 042	397	352	831	
Median age	22.4	22.4	21.7	18.3	26.8	20.6	19.2	21.8	18.3	25.1	
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP											
All persons	23 383	23 256	20 868	780	1 947	846	2 321	901	780	1 762	
In households	22 931	22 810	20 452	780	1 946	838	2 321	885	780	1 761	
Householder	7 749	7 711	6 877	266	593	242	725	396	266	525	
Family householder	5 719	5 694	5 104	210	502	215	587	209	210	452	
Nonfamily householder	2 030	2 017	1 773	56	91	27	138	187	56	73	
Living alone	1 752	1 741	1 524	52	80	24	117	172	52	64	
Spouse	2 435	2 419	2 082	67	315	126	205	38	67	278	
Child	9 952	9 898	9 012	376	829	378	1 070	361	376	764	
Other relatives	1 757	1 752	1 563	46	145	58	221	52	46	139	
Nonrelatives	1 038	1 030	918	25	64	34	100	38	25	55	
Institutionalized persons	285	281	259	—	1	8	—	—	—	1	
Other persons in group quarters	167	165	157	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	
Persons per household	2.93	2.93	2.95	2.95	3.26	3.42	3.19	2.15	2.95	3.35	
Persons per family	3.46	3.46	3.46	3.35	3.55	3.59	3.54	3.03	3.35	3.60	
Persons 65 years and over	1 359	1 355	1 167	46	104	24	194	96	46	92	
In households	1 295	1 291	1 105	46	103	18	194	96	46	91	
Householder	959	955	814	37	65	11	135	87	37	56	
Nonfamily householder	473	469	408	17	20	3	51	69	17	17	
Living alone	455	451	393	17	20	3	48	67	17	17	
Spouse	193	193	167	7	23	1	34	3	7	22	
Other relatives	110	110	94	2	13	5	19	2	2	11	
Nonrelatives	33	33	30	—	2	1	6	4	—	2	
Institutionalized persons	64	64	62	—	1	6	—	—	—	1	
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN											
Families	5 719	5 694	5 104	210	502	215	587	209	210	452	
With own children under 18 years	3 766	3 745	3 430	135	300	145	376	163	135	276	
Number of own children under 18 years	7 646	7 601	6 981	286	560	279	824	326	286	516	
Married-couple families	2 541	2 524	2 164	68	320	129	202	68	68	283	
With own children under 18 years	1 450	1 435	1 252	31	186	83	94	22	31	168	
Number of own children under 18 years	2 905	2 879	2 553	67	344	163	191	52	67	316	
Female householder, no husband present	2 823	2 816	2 624	133	153	73	348	156	133	144	
With own children under 18 years	2 117	2 111	1 996	100	100	54	264	133	100	96	
Number of own children under 18 years	4 416	4 397	4 131	214	189	101	599	257	214	175	
MARITAL STATUS											
Males 15 years and over	7 152	7 104	6 256	200	670	278	605	228	200	591	
Never married	3 174	3 154	2 846	85	239	114	257	114	85	214	
Now married, except separated	2 754	2 733	2 339	72	340	134	234	43	72	300	
Separated	287	284	245	9	23	8	31	18	9	19	
Widowed	182	182	163	8	12	4	15	18	8	9	
Divorced	755	751	663	26	56	18	68	35	26	49	
Females 15 years and over	8 629	8 592	7 694	301	732	299	866	343	301	663	
Never married	3 543	3 533	3 227	115	242	102	407	146	115	226	
Now married, except separated	2 601	2 585	2 234	70	325	127	226	48	70	286	
Separated	517	514	476	32	29	16	51	33	32	29	
Widowed	793	789	677	34	47	14	105	58	34	41	
Divorced	1 175	1 171	1 080	50	89	40	77	58	50	81	

Table 3. General Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									Remainder of Winnebago County
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 24 (pt.)
<b>AGE</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>820</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>3 241</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>1 894</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>901</b>
Under 5 years .....	74	248	325	352	152	83	12	116	292	87
5 to 9 years .....	80	178	387	285	195	67	4	99	268	104
10 to 14 years .....	105	150	370	210	181	81	13	98	200	83
15 to 19 years .....	108	146	383	200	181	78	45	116	203	85
20 to 24 years .....	46	121	253	178	116	76	54	91	142	59
25 to 34 years .....	111	176	490	323	278	145	101	201	340	130
35 to 44 years .....	161	241	418	217	241	83	61	137	278	97
45 to 54 years .....	82	107	281	124	161	111	33	69	114	81
55 to 64 years .....	30	76	202	80	175	118	25	55	79	78
65 to 74 years .....	12	62	99	37	144	85	34	18	26	60
75 to 84 years .....	5	27	27	17	59	33	25	10	8	30
85 years and over .....	6	8	6	4	11	5	5	—	2	7
3 and 4 years .....	30	86	141	131	65	23	2	33	113	36
16 years and over .....	542	817	2 092	1 126	1 325	717	377	676	1 142	611
18 years and over .....	496	759	1 909	1 058	1 246	683	365	627	1 078	577
21 years and over .....	437	666	1 727	936	1 165	639	326	559	962	533
60 years and over .....	38	141	206	94	289	186	75	46	74	142
62 years and over .....	31	116	181	84	260	157	71	37	60	122
Median .....	24.4	19.6	23.1	19.3	29.7	30.9	32.1	24.2	20.5	26.9
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>419</b>	<b>793</b>	<b>1 706</b>	<b>1 078</b>	<b>1 038</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>1 074</b>	<b>486</b>
Under 5 years .....	27	121	162	164	66	39	5	47	152	38
5 to 9 years .....	46	82	196	134	105	30	2	58	125	49
10 to 14 years .....	55	80	183	98	92	36	4	44	93	43
15 to 19 years .....	44	77	160	101	93	43	10	59	100	51
20 to 24 years .....	26	83	129	114	63	38	17	43	98	27
25 to 34 years .....	64	125	292	200	156	66	25	116	216	75
35 to 44 years .....	89	76	235	119	144	49	9	70	160	51
45 to 54 years .....	42	45	174	71	98	66	12	40	69	45
55 to 64 years .....	16	45	104	42	93	66	9	28	45	44
65 to 74 years .....	3	34	50	22	83	47	27	12	11	40
75 to 84 years .....	4	19	16	10	41	20	22	5	4	18
85 years and over .....	3	6	5	3	4	3	4	—	1	5
3 and 4 years .....	12	42	78	68	25	9	—	12	54	16
16 years and over .....	285	498	1 132	656	752	389	132	360	680	345
18 years and over .....	269	472	1 063	627	712	371	132	334	652	323
21 years and over .....	239	410	985	554	670	344	122	304	584	302
60 years and over .....	18	83	118	50	162	107	57	27	41	87
62 years and over .....	15	71	105	47	147	89	56	22	32	75
Median .....	27.9	21.7	25.9	21.9	31.8	34.9	46.0	25.7	23.5	28.9
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>401</b>	<b>627</b>	<b>1 535</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>878</b>	<b>415</b>
Median age .....	20.7	16.3	20.1	15.8	26.9	28.3	30.1	22.2	17.5	24.6
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>820</b>	<b>1 420</b>	<b>3 241</b>	<b>2 027</b>	<b>1 894</b>	<b>965</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>1 010</b>	<b>1 952</b>	<b>901</b>
In households .....	812	1 420	3 241	2 025	1 894	965	170	1 010	1 952	901
Householder .....	233	436	959	647	668	351	140	359	593	289
Family householder .....	209	365	787	493	485	247	17	222	508	222
Nonfamily householder .....	24	71	172	154	183	104	123	137	85	67
Living alone .....	21	59	133	136	163	90	118	117	66	58
Spouse .....	122	119	290	124	249	116	5	71	196	86
Child .....	367	692	1 511	1 031	749	314	14	426	943	378
Other relatives .....	56	107	319	144	158	140	3	95	136	114
Nonrelatives .....	34	66	162	79	70	44	8	59	84	34
Institutionalized persons .....	8	—	—	—	—	—	174	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	68	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	3.45	3.24	3.38	3.12	2.83	2.76	1.22	2.80	3.26	3.12
Persons per family .....	3.58	3.49	3.70	3.62	3.38	3.32	2.35	3.67	3.49	3.61
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>23</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>97</b>
In households .....	17	97	132	58	214	123	64	28	36	97
Householder .....	10	65	85	44	150	92	62	21	23	70
Nonfamily householder .....	3	26	27	16	57	44	60	8	12	25
Living alone .....	3	25	27	16	56	38	60	7	10	23
Spouse .....	1	18	23	5	47	21	2	5	5	16
Other relatives .....	5	11	17	5	12	9	—	1	7	8
Nonrelatives .....	1	3	7	4	5	1	—	1	1	3
Institutionalized persons .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>209</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>222</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	141	262	512	370	258	108	6	145	400	114
Number of own children under 18 years .....	269	573	1 096	857	529	200	9	311	765	251
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>124</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>86</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	80	57	176	81	117	41	1	42	150	37
Number of own children under 18 years .....	156	372	702	202	254	75	1	88	292	72
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>72</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>123</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	53	191	299	283	124	58	3	93	228	73
Number of own children under 18 years .....	98	428	665	646	252	111	4	207	436	171
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>										
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>270</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>271</b>
Never married .....	111	142	523	269	225	143	146	172	204	115
Now married, except separated .....	129	133	316	143	269	129	29	82	219	101
Separated .....	8	12	36	17	19	16	22	18	18	19
Widowed .....	4	7	24	11	20	15	9	9	10	8
Divorced .....	18	40	95	58	58	33	42	43	37	28
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>291</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1 165</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>775</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>356</b>
Never married .....	100	268	492	376	259	151	49	189	316	139
Now married, except separated .....	123	127	316	137	266	128	11	79	210	99
Separated .....	15	26	86	56	32	16	12	26	40	25
Widowed .....	13	46	105	43	93	51	39	19	33	59
Divorced .....	40	43	166	70	125	52	24	60	105	34

**Table 4. General Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County
<b>AGE</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>697</b>	<b>651</b>
Under 5 years .....	52	48
5 to 9 years .....	50	48
10 to 14 years .....	53	47
15 to 19 years .....	58	56
20 to 24 years .....	76	70
25 to 34 years .....	120	115
35 to 44 years .....	122	111
45 to 54 years .....	82	77
55 to 64 years .....	55	53
65 to 74 years .....	20	18
75 to 84 years .....	7	6
85 years and over .....	2	2
3 and 4 years .....	25	23
16 years and over .....	530	496
18 years and over .....	507	474
21 years and over .....	462	433
60 years and over .....	58	53
62 years and over .....	48	44
Median .....	29.3	29.4
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>338</b>	<b>313</b>
Under 5 years .....	22	19
5 to 9 years .....	23	23
10 to 14 years .....	28	25
15 to 19 years .....	27	25
20 to 24 years .....	37	34
25 to 34 years .....	61	60
35 to 44 years .....	63	57
45 to 54 years .....	37	34
55 to 64 years .....	25	24
65 to 74 years .....	11	9
75 to 84 years .....	3	2
85 years and over .....	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	9	8
16 years and over .....	259	240
18 years and over .....	246	228
21 years and over .....	228	213
60 years and over .....	27	23
62 years and over .....	21	18
Median .....	29.6	29.6
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>359</b>	<b>338</b>
Median age .....	28.8	29.0
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>		
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>697</b>	<b>651</b>
In households .....	684	638
Householder .....	268	249
Family householder .....	187	174
Nonfamily householder .....	81	75
Living alone .....	56	52
Spouse .....	104	96
Child .....	239	223
Other relatives .....	20	20
Nonrelatives .....	53	50
Institutionalized persons .....	5	5
Other persons in group quarters .....	8	8
Persons per household .....	2.79	2.80
Persons per family .....	3.28	3.29
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>29</b>	<b>26</b>
In households .....	29	26
Householder .....	21	19
Nonfamily householder .....	10	8
Living alone .....	9	7
Spouse .....	6	5
Other relatives .....	1	1
Nonrelatives .....	1	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>		
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>187</b>	<b>174</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	110	101
Number of own children under 18 years .....	177	164
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>134</b>	<b>125</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	70	65
Number of own children under 18 years .....	107	99
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>46</b>	<b>43</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	37	34
Number of own children under 18 years .....	62	58
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>		
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>277</b>	<b>262</b>
Never married .....	89	85
Now married, except separated .....	137	129
Separated .....	5	5
Widowed .....	6	6
Divorced .....	40	37
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>265</b>	<b>246</b>
Never married .....	73	69
Now married, except separated .....	114	104
Separated .....	14	13
Widowed .....	16	14
Divorced .....	48	46



Table 5. General Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
AGE			
All persons	3 136	2 986	2 151
Under 5 years	292	283	188
5 to 9 years	298	288	212
10 to 14 years	335	312	229
15 to 19 years	324	301	226
20 to 24 years	262	250	200
25 to 34 years	541	527	389
35 to 44 years	561	534	358
45 to 54 years	310	291	203
55 to 64 years	117	113	78
65 to 74 years	69	67	53
75 to 84 years	20	13	10
85 years and over	7	7	5
3 and 4 years	129	125	83
16 years and over	2 143	2 037	1 475
18 years and over	2 012	1 920	1 389
21 years and over	1 829	1 748	1 255
60 years and over	141	130	98
62 years and over	120	110	85
Median	26.2	26.3	25.6
Female	1 638	1 555	1 093
Under 5 years	136	130	90
5 to 9 years	145	142	105
10 to 14 years	193	181	128
15 to 19 years	170	160	113
20 to 24 years	131	125	96
25 to 34 years	291	282	207
35 to 44 years	303	284	183
45 to 54 years	144	134	89
55 to 64 years	62	61	39
65 to 74 years	43	42	32
75 to 84 years	16	10	8
85 years and over	4	4	3
3 and 4 years	57	55	37
16 years and over	1 131	1 070	751
18 years and over	1 057	1 003	704
21 years and over	960	910	633
60 years and over	90	83	62
62 years and over	78	71	54
Median	26.6	26.6	25.7
Male	1 498	1 431	1 058
Median age	25.7	26.1	25.4
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP			
All persons	3 136	2 986	2 151
In households	3 093	2 946	2 112
Householder	794	760	557
Family householder	658	631	459
Nonfamily householder	136	129	98
Living alone	111	105	77
Spouse	677	647	435
Child	1 323	1 252	906
Other relatives	217	213	157
Nonrelatives	82	74	57
Institutionalized persons	11	8	7
Other persons in group quarters	32	32	32
Persons per household	3.55	3.56	3.60
Persons per family	4.01	4.00	4.07
Persons 65 years and over	96	87	68
In households	91	85	66
Householder	31	27	24
Nonfamily householder	12	8	7
Living alone	12	8	7
Spouse	10	10	9
Other relatives	49	48	33
Nonrelatives	1	—	—
Institutionalized persons	5	2	2
Other persons in group quarters	—	—	—
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN			
Families	658	631	459
With own children under 18 years	485	464	336
Number of own children under 18 years	1 070	1 015	725
Married-couple families	576	553	401
With own children under 18 years	437	419	304
Number of own children under 18 years	970	919	658
Female householder, no husband present	54	51	36
With own children under 18 years	35	32	21
Number of own children under 18 years	73	69	44
MARITAL STATUS			
Males 15 years and over	1 047	1 001	752
Never married	380	361	288
Now married, except separated	619	596	432
Separated	12	11	11
Widowed	8	7	4
Divorced	28	26	17
Females 15 years and over	1 164	1 102	770
Never married	305	289	217
Now married, except separated	729	696	470
Separated	12	11	11
Widowed	66	60	43
Divorced	52	46	29

**Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Baane County		Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Rockford city
AGE					
All persons -----	9 836	2 065	1 644	7 771	5 841
Under 5 years -----	1 191	251	206	940	748
5 to 9 years -----	1 138	268	213	870	647
10 to 14 years -----	1 094	219	166	875	640
15 to 19 years -----	1 007	233	189	774	575
20 to 24 years -----	972	200	159	772	599
25 to 34 years -----	1 815	396	315	1 419	1 099
35 to 44 years -----	1 207	245	184	962	705
45 to 54 years -----	685	132	108	553	380
55 to 64 years -----	399	73	62	326	235
65 to 74 years -----	216	30	25	186	141
75 to 84 years -----	83	14	13	69	54
85 years and over -----	29	4	4	25	18
3 and 4 years -----	461	96	78	365	278
16 years and over -----	6 206	1 282	1 021	4 924	3 688
18 years and over -----	5 822	1 197	951	4 625	3 463
21 years and over -----	5 188	1 057	840	4 131	3 085
60 years and over -----	494	71	62	423	319
62 years and over -----	423	61	54	362	267
Median -----	22.4	21.6	21.5	22.6	22.5
Female -----	4 584	896	723	3 688	2 780
Under 5 years -----	585	120	96	465	374
5 to 9 years -----	552	120	97	432	315
10 to 14 years -----	557	113	89	444	311
15 to 19 years -----	482	95	76	387	288
20 to 24 years -----	443	66	54	377	297
25 to 34 years -----	781	159	129	622	488
35 to 44 years -----	514	104	79	410	309
45 to 54 years -----	305	56	46	249	171
55 to 64 years -----	188	36	31	152	111
65 to 74 years -----	109	16	15	93	69
75 to 84 years -----	52	9	9	43	37
85 years and over -----	16	2	2	14	10
3 and 4 years -----	235	49	40	186	145
16 years and over -----	2 794	525	427	2 269	1 723
18 years and over -----	2 603	487	395	2 116	1 611
21 years and over -----	2 311	437	356	1 874	1 422
60 years and over -----	259	36	35	223	172
62 years and over -----	226	33	32	193	147
Median -----	21.2	20.0	20.4	21.5	21.7
Male -----	5 252	1 169	921	4 083	3 061
Median age -----	23.4	22.3	22.0	23.9	23.3
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons -----	9 836	2 065	1 644	7 771	5 841
In households -----	9 718	2 035	1 634	7 683	5 762
Householder -----	2 620	503	410	2 117	1 587
Family householder -----	2 088	424	339	1 664	1 223
Nonfamily householder -----	532	79	71	453	364
Living alone -----	362	48	43	314	264
Spouse -----	1 428	269	216	1 159	844
Child -----	4 300	908	733	3 392	2 555
Other relatives -----	786	204	152	582	452
Nonrelatives -----	584	151	123	433	324
Institutionalized persons -----	38	5	5	33	24
Other persons in group quarters -----	80	25	5	55	55
Persons per household -----	3.56	4.02	3.97	3.45	3.47
Persons per family -----	3.97	4.24	4.22	3.90	3.97
Persons 65 years and over -----	328	48	42	280	213
In households -----	322	48	42	274	207
Householder -----	194	27	24	167	127
Nonfamily householder -----	80	10	10	70	57
Living alone -----	75	10	10	65	55
Spouse -----	60	5	4	55	39
Other relatives -----	58	14	12	44	36
Nonrelatives -----	10	2	2	8	5
Institutionalized persons -----	5	—	—	5	5
Other persons in group quarters -----	1	—	—	1	1
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families -----	2 088	424	339	1 664	1 223
With own children under 18 years -----	1 453	313	253	1 140	862
Number of own children under 18 years -----	3 589	764	615	2 825	2 139
Married-couple families -----	1 570	296	234	1 274	901
With own children under 18 years -----	1 111	235	188	876	630
Number of own children under 18 years -----	2 632	555	442	2 077	1 505
Female householder, no husband present -----	321	70	63	251	211
With own children under 18 years -----	242	54	50	188	166
Number of own children under 18 years -----	762	157	144	605	514
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over -----	3 523	784	618	2 739	2 026
Never married -----	1 291	318	256	973	756
Now married, except separated -----	1 840	394	305	1 446	1 027
Separated -----	79	16	15	63	45
Widowed -----	33	5	2	28	22
Divorced -----	280	51	40	229	176
Females 15 years and over -----	2 890	543	441	2 347	1 780
Never married -----	884	146	122	738	566
Now married, except separated -----	1 499	281	221	1 218	896
Separated -----	105	23	22	82	72
Widowed -----	136	32	29	104	84
Divorced -----	266	61	47	205	162

Table 6. General Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	Tract 28
<b>AGE</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>699</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>576</b>
Under 5 years .....	96	66	56	84	65	56	95	73
5 to 9 years .....	96	67	63	84	65	63	99	63
10 to 14 years .....	76	54	48	64	54	48	101	82
15 to 19 years .....	69	80	52	57	80	52	77	56
20 to 24 years .....	74	62	46	50	62	46	90	59
25 to 34 years .....	144	115	82	117	114	82	154	100
35 to 44 years .....	79	60	59	66	59	59	87	59
45 to 54 years .....	30	43	41	24	43	41	61	40
55 to 64 years .....	19	22	25	15	22	25	48	21
65 to 74 years .....	9	11	5	9	11	5	19	17
75 to 84 years .....	6	4	3	6	4	3	7	4
85 years and over .....	1	1	2	1	1	2	3	2
3 and 4 years .....	36	24	23	32	23	23	39	36
16 years and over .....	419	381	306	333	379	306	532	349
18 years and over .....	395	354	284	312	352	284	500	330
21 years and over .....	349	303	257	279	301	257	443	288
60 years and over .....	20	27	17	18	27	17	50	28
62 years and over .....	17	23	14	17	23	14	39	27
Median .....	21.0	21.7	22.9	20.0	21.7	22.9	22.5	21.0
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>307</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>264</b>
Under 5 years .....	48	31	24	41	30	24	38	40
5 to 9 years .....	45	28	31	38	28	31	52	31
10 to 14 years .....	40	30	26	33	30	26	50	33
15 to 19 years .....	31	29	21	26	29	21	41	24
20 to 24 years .....	21	20	19	15	20	19	43	21
25 to 34 years .....	57	39	39	50	38	39	72	45
35 to 44 years .....	33	22	28	29	22	28	34	28
45 to 54 years .....	13	16	19	11	16	19	29	19
55 to 64 years .....	8	13	12	6	13	12	21	11
65 to 74 years .....	7	6	2	7	6	2	9	7
75 to 84 years .....	4	3	2	4	3	2	5	4
85 years and over .....	—	1	1	—	1	1	1	1
3 and 4 years .....	21	9	13	19	8	13	17	22
16 years and over .....	169	143	140	143	142	140	249	158
18 years and over .....	157	130	132	132	129	132	233	150
21 years and over .....	139	114	122	119	113	122	203	134
60 years and over .....	11	15	9	11	15	9	26	16
62 years and over .....	11	13	8	11	13	8	20	16
Median .....	18.6	20.2	23.2	18.7	20.2	23.2	22.0	21.7
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>392</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>258</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>312</b>
Median age .....	22.3	22.8	22.7	21.1	22.8	22.7	22.9	20.8
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>								
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>699</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>580</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>576</b>
In households .....	691	583	482	569	578	482	841	576
Householder .....	165	145	121	143	144	121	196	159
Family householder .....	136	119	103	116	118	103	167	127
Nonfamily householder .....	29	26	18	27	26	18	29	32
Living alone .....	14	18	11	14	18	11	19	26
Spouse .....	81	66	79	71	65	79	122	75
Child .....	313	243	222	269	240	222	404	260
Other relatives .....	74	69	42	41	69	42	71	65
Nonrelatives .....	58	60	18	45	60	18	48	17
Institutionalized persons .....	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	3	2	—	3	2	—	—	—
Persons per household .....	4.07	4.09	3.95	3.86	4.08	3.95	4.26	3.67
Persons per family .....	4.28	4.28	4.27	4.12	4.27	4.27	4.54	4.20
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>23</b>
In households .....	16	16	10	16	16	10	29	23
Householder .....	11	9	4	11	9	4	19	14
Nonfamily householder .....	6	3	1	6	3	1	7	9
Living alone .....	6	3	1	6	3	1	5	9
Spouse .....	1	3	—	1	3	—	4	3
Other relatives .....	3	4	5	3	4	5	4	5
Nonrelatives .....	1	—	1	1	—	1	2	1
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>								
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>136</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>127</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	105	85	75	92	84	75	116	98
Number of own children under 18 years .....	277	198	176	242	195	176	313	225
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>84</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>84</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	69	63	63	61	62	63	93	68
Number of own children under 18 years .....	185	143	137	163	140	137	250	161
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>27</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	27	17	7	26	17	7	15	21
Number of own children under 18 years .....	75	49	25	70	49	25	47	52
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>								
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>257</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>198</b>
Never married .....	107	115	65	76	115	65	102	75
Now married, except separated .....	125	114	91	100	113	91	153	99
Separated .....	8	4	3	8	4	3	8	9
Widowed .....	1	—	2	—	—	2	6	2
Divorced .....	16	16	11	13	16	11	22	13
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>174</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>255</b>	<b>160</b>
Never married .....	46	45	38	39	45	38	89	45
Now married, except separated .....	82	68	82	70	67	82	132	87
Separated .....	10	7	6	9	7	6	8	5
Widowed .....	10	12	9	8	12	9	14	7
Divorced .....	26	17	8	22	17	8	12	16



**Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Rockford city
AGE					
All persons	246 824	28 421	14 120	218 403	110 349
Under 5 years	17 299	2 071	1 089	15 228	7 817
5 to 9 years	17 202	2 174	1 007	15 028	7 055
10 to 14 years	16 181	2 082	920	14 099	6 175
15 to 19 years	16 373	2 103	950	14 270	6 408
20 to 24 years	15 890	1 772	1 003	14 118	7 632
25 to 34 years	41 662	4 394	2 446	37 268	19 449
35 to 44 years	38 410	4 459	1 910	33 951	15 894
45 to 54 years	27 304	3 414	1 528	23 890	10 569
55 to 64 years	22 676	2 429	1 206	20 247	10 275
65 to 74 years	19 565	1 993	1 125	17 572	10 313
75 to 84 years	10 533	1 155	736	9 378	6 222
85 years and over	3 729	375	200	3 354	2 540
3 and 4 years	6 937	874	449	6 063	3 030
16 years and over	192 901	21 686	10 942	171 215	88 097
18 years and over	186 302	20 807	10 544	165 495	85 580
21 years and over	176 653	19 630	9 967	157 023	81 442
60 years and over	45 297	4 727	2 679	40 570	24 579
62 years and over	40 753	4 239	2 434	36 514	22 471
Median	34.7	34.2	33.4	34.8	35.3
Female	127 037	14 526	7 418	112 511	58 168
Under 5 years	8 505	1 050	541	7 455	3 804
5 to 9 years	8 329	1 059	513	7 270	3 426
10 to 14 years	7 928	1 033	472	6 895	3 007
15 to 19 years	8 055	1 006	461	7 049	3 303
20 to 24 years	8 096	928	529	7 168	3 939
25 to 34 years	20 859	2 292	1 272	18 567	9 704
35 to 44 years	19 577	2 249	966	17 328	8 091
45 to 54 years	13 687	1 644	764	12 043	5 466
55 to 64 years	11 769	1 209	617	10 560	5 546
65 to 74 years	10 882	1 088	659	9 794	5 929
75 to 84 years	6 602	696	475	5 906	4 031
85 years and over	2 748	272	149	2 476	1 922
3 and 4 years	3 400	434	227	2 966	1 461
16 years and over	100 707	11 182	5 808	89 525	47 328
18 years and over	97 487	10 764	5 630	86 723	46 051
21 years and over	92 605	10 185	5 332	82 420	43 867
60 years and over	26 290	2 674	1 601	23 616	14 848
62 years and over	23 894	2 434	1 479	21 460	13 698
Median	35.8	34.6	34.4	35.9	37.0
Male	119 787	13 895	6 702	105 892	52 181
Median age	33.6	33.7	32.4	33.6	33.7
HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP					
All persons	246 824	28 421	14 120	218 403	110 349
In households	242 662	28 103	13 992	214 559	106 923
Householder	96 345	10 359	5 671	85 986	45 763
Family householder	68 605	8 001	3 930	60 604	29 651
Nonfamily householder	27 740	2 358	1 741	25 382	16 112
Living alone	23 507	1 984	1 490	21 523	13 811
Spouse	57 672	6 860	3 145	50 812	23 968
Child	74 292	9 355	4 314	64 937	30 338
Other relatives	6 311	723	339	5 588	2 781
Nonrelatives	8 042	806	523	7 236	4 073
Institutionalized persons	2 961	281	91	2 680	2 310
Other persons in group quarters	1 201	37	37	1 164	1 116
Persons per household	2.53	2.72	2.47	2.51	2.35
Persons per family	3.03	3.12	2.99	3.01	2.94
Persons 65 years and over	33 827	3 523	2 061	30 304	19 075
In households	31 349	3 269	1 986	28 080	17 115
Householder	21 544	2 217	1 415	19 327	12 019
Nonfamily householder	9 913	959	737	8 954	6 066
Living alone	9 606	928	723	8 678	5 902
Spouse	8 083	854	475	7 229	4 273
Other relatives	1 421	167	82	1 254	658
Nonrelatives	301	31	14	270	165
Institutionalized persons	2 322	252	73	2 070	1 806
Other persons in group quarters	156	2	2	154	154
FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN					
Families	68 605	8 001	3 930	60 604	29 651
With own children under 18 years	31 882	3 918	1 893	27 964	13 300
Number of own children under 18 years	56 774	7 190	3 362	49 584	23 246
Married-couple families	57 512	6 838	3 129	50 674	23 868
With own children under 18 years	25 659	3 210	1 371	22 449	10 032
Number of own children under 18 years	47 342	6 095	2 573	41 247	18 349
Female householder, no husband present	8 218	829	610	7 389	4 483
With own children under 18 years	4 827	549	422	4 278	2 658
Number of own children under 18 years	7 379	854	641	6 525	3 982
MARITAL STATUS					
Males 15 years and over	93 867	10 710	5 212	83 157	41 371
Never married	23 525	2 514	1 266	21 011	11 103
Now married, except separated	58 903	7 045	3 228	51 858	24 510
Separated	927	105	59	822	480
Widowed	2 384	243	143	2 141	1 306
Divorced	8 128	803	516	7 325	3 972
Females 15 years and over	102 275	11 384	5 892	90 891	47 931
Never married	19 374	1 994	1 030	17 380	9 928
Now married, except separated	59 094	7 061	3 236	52 033	24 625
Separated	1 295	142	102	1 153	702
Widowed	11 935	1 243	820	10 692	6 916
Divorced	10 577	944	704	9 633	5 760

Table 7. General Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27
<b>AGE</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 598</b>	<b>4 385</b>	<b>4 266</b>	<b>5 257</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>4 266</b>	<b>702</b>
Under 5 years .....	482	308	300	462	302	300	39
5 to 9 years .....	426	273	305	402	268	305	45
10 to 14 years .....	373	248	311	357	243	311	20
15 to 19 years .....	365	294	306	342	286	306	34
20 to 24 years .....	464	294	257	428	290	257	33
25 to 34 years .....	1 033	701	696	985	682	696	96
35 to 44 years .....	745	594	590	696	577	590	86
45 to 54 years .....	555	482	504	508	468	504	56
55 to 64 years .....	406	380	408	376	368	408	78
65 to 74 years .....	405	400	324	374	376	324	115
75 to 84 years .....	271	311	195	256	270	195	79
85 years and over .....	73	100	70	71	55	70	21
3 and 4 years .....	187	134	124	179	133	124	13
16 years and over .....	4 245	3 511	3 295	3 972	3 329	3 295	592
18 years and over .....	4 102	3 392	3 161	3 835	3 213	3 161	582
21 years and over .....	3 874	3 202	2 994	3 622	3 027	2 994	557
60 years and over .....	951	1 008	801	890	889	801	259
62 years and over .....	871	927	718	815	812	718	243
Median .....	31.5	36.1	34.5	31.2	35.3	34.5	44.7
<b>Female</b> .....	<b>2 931</b>	<b>2 329</b>	<b>2 228</b>	<b>2 572</b>	<b>2 216</b>	<b>2 228</b>	<b>390</b>
Under 5 years .....	242	148	155	225	146	155	25
5 to 9 years .....	210	135	160	200	133	160	19
10 to 14 years .....	196	136	148	189	132	148	6
15 to 19 years .....	173	159	133	165	155	133	17
20 to 24 years .....	244	157	130	225	156	130	18
25 to 34 years .....	535	356	376	512	346	376	55
35 to 44 years .....	386	285	301	362	278	301	53
45 to 54 years .....	278	247	247	250	241	247	32
55 to 64 years .....	213	186	209	196	182	209	46
65 to 74 years .....	240	235	187	222	221	187	54
75 to 84 years .....	161	212	127	155	185	127	53
85 years and over .....	53	73	55	51	41	55	12
3 and 4 years .....	94	66	66	88	66	66	8
16 years and over .....	2 247	1 878	1 744	2 105	1 775	1 744	336
18 years and over .....	2 193	1 815	1 684	2 053	1 713	1 684	333
21 years and over .....	2 070	1 720	1 605	1 937	1 619	1 605	318
60 years and over .....	568	617	475	531	541	475	150
62 years and over .....	523	579	437	490	503	437	138
Median .....	32.4	37.6	35.3	32.1	36.3	35.3	45.4
<b>Male</b> .....	<b>2 667</b>	<b>2 056</b>	<b>2 038</b>	<b>2 505</b>	<b>1 969</b>	<b>2 038</b>	<b>312</b>
Median age .....	30.5	35.0	33.3	30.3	34.3	33.3	43.5
<b>HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP</b>							
<b>All persons</b> .....	<b>5 598</b>	<b>4 385</b>	<b>4 266</b>	<b>5 257</b>	<b>4 185</b>	<b>4 266</b>	<b>702</b>
In households .....	5 563	4 254	4 192	5 222	4 166	4 192	702
Householder .....	2 266	1 760	1 619	2 135	1 725	1 619	310
Family householder .....	1 552	1 167	1 198	1 454	1 144	1 198	204
Nonfamily householder .....	714	593	421	681	581	421	106
Living alone .....	601	513	368	572	502	368	94
Spouse .....	1 181	959	994	1 104	939	994	161
Child .....	1 733	1 254	1 362	1 637	1 228	1 362	171
Other relatives .....	146	114	96	123	110	96	31
Nonrelatives .....	237	167	121	223	164	121	29
Institutionalized persons .....	17	112	74	17	—	74	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	18	19	—	18	19	—	—
Persons per household .....	2.47	2.42	2.58	2.46	2.42	2.58	2.29
Persons per family .....	2.99	2.99	3.04	2.99	2.99	3.04	2.81
<b>Persons 65 years and over</b> .....	<b>749</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>215</b>
In households .....	748	708	516	700	700	516	215
Householder .....	535	501	373	504	496	373	150
Nonfamily householder .....	280	266	189	271	264	189	61
Living alone .....	274	262	185	266	260	185	60
Spouse .....	177	168	124	163	166	124	49
Other relatives .....	32	32	17	29	31	17	14
Nonrelatives .....	4	7	2	4	7	2	2
Institutionalized persons .....	—	102	73	—	—	73	—
Other persons in group quarters .....	1	1	—	1	1	—	—
<b>FAMILY TYPE BY PRESENCE OF OWN CHILDREN</b>							
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 552</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>1 454</b>	<b>1 144</b>	<b>1 198</b>	<b>204</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	798	526	569	759	514	569	71
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 402	930	1 034	1 343	910	1 034	102
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 180</b>	<b>951</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>146</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	548	397	432	519	387	432	40
Number of own children under 18 years .....	1 024	733	833	977	716	833	77
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>294</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>48</b>
With own children under 18 years .....	209	97	111	202	96	111	29
Number of own children under 18 years .....	313	151	164	306	150	164	19
<b>MARITAL STATUS</b>							
<b>Males 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 034</b>	<b>1 646</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>1 898</b>	<b>1 567</b>	<b>1 585</b>	<b>258</b>
Never married .....	517	401	368	485	386	368	72
Now married, except separated .....	1 218	1 000	1 013	1 140	965	1 013	150
Separated .....	25	15	19	25	14	19	2
Widowed .....	57	59	40	56	43	40	17
Divorced .....	217	171	145	192	159	145	17
<b>Females 15 years and over</b> .....	<b>2 283</b>	<b>1 910</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>2 138</b>	<b>1 805</b>	<b>1 765</b>	<b>340</b>
Never married .....	415	355	281	388	342	281	63
Now married, except separated .....	1 222	997	1 022	1 142	964	1 022	172
Separated .....	48	36	17	44	36	17	11
Widowed .....	297	323	250	280	270	250	59
Divorced .....	301	199	195	284	193	195	35

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA		Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County				Belvidere city, Boone County	
	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Laves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)		
<b>RACE</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	283 719	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 382	5 025	4 809	3 487	5 911	4 817		
White	29 344	14 883	222 439	15 068	18 572	113 118	5 913	4 631	4 503	3 405	5 537	4 431		
Black	23 383	101	23 256	150	58	20 868	49	15	40	7	45	15		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	23 697	25	23 651	26	57	333	13	4	10	6	10	4		
Hispanic origin	665	25	619	26	1	10	13	4	10	6	10	4		
Not of Hispanic origin	19	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Chinese	3 136	71	2 986	121	155	2 151	26	35	13	8	25	32		
Japanese	145	67	2 955	112	153	2 136	23	33	13	8	22	31		
Korean	398	10	366	33	37	222	5	15	6	2	5	5		
Other Asian	304	26	272	14	25	175	8	12	6	2	8	12		
Asian Indian	181	8	167	6	18	114	4	6	—	—	3	—		
Asian Pacific Islander	484	1	469	23	13	340	5	1	5	3	5	1		
Other Asian	439	15	407	12	18	251	5	1	5	3	5	1		
Other Asian	193	—	192	6	20	106	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	18	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	843	—	843	6	—	767	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	77	—	73	—	—	34	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	159	1	144	11	18	105	1	1	2	1	1	1		
Other Asian	36	5	31	9	4	15	3	2	—	—	3	—		
Other Asian	19	2	17	3	2	9	2	2	—	—	2	—		
Other Asian	3	1	1	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—		
Other Asian	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	6	—	5	5	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Asian	4 720	878	3 581	97	114	2 933	381	340	243	61	294	335		
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	283 719	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 382	5 025	4 809	3 487	5 911	4 817		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9 836	1 644	7 771	329	367	5 841	699	585	482	113	577	580		
Mexican	7 715	1 449	5 918	237	276	4 538	621	522	414	99	513	518		
Puerto Rican	394	51	323	11	5	240	17	13	24	2	15	12		
Cuban	250	8	232	20	4	178	2	2	4	—	2	2		
Other Hispanic	1 477	136	1 298	61	82	885	59	48	40	12	47	48		
Not of Hispanic origin	273 883	14 314	245 142	15 133	18 666	133 585	5 683	4 440	4 327	3 374	5 334	4 237		
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
<b>All persons</b>	283 719	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 382	5 025	4 809	3 487	5 911	4 817		
White	251 783	14 883	222 439	15 068	18 572	113 118	5 913	4 631	4 503	3 405	5 537	4 431		
Hispanic origin	4 959	763	4 036	222	262	2 769	315	246	237	52	280	286		
Not of Hispanic origin	246 824	14 120	218 403	14 846	18 310	110 349	5 598	4 385	4 266	3 353	5 257	4 185		
Black	23 383	101	23 256	150	57	20 868	49	15	40	7	45	15		
Hispanic origin	209	6	203	3	—	190	3	—	3	—	3	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	23 174	95	23 053	147	134	20 678	46	15	37	7	42	15		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	697	25	651	26	58	356	13	4	10	6	10	4		
Hispanic origin	48	1	47	—	—	35	1	—	—	—	1	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	649	24	604	26	58	321	12	4	10	6	9	4		
Asian or Pacific Islander	3 136	71	2 986	121	155	2 151	26	35	13	8	25	32		
Hispanic origin	90	2	87	8	1	56	2	—	2	—	—	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	3 046	69	2 899	113	154	2 095	26	33	13	7	25	30		
Other race	4 720	878	3 581	97	114	2 933	381	340	243	61	294	335		
Hispanic origin	4 530	872	3 398	96	104	2 791	380	337	242	60	293	332		
Not of Hispanic origin	190	6	183	1	10	142	1	3	1	1	1	3		



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Belvidere city, Boone County—Con.		Remainder of Boone County					Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County						
	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	4 809	4 21	4 71	2 08	—	3 066	4 760	6 343	3 281	2 357	2 918	3 849	4 254	3 093
White	4 503	4 12	3 76	2 00	—	2 993	4 663	6 229	3 184	2 339	2 858	3 705	4 181	3 022
Black	40	—	3	—	—	5	12	4	17	4	12	35	39	25
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	—	3	—	—	5	3	10	17	4	7	15	7	1
Hispanic origin	10	—	3	—	—	5	3	10	17	4	7	15	7	1
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	1	1	3	—	7	50	18	44	6	17	45	10	24
Chinese	13	1	1	2	—	7	50	18	44	6	17	45	10	24
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	1	21	—	2	8	9	—
Japanese	6	—	—	—	—	2	2	3	10	1	4	3	2	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	1	—	—	12	2	9	1	2	4	1	3
Korean	—	—	—	1	—	2	9	5	2	4	7	3	2	11
Vietnamese	5	1	—	—	—	2	9	5	2	4	7	3	2	3
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Native Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	243	6	87	5	—	55	32	82	19	4	24	29	18	21
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	4 809	4 21	4 71	2 08	—	3 066	4 760	6 343	3 281	2 357	2 918	3 849	4 254	3 093
Hispanic origin (of any race)	482	5	122	5	—	108	59	127	72	32	68	104	58	24
Mexican	414	4	108	4	—	95	49	92	62	25	54	67	45	12
Puerto Rican	24	—	2	—	—	2	1	14	1	2	1	1	2	1
Cuban	4	—	—	—	—	—	4	6	9	5	13	32	11	—
Other Hispanic	40	1	12	—	—	11	5	15	9	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	4 327	416	349	203	—	2 958	4 701	6 216	3 209	2 325	2 850	3 745	4 196	3 069
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	4 809	4 21	4 71	2 08	—	3 066	4 760	6 343	3 281	2 357	2 918	3 849	4 254	3 093
White	4 503	4 12	3 76	2 00	—	2 993	4 663	6 229	3 184	2 339	2 858	3 705	4 181	3 022
Black	40	—	3	—	—	5	12	4	17	4	12	35	39	25
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	—	3	—	—	5	3	10	17	4	7	15	7	1
Hispanic origin	10	—	3	—	—	5	3	10	17	4	7	15	7	1
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	1	1	3	—	7	50	18	44	6	17	45	10	24
Hispanic origin	13	1	1	3	—	7	50	18	44	6	17	45	10	24
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	243	6	87	5	—	55	32	82	19	4	24	29	18	21
Not of Hispanic origin	242	5	87	5	—	55	32	81	14	4	24	27	17	14

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 24
RACE															
All persons		4 383	4 813	6 769	4 696	3 867	4 459	4 436	3 310	2 737	2 297	4 225	3 041	1 551	3 102
White		4 088	4 608	6 395	4 494	3 589	4 276	4 324	3 093	2 600	1 369	2 157	2 113	1 411	729
Black		167	110	134	56	93	58	37	109	50	780	1 947	846	122	2 321
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	4	5	6	4	8	7	15	6	12	16	19	8	12
American Indian		—	4	5	6	4	8	7	15	6	12	16	19	8	12
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		105	80	219	123	132	112	49	64	19	80	18	4	1	—
Asian		105	80	219	123	132	111	49	64	19	80	18	4	1	—
Chinese		18	14	30	26	15	15	3	2	1	2	—	—	—	—
Filipino		6	11	20	12	13	2	1	2	7	2	—	—	—	—
Japanese		2	2	17	1	26	15	1	3	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian		27	17	64	48	20	43	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean		33	5	59	32	38	32	13	1	—	—	2	—	—	—
Vietnamese		8	4	—	—	6	4	13	5	—	6	1	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Laotian		5	24	6	—	7	—	—	44	5	53	14	—	—	—
Thai		1	3	4	4	—	—	—	2	1	—	1	2	—	—
Other Asian		5	—	19	—	7	—	5	—	4	5	—	2	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		23	11	16	17	49	5	19	29	62	56	87	59	9	40
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 383	4 813	6 769	4 696	3 867	4 459	4 436	3 310	2 737	2 297	4 225	3 041	1 551	3 102
Hispanic origin (of any race)		49	62	78	50	110	28	67	88	142	110	228	126	46	98
Mexican		27	34	33	25	48	16	46	74	120	70	203	113	40	88
Puerto Rican		3	1	2	2	5	1	8	—	1	2	1	1	—	—
Cuban		3	5	8	6	8	1	5	14	3	2	6	5	—	—
Other Hispanic		16	22	35	17	49	7	8	—	18	36	18	7	6	10
Not of Hispanic origin		4 334	4 751	6 691	4 646	3 757	4 431	4 369	3 222	2 595	2 187	3 997	2 915	1 505	3 004
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		4 383	4 813	6 769	4 696	3 867	4 459	4 436	3 310	2 737	2 297	4 225	3 041	1 551	3 102
White		4 088	4 608	6 395	4 494	3 589	4 276	4 324	3 093	2 600	1 369	2 157	2 113	1 411	729
Hispanic origin		29	53	63	37	66	18	49	60	80	58	136	60	35	54
Not of Hispanic origin		4 059	4 555	6 332	4 457	3 523	4 258	4 275	3 033	2 520	1 311	2 021	2 053	1 376	675
Black		167	110	134	56	93	58	37	109	50	780	1 947	846	122	2 321
Hispanic origin		4	—	1	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	8	6	—	4
Not of Hispanic origin		163	110	133	56	93	55	37	109	50	780	1 939	840	122	2 317
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		—	4	5	6	4	8	7	15	6	12	16	19	8	12
Hispanic origin		—	1	—	—	—	1	7	—	—	—	1	1	3	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	3	5	6	4	7	7	15	6	12	15	18	5	12
Asian or Pacific Islander		—	80	219	123	132	112	49	64	19	80	18	4	1	—
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		—	80	219	123	132	111	49	64	17	78	18	4	1	—
Other race		23	11	16	17	49	5	19	29	62	56	87	59	9	40
Hispanic origin		16	22	35	13	44	5	18	28	60	50	83	59	8	40
Not of Hispanic origin		7	3	2	4	5	—	1	1	2	6	4	—	1	—

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												Loves Park city, Winnebago County			
RACE		Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)
All persons		2 022	3 558	4 710	4 763	6 728	4 712	3 061	2 995	5 497	9 239	4 169	53	150	951
White		1 961	3 185	4 361	4 611	6 144	4 574	2 869	2 959	5 379	8 927	4 135	53	149	929
Black		39	328	308	66	352	82	118	19	43	118	3	—	—	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		7	7	3	3	11	5	9	5	15	12	3	—	—	4
American Indian		7	7	3	3	11	5	9	4	15	12	3	—	—	4
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		4	20	13	15	154	36	41	—	44	106	17	—	—	—
Asian		4	19	13	15	154	36	41	4	44	100	16	—	—	7
Chinese		—	3	4	6	10	5	5	—	12	32	5	—	—	2
Filipino		—	4	5	4	18	4	10	2	4	11	3	—	—	3
Japanese		—	1	1	2	6	7	4	—	5	3	2	—	—	—
Asian Indian		—	4	1	2	23	5	11	—	10	25	—	—	—	—
Korean		4	2	—	2	3	7	5	1	1	11	4	—	—	—
Vietnamese		—	4	—	1	26	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	32	13	2	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	9	6	2	—	7	1	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	1	3	—	27	—	2	—	3	6	2	—	—	2
Hawaiian		—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1	1	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		11	18	25	31	67	15	24	8	16	76	13	—	—	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		2 022	3 558	4 710	4 763	6 728	4 712	3 061	2 995	5 497	9 239	4 169	53	150	951
Hispanic origin (of any race)		32	69	88	66	207	61	56	27	50	233	44	—	—	25
Mexican		25	55	50	35	138	34	36	15	39	153	11	—	—	17
Puerto Rican		2	3	8	19	9	3	9	10	1	8	—	—	—	1
Cuban		—	2	3	2	12	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		5	9	27	10	48	24	11	2	10	53	32	—	—	7
Not of Hispanic origin		1 990	3 489	4 622	4 697	6 521	4 651	3 005	2 968	5 447	9 006	4 125	52	150	926
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN															
All persons		2 022	3 558	4 710	4 763	6 728	4 712	3 061	2 995	5 497	9 239	4 169	53	150	951
White		1 961	3 185	4 361	4 611	6 144	4 574	2 869	2 959	5 379	8 927	4 135	53	149	929
Hispanic origin		22	51	58	33	115	41	35	21	36	150	33	—	—	18
Not of Hispanic origin		1 939	3 134	4 303	4 578	6 029	4 533	2 834	2 938	5 343	8 777	4 102	52	149	911
Black		39	328	308	66	352	82	118	19	43	118	3	—	—	4
Hispanic origin		—	2	2	4	10	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		39	326	306	62	342	81	118	19	43	116	1	—	—	4
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		7	7	3	40	11	5	9	5	15	12	3	—	—	4
Hispanic origin		—	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		7	6	3	40	6	3	9	5	15	12	3	—	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander		4	20	13	15	154	36	41	—	44	106	17	—	—	7
Hispanic origin		—	—	4	—	15	3	2	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		4	20	9	15	139	33	39	4	44	99	17	—	—	7
Other race		11	18	25	31	67	15	24	8	16	76	13	—	—	7
Hispanic origin		10	15	24	29	62	14	19	6	14	74	11	—	—	7
Not of Hispanic origin		1	3	1	2	5	1	5	2	2	2	2	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Loves Park city, Winnebago County—Con.				Machesney Park village, Winnebago County						Rockford city, Winnebago County			
	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
RACE														
All persons	4	3 530	4 203	6 571	2 997	3 228	2 207	1 967	3 845	3 312	1 477	—	51	2 566
White	4	3 483	4 130	6 320	2 950	3 131	2 190	1 929	3 701	3 245	1 426	—	51	2 534
Black	—	12	38	95	11	17	3	8	55	19	21	—	—	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	6	7	9	4	17	4	3	15	14	1	—	—	6
American Indian	—	6	7	9	3	17	4	3	15	14	1	—	—	2
Eskimo	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	16	10	88	17	44	6	10	45	19	14	—	—	4
Asian	—	15	8	82	17	44	6	10	45	17	14	—	—	11
Chinese	—	—	—	30	8	21	1	—	6	3	4	—	—	—
Filipino	—	2	2	7	4	10	1	1	3	3	4	—	—	—
Japanese	—	4	1	1	—	9	1	—	4	2	2	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	2	—	21	—	2	—	2	4	1	4	—	—	1
Korean	—	1	1	10	1	—	4	7	3	2	1	—	—	2
Vietnamese	—	—	2	4	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	7
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	1	—	—	4	2	—	—	5	6	1	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	4	1	4	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	1
Pacific Islander	—	1	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guanaman	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	—	13	18	59	15	19	4	17	29	15	15	—	—	5
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4	3 530	4 203	6 571	2 997	3 228	2 207	1 967	3 845	3 312	1 477	—	51	2 566
Hispanic origin (of any race)	—	57	58	188	37	71	32	43	104	42	38	—	—	18
Mexican	—	54	45	120	22	61	25	37	67	33	31	—	—	4
Puerto Rican	—	—	2	8	—	1	2	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Cuban	—	1	—	19	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	—	2	11	41	15	9	5	6	32	8	7	—	—	10
Not of Hispanic origin	4	3 473	4 145	6 383	2 960	3 157	2 175	1 924	3 741	3 270	1 439	—	51	2 548
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4	3 530	4 203	6 571	2 997	3 228	2 207	1 967	3 845	3 312	1 477	—	51	2 566
White	4	3 483	4 130	6 320	2 950	3 131	2 190	1 929	3 701	3 245	1 426	—	51	2 534
Hispanic origin	—	44	38	121	22	57	28	26	77	29	23	—	—	13
Not of Hispanic origin	4	3 439	4 092	6 199	2 975	3 074	2 162	1 903	3 624	3 216	1 403	—	51	2 521
Black	—	12	38	95	11	17	3	8	55	19	21	—	—	10
Hispanic origin	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	12	37	93	11	17	3	8	55	19	21	—	—	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	6	7	9	4	17	4	3	15	14	1	—	—	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	6	7	9	4	17	4	3	15	14	1	—	—	6
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	16	10	88	17	44	6	10	45	19	14	—	—	11
Hispanic origin	—	—	2	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	16	8	82	17	44	6	10	45	19	13	—	—	11
Other race	—	13	18	59	15	19	4	17	29	15	15	—	—	5
Hispanic origin	—	—	17	59	15	14	4	17	27	13	14	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	—	—	5	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols see text]

ROCKFORD, IL MSA 33

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)
<b>RACE</b>														
All persons	2 794	2 976	4 089	5 176	5 394	2 852	4 990	1 690	1 785	2 297	2 760	1 879	1 782	1 782
White	2 298	2 704	3 991	5 080	5 040	2 736	4 546	1 506	1 678	1 369	926	996	333	333
Black	156	49	51	33	195	48	247	106	41	780	1 762	820	1 420	1 420
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	29	15	8	4	8	9	17	10	6	12	6	13	10	10
American Indian	29	15	7	4	8	9	17	10	6	5	6	13	10	10
Eskimo	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	230	133	15	32	85	37	95	47	11	80	2	4	—	—
Asian	229	133	14	31	85	37	93	47	11	80	2	4	—	—
Chinese	17	11	—	—	20	—	3	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	5	5	1	7	8	7	1	1	4	2	—	—	—	—
Japanese	1	—	1	4	5	4	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	8	1	4	4	28	3	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	1	3	3	6	2	6	1	4	—	—	1	—	—	—
Vietnamese	1	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
Laotian	187	106	5	10	19	14	82	34	—	53	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2	—	—
Other Asian	2	2	—	4	1	—	1	—	4	5	—	2	—	—
Pacific Islander	1	—	1	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	81	75	24	27	66	22	85	21	49	56	64	46	19	19
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	2 794	2 976	4 089	5 176	5 394	2 852	4 990	1 690	1 785	2 297	2 760	1 879	1 782	1 782
Hispanic origin (of any race)	199	161	103	87	194	71	200	54	89	110	148	98	3	3
Mexican	128	142	75	52	172	47	141	43	71	70	135	86	3	3
Puerto Rican	24	4	4	4	5	—	10	—	—	2	1	1	—	—
Cuban	5	9	1	11	2	5	6	—	3	2	6	5	—	—
Other Hispanic	42	6	23	20	15	19	43	11	15	36	6	6	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 595	2 815	3 986	5 089	5 200	2 781	4 790	1 636	1 696	2 187	2 612	1 781	18	18
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>														
All persons	2 794	2 976	4 089	5 176	5 394	2 852	4 990	1 690	1 785	2 297	2 760	1 879	1 782	1 782
White	2 298	2 704	3 991	5 080	5 040	2 736	4 546	1 506	1 678	1 369	926	996	333	333
Hispanic origin	108	84	79	58	118	47	110	33	42	58	80	45	3	3
Not of Hispanic origin	2 190	2 620	3 912	5 022	4 922	2 689	4 436	1 473	1 636	1 311	846	951	18	299
Black	156	49	51	33	195	48	247	106	41	780	1 762	820	1 420	1 420
Hispanic origin	1	—	1	—	7	—	4	—	—	—	8	6	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	155	49	50	33	188	48	243	106	41	780	1 754	814	3	1 417
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	29	15	8	4	8	9	17	10	6	12	6	13	10	10
American Indian	29	15	7	4	8	9	17	10	6	5	6	13	10	10
Hispanic origin	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	28	14	6	3	8	7	13	10	6	12	6	12	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	230	133	15	32	85	37	95	47	11	80	2	4	—	—
Hispanic origin	10	1	1	3	3	—	6	—	—	2	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	220	132	14	31	82	37	89	47	11	78	2	4	—	—
Other race	81	75	24	27	66	22	85	21	49	56	64	46	19	19
Hispanic origin	79	75	20	27	66	22	76	21	47	50	60	46	19	19
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	4	—	—	—	9	—	2	6	4	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)
RACE														
All persons	4 326	3 403	3 427	1 825	1 620	2 493	4 207	3 912	3 570	4 713	2 599	147	2 584	4 710
White	939	1 156	972	446	1 165	2 402	3 048	1 758	3 112	4 474	2 542	136	2 229	4 361
Black	3 241	2 027	1 894	965	412	51	1 010	1 952	367	4 142	39	10	317	4 308
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	13	12	4	8	10	28	11	10	6	7	—	2	3
Hispanic origin	5	13	12	4	8	10	28	11	10	6	7	—	2	3
Not of Hispanic origin	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian	3	5	2	2	9	8	23	7	17	28	2	—	18	13
Chinese	3	5	2	2	9	8	22	5	16	28	2	—	17	13
Filipino	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2	—	—	1	—
Japanese	2	—	—	—	1	—	8	3	4	19	1	—	4	5
Asian Indian	1	—	—	—	1	3	3	—	3	1	1	—	1	1
Korean	—	2	—	—	4	4	1	—	7	2	—	—	4	—
Vietnamese	—	—	2	—	2	1	3	—	—	3	—	—	2	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	3	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	1	—	2	2	2	1	—	—	1	3
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2	1	—	—	—	1	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	137	202	547	408	26	21	98	183	64	63	9	1	18	25
HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 326	3 403	3 427	1 825	1 620	2 493	4 207	3 912	3 570	4 713	2 599	147	2 584	4 710
Hispanic origin (of any race)	222	310	841	576	64	36	245	297	145	113	30	1	49	88
Not of Hispanic origin	181	205	777	529	32	21	214	259	108	90	16	1	37	50
Mexican	3	22	1	8	16	7	11	14	6	9	1	—	3	8
Puerto Rican	19	13	5	1	12	3	2	—	16	1	1	—	2	3
Cuban	19	70	58	38	12	5	18	24	15	13	6	—	7	27
Other Hispanic	4 104	3 093	2 586	1 249	1 556	2 457	3 962	3 615	3 425	4 600	2 569	146	2 535	4 622
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN														
All persons	4 326	3 403	3 427	1 825	1 620	2 493	4 207	3 912	3 570	4 713	2 599	147	2 584	4 710
White	939	1 156	972	446	1 165	2 402	3 048	1 758	3 112	4 474	2 542	136	2 229	4 361
Hispanic origin	65	100	270	149	33	17	139	92	80	51	22	—	32	58
Not of Hispanic origin	874	1 056	702	297	1 132	2 385	2 909	1 666	3 032	4 423	2 520	136	2 197	4 303
Black	3 241	2 027	1 894	965	412	51	1 010	1 952	367	4 142	39	10	317	4 308
Hispanic origin	27	20	23	18	—	—	17	22	—	1	—	—	2	2
Not of Hispanic origin	3 214	2 007	1 871	947	412	51	993	1 930	367	141	39	10	315	306
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	6	13	12	4	8	11	28	12	10	6	7	—	2	3
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	6	12	9	4	4	11	28	4	10	6	7	—	2	3
Asian or Pacific Islander	3	5	2	2	9	8	23	7	17	28	2	—	18	13
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	3	—	—	1	8	8	23	—	16	27	2	—	18	9
Other race	137	202	547	408	26	21	98	183	64	63	9	1	18	25
Hispanic origin	130	189	543	408	26	19	89	175	64	60	8	1	15	24
Not of Hispanic origin	7	13	4	—	—	2	9	8	—	3	1	—	3	1

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.										Remainder of Winnebago County		
	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)		
<b>RACE</b>													
White	3 086	532	4 522	677	259	117	10	8	—	1 210	434		
Black	2 929	496	4 030	643	231	110	10	5	—	1 184	418		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	85	13	312	17	20	6	—	—	—	—	6		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	11	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	10	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	—	112	14	1	—	—	—	—	8	5		
Not of Hispanic origin	13	—	112	14	1	—	—	—	—	8	5		
Chinese	2	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Filipino	4	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	—	2	—		
Japanese	1	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—		
Asian Indian	4	—	15	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Korean	—	—	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Vietnamese	1	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—		
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Pacific Islander	—	—	22	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other race	49	12	60	3	6	1	—	3	—	6	5		
<b>HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	3 086	532	4 522	677	259	117	10	8	—	1 210	434		
Hispanic origin (of any race)	102	15	161	21	9	1	—	3	—	9	7		
Mexican	72	5	117	9	4	1	—	3	—	3	3		
Puerto Rican	4	8	4	3	3	—	—	—	—	1	—		
Cuban	4	2	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Other Hispanic	22	—	28	9	2	—	—	—	—	5	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	2 984	517	4 361	656	250	116	10	5	—	1 201	427		
<b>RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN</b>													
All persons	3 086	532	4 522	677	259	117	10	8	—	1 210	434		
White	2 929	496	4 030	643	231	110	10	5	—	1 184	418		
Hispanic origin	85	13	312	17	20	6	—	—	—	—	6		
Not of Hispanic origin	85	11	306	17	20	6	—	—	—	11	6		
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	10	11	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Not of Hispanic origin	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
Asian or Pacific Islander	13	—	112	14	1	—	—	—	—	8	5		
Not of Hispanic origin	13	—	103	11	1	—	—	—	—	8	5		
Other race	49	12	60	3	6	1	—	3	—	6	5		
Hispanic origin	47	11	55	3	6	1	—	3	—	6	3		
Not of Hispanic origin	2	1	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2		

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area											
RACE	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 5.19 (pt.)	Tract 5.20 (pt.)	Tract 5.21 (pt.)	Tract 5.22 (pt.)	Tract 5.23.01 (pt.)
All persons	1 268	265	1 984	1 413	1 709	3 922	1 620	952	—	1 465	1 162
White	1 236	263	1 906	1 389	1 650	3 824	1 587	922	—	1 231	1 117
Black	15	—	19	3	22	36	3	9	—	185	26
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	6	—	6	7	5	—	—	10	6
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	2	44	20	30	42	17	8	—	16	—
Asian	16	2	44	20	30	42	17	8	—	16	—
Chinese	3	—	13	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Filipino	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Japanese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Korean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Cambodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	—	9	1	—	13	8	13	—	23	13
HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	1 268	265	1 984	1 413	1 709	3 922	1 620	952	—	1 465	1 162
Hispanic origin (of any race)	9	—	34	11	11	55	34	53	—	80	28
Mexican	1	—	18	4	4	34	31	49	—	68	27
Puerto Rican	—	—	2	—	—	8	—	1	—	—	—
Cuban	4	—	6	5	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	4	—	8	2	3	8	3	3	—	12	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1 259	265	1 950	1 402	1 698	3 867	1 586	899	—	1 385	1 134
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN											
All persons	1 268	265	1 984	1 413	1 709	3 922	1 620	952	—	1 465	1 162
White	1 236	263	1 906	1 389	1 650	3 824	1 587	922	—	1 231	1 117
Hispanic origin	8	—	25	11	8	43	27	38	—	56	15
Not of Hispanic origin	1 228	263	1 881	1 378	1 642	3 781	1 560	884	—	1 175	1 102
Black	15	—	19	3	22	36	3	9	—	185	26
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	16	2	44	20	30	42	17	8	—	16	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	16	2	44	20	29	42	17	2	—	16	—
Hispanic origin	1	—	9	1	1	13	8	13	—	23	13
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)
RACE												
All persons		1 530	1 320	1 875	974	—	4 231	2 206	4 387	4 035	2 802	2 878
White		1 390	396	1 825	956	—	4 115	2 114	4 300	3 931	2 638	2 849
Black		122	901	29	11	—	53	40	10	65	8	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		8	2	7	5	—	29	3	11	5	8	5
American Indian		8	2	7	5	—	29	3	11	5	8	4
Eskimo		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Aleut		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander		1	—	4	2	—	15	42	48	22	40	4
Asian		1	—	4	2	—	15	42	48	22	40	4
Chinese		—	—	—	2	—	6	3	4	—	5	—
Filipino		—	—	—	—	—	2	2	5	2	10	2
Japanese		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	4	—
Asian Indian		—	—	—	—	—	—	8	8	1	11	—
Korean		—	—	4	—	—	2	16	16	4	4	—
Vietnamese		—	—	—	—	—	1	12	3	—	—	—
Cambodian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian		—	—	—	—	—	—	10	9	9	2	—
Thai		—	—	—	—	—	—	7	1	6	2	—
Other Asian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hawaiian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Samoan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Pacific Islander		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race		9	21	10	—	—	19	7	18	12	—	7
HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		1 530	1 320	1 875	974	—	4 231	2 206	4 387	4 035	2 802	2 878
Hispanic origin (of any race)		43	42	31	20	—	51	46	63	40	47	26
Mexican		37	33	24	18	—	30	21	39	25	32	14
Puerto Rican		—	—	2	—	—	11	5	—	—	6	10
Cuban		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—
Other Hispanic		6	9	5	2	—	10	20	21	15	9	2
Not of Hispanic origin		1 487	1 278	1 844	954	—	4 180	2 160	4 324	3 995	2 755	2 852
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN												
All persons		1 530	1 320	1 875	974	—	4 231	2 206	4 387	4 035	2 802	2 878
White		1 390	396	1 825	956	—	4 115	2 114	4 300	3 931	2 638	2 849
Hispanic origin		32	20	22	19	—	31	26	38	26	32	21
Not of Hispanic origin		1 358	376	1 803	937	—	4 084	2 088	4 262	3 905	2 606	2 828
Black		122	901	29	11	—	53	40	10	65	8	13
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		122	900	29	11	—	51	36	10	64	98	13
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut		8	2	7	5	—	29	3	11	5	8	5
Hispanic origin		3	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin		5	2	7	4	—	29	3	11	2	8	5
Asian or Pacific Islander		1	—	4	2	—	15	42	48	22	40	4
Hispanic origin		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	2	—
Not of Hispanic origin		1	—	4	2	—	15	36	41	22	38	7
Other race		9	21	10	—	—	19	7	18	12	13	5
Hispanic origin		8	9	9	—	—	18	7	18	11	13	5
Not of Hispanic origin		1	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	2

Table 8. Race and Hispanic Origin: 1990—Con.

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.										
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
RACE										
All persons	2 185	1 181	1 194	7 338	4 463	4 635	2 070	4 530	4 161	3 593
White	2 134	1 171	1 168	7 209	4 119	4 549	1 882	4 493	4 130	3 585
Black	24	2	11	35	167	35	138	12	4	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	2	7	23	15	11	17	4	3	2
American Indian	1	2	7	19	15	11	16	4	3	2
Eskimo	—	—	—	4	—	—	1	—	—	—
Aleut	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander	25	4	2	55	32	27	—	9	17	2
Asian	25	4	2	53	32	27	—	7	16	2
Chinese	11	2	2	5	5	4	—	—	5	—
Filipino	1	—	—	1	2	5	—	1	3	—
Japanese	3	—	—	2	1	2	—	1	2	—
Asian Indian	—	—	—	20	9	5	—	—	—	—
Korean	8	—	—	14	4	2	—	3	4	—
Vietnamese	—	—	—	4	7	8	—	2	—	—
Combodian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hmong	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Laotian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Thai	1	1	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other Asian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pacific Islander	1	1	—	4	3	1	—	—	2	—
Hawaiian	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—
Samoan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Guamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—
Other Pacific Islander	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race	1	2	6	16	130	13	33	12	10	—
HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	2 185	1 181	1 194	7 338	4 463	4 635	2 070	4 530	4 161	3 593
Hispanic origin (of any race)	8	7	18	65	210	61	47	32	41	5
Mexican	6	2	13	46	177	39	37	19	8	5
Puerto Rican	—	—	2	7	1	1	1	4	1	—
Cuban	—	—	—	2	5	—	—	—	—	—
Other Hispanic	2	5	3	10	27	21	9	9	32	—
Not of Hispanic origin	2 177	1 174	1 176	7 273	4 253	4 574	2 023	4 498	4 120	3 588
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN										
All persons	2 185	1 181	1 194	7 338	4 463	4 635	2 070	4 530	4 161	3 593
White	2 134	1 171	1 168	7 209	4 119	4 549	1 882	4 493	4 130	3 585
Hispanic origin	7	6	13	53	78	46	14	23	33	5
Not of Hispanic origin	2 127	1 165	1 155	7 156	4 041	4 503	1 868	4 470	4 097	3 580
Black	24	2	11	35	167	35	138	12	4	2
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	24	2	11	35	165	35	138	12	4	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut	1	2	7	23	15	11	17	4	3	2
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	2	7	23	15	10	17	4	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander	25	4	2	55	32	27	—	9	17	2
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	25	4	2	55	29	26	—	9	17	2
Other race	1	2	6	16	130	13	33	12	10	—
Hispanic origin	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not of Hispanic origin	1	1	5	12	127	13	33	9	8	—
Not of Hispanic origin	—	—	1	4	3	—	—	3	2	—

**Table 9. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
All housing units.....	113 143	11 477	6 414	101 666	6 430	6 723	58 146	2 583	2 002
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	107 677	10 950	6 140	96 727	6 272	6 552	54 839	2 455	1 916
Owner-occupied housing units .....	73 725	7 918	3 845	65 807	4 392	5 475	32 698	1 303	1 216
Percent of occupied housing units .....	68.5	72.3	62.6	68.0	70.0	83.6	59.6	53.1	63.5
White .....	69 346	7 731	3 715	61 615	4 312	5 379	29 348	1 266	1 180
Black .....	3 165	13	9	3 152	24	27	2 658	3	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	135	9	5	126	8	18	47	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	485	26	10	459	23	28	305	4	4
Other race .....	594	139	106	455	25	23	340	30	30
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1 348	249	186	1 099	74	76	725	50	57
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	68 635	7 623	3 637	61 012	4 267	5 325	28 994	1 246	1 154
Renter-occupied housing units .....	33 952	3 032	2 295	30 920	1 880	1 077	22 141	1 152	700
White .....	28 307	2 851	2 137	25 456	1 823	1 047	17 165	1 078	638
Black .....	4 584	25	22	4 559	32	13	4 219	13	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	133	10	9	123	2	6	92	3	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	309	8	8	301	14	6	252	2	4
Other race .....	619	138	119	481	9	5	413	56	55
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1 272	254	224	1 018	22	17	862	115	88
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	27 710	2 736	2 034	24 974	1 810	1 035	16 769	1 020	606
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	5 466	527	274	4 939	158	171	3 307	128	86
For sale only .....	780	93	46	687	52	65	351	10	8
For rent .....	2 192	137	103	2 055	50	36	1 490	60	27
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	711	142	65	569	22	26	348	38	12
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	333	61	7	272	11	11	89	2	5
For migrant workers .....	7	—	—	7	—	1	5	—	—
Other vacant .....	1 443	94	53	1 349	23	32	1 024	18	34
Barred up .....	290	5	2	285	—	3	253	1	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	854	64	63	790	27	17	650	17	26
2 rooms .....	2 829	227	187	2 602	104	68	1 996	91	58
3 rooms .....	8 664	761	659	7 903	438	265	5 343	298	217
4 rooms .....	18 905	1 723	1 320	17 182	1 495	906	10 598	643	324
5 rooms .....	27 653	2 341	1 447	25 312	1 974	2 358	14 495	548	419
6 rooms .....	23 492	2 441	1 209	21 051	1 206	1 760	11 031	400	432
7 rooms .....	14 789	1 755	766	13 034	679	748	6 757	283	268
8 or more rooms .....	15 957	2 165	763	13 792	507	601	7 276	303	258
Median, all housing units .....	5.4	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.2	4.9	5.4
Mean, all housing units .....	5.6	5.9	5.3	5.6	5.3	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.5
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.5	5.8	5.2	5.4	5.1	5.4	5.3	5.0	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	6.2	5.9	6.0	5.4	5.6	6.0	6.0	6.1
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.2	4.0	4.2	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.0	3.9
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	77 554	8 198	3 745	69 356	4 175	6 096	34 598	1 401	1 319
1, attached .....	1 879	110	67	1 769	181	58	1 160	42	15
2 .....	9 773	894	802	8 879	151	88	7 649	375	302
3 or 4 .....	6 301	426	396	5 875	559	56	4 807	225	123
5 to 9 .....	4 284	399	376	3 885	299	102	2 926	241	68
10 to 19 .....	3 835	314	305	3 521	149	157	2 766	222	41
20 to 49 .....	2 390	6	6	2 384	93	—	1 249	—	5
50 or more .....	2 916	197	197	2 719	188	—	2 394	—	104
Mobile home or trailer .....	3 463	853	462	2 610	591	144	178	57	5
Other .....	748	80	58	668	44	22	419	20	20
Occupied housing units .....	107 677	10 950	6 140	96 727	6 272	6 552	54 839	2 455	1 916
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	25 773	2 052	1 549	23 721	1 582	992	15 699	622	535
2 persons .....	35 519	3 560	2 021	31 959	2 218	2 016	17 699	819	583
3 persons .....	18 948	2 077	1 052	16 871	1 119	1 408	9 054	402	318
4 persons .....	16 997	1 940	875	15 057	902	1 338	7 425	351	287
5 persons .....	7 061	860	416	6 201	325	550	3 262	157	123
6 or more persons .....	3 379	461	227	2 918	126	248	1 700	104	70
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.29	2.46	2.25	2.27	2.20	2.69	2.16	2.24	2.23
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.43	2.56	2.38	2.42	2.34	2.72	2.33	2.34	2.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.89	2.20	1.97	1.86	1.81	2.53	1.83	2.10	1.81
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	105 278	10 632	5 913	94 646	6 181	6 390	53 437	2 333	1 849
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 761	210	143	1 551	83	134	984	82	37
1.51 or more .....	638	108	84	530	8	28	418	40	30
Mean .....	.46	.47	.48	.46	.47	.52	.45	.49	.47
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	62 489	5 983	3 061	56 506	3 557	5 007	28 527	1 100	1 082
Less than \$20,000 .....	1 529	37	20	1 492	32	62	879	5	11
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	9 806	445	326	9 361	499	1 094	5 570	143	120
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	18 705	1 734	1 301	16 971	1 833	1 926	9 641	465	417
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	15 743	1 795	1 099	13 948	720	1 474	6 197	368	394
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	8 264	873	228	7 391	342	306	2 671	73	104
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	5 814	700	66	5 114	98	111	2 301	30	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	1 569	227	14	1 342	18	25	730	10	3
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	514	80	4	434	12	6	270	3	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	244	46	3	198	2	3	117	3	—
\$300,000 or more .....	301	46	3	255	1	1	151	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	61 300	67 100	58 400	60 500	53 200	53 300	56 000	57 500	59 700
Mean (dollars) .....	70 000	79 600	60 000	69 000	58 100	56 000	66 400	60 500	60 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	33 003	2 755	2 275	30 248	1 866	1 055	21 954	1 137	692
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	301	305	303	301	355	338	291	310	293
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	303	299	294	303	353	346	296	304	286
With meals included in rent .....	224	6	4	218	1	2	202	1	—
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	776	179	157	792	575	288	831	113	—
No meals included in rent .....	31 797	2 658	2 226	29 139	1 825	1 013	21 181	1 115	678
No cash rent .....	982	91	45	891	40	40	571	21	14



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County—Con.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 842</b>	<b>1 273</b>	<b>2 413</b>	<b>1 961</b>	<b>1 842</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 075</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 764	1 231	2 300	1 880	1 764	196	155	36	—	1 035
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 264	1 033	1 203	1 192	1 264	186	100	24	—	847
Percent of occupied housing units .....	71.7	83.9	52.3	63.4	71.7	94.9	64.5	66.7	—	81.8
White .....	1 202	1 015	1 174	1 157	1 202	182	92	23	—	833
Black .....	5	1	2	2	5	—	1	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	4	3	—	—	4	1	—	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	2	2	3	4	2	1	1	—	—	1
Other race .....	51	12	24	29	51	2	6	1	—	10
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	89	21	39	56	89	2	11	1	—	19
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 165	1 006	1 159	1 131	1 165	182	87	23	—	824
Renter-occupied housing units .....	500	198	1 097	688	500	10	55	12	—	188
White .....	470	190	1 031	626	470	10	47	12	—	180
Black .....	8	1	13	1	8	—	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	4	1	3	2	4	—	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	2	—	2	4	2	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	16	6	48	55	16	—	8	—	—	6
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	32	11	104	88	32	—	11	—	—	11
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	454	185	976	594	454	10	44	12	—	175
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	<b>78</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>40</b>
For sale only .....	27	9	10	8	27	1	—	—	—	8
For rent .....	22	8	56	25	22	—	4	2	—	8
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	18	8	35	12	18	—	3	—	—	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	1	7	2	3	1	1	—	2	—	6
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	10	10	10	33	10	—	8	1	—	10
Boarded up .....	2	2	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	2
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	20	1	17	26	20	—	—	—	—	1
2 rooms .....	50	6	82	51	50	4	9	7	—	2
3 rooms .....	169	28	270	213	169	7	28	4	—	21
4 rooms .....	307	195	607	320	307	86	36	4	—	109
5 rooms .....	470	268	508	410	470	59	40	9	—	209
6 rooms .....	386	307	375	426	386	22	25	6	—	285
7 rooms .....	221	219	266	265	221	14	17	3	—	205
8 or more rooms .....	219	249	288	250	219	14	15	8	—	205
Median, all housing units .....	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.5	4.8	5.1	—	6.2
Mean, all housing units .....	5.4	6.1	5.2	5.5	5.4	4.8	5.0	5.3	—	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.3	6.0	5.0	5.4	5.3	4.5	4.9	5.1	—	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.7	5.7	4.5	5.2	6.1	—	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.0	5.6	4.0	3.9	4.0	4.8	4.2	2.5	—	5.7
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 144	970	1 300	1 288	1 144	13	101	31	—	957
1, attached .....	10	11	42	15	10	—	9	—	—	11
2 .....	136	29	366	300	136	—	9	2	—	29
3 or 4 .....	57	4	221	118	57	—	4	5	—	4
5 to 9 .....	72	6	239	65	72	—	2	3	—	6
10 to 19 .....	42	1	222	41	42	—	—	—	—	1
20 to 49 .....	1	—	—	5	1	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	93	—	—	104	93	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	269	245	3	5	269	185	54	—	—	60
Other .....	18	7	20	20	18	—	—	—	—	7
Occupied housing units .....	<b>1 764</b>	<b>1 231</b>	<b>2 300</b>	<b>1 880</b>	<b>1 764</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>1 035</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	384	165	593	524	384	48	29	11	—	117
2 persons .....	578	438	771	575	578	97	48	8	—	341
3 persons .....	337	265	371	311	337	33	31	7	—	232
4 persons .....	253	233	331	279	253	12	20	8	—	221
5 persons .....	140	78	149	122	140	5	8	1	—	73
6 or more persons .....	72	52	85	69	72	1	19	1	—	51
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.36	2.55	2.22	2.22	2.36	2.02	2.52	2.38	—	2.76
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.53	2.46	2.34	2.35	2.53	2.02	2.40	3.17	—	2.66
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.85	3.08	2.07	1.83	1.85	1.83	2.82	1.50	—	3.17
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 702	1 206	2 203	1 813	1 702	195	130	36	—	1 011
1.01 to 1.50 .....	33	21	72	37	33	1	10	—	—	20
1.51 or more .....	29	4	25	30	29	—	15	—	—	4
Mean .....	.49	.46	.48	.47	.49	.45	.59	.49	—	.46
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>955</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>1 041</b>	<b>1 059</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>602</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	4	3	5	11	4	—	—	—	—	3
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	73	27	137	116	73	—	6	4	—	27
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	442	108	448	409	442	2	17	8	—	106
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	370	191	344	385	370	—	24	9	—	191
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	60	147	65	102	60	1	8	2	—	146
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	6	102	26	33	6	1	4	—	—	101
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	21	10	3	—	1	—	—	—	20
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	5	3	—	—	1	—	—	—	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	4	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	4
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	58 500	77 500	57 000	59 700	58 500	100 000	64 100	54 400	—	77 400
Mean (dollars) .....	58 800	83 800	60 100	60 800	58 800	116 700	67 700	56 800	—	83 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>498</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>1 088</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>125</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	291	315	311	294	291	172	265	258	—	318
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	281	320	305	287	281	234	274	261	—	326
With meals included in rent .....	3	2	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	2
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	171	225	113	—	171	—	—	—	—	225
No meals included in rent .....	484	115	1 069	666	484	7	46	12	—	108
No cash rent .....	11	17	18	14	11	2	3	—	—	15

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County— Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County							
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 561</b>	<b>2 216</b>	<b>1 285</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1 026</b>	<b>1 297</b>	<b>1 880</b>	<b>1 200</b>	<b>1 658</b>	<b>1 951</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 481	2 103	1 237	912	988	1 263	1 839	1 185	1 609	1 907
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 345	1 757	860	711	769	1 141	1 235	1 108	1 193	1 418
Percent of occupied housing units .....	90.8	83.5	69.5	78.0	77.8	90.3	67.2	93.5	74.1	74.4
White .....	1 329	1 739	840	710	760	1 106	1 221	1 089	1 153	1 386
Black .....	1	1	1	1	3	10	2	9	17	16
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	2	5	1	1	8	2	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	10	4	9	—	1	11	4	6	19	15
Other race .....	5	11	5	—	4	6	5	4	4	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	12	20	14	9	13	23	14	8	8	11
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 322	1 730	830	701	751	1 089	1 213	1 084	1 149	1 376
Renter-occupied housing units .....	136	346	377	201	219	122	604	77	416	489
White .....	132	343	366	198	213	114	590	74	369	461
Black .....	2	—	4	—	2	7	9	1	36	19
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	3	—	2	—	1	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	2	2	2	—	1	—	7	5
Other race .....	2	3	1	—	—	1	3	2	4	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	4	4	8	2	3	2	7	2	7	4
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	130	341	360	197	210	113	586	74	367	459
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	80	113	48	27	38	34	41	15	49	44
For sale only .....	24	15	18	5	11	17	12	2	13	9
For rent .....	6	14	14	7	7	4	15	5	21	27
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	37	29	7	8	3	7	2	3	3	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	3	43	4	3	1	—	3	1	7	4
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	10	12	5	4	16	5	9	4	5	3
Boarded up .....	—	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	—	—	5	2	—	3	9	—	—	23
2 rooms .....	4	18	13	28	7	6	26	—	10	22
3 rooms .....	9	40	128	48	18	24	121	3	80	88
4 rooms .....	59	195	278	210	139	109	420	46	263	292
5 rooms .....	164	472	410	342	513	462	587	231	293	519
6 rooms .....	381	535	252	195	212	422	399	355	333	444
7 rooms .....	328	436	100	72	76	152	205	247	261	322
8 or more rooms .....	616	520	99	42	61	119	113	318	418	241
Median, all housing units .....	7.0	6.2	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.1	6.4	6.0	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	7.2	6.4	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	5.2	6.7	6.3	5.7
Median, occupied housing units .....	7.0	6.3	5.1	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.1	6.4	6.1	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	7.0	6.3	5.4	5.2	5.3	5.7	5.4	6.5	6.6	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	6.3	6.0	4.1	4.3	4.8	5.1	4.3	5.4	4.5	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 495	1 869	950	853	933	1 221	1 437	1 186	1 061	1 425
1, attached .....	14	18	30	10	4	5	25	7	46	49
2 .....	6	46	48	20	3	5	89	5	70	129
3 or 4 .....	—	17	21	15	3	1	180	1	80	109
5 to 9 .....	—	12	72	19	54	—	91	—	155	107
10 to 19 .....	—	8	156	—	—	—	46	—	95	63
20 to 49 .....	—	—	—	—	25	1	—	—	2	59
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	129	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	43	234	2	17	2	58	2	—	—	9
Other .....	3	12	6	5	1	6	10	1	20	1
Occupied housing units .....	<b>1 481</b>	<b>2 103</b>	<b>1 237</b>	<b>912</b>	<b>988</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>1 839</b>	<b>1 185</b>	<b>1 609</b>	<b>1 907</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	99	247	270	210	119	139	534	202	337	393
2 persons .....	450	692	396	303	322	371	658	536	639	721
3 persons .....	336	419	243	175	221	303	316	203	256	366
4 persons .....	377	439	206	141	198	280	240	155	246	308
5 persons .....	159	203	79	58	84	113	62	66	96	84
6 or more persons .....	60	103	43	25	44	57	29	23	35	35
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.07	2.77	2.38	2.31	2.74	2.90	2.09	2.23	2.23	2.28
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.04	2.70	2.42	2.31	2.60	2.89	2.19	2.22	2.27	2.36
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	3.50	3.12	2.27	2.31	3.16	2.98	1.83	2.40	2.10	1.94
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 464	2 078	1 197	887	963	1 228	1 814	1 182	1 599	1 889
1.01 to 1.50 .....	17	20	32	20	23	29	24	2	9	9
1.51 or more .....	—	5	8	5	2	6	1	1	9	9
Mean .....	.44	.47	.51	.50	.55	.53	.44	.37	.40	.44
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>1 130</b>	<b>1 108</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>1 141</b>	<b>1 044</b>	<b>976</b>	<b>1 301</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	3	11	12	17	12	7	14	2	1	4
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	3	79	283	277	284	82	253	12	11	46
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	24	278	291	333	402	583	682	199	99	347
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	168	304	72	33	29	338	144	322	217	495
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	281	208	28	2	4	19	26	216	182	276
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	361	168	29	—	—	4	12	173	261	126
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	152	41	11	—	—	1	5	66	97	6
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	61	11	3	—	—	—	4	25	40	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	34	5	2	—	—	—	—	8	26	—
\$300,000 or more .....	43	3	—	—	—	—	1	21	42	—
Median (dollars) .....	109 000	71 600	43 500	41 300	42 400	55 500	47 600	79 000	97 400	68 100
Mean (dollars) .....	130 600	80 500	51 400	41 300	42 500	56 200	50 400	96 900	123 100	72 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>80</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>486</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	338	315	327	312	341	377	347	465	402	352
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	372	328	335	318	347	375	345	479	383	367
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	—	—	3
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	363	—	—	213	575	—	—	338
No meals included in rent .....	70	196	364	187	212	112	582	67	394	471
No cash rent .....	10	18	7	9	3	6	15	7	21	12



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Troct 5.04	Troct 5.06	Troct 5.07	Troct 5.08	Troct 5.09	Troct 19	Troct 20	Troct 21	Troct 22	Troct 23.01
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>2 391</b>	<b>1 624</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 700</b>	<b>1 405</b>	<b>1 219</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1 548</b>	<b>1 107</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units-----	2 331	1 611	1 438	1 607	1 614	1 339	1 134	808	1 463	1 031
Owner-occupied housing units-----	1 950	1 551	678	1 271	1 381	936	794	464	1 134	752
Percent of occupied housing units-----	83.7	96.3	47.1	79.1	85.6	69.9	70.0	57.4	77.5	72.9
White-----	1 857	1 505	670	1 225	1 357	900	766	333	662	575
Black-----	36	14	3	21	6	12	10	115	448	159
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	1	—	1	1	2	4	—	—	3	5
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	53	28	4	23	11	14	6	10	5	3
Other race-----	3	4	—	1	5	6	12	6	16	10
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	17	11	4	8	15	13	30	18	44	19
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	1 843	1 498	666	1 221	1 347	893	747	323	636	566
Renter-occupied housing units-----	381	60	760	336	233	403	340	344	329	279
White-----	370	60	699	322	225	372	325	181	176	190
Black-----	7	—	27	1	2	22	5	151	145	83
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut-----	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander-----	2	—	26	11	5	—	—	6	—	—
Other race-----	—	—	8	2	1	2	8	4	5	4
Hispanic origin (of any race)-----	5	1	23	2	4	6	14	9	18	9
White, not of Hispanic origin-----	365	59	684	322	222	368	319	176	163	187
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units-----	60	13	36	66	86	66	85	69	85	76
For sale only-----	17	7	1	22	33	8	10	7	7	12
For rent-----	19	2	26	30	16	10	48	23	22	21
Rented or sold, not occupied-----	8	—	7	3	26	—	3	4	12	13
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use-----	7	1	—	7	2	2	—	—	1	2
For migrant workers-----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
Other vacant-----	9	3	2	4	9	46	24	34	43	28
Boarded up-----	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	5	10	9
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room-----	2	—	3	1	2	36	19	4	3	1
2 rooms-----	15	—	27	7	16	40	18	10	26	13
3 rooms-----	121	7	106	33	53	114	119	49	98	53
4 rooms-----	166	36	452	132	211	420	376	250	316	193
5 rooms-----	235	210	245	315	366	421	407	296	510	372
6 rooms-----	419	368	215	329	409	216	175	171	338	259
7 rooms-----	473	375	163	334	326	89	69	58	147	117
8 or more rooms-----	960	628	263	522	317	69	36	39	110	99
Median, all housing units-----	7.0	7.0	5.1	6.6	6.0	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.1	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	7.0	7.2	5.6	6.7	6.1	4.8	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	7.0	7.0	5.1	6.6	6.0	4.7	4.7	4.9	5.2	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	7.4	7.1	6.9	7.1	6.3	5.0	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	4.1	5.7	4.1	4.9	4.3	4.1	4.3	4.6	4.6	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached-----	1 862	1 555	626	1 133	1 278	964	960	608	1 230	999
1, attached-----	113	48	32	137	94	127	8	27	22	13
2-----	25	15	185	107	84	141	58	65	79	56
3 or 4-----	71	—	183	57	1	7	15	155	14	9
5 to 9-----	77	—	280	140	5	9	1	1	14	2
10 to 19-----	70	1	164	23	26	12	13	12	—	—
20 to 49-----	39	—	—	67	88	65	—	—	—	—
50 or more-----	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer-----	—	—	—	1	101	62	132	1	182	10
Other-----	26	3	4	8	23	18	18	8	7	18
Occupied housing units-----	<b>2 331</b>	<b>1 611</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>1 607</b>	<b>1 614</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>1 134</b>	<b>808</b>	<b>1 463</b>	<b>1 031</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person-----	385	161	391	260	245	384	331	156	286	195
2 persons-----	775	608	581	567	632	412	361	232	480	329
3 persons-----	418	313	230	267	334	248	219	178	261	167
4 persons-----	470	345	158	347	273	180	131	133	236	173
5 persons-----	220	142	61	131	100	72	61	62	115	103
6 or more persons-----	63	42	17	35	30	43	31	47	85	64
Median, occupied housing units-----	2.51	2.62	2.06	2.46	2.39	2.19	2.15	2.59	2.43	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units-----	2.85	2.61	2.32	2.86	2.46	2.26	2.11	2.39	2.40	2.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units-----	1.50	2.75	1.75	1.74	1.83	1.96	2.30	2.86	2.55	2.92
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less-----	2 320	1 600	1 421	1 601	1 596	1 281	1 101	756	1 380	976
1.01 to 1.50-----	9	9	14	5	14	45	27	40	65	45
1.51 or more-----	2	2	3	1	4	13	6	12	18	10
Mean-----	.40	.40	.41	.41	.43	.51	.50	.56	.53	.52
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units-----	<b>1 787</b>	<b>1 439</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>1 105</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>417</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>688</b>
Less than \$20,000-----	2	3	—	1	2	112	65	48	35	86
\$20,000 to \$39,999-----	5	7	9	1	6	396	450	279	409	361
\$40,000 to \$59,999-----	23	127	41	22	90	251	136	81	344	167
\$60,000 to \$79,999-----	239	343	93	147	352	36	6	115	59	59
\$80,000 to \$99,999-----	521	303	165	266	398	2	1	23	13	13
\$100,000 to \$149,999-----	583	432	206	395	319	2	1	14	2	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999-----	261	124	13	159	29	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999-----	107	38	10	57	3	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999-----	28	22	14	30	2	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more-----	18	40	16	27	1	—	1	—	—	—
Median (dollars)-----	106 800	95 900	97 200	112 100	87 700	35 500	32 600	31 500	41 100	34 000
Mean (dollars)-----	123 200	114 200	111 200	129 100	91 300	35 800	34 100	33 900	44 400	36 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units-----	<b>379</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>267</b>
Median contract rent (dollars)-----	432	550	374	609	356	265	264	190	267	266
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	410	577	388	651	382	248	263	189	269	270
With meals included in rent-----	9	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	1	1
Mean contract rent (dollars)-----	164	—	372	—	—	—	—	—	50	363
No meals included in rent-----	362	52	746	325	224	385	327	300	308	250
No cash rent-----	8	6	6	4	5	17	9	32	11	16



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>601</b>	<b>1 167</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>1 552</b>	<b>1 921</b>	<b>1 930</b>	<b>2 507</b>	<b>1 590</b>	<b>1 864</b>	<b>1 052</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	577	1 016	746	1 493	1 870	1 815	2 451	1 578	1 625	1 033
Owner-occupied housing units.....	453	519	598	767	1 007	1 495	1 599	1 513	385	944
Percent of occupied housing units.....	78.5	51.1	80.2	51.4	53.9	82.4	65.2	95.9	23.7	91.4
White.....	416	186	587	743	980	1 462	1 510	1 479	380	934
Black.....	34	323	6	13	21	17	51	22	4	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	3	1	2	1	9	2	2	—	4
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	6	—	3	27	7	—	—
Other race.....	—	7	4	3	5	4	9	3	1	1
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	9	15	9	11	12	12	37	12	4	8
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	409	179	582	735	973	1 453	1 489	1 472	377	927
Renter-occupied housing units.....	124	497	148	726	863	320	852	65	1 240	89
White.....	120	89	139	616	757	306	761	64	1 142	89
Black.....	1	402	7	102	93	5	76	—	67	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	2	1	2	1	2	1	—	3	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	—	—	—	2	4	—	9	—	19	—
Other race.....	3	4	1	4	8	7	5	1	9	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	5	10	3	20	19	11	21	1	20	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	118	84	137	603	747	303	748	64	1 131	89
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	24	151	27	59	51	115	56	12	239	19
For sale only.....	1	9	8	4	5	24	6	4	—	2
For rent.....	8	40	6	36	38	34	21	2	217	1
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	7	18	1	3	3	17	7	2	2	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	—	3	1	2	4	4	7	2	15	5
For migrant workers.....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	8	81	9	14	1	36	15	2	5	8
Boarded up.....	1	25	2	1	—	6	1	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	8	—	1	72	1	2	—	35	—
2 rooms.....	8	37	3	51	148	25	39	3	166	5
3 rooms.....	36	98	33	228	152	69	114	7	686	17
4 rooms.....	152	263	128	349	407	496	534	104	515	56
5 rooms.....	156	357	214	423	523	569	661	399	191	171
6 rooms.....	127	239	166	279	350	374	580	513	135	303
7 rooms.....	80	92	106	129	161	208	290	296	74	242
8 or more rooms.....	42	73	123	92	108	188	287	268	62	258
Median, all housing units.....	5.2	5.0	5.6	4.8	4.8	5.2	5.4	6.0	3.6	6.4
Mean, all housing units.....	5.3	5.1	5.9	4.9	4.8	5.4	5.6	6.3	3.9	6.6
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.2	5.1	5.6	4.9	4.9	5.2	5.4	6.1	3.7	6.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.6	5.6	5.4	6.0	6.1	6.0	6.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.3	4.7	4.7	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.2	5.2	3.3	5.5
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	568	806	708	820	1 059	1 184	1 648	1 442	385	1 040
1, attached.....	3	50	1	41	29	38	36	39	2	4
2.....	13	54	18	90	81	71	92	24	1	2
3 or 4.....	—	35	8	198	39	27	80	8	50	—
5 to 9.....	—	167	7	111	155	39	209	—	377	—
10 to 19.....	—	38	2	23	305	2	401	—	245	—
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	110	92	—	23	—	799	—
50 or more.....	—	—	—	137	124	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	16	5	26	9	—	560	14	68	2	2
Other.....	1	12	3	13	37	9	4	9	3	4
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>577</b>	<b>1 016</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>1 493</b>	<b>1 870</b>	<b>1 815</b>	<b>2 451</b>	<b>1 578</b>	<b>1 625</b>	<b>1 033</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	121	184	135	487	646	345	415	143	784	123
2 persons.....	185	245	280	475	675	678	817	547	508	418
3 persons.....	117	230	146	244	269	333	522	332	154	185
4 persons.....	95	170	116	180	180	293	462	369	119	204
5 persons.....	40	106	46	71	60	120	176	137	45	77
6 or more persons.....	19	81	23	36	40	46	59	50	15	26
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.41	2.84	2.35	2.05	1.93	2.33	2.49	2.80	1.56	2.44
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.38	2.46	2.33	2.32	2.18	2.31	2.84	2.82	2.88	2.46
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.50	3.16	2.45	1.62	1.54	2.46	2.06	2.39	1.50	2.27
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	558	917	737	1 464	1 839	1 761	2 409	1 567	1 609	1 023
1.01 to 1.50.....	15	74	8	23	22	48	31	11	4	10
1.51 or more.....	4	25	1	6	9	6	11	—	12	—
Mean.....	.50	.59	.45	.47	.45	.46	.49	.47	.47	.42
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	420	462	533	677	925	921	1 470	1 346	338	811
Less than \$20,000.....	58	163	52	14	2	16	1	5	2	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	182	220	112	175	60	89	619	205	11	14
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	84	64	91	212	462	289	669	205	69	65
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	76	11	123	200	319	296	518	581	134	232
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	17	2	88	67	59	114	249	358	80	296
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	1	—	52	8	22	19	16	127	37	171
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	1	—	13	—	1	19	1	34	4	20
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	4	1	4
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
\$300,000 or more.....	1	—	1	—	—	2	—	1	—	3
Median (dollars).....	36 100	24 800	61 900	51 900	57 300	63 200	61 400	75 600	71 200	85 300
Mean (dollars).....	42 500	27 900	64 400	55 100	59 800	69 900	64 000	79 800	75 300	91 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	120	489	143	717	847	294	850	64	1 240	52
Median contract rent (dollars).....	259	118	272	315	338	248	395	308	352	273
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	256	153	278	284	441	259	403	367	353	330
With meals included in rent.....	—	2	—	1	135	2	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	207	—	187	1 081	175	—	—	287	—
No meals included in rent.....	111	480	131	700	703	278	838	60	1 231	49
No cash rent.....	9	7	12	16	9	14	12	4	8	3

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

(For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Can.			Laves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 804</b>	<b>3 413</b>	<b>1 477</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 556</b>	<b>1 860</b>	<b>2 587</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 774	3 327	1 438	26	63	324	1	1 528	1 820	2 510
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 641	2 587	1 184	17	46	230	—	1 052	1 220	1 827
Percent of occupied housing units .....	92.5	77.8	82.3	65.4	73.0	71.0	—	68.8	67.0	72.8
White .....	1 619	2 511	1 178	17	46	229	—	1 047	1 206	1 767
Black .....	12	27	—	—	—	1	—	—	3	20
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut .....	2	6	1	—	—	—	—	1	2	5
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	5	21	3	—	—	—	—	2	4	17
Other race .....	3	22	2	—	—	—	—	2	5	18
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	10	51	7	—	—	4	—	14	14	42
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 612	2 484	1 173	17	46	225	—	1 035	1 198	1 746
Renter-occupied housing units .....	133	740	254	9	17	94	1	476	600	683
White .....	129	709	254	9	17	91	1	467	586	652
Black .....	1	20	—	—	—	1	—	2	9	20
American Indian, Eskima, or Aleut .....	2	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	5	1	7
Other race .....	1	4	—	—	—	—	—	2	3	4
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	1	9	2	—	—	1	—	5	7	9
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	129	704	252	9	17	90	1	464	582	647
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	<b>30</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>77</b>
For sale only .....	12	38	8	—	—	2	—	4	12	34
For rent .....	3	20	8	—	—	6	—	12	14	18
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	5	13	16	—	1	1	—	7	2	11
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	5	4	3	1	—	—	—	3	3	4
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	5	11	4	—	—	2	—	2	9	10
Boarded up .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	4	14	2	—	—	—	—	6	9	12
2 rooms .....	6	37	3	—	1	3	—	39	26	35
3 rooms .....	40	158	29	—	5	4	—	160	120	149
4 rooms .....	122	632	113	8	19	75	1	375	417	600
5 rooms .....	392	936	315	8	19	141	—	439	582	785
6 rooms .....	491	705	387	5	12	56	—	297	394	442
7 rooms .....	339	486	277	3	4	30	—	134	201	307
8 or more rooms .....	410	445	351	3	4	26	—	106	111	257
Median, all housing units .....	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.0	5.0	5.1	5.1
Mean, all housing units .....	6.4	5.7	6.4	5.4	5.0	5.4	4.0	5.1	5.2	5.4
Median, occupied housing units .....	6.2	5.4	6.2	5.2	4.9	5.1	4.0	5.0	5.1	5.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.3	5.8	6.3	6.0	5.2	5.4	—	5.4	5.4	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.6	4.2	5.5	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.2
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 697	2 070	1 336	17	61	251	1	1 150	1 419	1 276
1, attached .....	11	143	5	2	—	1	—	13	24	141
2 .....	16	34	29	4	—	—	—	27	88	32
3 or 4 .....	18	333	19	4	—	2	—	60	180	313
5 to 9 .....	—	115	46	—	—	54	—	39	91	115
10 to 19 .....	—	44	2	—	—	1	—	58	46	44
20 to 49 .....	—	66	—	—	—	25	—	2	—	66
50 or more .....	—	50	—	—	—	—	—	138	—	50
Mobile home or trailer .....	56	532	28	—	1	—	—	61	2	527
Other .....	6	26	12	—	2	1	—	8	10	23
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 774</b>	<b>3 327</b>	<b>1 438</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1 528</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>2 510</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	160	585	201	7	14	30	—	469	530	532
2 persons .....	530	1 092	495	15	25	122	—	569	650	837
3 persons .....	397	671	262	2	13	77	—	225	313	489
4 persons .....	443	642	301	1	8	55	1	171	239	427
5 persons .....	176	247	110	—	3	23	—	67	60	172
6 or more persons .....	68	90	69	1	—	17	—	27	28	53
Median, occupied housing units .....	3.00	2.49	2.59	1.90	2.20	2.63	4.00	2.02	2.08	2.36
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3.05	2.74	2.63	2.00	2.06	2.61	—	2.18	2.19	2.59
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.23	1.95	2.42	1.63	2.58	2.67	4.00	1.50	1.83	1.89
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 762	3 282	1 421	26	61	315	1	1 509	1 796	2 473
1.01 to 1.50 .....	10	35	16	—	2	9	—	18	23	31
1.51 or more .....	2	10	1	—	—	—	—	1	1	6
Mean .....	.48	.48	.45	.37	.47	.54	1.00	.45	.44	.49
<b>VALUE</b>										
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 474</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1 128</b>	<b>1 193</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	3	2	2	—	2	1	—	13	14	2
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	39	48	55	—	26	27	—	153	251	41
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	165	454	258	4	11	175	—	581	675	387
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	619	725	327	5	3	12	—	168	141	391
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	345	456	169	3	1	3	—	21	26	288
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	219	173	99	—	—	—	—	15	11	72
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	62	27	10	1	—	—	—	4	5	8
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	11	4	3	2	—	—	—	3	4	3
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more .....	8	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	76 800	72 200	68 800	76 700	35 400	47 400	—	51 300	47 600	69 000
Mean (dollars) .....	86 500	76 000	73 200	91 400	38 700	47 900	—	53 200	50 400	71 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>125</b>	<b>731</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>473</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>678</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	370	413	252	369	275	329	338	298	347	413
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	412	418	256	385	304	328	337	275	345	419
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	575	—
No meals included in rent .....	114	714	164	8	16	94	1	462	578	666
No cash rent .....	11	17	18	1	1	—	—	11	15	12

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Machesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 044</b>	<b>1 258</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>1 296</b>	<b>1 118</b>	<b>441</b>	—	<b>20</b>	<b>995</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 029	1 211	849	664	1 262	1 101	436	—	19	981
Owner-occupied housing units .....	875	843	665	539	1 141	1 008	404	—	15	929
Percent of occupied housing units .....	85.0	69.6	78.3	81.2	90.4	91.6	92.7	—	78.9	94.7
White .....	864	823	664	531	1 106	997	394	—	15	923
Black .....	4	1	—	2	10	5	5	—	—	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	1	5	1	1	8	2	—	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	4	9	—	1	11	2	2	—	—	3
Other race .....	2	5	—	4	6	3	3	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	5	14	9	9	23	9	7	—	—	2
White, nat of Hispanic origin .....	861	813	655	526	1 089	991	390	—	15	921
Renter-occupied housing units .....	154	368	184	125	121	93	32	—	4	52
White .....	152	357	181	122	113	90	32	—	4	51
Black .....	1	4	—	1	7	—	—	—	—	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	3	—	1	—	2	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	2	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	—	2	1	—	1	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	2	8	2	2	2	1	—	—	—	—
White, nat of Hispanic origin .....	150	351	180	120	112	90	32	—	4	51
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	<b>15</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	—	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>
For sale only .....	7	18	5	9	17	6	3	—	—	4
For rent .....	6	14	7	1	4	3	1	—	1	1
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	1	7	7	2	7	1	1	—	—	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	3	3	1	—	4	—	—	—	3
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	1	5	4	14	5	3	—	—	—	4
Boarded up .....	—	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	2	5	2	—	3	4	1	—	—	—
2 rooms .....	12	13	27	4	6	5	1	—	—	4
3 rooms .....	21	128	43	14	24	32	3	—	1	14
4 rooms .....	157	270	191	64	108	95	21	—	3	51
5 rooms .....	369	402	323	372	462	316	114	—	5	256
6 rooms .....	266	247	183	156	422	327	159	—	5	270
7 rooms .....	124	97	68	46	152	181	80	—	4	203
8 or more rooms .....	93	96	38	35	119	158	62	—	2	197
Median, all housing units .....	5.4	5.0	5.0	5.2	5.6	5.8	6.0	—	5.7	6.1
Median, all housing units .....	5.6	5.2	5.1	5.4	5.8	6.0	6.2	—	5.8	6.4
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.4	5.1	5.1	5.2	5.6	5.9	6.0	—	5.8	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.2	5.7	5.9	6.1	—	5.9	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.6	4.1	4.4	5.1	5.1	4.7	4.7	—	5.0	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 011	933	792	682	1 220	1 038	420	—	18	959
1, attached .....	3	28	10	3	5	9	—	—	1	3
2 .....	2	44	20	3	5	14	—	—	1	—
3 or 4 .....	2	17	15	1	1	—	20	—	—	3
5 to 9 .....	11	72	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10 to 19 .....	—	156	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	24
20 to 49 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	11	2	16	2	58	55	—	—	—	—
Other .....	4	6	3	—	6	2	1	—	—	6
Occupied housing units .....	<b>1 029</b>	<b>1 211</b>	<b>849</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>1 262</b>	<b>1 101</b>	<b>436</b>	—	<b>19</b>	<b>981</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	146	263	196	89	139	137	22	—	4	208
2 persons .....	322	381	278	200	371	329	135	—	8	398
3 persons .....	229	241	162	144	303	231	98	—	3	174
4 persons .....	204	205	133	143	279	254	120	—	1	138
5 persons .....	87	79	55	61	113	107	48	—	2	48
6 or more persons .....	41	42	25	27	57	43	13	—	1	15
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.70	2.40	2.32	2.80	2.90	2.87	3.12	—	2.19	2.21
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.73	2.44	2.33	2.59	2.89	2.94	3.14	—	2.14	2.22
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.55	2.29	2.26	3.52	2.97	2.10	2.75	—	2.50	2.03
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	996	1 171	826	648	1 227	1 091	431	—	18	978
1.01 to 1.50 .....	30	32	18	14	29	8	3	—	1	3
1.51 or more .....	3	8	5	2	6	2	2	—	—	—
Mean .....	.52	.51	.51	.55	.53	.50	.51	—	.46	.38
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>822</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>619</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>1 034</b>	<b>921</b>	<b>383</b>	—	<b>13</b>	<b>853</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	14	12	15	11	82	38	3	—	—	3
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	181	282	251	257	582	157	57	—	2	8
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	293	287	322	227	583	508	261	—	3	205
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	253	67	30	17	338	508	261	—	3	414
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	57	25	1	1	147	147	56	—	—	131
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	21	29	—	—	19	53	4	—	1	65
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	3	10	—	—	1	9	2	—	—	17
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	—	1	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	4
Median (dollars) .....	54 700	43 200	41 600	39 500	55 500	69 200	69 700	—	49 200	68 400
Mean (dollars) .....	56 100	50 500	41 500	40 100	56 200	72 700	70 400	—	54 400	76 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>152</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>32</b>	—	<b>4</b>	<b>51</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	316	325	314	372	380	363	417	—	362	511
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	324	334	319	362	375	394	445	—	357	493
With meals included in rent .....	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	5
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	363	—	—	213	—	—	—	—	665
No meals included in rent .....	143	356	171	118	111	82	32	—	4	46
No cash rent .....	9	6	8	3	6	8	—	—	—	—



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>742</b>	<b>1 465</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>1 391</b>	<b>2 284</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>1 092</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>1 863</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	734	1 422	1 389	1 345	2 227	901	911	1 036	150	1 821
Owner-occupied housing units .....	699	1 045	1 041	840	1 847	890	209	730	144	1 511
Percent of occupied housing units .....	95.2	73.5	74.9	62.5	82.9	98.8	22.9	70.5	96.0	83.0
White .....	686	1 008	1 014	804	1 754	863	206	702	141	1 495
Black .....	6	16	14	17	36	8	2	13	—	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	3	18	12	12	53	18	—	15	2	6
Other race .....	4	3	1	5	3	1	—	—	1	4
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	8	7	9	11	17	3	2	4	2	12
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	681	1 004	1 006	798	1 740	861	204	700	140	1 486
Renter-occupied housing units .....	35	377	348	505	380	11	702	306	6	310
White .....	35	333	323	457	369	11	643	292	6	296
Black .....	—	35	17	32	7	—	26	1	—	9
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	6	4	11	2	—	25	11	—	2
Other race .....	—	3	1	4	—	—	8	2	—	3
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	5	4	8	5	—	22	2	—	5
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	35	332	321	453	364	11	629	292	6	293
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	<b>8</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>42</b>
For sale only .....	2	12	4	6	15	5	—	18	9	10
For rent .....	1	21	22	27	19	—	24	26	1	13
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	2	1	—	7	7	—	4	3	10	8
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	7	4	3	7	—	—	6	—	3
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	3	2	3	3	9	3	1	3	2	8
Boarded up .....	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	—	—	19	3	2	—	3	—	—	4
2 rooms .....	—	7	17	18	15	—	26	7	—	17
3 rooms .....	3	73	56	119	121	2	105	28	1	45
4 rooms .....	31	241	211	322	164	20	433	115	27	203
5 rooms .....	129	263	360	295	230	47	183	253	44	434
6 rooms .....	217	298	331	296	405	158	87	179	39	437
7 rooms .....	156	226	242	169	443	228	46	179	30	364
8 or more rooms .....	206	357	186	169	904	454	57	331	31	359
Median, all housing units .....	6.5	6.0	5.6	5.3	7.0	7.5	4.3	6.3	5.9	6.0
Median, all housing units .....	6.8	6.2	5.7	5.5	7.0	7.7	4.7	6.5	6.1	6.2
Median, occupied housing units .....	6.5	6.0	5.7	5.3	7.0	7.5	4.3	6.4	6.0	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.5	6.6	6.1	6.1	7.4	7.5	6.2	7.2	6.1	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	5.3	4.6	4.3	4.0	4.1	6.0	4.1	4.9	4.5	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	730	902	1 036	816	1 755	845	183	590	93	1 575
1, attached .....	6	46	41	47	113	46	22	123	66	11
2 .....	5	70	58	120	25	13	105	98	10	57
3 or 4 .....	—	75	86	33	71	1	182	56	—	105
5 to 9 .....	—	144	102	91	77	—	280	129	—	47
10 to 19 .....	—	77	62	131	70	1	164	23	—	64
20 to 49 .....	—	2	36	150	39	—	—	67	—	—
50 or more .....	—	129	—	—	108	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other .....	1	20	—	2	26	3	4	6	3	4
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>734</b>	<b>1 422</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>1 345</b>	<b>2 227</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>1 036</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>1 821</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	114	293	269	362	369	58	331	222	14	469
2 persons .....	332	551	522	487	725	352	340	357	78	725
3 persons .....	132	234	286	206	403	175	137	145	32	266
4 persons .....	94	226	228	185	455	206	72	206	19	238
5 persons .....	42	85	58	77	216	87	25	86	5	97
6 or more persons .....	20	33	26	28	59	23	20	20	2	26
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.26	2.26	2.32	2.14	2.55	2.73	1.87	2.33	2.28	2.11
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.26	2.28	2.39	2.41	2.90	2.74	2.18	2.88	2.28	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.27	2.17	1.98	1.61	1.50	2.13	1.73	1.69	2.50	1.50
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	731	1 412	1 375	1 321	2 216	898	896	1 033	149	1 811
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2	9	7	19	9	2	12	3	1	8
1.51 or more .....	1	1	7	5	2	1	3	—	—	2
Mean .....	.38	.41	.44	.44	.40	.39	.44	.41	.41	.38
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>659</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>970</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>1 695</b>	<b>817</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>611</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>1 405</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	1	1	2	2	2	1	—	1	1	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	5	9	17	8	5	—	8	—	—	14
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	83	88	249	169	23	5	34	10	3	289
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	219	194	363	376	234	56	47	35	1	618
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	161	146	220	134	516	207	26	80	57	309
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	124	231	114	58	541	379	14	289	63	139
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	46	76	4	4	237	106	4	124	3	23
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	14	36	1	2	94	27	4	42	1	9
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	1	19	—	—	27	13	13	18	—	2
\$300,000 or more .....	5	35	—	—	16	22	13	11	1	2
Median (dollars) .....	82 800	97 000	69 000	68 300	104 700	116 200	74 800	127 900	101 700	72 400
Mean (dollars) .....	95 300	121 700	74 800	73 200	121 400	130 100	120 000	140 100	108 300	78 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>33</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>309</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	479	408	357	391	432	875	370	611	394	363
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	493	385	374	403	410	888	371	658	445	387
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	1	1	9	—	7	—	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	263	413	164	—	372	—	—	1 250
No meals included in rent .....	29	355	339	490	361	7	691	301	5	297
No cash rent .....	4	21	6	12	8	2	4	3	—	11

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 381</b>	<b>1 724</b>	<b>1 718</b>	<b>934</b>	<b>1 263</b>	<b>1 381</b>	<b>1 899</b>	<b>2 396</b>	<b>2 334</b>	<b>1 227</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 363	1 605	1 442	851	1 111	1 259	1 820	2 352	2 250	1 201
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 069	636	321	80	308	440	1 140	1 823	1 435	943
Percent of occupied housing units .....	78.4	39.6	22.3	9.4	27.7	34.9	62.6	77.5	63.8	78.5
White .....	1 060	620	281	71	281	413	1 132	1 809	1 401	928
Black .....	5	8	22	1	4	1	4	5	14	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	—	—	3
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	2	3	11	6	14	17	2	4	14	7
Other race .....	2	4	7	2	6	9	1	4	6	4
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	12	11	12	3	15	19	13	16	12	9
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	1 050	613	276	70	272	404	1 120	1 797	1 397	924
Renter-occupied housing units .....	294	969	1 121	771	803	819	680	529	815	258
White .....	290	869	706	677	690	762	651	515	736	237
Black .....	2	79	374	47	45	18	18	6	59	15
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	2	7	5	11	6	2	—	2	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	1	6	19	32	41	18	2	4	9	—
Other race .....	1	13	15	10	16	15	7	4	9	4
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	6	30	46	30	44	29	15	8	35	10
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	285	852	679	658	667	748	644	511	710	231
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	18	119	276	83	152	122	79	44	84	26
For sale only .....	7	12	2	3	17	9	13	12	5	9
For rent .....	5	43	211	55	56	79	33	12	45	10
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	2	4	10	6	28	9	8	7	27	2
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	1	—	1	—	—	2	1	6	4	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	3	60	52	19	50	23	24	7	3	5
Boarded up .....	—	7	13	—	18	6	—	1	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	—	31	24	52	25	18	4	74	1	17
2 rooms .....	8	123	225	172	75	37	17	90	30	8
3 rooms .....	51	335	393	345	166	187	103	119	178	64
4 rooms .....	142	289	321	154	315	331	340	308	565	199
5 rooms .....	315	344	373	100	369	404	604	771	713	380
6 rooms .....	308	301	192	70	181	194	412	559	447	285
7 rooms .....	267	158	82	21	57	100	222	287	242	145
8 or more rooms .....	290	143	108	20	75	110	197	188	158	129
Median, all housing units .....	6.1	4.7	4.2	3.2	4.6	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.4
Mean, all housing units .....	6.3	4.8	4.4	3.5	4.7	5.0	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.5
Median, occupied housing units .....	6.1	4.7	4.3	3.2	4.7	4.8	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.4
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.5	6.1	5.9	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.5	3.7	3.8	3.1	4.3	4.4	4.6	3.5	4.0	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	1 077	663	308	64	255	367	1 098	1 902	1 470	997
1, attached .....	10	9	26	4	8	12	8	14	17	7
2 .....	161	436	455	168	524	657	583	164	125	60
3 or 4 .....	106	231	320	144	321	235	141	122	189	46
5 to 9 .....	10	45	144	105	132	46	11	8	113	45
10 to 19 .....	13	104	46	67	20	22	52	2	284	29
20 to 49 .....	—	—	—	3	—	36	—	—	129	41
50 or more .....	—	160	381	353	—	—	—	166	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	1	—	—	1	1	1	—	—	—
Other .....	4	25	32	26	2	5	5	6	7	2
Occupied housing units .....	<b>1 363</b>	<b>1 605</b>	<b>1 442</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>1 111</b>	<b>1 259</b>	<b>1 820</b>	<b>2 352</b>	<b>2 250</b>	<b>1 201</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	406	717	609	543	359	417	600	755	596	298
2 persons .....	468	449	357	171	304	396	622	908	848	465
3 persons .....	221	195	187	68	199	202	297	321	357	212
4 persons .....	173	138	151	42	137	157	198	252	290	161
5 persons .....	72	71	80	13	74	65	77	77	110	51
6 or more persons .....	23	35	58	14	38	22	26	39	49	14
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.09	1.69	1.81	1.50	2.15	2.04	2.00	1.96	2.12	2.15
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.26	2.12	2.06	2.08	2.23	2.18	2.15	2.10	2.26	2.19
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.50	1.50	1.72	1.50	2.11	1.95	1.70	1.50	1.79	1.94
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 361	1 581	1 382	828	1 043	1 222	1 809	2 335	2 214	1 189
1.01 to 1.50 .....	2	15	43	14	45	22	7	16	24	8
1.51 or more .....	—	9	17	9	23	15	4	1	12	4
Mean .....	.38	.43	.51	.48	.52	.46	.41	.41	.46	.43
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	<b>959</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>916</b>	<b>1 671</b>	<b>1 332</b>	<b>872</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	2	25	25	8	9	8	2	3	2	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	57	190	116	30	103	148	195	78	56	56
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	327	209	34	6	52	110	567	914	734	578
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	323	55	11	—	1	11	138	604	502	222
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	148	9	3	—	1	—	12	54	34	12
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	66	4	3	—	—	—	—	15	4	3
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	13	2	1	—	—	—	2	1	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	10	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	65 000	41 900	32 800	31 600	35 600	38 200	47 900	57 300	57 600	54 300
Mean (dollars) .....	74 700	44 000	36 500	31 900	35 900	39 900	49 100	58 500	58 000	54 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	<b>290</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>1 114</b>	<b>769</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>815</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>254</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	329	259	175	190	255	277	315	308	345	366
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	345	253	181	183	259	276	319	313	347	363
With meals included in rent .....	2	3	5	—	1	3	1	4	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	350	371	173	—	163	337	213	281	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	278	947	1 030	752	791	804	664	509	796	248
No cash rent .....	10	17	79	17	10	8	11	11	15	6



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
<b>All housing units</b> -----	<b>2 207</b>	<b>681</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>936</b>	<b>664</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>652</b>	<b>1 517</b>	<b>1 433</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units -----	2 083	648	711	808	890	612	6	569	1 324	1 166
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 020	417	483	464	667	422	6	252	704	262
Percent of occupied housing units -----	49.0	64.4	67.9	57.4	74.9	69.0	100.0	44.3	53.2	22.5
White -----	972	393	458	333	261	253	6	83	228	126
Black -----	25	9	10	115	395	154	—	163	448	121
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	1	1	—	—	1	3	—	3	5	—
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	13	9	5	10	3	—	—	—	—	—
Other race -----	9	5	10	6	9	9	—	3	23	15
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	27	9	19	18	29	14	—	6	38	22
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	957	389	448	323	243	248	6	80	214	119
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 063	231	228	344	223	190	—	317	620	904
White -----	974	202	217	181	87	108	—	39	101	341
Black -----	60	22	3	151	79	79	—	273	511	526
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut -----	6	2	2	2	1	1	—	2	1	5
Asian or Pacific Islander -----	8	4	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	3
Other race -----	15	1	6	4	5	2	—	3	7	29
Hispanic origin (of any race) -----	36	4	10	9	13	7	—	7	17	60
White, not of Hispanic origin -----	953	199	213	176	79	105	—	36	94	322
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units -----	124	33	63	69	46	52	—	83	193	267
For sale only -----	15	2	4	7	5	6	—	5	9	12
For rent -----	60	7	38	23	14	13	—	27	36	113
Rented or sold, not occupied -----	12	—	1	4	6	10	—	4	30	14
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use -----	4	1	—	—	—	2	—	2	2	1
For migrant workers -----	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	2
Other vacant -----	33	23	20	34	21	21	—	45	116	125
Boarded up -----	3	2	—	5	8	6	—	11	55	62
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room -----	13	36	19	4	2	1	—	4	1	41
2 rooms -----	67	30	12	10	13	9	—	30	34	114
3 rooms -----	183	58	75	49	54	34	1	67	69	216
4 rooms -----	446	135	201	250	179	119	—	133	182	282
5 rooms -----	703	221	277	296	339	208	2	199	364	313
6 rooms -----	443	106	114	171	203	147	2	136	410	219
7 rooms -----	201	51	48	58	90	77	1	48	266	126
8 or more rooms -----	151	44	28	39	56	69	—	35	191	122
Median, all housing units -----	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.1	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.8	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.2	4.9	4.8	5.0	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.0	5.8	4.8
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.2	5.3	5.5	5.0	5.8	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.2	5.0	5.1	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	6.1	6.2
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.5	3.8	4.3	4.6	4.7	5.1	—	4.7	5.4	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached -----	1 004	509	652	608	765	580	6	387	1 145	405
1, attached -----	19	10	8	27	14	5	—	21	29	55
2 -----	706	56	53	65	65	49	—	22	258	369
3 or 4 -----	405	4	13	155	14	8	—	17	73	218
5 to 9 -----	48	9	15	1	1	2	—	166	3	211
10 to 19 -----	7	12	12	12	—	—	—	34	—	129
20 to 49 -----	—	65	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	39
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	3	6	1	74	3	—	—	1	1
Other -----	17	13	15	8	3	17	—	5	8	6
Occupied housing units -----	2 083	648	711	808	890	612	6	569	1 324	1 166
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person -----	649	180	192	156	154	118	1	85	220	309
2 persons -----	657	177	215	232	274	180	3	138	299	267
3 persons -----	362	121	146	178	161	94	—	142	269	216
4 persons -----	262	99	96	133	153	106	1	89	236	152
5 persons -----	101	44	41	62	85	72	—	71	153	124
6 or more persons -----	52	27	21	47	63	42	1	44	147	98
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.10	2.31	2.26	2.59	2.61	2.59	2.17	2.93	3.03	2.53
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.22	2.47	2.21	2.39	2.53	2.41	2.17	2.56	2.82	2.47
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.97	1.84	2.44	2.86	2.78	3.04	—	3.16	3.27	2.55
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less -----	2 041	614	687	756	828	577	5	501	1 234	1 053
1.01 to 1.50 -----	33	25	18	40	50	26	1	50	66	72
1.51 or more -----	9	9	6	12	12	9	—	18	24	41
Mean -----	.46	.53	.51	.56	.56	.53	.66	.62	.56	.60
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	740	381	449	417	588	382	6	223	615	178
Less than \$20,000 -----	20	16	43	48	26	69	—	76	125	50
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	395	170	293	279	319	185	2	114	396	95
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	312	174	100	81	177	109	4	23	81	20
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	10	17	12	6	49	16	—	7	11	9
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2	2	—	1	9	3	—	2	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	2	—	1	7	—	—	—	1	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	38 700	40 400	32 900	31 500	37 700	33 000	42 500	25 200	27 800	25 700
Mean (dollars) -----	38 700	40 700	35 000	33 900	41 100	34 200	41 700	28 600	29 400	31 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 053	231	225	332	220	182	—	316	608	892
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	269	289	271	190	271	264	—	80—	271	229
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	275	264	272	189	265	269	—	142	268	212
With meals included in rent -----	—	—	—	—	1	1	—	1	4	1
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	—	—	—	—	50	363	—	50	244	213
No meals included in rent -----	1 041	227	219	300	213	174	—	311	592	806
No cash rent -----	12	4	6	32	6	7	—	4	12	85



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	<b>1 314</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>1 229</b>	<b>1 969</b>	<b>1 445</b>	<b>1 502</b>	<b>1 889</b>	<b>1 181</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units .....	1 173	622	833	1 141	1 774	1 324	1 431	1 822	1 147	40
Owner-occupied housing units .....	652	294	20	581	674	765	947	1 486	796	30
Percent of occupied housing units .....	55.6	47.3	2.4	50.9	38.0	57.8	66.2	81.6	69.4	75.0
White .....	242	74	15	564	572	475	895	1 460	790	28
Black .....	343	178	5	10	92	262	38	12	3	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	3	1	—	2	1	3	1	2	1	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	—	2	4	1	3	3	—	—
Other race .....	64	41	—	3	5	24	10	9	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	102	59	—	4	20	43	25	19	5	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	207	61	15	563	559	461	881	1 449	787	28
Renter-occupied housing units .....	521	328	813	560	1 100	559	484	336	351	10
White .....	129	83	666	543	800	205	376	304	339	9
Black .....	325	173	135	11	267	331	96	25	9	1
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	3	1	—	1	6	1	5	2	2	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	1	3	1	8	1	—	2	1	—
Other race .....	64	70	9	4	19	21	7	3	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	94	100	27	5	41	31	10	9	6	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	103	57	648	542	782	200	373	298	333	9
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units .....	141	103	31	88	195	121	71	67	34	1
For sale only .....	5	8	1	5	19	21	15	13	8	—
For rent .....	70	42	23	47	81	44	24	19	7	—
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	10	21	5	19	36	2	10	3	3	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	3	—	—	4	4	1	2	1	2	—
For migrant workers .....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other vacant .....	52	32	2	13	55	53	20	31	14	—
Boarded up .....	17	6	—	—	9	12	1	3	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room .....	8	7	58	44	46	5	3	3	3	—
2 rooms .....	35	27	217	80	86	63	25	8	7	—
3 rooms .....	100	63	443	237	324	94	85	76	109	—
4 rooms .....	277	156	93	113	330	346	448	242	129	3
5 rooms .....	336	193	27	161	430	372	424	587	243	16
6 rooms .....	269	124	13	155	305	293	307	532	214	12
7 rooms .....	137	69	6	137	199	156	130	303	207	5
8 or more rooms .....	152	86	7	302	249	116	80	138	269	5
Median, all housing units .....	5.2	5.1	2.9	5.4	5.0	5.1	4.9	5.6	6.0	5.6
Mean, all housing units .....	5.4	5.3	2.9	5.5	5.1	5.2	5.1	5.7	6.1	6.1
Median, occupied housing units .....	5.2	5.1	2.9	5.5	5.0	5.1	5.0	5.6	6.0	5.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.8	5.9	6.1	7.4	6.5	5.6	5.4	5.7	6.8	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.5	4.6	2.8	3.3	4.1	4.3	4.2	4.6	4.2	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached .....	686	352	19	607	787	997	1 148	1 662	848	38
1, attached .....	71	12	1	6	17	29	28	12	4	—
2 .....	413	225	14	163	407	189	195	94	67	—
3 or 4 .....	104	96	36	52	376	48	40	71	252	—
5 to 9 .....	25	31	38	28	90	17	11	17	6	—
10 to 19 .....	1	—	95	36	161	73	71	28	—	—
20 to 49 .....	—	—	84	22	122	89	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	552	310	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	1	9	—	—	1	1	5	—	1	3
Other .....	13	9	25	5	8	2	4	5	3	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 173	622	833	1 141	1 774	1 324	1 431	1 822	1 147	40
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person .....	276	141	717	484	695	223	351	529	399	5
2 persons .....	320	167	94	298	460	382	488	561	363	17
3 persons .....	197	111	17	143	233	288	277	318	160	9
4 persons .....	159	90	3	136	201	222	218	259	158	8
5 persons .....	119	62	1	55	92	131	60	117	47	—
6 or more persons .....	102	51	1	25	93	78	37	38	20	1
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.47	2.53	1.50—	1.79	1.92	2.70	2.25	2.18	1.98	2.38
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.31	2.46	1.50—	2.47	2.35	2.60	2.25	2.23	2.28	2.17
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.79	2.61	1.50—	1.50—	1.61	2.80	2.23	1.95	1.50—	3.25
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less .....	1 081	553	821	1 127	1 720	1 236	1 399	1 807	1 143	40
1.01 to 1.50 .....	56	48	4	6	35	55	23	13	3	—
1.51 or more .....	36	21	8	8	19	33	9	2	1	—
Mean .....	.54	.55	.40	.39	.46	.56	.48	.43	.37	.43
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	471	213	13	506	530	690	871	1 405	717	26
Less than \$20,000 .....	99	45	1	1	48	56	34	10	1	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	266	99	—	46	206	402	413	392	62	9
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	92	47	6	155	198	210	397	882	225	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	12	16	3	135	67	21	24	114	191	11
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	2	1	1	67	8	1	3	5	99	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	5	—	46	2	—	—	2	72	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	—	2	18	1	—	—	—	38	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	17	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$300,000 or more .....	—	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	5	—
Median (dollars) .....	31 400	32 500	59 200	66 600	40 700	34 000	39 700	45 100	64 600	57 500
Mean (dollars) .....	31 700	35 800	74 700	94 500	42 300	35 400	39 700	45 600	81 400	53 800
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	510	323	812	558	1 091	555	477	332	348	9
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	217	210	164	292	283	264	289	297	300	266
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	228	216	173	334	283	247	293	305	305	263
With meals included in rent .....	3	—	2	1	5	1	2	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	162	—	138	1 250	475	263	150	337	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	495	311	798	548	1 070	535	459	319	344	9
No cash rent .....	12	12	12	9	16	19	16	12	4	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 085	1 921	1 359	191	1 733	251	143	2	2	1
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>										
Occupied housing units.....	1 040	1 870	1 341	175	1 704	250	140	2	2	1
Owner-occupied housing units.....	522	1 007	939	59	901	226	2	2	2	1
Percent of occupied housing units.....	50.2	53.9	70.0	33.7	52.9	90.4	1.4	100.0	100.0	100.0
White.....	501	980	915	59	834	217	2	2	2	1
Black.....	13	21	11	—	40	4	—	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	1	2	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	—	2	—	18	4	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	3	5	9	—	8	1	—	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	7	12	16	—	27	5	—	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	497	973	908	59	818	215	2	2	2	1
Renter-occupied housing units.....	518	863	402	116	803	24	138	—	—	—
White.....	419	757	364	108	712	24	124	—	—	—
Black.....	92	93	26	3	76	—	10	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	1	1	1	1	1	—	1	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	2	4	5	—	9	—	1	—	—	—
Other race.....	4	8	6	4	5	—	2	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	16	19	11	5	19	—	2	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	409	747	358	108	701	24	124	—	—	—
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>										
Vacant housing units.....	45	51	18	16	29	1	3	—	—	—
For sale only.....	2	5	8	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
For rent.....	34	38	5	4	13	1	2	—	—	—
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	3	2	2	3	—	1	—	—	—
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	4	1	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant.....	8	1	2	9	7	—	—	—	—	—
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>										
1 room.....	—	72	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
2 rooms.....	29	148	12	4	37	2	1	—	—	—
3 rooms.....	97	152	102	9	94	4	39	—	—	—
4 rooms.....	281	407	291	122	502	53	93	—	—	—
5 rooms.....	324	523	449	31	512	63	9	—	1	—
6 rooms.....	210	350	261	16	285	61	—	2	—	—
7 rooms.....	88	161	137	5	140	40	—	—	—	—
8 or more rooms.....	56	108	105	4	163	28	—	—	1	1
Median, all housing units.....	4.9	4.8	5.1	4.2	5.0	5.6	3.8	6.0	7.0	8.0
Median, all housing units.....	5.0	4.8	5.3	4.4	5.2	5.7	3.8	6.0	7.5	8.0
Median, occupied housing units.....	5.0	4.9	5.1	4.2	5.0	5.6	3.8	6.0	7.0	8.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	5.6	5.6	5.5	5.0	5.7	5.7	4.5	6.0	7.0	8.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	3.8	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.8	3.8	—	—	—
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>										
1, detached.....	523	1 059	978	59	917	148	1	2	2	1
1, attached.....	39	29	7	27	34	16	—	—	—	—
2.....	83	81	55	49	65	11	—	—	—	—
3 or 4.....	194	39	16	16	79	8	6	—	—	—
5 to 9.....	111	155	28	37	208	—	136	—	—	—
10 to 19.....	22	305	105	1	401	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 49.....	107	92	45	—	23	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more.....	—	124	111	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer.....	2	—	—	—	2	65	—	—	—	—
Other.....	4	37	14	—	4	3	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 040	1 870	1 341	175	1 704	250	140	2	2	1
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>										
1 person.....	283	646	401	26	348	38	60	—	—	—
2 persons.....	361	675	464	43	552	97	51	1	—	—
3 persons.....	182	269	243	40	360	45	19	1	1	—
4 persons.....	141	180	161	41	295	49	10	—	—	—
5 persons.....	53	60	57	18	105	14	—	—	—	—
6 or more persons.....	20	40	15	7	44	7	—	—	1	1
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.16	1.93	2.08	2.96	2.41	2.40	1.70	2.50	5.00	6.50+
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.31	2.18	2.24	2.94	2.87	2.40	1.50	2.50	5.00	6.50+
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	1.95	1.54	1.50	2.97	2.05	2.38	1.70	—	—	—
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>										
1.00 or less.....	1 021	1 839	1 332	155	1 673	248	139	2	2	1
1.01 to 1.50.....	16	22	7	17	24	2	—	—	—	—
1.51 or more.....	3	9	2	3	7	—	1	—	—	—
Mean.....	.48	.45	.44	.69	.51	.47	.49	.42	.67	1.00
<b>VALUE</b>										
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	454	925	864	51	831	144	1	2	2	1
Less than \$20,000.....	3	2	—	3	1	2	—	—	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	87	60	97	28	44	4	—	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	151	462	471	14	532	18	—	—	—	—
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	154	319	255	3	240	66	1	1	—	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	52	59	37	—	12	39	—	1	1	1
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	7	22	3	2	2	11	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	1	1	—	—	3	—	—	1	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	57 500	57 300	54 100	37 500	55 700	76 100	62 500	85 000	120 000	95 000
Mean (dollars).....	58 400	59 800	55 700	40 800	55 800	77 700	62 500	86 300	123 800	95 000
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>										
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	511	847	399	116	803	24	138	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	338	338	326	245	399	263	362	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	334	441	281	246	404	318	357	—	—	—
With meals included in rent.....	—	135	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars).....	—	1 081	513	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent.....	502	703	392	114	796	21	138	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	9	9	6	2	7	3	—	—	—	—

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	<b>458</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>581</b>	<b>1 528</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	—	451	187	518	104	710	527	571	1 464
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	409	148	377	103	661	469	541	1 237
Percent of occupied housing units .....	—	90.7	79.1	72.8	99.0	93.1	89.0	94.7	84.5
White .....	—	403	145	372	103	642	464	523	1 216
Black .....	—	3	1	2	—	6	1	8	6
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	3	1	3	—	10	4	8	9
Other race .....	—	—	1	—	—	3	—	1	4
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	—	1	2	—	8	2	4	13
White, nat of Hispanic origin .....	—	403	145	370	103	637	462	521	1 207
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	42	39	141	1	49	58	30	227
White .....	—	39	36	138	1	49	56	30	219
Black .....	—	1	1	2	—	—	1	—	5
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	1	1	—	—	1	—	—
Other race .....	—	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	2	2	—	—	1	1	—	4
White, nat of Hispanic origin .....	—	39	35	138	1	48	55	30	216
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	—	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>64</b>
For sale only .....	—	—	1	5	2	2	1	4	24
For rent .....	—	4	—	5	—	2	2	4	15
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	—	1	2	1	1	—	3	—	16
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	2
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	—	1	3	—	—	—	1	1	7
Boarded up .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	1	2
2 rooms .....	—	—	3	5	—	—	1	—	16
3 rooms .....	—	—	7	32	—	5	—	5	52
4 rooms .....	—	15	22	81	2	16	19	17	184
5 rooms .....	—	102	30	159	5	163	62	62	322
6 rooms .....	—	138	35	113	14	210	128	150	370
7 rooms .....	—	91	35	80	30	147	117	155	296
8 or more rooms .....	—	112	61	55	56	174	206	191	286
Median, all housing units .....	—	6.3	6.5	5.4	7.6	6.3	7.0	6.9	6.0
Mean, all housing units .....	—	6.6	6.6	5.6	7.9	6.7	7.1	7.1	6.1
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6.3	6.5	5.4	7.6	6.3	7.0	6.9	6.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	6.4	7.0	5.8	7.7	6.4	7.2	6.9	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	5.6	4.0	4.5	6.0	5.7	5.7	5.2	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	—	456	159	389	107	710	443	543	1 185
1, attached .....	—	1	—	8	—	2	10	14	28
2 .....	—	—	—	71	—	2	80	9	74
3 or 4 .....	—	1	5	23	—	1	1	1	1
5 to 9 .....	—	—	11	5	—	—	—	11	5
10 to 19 .....	—	—	18	1	—	—	—	—	26
20 to 49 .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	88
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	1	101
Other .....	—	—	—	1	—	—	—	2	20
Occupied housing units .....	—	<b>451</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>1 464</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	—	88	44	124	16	103	60	38	231
2 persons .....	—	204	88	199	50	256	241	210	554
3 persons .....	—	71	22	80	15	138	93	122	302
4 persons .....	—	61	20	80	15	139	86	141	254
5 persons .....	—	24	11	26	4	55	36	45	95
6 or more persons .....	—	3	2	9	—	19	11	15	28
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	2.17	2.06	2.18	2.22	2.48	2.34	2.81	2.40
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	2.15	2.07	2.27	2.23	2.47	2.39	2.84	2.49
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	2.50	1.50—	1.86	1.50—	3.00	2.00	2.33	1.81
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	—	451	187	514	104	702	525	568	1 447
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	—	—	2	—	7	2	2	13
1.51 or more .....	—	—	—	2	—	1	—	1	4
Mean .....	—	.36	.35	.44	.32	.42	.38	.42	.44
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	<b>385</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>622</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1 072</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	1	—	2	—	2	—	—	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	—	7	2	29	—	6	1	—	6
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	116	11	98	—	122	7	12	87
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	103	23	132	5	287	46	112	351
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	55	36	56	5	96	139	186	341
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	49	30	42	42	53	192	106	256
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	20	21	—	24	18	9	35	26
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	11	4	—	13	11	6	15	2
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	7	7	—	1	9	1	12	2
\$300,000 or more .....	—	16	7	—	2	18	3	16	—
Median (dollars) .....	—	72 500	99 100	65 800	142 500	70 800	101 500	92 000	85 300
Mean (dollars) .....	—	99 600	131 400	66 200	155 300	93 400	107 700	115 500	89 300
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	<b>41</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>224</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	—	460	377	340	413	524	613	600	355
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	468	361	349	413	529	599	560	380
With meals included in rent .....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	—	—	375	—	—	—	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	—	38	39	132	1	45	55	24	219
No cash rent .....	—	3	—	6	—	4	2	1	5



Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	724	445	—	612	443	595	515	732	467
TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER									
Occupied housing units.....	691	423	—	573	419	571	447	706	453
Owner-occupied housing units.....	519	311	—	467	330	447	267	568	245
Percent of occupied housing units.....	75.1	73.5	—	81.5	78.8	78.3	59.7	80.5	54.1
White.....	507	308	—	401	322	410	103	559	242
Black.....	3	—	—	53	5	34	160	4	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	3	—	—	2	2	3	—	1	2
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	5	1	—	4	—	—	—	—	1
Other race.....	1	2	—	7	1	—	4	4	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	4	11	—	15	5	9	9	9	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	504	299	—	393	318	403	99	554	238
Renter-occupied housing units.....	172	112	—	106	89	124	180	138	208
White.....	170	108	—	89	82	120	50	130	197
Black.....	—	2	—	15	4	1	129	6	10
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut.....	—	—	—	2	1	—	—	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander.....	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other race.....	1	2	—	—	2	3	1	1	—
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	2	4	—	5	2	5	3	3	4
White, not of Hispanic origin.....	169	106	—	84	82	118	48	128	194
VACANCY STATUS									
Vacant housing units.....	33	22	—	39	24	24	68	26	14
For sale only.....	6	6	—	2	6	1	4	8	2
For rent.....	3	10	—	8	8	8	13	6	2
Rented or sold, not occupied.....	—	2	—	6	3	7	14	1	3
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use.....	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	1	1
For migrant workers.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Other vacant.....	23	4	—	22	7	8	36	9	6
Boarded up.....	1	—	—	2	3	1	14	2	—
ROOMS									
1 room.....	—	—	—	1	—	—	4	—	1
2 rooms.....	10	6	—	13	4	8	7	3	22
3 rooms.....	56	44	—	44	19	35	31	33	131
4 rooms.....	285	175	—	137	74	152	130	125	68
5 rooms.....	200	130	—	171	164	154	158	198	99
6 rooms.....	110	61	—	135	112	125	103	154	69
7 rooms.....	38	21	—	57	40	79	44	101	41
8 or more rooms.....	25	8	—	54	30	42	38	118	36
Median, all housing units.....	4.6	4.5	—	5.1	5.3	5.2	5.0	5.5	4.6
Median, all housing units.....	4.8	4.7	—	5.3	5.4	5.3	5.2	5.9	4.8
Median, occupied housing units.....	4.6	4.5	—	5.2	5.3	5.2	5.1	5.6	4.6
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	4.7	4.7	—	5.3	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.9	5.5
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	4.2	4.1	—	4.4	4.8	4.3	4.6	4.7	3.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE									
1, detached.....	455	308	—	465	419	562	419	670	297
1, attached.....	117	—	—	8	8	3	29	1	2
2.....	85	5	—	14	7	13	32	18	7
3 or 4.....	3	2	—	—	1	—	18	8	4
5 to 9.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	1	7	—
10 to 19.....	—	1	—	—	—	—	4	2	1
20 to 49.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3
50 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	137
Mobile home or trailer.....	59	126	—	108	7	16	5	23	7
Other.....	5	3	—	4	1	1	7	3	9
Occupied housing units.....	691	423	—	573	419	571	447	706	453
PERSONS IN UNIT									
1 person.....	204	139	—	132	77	120	99	130	204
2 persons.....	235	146	—	206	149	182	107	263	114
3 persons.....	127	73	—	100	73	117	88	137	62
4 persons.....	81	35	—	83	67	94	81	108	39
5 persons.....	28	20	—	30	31	40	35	46	18
6 or more persons.....	16	10	—	22	22	18	37	22	16
Median, occupied housing units.....	2.10	2.00	—	2.25	2.39	2.41	2.70	2.35	1.70
Median, owner-occupied housing units.....	2.11	1.97	—	2.26	2.34	2.39	2.40	2.34	2.34
Median, renter-occupied housing units.....	2.07	2.09	—	2.21	2.68	2.50	3.15	2.38	1.50
PERSONS PER ROOM									
1.00 or less.....	667	414	—	552	399	553	416	697	443
1.01 to 1.50.....	20	9	—	15	19	14	24	8	7
1.51 or more.....	4	—	—	6	1	4	7	1	3
Mean.....	.49	.48	—	.48	.51	.50	.56	.45	.45
VALUE									
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	418	218	—	353	306	414	239	507	223
Less than \$20,000.....	96	22	—	9	17	58	87	51	11
\$20,000 to \$39,999.....	226	157	—	90	176	180	106	103	88
\$40,000 to \$59,999.....	77	36	—	167	58	80	41	87	61
\$60,000 to \$79,999.....	19	2	—	66	43	76	4	112	46
\$80,000 to \$99,999.....	—	1	—	14	10	17	—	88	15
\$100,000 to \$149,999.....	—	—	—	7	2	1	—	51	1
\$150,000 to \$199,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	13	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
\$300,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1	—
Median (dollars).....	30 400	32 100	—	47 300	34 900	35 900	24 400	62 300	42 200
Mean (dollars).....	31 400	32 200	—	50 000	40 300	42 500	27 300	64 900	48 500
CONTRACT RENT									
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	171	111	—	100	85	120	173	134	206
Median contract rent (dollars).....	220	252	—	249	270	259	188	273	127
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	224	245	—	276	271	256	175	279	159
With meals included in rent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	1
Mean contract rent (dollars).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	363	—	187
No meals included in rent.....	158	108	—	95	76	111	169	122	198
No cash rent.....	13	3	—	5	9	9	3	12	7

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>All housing units</b> .....	—	<b>1 739</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>1 526</b>	<b>1 339</b>	<b>1 721</b>	<b>1 050</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>383</b>
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>									
Occupied housing units .....	—	1 640	747	1 495	1 328	1 485	1 031	673	379
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	1 436	698	1 349	1 287	383	942	633	354
Percent of occupied housing units .....	—	87.6	93.4	90.2	96.9	25.8	91.4	94.1	93.4
White .....	—	1 403	676	1 333	1 262	378	932	622	348
Black .....	—	17	11	3	18	4	5	7	2
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	9	1	3	2	—	4	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	3	9	7	3	—	—	4	2
Other race .....	—	4	1	3	2	1	1	—	1
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	12	10	12	7	4	8	1	2
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—	1 394	671	1 324	1 257	375	925	621	346
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	204	49	146	41	1 102	89	40	25
White .....	—	198	49	141	40	1 018	89	39	25
Black .....	—	2	—	—	—	57	—	1	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	1	—	1	—	2	—	—	—
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	—	—	1	—	18	—	—	—
Other race .....	—	3	—	3	1	7	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	—	6	2	3	1	18	—	—	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	—	195	47	141	40	1 007	89	39	25
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>									
Vacant housing units .....	—	<b>99</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>
For sale only .....	—	23	5	11	4	—	2	6	1
For rent .....	—	30	8	7	1	215	1	—	1
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	—	15	4	1	2	1	3	4	1
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	—	4	2	6	2	15	5	1	—
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	—	27	8	6	2	5	8	2	1
Boarded up .....	—	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>									
1 room .....	—	1	2	3	—	34	—	—	1
2 rooms .....	—	21	2	9	1	165	5	1	1
3 rooms .....	—	60	20	48	3	647	17	8	6
4 rooms .....	—	374	32	148	51	422	56	27	11
5 rooms .....	—	538	149	291	336	182	171	76	36
6 rooms .....	—	358	295	406	452	135	301	164	104
7 rooms .....	—	203	150	309	256	74	242	158	99
8 or more rooms .....	—	184	124	312	240	62	258	252	125
Median, all housing units .....	—	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.1	3.5	6.4	6.9	6.8
Mean, all housing units .....	—	5.5	6.3	6.3	6.4	4.0	6.6	7.1	7.0
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	5.3	6.1	6.2	6.1	3.7	6.4	6.9	6.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	5.4	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.0	6.5	7.0	6.9
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	4.6	4.7	4.6	5.6	3.3	5.5	4.6	5.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>									
1, detached .....	—	1 125	731	1 268	1 294	384	1 038	659	372
1, attached .....	—	11	2	10	23	2	4	2	2
2 .....	—	22	27	46	13	1	2	2	2
3 or 4 .....	—	11	1	10	—	44	—	18	—
5 to 9 .....	—	2	1	14	—	241	—	—	—
10 to 19 .....	—	1	—	2	—	245	—	—	—
20 to 49 .....	—	—	—	—	—	799	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	—	560	12	168	3	2	2	1	5
Other .....	—	7	—	8	6	3	4	4	2
Occupied housing units .....	—	<b>1 640</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>1 495</b>	<b>1 328</b>	<b>1 485</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>379</b>
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>									
1 person .....	—	319	67	191	105	724	123	23	31
2 persons .....	—	635	265	477	450	457	417	201	120
3 persons .....	—	293	162	278	287	135	184	166	83
4 persons .....	—	252	167	392	320	109	204	189	95
5 persons .....	—	102	71	113	123	45	77	69	27
6 or more persons .....	—	39	15	44	43	15	26	25	23
Median, occupied housing units .....	—	2.29	2.76	2.79	2.88	1.54	2.44	3.18	2.96
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	—	2.30	2.80	2.88	2.90	2.89	2.46	3.21	2.96
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	—	2.23	2.29	2.00	2.40	1.50	2.27	2.50	3.00
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>									
1.00 or less .....	—	1 606	736	1 472	1 319	1 470	1 021	671	376
1.01 to 1.50 .....	—	31	7	22	9	4	10	2	1
1.51 or more .....	—	3	4	1	—	11	—	—	2
Mean .....	—	.46	.47	.47	.47	.46	.42	.46	.44
<b>VALUE</b>									
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	—	<b>870</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>1 085</b>	<b>1 202</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>315</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	—	13	—	5	3	2	1	—	—
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	—	61	22	44	23	11	14	1	4
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	—	275	87	154	187	69	65	8	10
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	—	293	278	225	515	133	231	111	73
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	—	113	237	364	319	80	295	198	111
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	—	88	14	261	116	37	171	166	97
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	—	19	1	29	31	4	20	53	16
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	—	2	—	2	3	1	4	6	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	—	4	—	—	4	—	5	3	1
\$300,000 or more .....	—	2	—	1	1	—	3	7	2
Median (dollars) .....	—	64 300	77 200	86 700	75 500	71 300	85 300	94 200	90 800
Mean (dollars) .....	—	71 600	74 700	87 700	80 100	75 300	91 600	109 500	99 900
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>									
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	—	<b>178</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1 102</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>21</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	—	253	357	289	353	350	273	381	325
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	267	380	310	393	352	330	459	318
With meals included in rent .....	—	2	—	—	—	1	—	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	—	175	—	—	—	287	—	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	—	164	42	123	39	1 093	49	32	16
No cash rent .....	—	12	5	8	1	8	3	3	5

Table 9. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
All housing units .....	457	2 446	1 888	1 712	899	1 736	1 476	1 357
<b>TENURE BY RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units .....	442	2 402	1 801	1 674	840	1 573	1 437	1 302
Renter-occupied housing units .....	373	2 226	1 127	1 244	640	1 256	1 183	1 012
Percent of occupied housing units .....	84.4	92.7	62.6	74.3	76.2	79.8	82.3	77.7
White .....	366	2 204	1 070	1 225	597	1 252	1 177	1 011
Black .....	4	8	35	5	38	—	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	2	3	1	4	3	2	1	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	8	8	6	—	1	3	—
Other race .....	1	3	13	4	2	1	2	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	4	12	23	15	5	6	7	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	363	2 195	1 061	1 214	594	1 247	1 172	1 011
Renter-occupied housing units .....	69	176	674	430	200	317	254	290
White .....	68	172	617	423	170	315	254	289
Black .....	—	—	33	3	21	1	—	—
American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut .....	—	1	5	3	1	1	—	1
Asian or Pacific Islander .....	—	3	2	1	—	—	—	—
Other race .....	1	—	17	—	8	—	—	—
Hispanic origin (of any race) .....	3	1	29	2	8	4	2	—
White, not of Hispanic origin .....	66	171	606	421	170	311	252	289
<b>VACANCY STATUS</b>								
Vacant housing units .....	15	44	87	38	59	163	39	55
For sale only .....	2	23	22	10	13	14	8	1
For rent .....	4	7	29	12	28	25	8	13
Rented or sold, not occupied .....	2	2	15	2	5	11	16	29
For seasonal, recreational, or occasional use .....	1	7	4	3	1	92	3	5
For migrant workers .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other vacant .....	6	5	17	11	12	21	4	7
Boarded up .....	—	1	2	—	—	—	—	—
<b>ROOMS</b>								
1 room .....	4	1	15	2	1	17	2	—
2 rooms .....	3	5	59	29	11	17	3	4
3 rooms .....	18	48	188	108	72	62	29	28
4 rooms .....	56	123	392	243	289	170	113	174
5 rooms .....	96	401	456	351	250	375	315	283
6 rooms .....	106	655	377	421	143	422	387	301
7 rooms .....	64	493	225	281	81	309	277	257
8 or more rooms .....	110	720	176	277	52	364	350	310
Median, all housing units .....	6.0	6.5	5.1	5.8	4.8	6.0	6.2	6.1
Mean, all housing units .....	6.2	6.8	5.3	5.9	5.0	6.2	6.4	6.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	6.5	5.2	5.8	4.9	6.1	6.2	6.2
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.2	6.6	5.8	6.2	5.0	6.3	6.3	6.3
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.8	4.5	4.0	4.1	4.3	5.3	5.5	5.4
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>								
1, detached .....	412	2 351	1 381	1 343	502	1 552	1 335	1 153
1, attached .....	3	8	18	20	7	10	5	12
2 .....	4	23	167	112	48	18	29	58
3 or 4 .....	3	36	104	72	7	27	19	32
5 to 9 .....	—	7	46	68	—	42	46	38
10 to 19 .....	15	—	69	34	1	25	2	2
20 to 49 .....	—	—	78	51	—	—	—	—
50 or more .....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	8	15	7	2	329	46	28	48
Other .....	12	6	18	10	5	16	12	14
Occupied housing units .....	442	2 402	1 801	1 674	840	1 573	1 437	1 302
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>								
1 person .....	74	223	500	312	224	274	201	248
2 persons .....	151	749	604	550	289	537	495	425
3 persons .....	97	483	269	309	149	284	262	229
4 persons .....	87	655	282	327	109	265	301	254
5 persons .....	23	226	98	134	45	154	110	103
6 or more persons .....	10	66	48	42	24	59	68	43
Median, occupied housing units .....	2.47	2.97	2.16	2.45	2.18	2.45	2.59	2.45
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.53	3.05	2.37	2.78	2.17	2.48	2.63	2.44
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	2.19	2.13	1.70	1.81	2.21	2.32	2.42	2.52
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>								
1.00 or less .....	434	2 387	1 758	1 659	820	1 555	1 420	1 295
1.01 to 1.50 .....	7	15	31	15	18	16	16	4
1.51 or more .....	1	—	12	—	2	2	1	3
Mean .....	.43	.45	.47	.46	.49	.44	.45	.44
<b>VALUE</b>								
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	279	2 031	1 030	1 147	328	883	923	765
Less than \$20,000 .....	5	3	56	8	33	12	2	19
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....	15	37	297	68	133	109	55	127
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....	54	156	311	253	99	268	258	257
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....	80	770	223	392	41	327	327	222
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....	56	445	94	302	14	127	168	90
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....	45	394	45	108	7	112	99	42
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....	14	149	3	15	1	28	10	7
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....	1	48	—	—	—	9	3	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....	4	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more .....	5	14	—	1	—	1	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	76 800	81 900	49 300	73 400	39 700	64 100	68 800	58 400
Mean (dollars) .....	90 300	97 600	53 400	74 800	43 600	73 400	73 200	61 500
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>								
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	47	158	661	423	189	223	182	208
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	261	348	276	335	228	266	252	251
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	291	382	279	336	243	284	256	236
With meals included in rent .....	1	—	3	1	—	1	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	90	—	204	487	—	575	—	—
No meals included in rent .....	44	146	639	412	178	203	164	186
No cash rent .....	2	12	19	10	11	19	18	22



Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA		Boone County		Winnebago County	Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Boone County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County					Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 37.03	Tract 10	Tract 12
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>97 653</b>	<b>5 852</b>	<b>87 071</b>	<b>6 426</b>	<b>46 513</b>	<b>2 344</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>2 271</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>971</b>
<b>TENURE</b>													
Owner-occupied housing units .....	69 346	7 731	61 615	5 379	29 348	1 266	333	662	575	186	1 510	281	281
Percent of occupied housing units .....	71.0	73.1	70.8	83.7	63.1	54.0	64.8	79.0	75.2	67.6	66.5	28.5	28.9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	28 307	2 851	25 456	1 047	17 165	1 078	181	176	190	89	761	706	690
Percent of occupied housing units .....	29.0	26.9	29.2	16.3	36.9	46.0	35.2	21.0	24.8	32.4	33.5	71.5	71.1
<b>ROOMS</b>													
1 room .....	606	42	564	11	460	11	2	3	—	2	2	14	22
2 rooms .....	2 000	171	1 829	60	1 319	68	4	17	10	2	29	109	39
3 rooms .....	6 648	590	6 058	228	3 861	264	23	52	39	2	95	182	117
4 rooms .....	15 493	1 510	13 983	833	8 102	833	139	204	140	56	470	157	242
5 rooms .....	23 938	2 143	21 795	2 270	11 688	498	183	255	265	80	607	247	286
6 rooms .....	20 839	2 295	18 544	1 711	8 993	385	100	176	172	63	534	129	149
7 rooms .....	13 473	1 678	11 795	725	6 315	275	40	68	74	34	271	67	47
8 or more rooms .....	14 656	2 078	12 578	588	6 315	294	50	63	65	21	263	82	69
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	5.5	5.8	5.5	5.3	5.3	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.2	5.3	5.4	4.6	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	6.0	6.2	5.9	5.6	6.0	6.1	5.6	5.3	5.4	5.4	6.0	5.9	5.7
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	4.2	4.3	4.1	4.6	4.1	4.0	4.7	4.3	4.9	5.0	4.2	4.0	4.3
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>													
1, detached .....	69 898	7 743	62 155	5 862	29 283	1 344	403	620	709	249	1 526	244	215
2, attached .....	1 427	90	1 337	52	806	35	9	14	7	5	32	9	2
3 or 4 .....	7 378	798	6 580	334	3 477	186	40	34	20	12	87	302	407
5 to 9 .....	4 811	361	4 450	51	2 111	198	55	4	5	2	71	152	238
10 to 19 .....	3 134	318	2 816	95	1 441	196	4	9	1	2	178	56	90
20 to 49 .....	3 003	272	2 731	141	1 111	196	4	—	—	—	343	23	16
50 or more .....	1 876	194	1 682	—	1 970	—	—	—	—	—	18	2	—
Mobile home or trailer .....	2 473	194	2 279	—	1 970	—	—	156	9	—	12	179	—
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	3 087	730	2 357	124	1 588	33	3	—	—	—	—	—	1
Other .....	566	70	496	18	305	18	—	1	14	5	4	20	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>													
1 person .....	23 732	2 015	21 717	966	13 970	611	101	204	166	66	384	429	338
2 persons .....	33 298	3 503	29 795	1 996	15 833	996	169	328	264	82	779	247	282
3 persons .....	16 959	2 007	14 952	1 381	7 387	384	109	128	116	57	488	125	166
4 persons .....	15 239	1 869	13 370	1 310	6 013	336	85	108	121	39	418	98	118
5 persons .....	5 933	800	5 133	536	2 328	139	30	40	61	20	155	53	44
6 or more persons .....	2 492	388	2 104	173	982	75	20	30	37	11	47	35	23
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.25	2.44	2.23	2.68	2.09	2.20	2.42	2.16	2.32	2.37	2.46	1.76	2.02
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....	2.40	2.53	2.39	2.71	2.27	2.71	2.28	2.15	2.24	2.13	2.78	1.96	2.12
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....	1.77	2.14	1.74	2.52	1.64	2.05	2.74	2.17	2.73	3.25	2.03	1.65	1.98
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>													
1.00 or less .....	96 268	10 382	85 886	6 282	45 905	2 268	499	808	730	260	2 244	960	938
1.01 to 1.50 .....	1 086	155	931	119	440	56	12	25	30	9	21	20	24
1.51 or more .....	299	45	254	25	168	20	3	5	5	6	6	7	9
Mean .....	.44	.46	.44	.51	.43	.47	.52	.47	.50	.49	.48	.47	.48
<b>VALUE</b>													
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>58 835</b>	<b>2 974</b>	<b>52 974</b>	<b>4 926</b>	<b>25 723</b>	<b>1 076</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>529</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>1 389</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>152</b>
Less than \$20,000 .....	1 163	37	1 126	61	594	5	38	19	67	66	1	24	9
\$20,000 to \$29,999 .....	8 384	432	7 952	1 077	4 321	138	205	196	303	77	62	105	94
\$30,000 to \$39,999 .....	17 708	1 253	16 030	1 896	8 845	457	52	197	99	21	589	30	47
\$40,000 to \$49,999 .....	5 299	1 763	3 536	1 449	5 945	359	3	71	49	4	477	10	1
\$50,000 to \$59,999 .....	8 047	861	7 186	302	2 582	72	—	19	9	—	243	2	1
\$60,000 to \$69,999 .....	5 677	697	4 980	107	2 215	10	1	9	2	—	16	3	—
\$70,000 to \$79,999 .....	1 534	224	1 310	25	708	10	—	1	—	—	—	1	—
\$80,000 to \$89,999 .....	495	79	416	6	256	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$90,000 to \$99,999 .....	235	45	190	2	112	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more .....	291	45	246	1	145	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	62 400	67 300	61 700	53 300	57 900	57 400	31 000	43 200	32 400	23 000	61 400	32 500	35 500
Mean (dollars) .....	71 300	79 800	70 300	56 000	68 700	60 600	31 900	46 300	36 000	25 700	64 100	36 300	35 700
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>													
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>27 443</b>	<b>2 579</b>	<b>24 864</b>	<b>1 025</b>	<b>17 047</b>	<b>1 063</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>759</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>689</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	309	307	309	339	301	313	251	250	239	225	399	214	256
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....	204	301	317	347	313	307	224	1	260	238	407	203	259
With meals included in rent .....	833	188	642	288	886	113	—	50	363	—	—	3	—
Median contract rent (dollars) .....	26 453	2 487	23 846	984	16 473	1 041	159	163	166	86	749	671	679
No meals included in rent .....	786	45	697	39	388	21	16	6	14	2	10	31	10

Table 10. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990 — Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.													
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 18	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 37.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units -----	1 946	514	348	361	329	467	371	157	681	1 372	680	1 271	1 546
TENURE													
Owner-occupied housing units -----	972	333	261	253	228	126	242	74	15	572	475	895	834
Percent of occupied housing units -----	49.9	64.8	75.0	70.1	69.3	27.0	65.2	47.1	2.2	41.7	69.9	70.4	53.9
Renter-occupied housing units -----	974	181	87	108	101	341	129	83	666	800	205	376	712
Percent of occupied housing units -----	50.1	35.2	25.0	29.9	30.7	73.0	34.8	52.9	97.8	58.3	30.1	29.6	46.1
ROOMS													
1 room -----	10	2	2	—	—	13	2	3	37	23	—	2	—
2 rooms -----	51	4	8	6	6	36	8	3	170	61	11	13	27
3 rooms -----	146	23	20	23	6	86	20	10	353	204	16	51	80
4 rooms -----	400	139	86	75	24	89	71	34	78	165	165	368	443
5 rooms -----	612	183	120	119	69	99	109	36	22	304	202	375	468
6 rooms -----	398	100	66	65	92	63	68	10	14	214	158	282	256
7 rooms -----	189	40	24	37	71	47	41	16	7	155	74	114	125
8 or more rooms -----	140	23	22	36	61	43	52	21	2.9	181	54	66	147
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.1	6.1	4.6	5.3	5.3	6.2	5.1	5.2	5.0	5.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.1	5.2	5.2	6.4	5.6	5.3	6.2	6.2	6.5	5.4	5.7	5.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.3	4.7	4.2	4.9	5.6	4.0	4.6	4.4	2.9	4.1	4.5	4.3	4.1
UNITS IN STRUCTURE													
1, detached -----	905	403	252	322	268	150	232	80	15	573	553	1 035	838
2, detached -----	16	9	7	2	2	8	11	3	—	6	7	16	31
3, detached -----	614	40	22	15	42	120	102	56	12	275	69	149	63
3 or 4 -----	351	55	4	5	15	66	19	11	26	247	70	29	70
5 or 6 -----	39	—	—	1	—	27	3	5	26	56	3	3	177
6 or 7 -----	—	—	—	—	—	69	—	—	65	118	15	32	343
8 or 9 -----	—	—	—	—	—	24	—	—	75	91	15	—	—
10 to 19 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	445	—	—	—	—
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	1	—	63	3	2	3	4	2	17	—	1	3	2
Other -----	16	3	—	13	2	—	—	—	—	6	—	4	4
PERSONS IN UNIT													
1 person -----	621	101	90	93	86	168	100	39	594	561	152	319	317
2 persons -----	633	169	146	119	90	124	124	47	72	383	242	446	516
3 persons -----	332	109	45	69	57	69	57	28	12	165	127	244	330
4 persons -----	232	85	40	58	38	55	38	27	1	150	91	186	261
5 persons -----	87	30	15	30	31	30	33	9	1	59	40	46	88
6 or more persons -----	41	20	12	17	27	21	19	7	1	54	28	30	34
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.06	2.42	2.08	2.24	2.37	2.03	2.19	2.34	1.50	1.83	2.28	2.21	2.38
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.19	2.28	2.06	2.13	2.24	2.18	2.05	2.15	1.50	2.26	2.20	2.21	2.81
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	1.91	2.74	2.06	2.74	2.77	1.94	2.65	2.61	1.50	1.50	2.51	2.20	2.02
PERSONS PER ROOM													
1.00 or less -----	1 921	499	337	345	316	442	356	142	675	1 347	653	1 247	1 527
1.01 to 1.50 -----	21	12	11	12	9	15	7	8	2	15	18	18	15
1.51 or more -----	4	3	4	4	4	10	8	7	4	10	9	4	4
Mean -----	.44	.52	.46	.48	.46	.51	.47	.51	.39	.42	.48	.47	.50
VALUE													
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	709	299	214	229	200	80	189	54	10	448	432	824	770
Less than \$20,000 -----	19	38	13	51	61	29	41	15	—	33	49	34	1
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	378	205	120	128	123	31	118	29	—	163	276	396	41
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	299	52	53	43	15	11	27	9	5	179	100	368	502
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	10	3	17	7	7	7	2	1	2	62	6	23	213
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	2	—	7	—	—	—	1	—	1	8	1	3	11
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	1	1	3	—	—	—	—	—	2	2	—	—	2
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	2	1	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	38 700	31 000	36 400	28 500	24 900	25 000	29 300	27 800	67 500	42 100	31 300	39 500	55 500
Mean (dollars) -----	38 800	31 900	40 900	30 600	25 900	33 400	29 700	29 300	84 300	44 000	32 500	39 500	55 600
CONTRACT RENT													
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	967	175	86	103	99	339	128	83	665	795	204	370	712
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	269	251	236	252	238	244	230	201	169	282	273	293	404
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	275	224	236	253	245	236	231	217	177	285	268	301	409
With mean included in rent -----	—	—	1	1	2	—	—	—	1	3	1	2	—
No mean included in rent -----	—	—	50	363	275	—	—	—	113	617	263	150	—
No mean included in rent -----	955	159	82	96	91	317	120	75	656	780	191	353	707
No cash rent -----	12	16	3	6	6	22	8	8	8	12	12	15	5



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA		Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County					Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA		Rockford city		Total	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 10	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
<b>Occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>7 749</b>		<b>6 877</b>		<b>7 711</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>725</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>525</b>
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	3 165		2 458		3 152	115	448	159	323	22	115	395
Percent of occupied housing units -----	40.8		38.7		40.9	43.2	75.5	65.7	44.6	5.6	43.2	75.2
Renter-occupied housing units -----	4 584		4 419		4 559	568	145	83	402	374	151	130
Percent of occupied housing units -----	59.2		61.3		59.1	56.8	24.5	34.3	55.4	94.4	56.8	24.8
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	95		86		94	2	—	—	4	7	2	—
2 rooms -----	371		352		369	5	5	2	31	55	5	4
3 rooms -----	892		804		889	22	29	7	70	116	22	28
4 rooms -----	1 609		1 437		1 596	75	80	35	149	116	75	194
5 rooms -----	1 849		1 629		1 845	83	222	70	222	57	83	131
6 rooms -----	1 493		1 332		1 488	49	144	65	150	30	49	60
7 rooms -----	778		670		771	16	71	34	53	7	16	33
8 or more rooms -----	657		567		652	14	42	29	46	8	14	30
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.0		5.0		5.0	4.8	5.3	5.6	5.0	3.7	4.8	5.3
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8		5.8		5.8	5.1	5.4	5.9	5.4	5.3	5.1	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.3		4.3		4.3	4.6	5.0	5.1	4.6	3.6	4.6	5.0
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached -----	4 122		3 494		4 103	147	543	210	439	17	147	478
2, attached -----	283		226		281	15	6	2	41	14	15	6
3 or 4 -----	1 076		1 040		1 076	85	31	25	28	60	85	30
5 to 9 -----	717		684		713	1	7	1	27	110	7	—
10 to 19 -----	630		593		619	—	2	—	149	73	—	—
20 to 49 -----	403		374		401	—	—	—	34	13	—	—
50 or more -----	204		161		204	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	254		243		254	—	—	—	—	100	—	—
Other -----	15		5		15	1	1	—	2	—	1	—
Median -----	65		57		65	5	3	3	5	5	5	2
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person -----	1 752		1 524		1 741	52	80	24	117	172	52	64
2 persons -----	1 821		1 627		1 816	62	145	61	163	102	62	125
3 persons -----	1 582		1 403		1 572	67	126	44	165	52	67	109
4 persons -----	1 273		1 131		1 269	44	120	50	128	42	44	111
5 persons -----	769		699		765	24	70	39	84	20	24	67
6 or more persons -----	552		493		548	17	52	24	68	8	17	49
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.69		2.70		2.69	2.78	3.07	3.32	3.00	1.75	2.78	3.17
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.91		2.95		2.91	2.96	3.05	3.36	2.75	2.10	2.58	3.16
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.54		2.55		2.54	2.96	3.11	3.26	3.14	1.74	2.96	3.22
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less -----	7 206		6 378		7 170	240	543	225	642	378	240	476
1.01 to 1.50 -----	404		367		402	20	38	13	64	12	20	37
1.51 or more -----	139		132		139	6	12	4	19	6	6	12
Mean -----	.58		.59		.58	.59	.60	.60	.64	.58	.59	.62
<b>VALUE</b>												
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>2 704</b>		<b>2 254</b>		<b>2 691</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>412</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>365</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	319		245		319	10	15	14	91	—	10	12
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	1 210		1 096		1 208	64	204	52	141	4	64	193
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	716		632		709	26	141	66	43	3	26	32
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	278		180		275	2	43	8	7	1	2	2
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	104		48		104	1	4	4	2	—	1	4
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	53		36		52	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	11		8		11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	6		4		6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	3		2		3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	4		3		4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	37 300		36 500		37 200	33 200	39 200	41 300	26 200	40 000	33 200	38 500
Mean (dollars) -----	43 100		41 100		43 000	39 600	42 400	40 800	29 500	41 300	39 600	41 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> -----	<b>4 519</b>		<b>4 163</b>		<b>4 495</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>128</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	248		246		248	116	299	317	80	94	116	303
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	234		231		233	141	285	291	134	131	141	287
With meals included in rent -----	15		14		15	—	—	—	2	2	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	202		190		202	—	—	—	207	50	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	4 328		3 979		4 304	130	137	78	388	322	130	125
No cash rent -----	176		170		176	15	5	2	5	47	15	3



Table 11. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990 —Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								Remainder of Winnebago County	
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 31		Tract 32
Occupied housing units -----	233	436	959	647	668	351	140	359	593	289
TENURE										
Owner-occupied housing units -----	154	163	448	121	343	178	5	92	262	160
Percent of occupied housing units -----	66.1	37.4	46.7	18.7	51.3	50.7	3.6	25.6	44.2	55.4
Renter-occupied housing units -----	79	273	511	526	325	173	135	267	331	129
Percent of occupied housing units -----	33.9	62.6	53.3	81.3	48.7	49.3	96.4	74.4	55.8	44.6
ROOMS										
1 room -----	—	1	—	22	5	2	10	10	5	3
2 rooms -----	2	25	22	40	18	9	42	15	37	22
3 rooms -----	6	48	48	81	52	28	69	78	60	46
4 rooms -----	34	83	120	129	156	65	12	60	137	90
5 rooms -----	67	132	232	160	153	102	3	66	126	57
6 rooms -----	84	193	268	116	143	55	3	55	105	23
7 rooms -----	31	30	163	59	71	39	1	34	68	22
8 or more rooms -----	29	24	106	40	70	41	—	41	55	5.4
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.6	5.0	5.7	4.8	5.2	5.2	2.8	4.8	5.0	5.8
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.8	5.4	6.0	6.1	5.8	5.8	2.7	6.2	5.8	5.4
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	5.2	4.7	5.4	4.5	4.5	4.8	2.7	4.1	4.2	4.5
UNITS IN STRUCTURE										
1, detached -----	202	217	726	195	343	208	3	141	359	222
2 -----	1	15	20	40	47	8	1	7	17	26
3 -----	25	13	164	147	196	86	1	63	77	15
3 or 4 -----	1	11	40	88	51	37	3	72	14	16
5 to 9 -----	1	148	3	126	21	7	6	18	8	1
10 to 19 -----	—	30	—	33	1	—	16	29	53	4
20 to 49 -----	—	—	—	15	—	—	8	27	63	—
50 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	95	—	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	—	—	—	1	1	—	—	—	—	2
Other -----	3	2	6	2	8	5	7	1	2	3
PERSONS IN UNIT										
1 person -----	21	59	133	136	163	90	118	117	66	58
2 persons -----	59	99	200	132	180	103	15	71	137	64
3 persons -----	44	108	207	142	119	60	2	62	148	57
4 persons -----	47	73	196	92	99	43	2	49	123	55
5 persons -----	39	60	114	80	65	32	—	30	78	24
6 or more persons -----	23	37	109	65	42	23	—	30	41	31
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.33	3.06	3.21	2.89	2.45	2.33	1.50	2.38	3.13	2.89
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.34	2.90	3.06	2.89	2.35	2.38	2.75	3.03	3.42	2.57
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.32	3.12	3.35	2.89	2.62	2.26	1.50	2.19	2.91	3.18
PERSONS PER ROOM										
1.00 or less -----	216	377	891	573	629	328	137	335	546	265
1.01 to 1.50 -----	13	46	52	49	28	23	2	16	28	18
1.51 or more -----	4	13	16	25	11	—	1	8	19	6
Mean -----	.60	.66	.59	.65	.53	.50	.44	.57	.65	.60
VALUE										
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	139	143	393	90	242	140	3	74	232	143
Less than \$20,000 -----	14	39	58	20	45	24	1	14	6	52
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	51	78	262	58	128	60	—	39	113	63
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	64	19	61	8	59	35	1	16	98	24
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	7	4	10	2	10	15	—	5	15	3
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	3	2	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	40 900	27 300	29 100	26 200	34 000	35 600	52 500	31 400	39 600	24 600
Mean (dollars) -----	40 200	31 000	31 200	30 700	33 900	39 500	43 000	33 300	40 500	27 900
CONTRACT RENT										
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	76	272	501	518	318	169	135	263	330	123
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	323	80	280	204	210	217	116	286	253	115
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	291	125	272	194	226	222	148	280	234	153
With meals included in rent -----	—	1	2	—	3	—	1	2	—	1
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	—	50	214	213	162	—	163	262	—	363
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	75	267	493	455	312	165	130	259	325	121
No meals included in rent -----	1	4	6	62	3	4	4	2	5	1
No cash rent -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Table 12. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**  
 [Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County
<b>Occupied housing units</b> .....		<b>268</b>	<b>249</b>
<b>TENURE</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....		135	126
Percent of occupied housing units .....		50.4	50.6
Renter-occupied housing units .....		133	123
Percent of occupied housing units .....		49.6	49.4
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room .....		3	2
2 rooms .....		11	9
3 rooms .....		30	29
4 rooms .....		59	56
5 rooms .....		59	55
6 rooms .....		46	43
7 rooms .....		27	25
8 or more rooms .....		33	30
Median, occupied housing units .....		5.0	5.0
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....		5.8	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....		4.1	4.1
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1, detached .....		142	135
1, attached .....		-	-
2 .....		42	40
3 or 4 .....		19	19
5 to 9 .....		19	16
10 to 19 .....		7	7
20 to 49 .....		9	9
50 or more .....		5	4
Mobile home or trailer .....		19	16
Other .....		6	3
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>			
1 person .....		56	52
2 persons .....		82	75
3 persons .....		52	48
4 persons .....		45	43
5 persons .....		16	16
6 or more persons .....		17	15
Median, occupied housing units .....		2.45	2.47
Median, owner-occupied housing units .....		2.79	2.80
Median, renter-occupied housing units .....		2.18	2.20
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less .....		255	237
1.01 to 1.50 .....		11	10
1.51 or more .....		2	2
Mean .....		.49	.49
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....		104	99
Less than \$20,000 .....		7	7
\$20,000 to \$39,999 .....		21	21
\$40,000 to \$59,999 .....		38	37
\$60,000 to \$79,999 .....		19	17
\$80,000 to \$99,999 .....		10	8
\$100,000 to \$149,999 .....		6	6
\$150,000 to \$199,999 .....		2	2
\$200,000 to \$249,999 .....		1	1
\$250,000 to \$299,999 .....		-	-
\$300,000 or more .....		-	-
Median (dollars) .....		51 000	49 800
Mean (dollars) .....		59 300	58 400
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....		129	120
Median contract rent (dollars) .....		285	289
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....		282	285
With meals included in rent .....		-	-
Mean contract rent (dollars) .....		-	-
No meals included in rent .....		127	118
No cash rent .....		2	2

Table 13. **Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
<b>Occupied housing units -----</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>760</b>	<b>557</b>
<b>TENURE</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units -----	485	459	305
Percent of occupied housing units -----	61.1	60.4	54.8
Renter-occupied housing units -----	309	301	252
Percent of occupied housing units -----	38.9	39.6	45.2
<b>ROOMS</b>			
1 room -----	18	17	10
2 rooms -----	68	68	57
3 rooms -----	117	112	86
4 rooms -----	145	137	107
5 rooms -----	123	120	94
6 rooms -----	114	107	69
7 rooms -----	84	79	46
8 or more rooms -----	125	120	88
Median, occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.9	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.1	6.1	6.0
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	3.7	3.7	3.8
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>			
1, detached -----	460	434	283
2, attached -----	19	19	13
3 or 4 -----	112	110	108
5 to 9 -----	66	64	55
10 to 19 -----	60	59	47
20 to 49 -----	44	44	34
50 or more -----	19	19	9
Mobile home or trailer -----	4	3	3
Other -----	6	2	5
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>			
1 person -----	111	105	77
2 persons -----	125	120	86
3 persons -----	134	131	98
4 persons -----	201	192	131
5 persons -----	134	125	91
6 or more persons -----	89	87	74
Median, occupied housing units -----	3.63	3.63	3.63
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.95	3.95	4.01
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.78	2.79	2.95
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>			
1.00 or less -----	636	608	429
1.01 to 1.50 -----	99	95	78
1.51 or more -----	59	57	50
Mean -----	.75	.75	.75
<b>VALUE</b>			
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	<b>420</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>260</b>
Less than \$20,000 -----	5	5	5
\$20,000 to \$49,999 -----	57	55	42
\$50,000 to \$79,999 -----	91	88	63
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	83	79	43
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	75	71	33
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	67	66	47
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	18	15	11
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	12	11	10
\$300,000 or more -----	6	5	3
Median (dollars) -----	73 300	79 000	68 600
Mean (dollars) -----	89 300	87 900	87 600
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>			
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	<b>308</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>251</b>
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	301	301	281
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	321	322	309
With meals included in rent -----	---	---	---
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	---	---	---
No meals included in rent -----	300	292	244
No cash rent -----	8	8	7



Table 14. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

(Threshold is 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County		Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	Tract 28
Rockford, IL MSA	2 620	410	2 117	1 587	165	145	121	143	144	121	196	159
Occupied housing units -----												
TENURE												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	1 348	186	1 099	725	50	57	89	39	56	89	102	59
Percent of occupied housing units -----	51.5	45.4	51.9	45.7	30.3	39.3	73.6	27.3	38.9	73.6	52.0	37.1
Renter-occupied housing units -----	1 272	224	1 018	862	115	88	32	104	88	32	94	100
Percent of occupied housing units -----	48.5	54.6	48.1	54.3	69.7	60.7	26.4	72.7	61.1	26.4	48.0	62.9
ROOMS												
1 room -----	72	24	47	41	7	11	6	7	11	6	3	4
2 rooms -----	192	45	136	117	23	12	17	16	12	17	12	19
3 rooms -----	301	69	220	173	31	26	20	23	26	20	22	15
4 rooms -----	564	106	435	337	53	28	28	49	28	28	33	35
5 rooms -----	594	71	511	386	31	20	21	29	20	21	44	41
6 rooms -----	405	48	346	236	7	28	14	6	28	14	35	23
7 rooms -----	248	28	205	145	6	17	6	9	16	6	18	9
8 or more rooms -----	244	19	217	152	7	3	9	7	3	9	29	13
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	4.9	4.1	4.9	4.8	3.9	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.3	4.1	5.1	4.7
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	5.7	5.1	5.8	5.8	5.0	5.7	5.7	5.2	5.7	5.7	6.0	5.8
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.0	3.6	4.1	4.1	3.6	3.5	3.7	3.6	3.5	3.7	4.3	4.2
UNITS IN STRUCTURE												
1, detached -----	1 357	161	1 150	760	41	66	57	39	65	57	92	57
1, attached -----	54	11	43	33	5	4	2	5	4	2	7	1
2 -----	473	70	398	370	29	35	7	28	35	7	77	72
3 or 4 -----	274	57	215	202	42	11	5	41	11	5	19	25
5 to 9 -----	140	35	105	87	16	15	4	16	15	4	2	2
10 to 19 -----	93	24	69	60	12	11	1	12	11	1	—	—
20 to 49 -----	45	—	45	32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
50 or more -----	20	2	18	15	—	1	1	—	1	1	—	—
Mobile home or trailer -----	144	46	58	13	18	—	44	—	—	44	—	2
Other -----	20	4	16	15	2	2	—	2	2	—	1	2
PERSONS IN UNIT												
1 person -----	362	43	314	264	14	18	11	14	18	11	19	26
2 persons -----	515	58	443	310	30	30	19	28	23	20	26	20
3 persons -----	458	69	370	274	28	23	20	25	23	20	26	31
4 persons -----	519	87	415	285	25	39	26	22	39	26	32	30
5 persons -----	395	72	308	237	29	26	20	26	25	20	39	26
6 or more persons -----	371	81	267	217	39	28	25	28	28	25	54	26
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.45	3.90	3.31	3.30	3.92	4.03	3.90	3.70	4.01	3.90	4.34	3.58
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	3.82	4.22	3.77	3.85	4.86	3.89	4.31	4.67	3.86	4.75	4.75	3.75
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	2.94	3.65	2.76	2.80	3.40	4.10	2.50	3.31	4.10	2.50	3.91	3.50
PERSONS PER ROOM												
1.00 or less -----	2 117	273	1 782	1 311	97	99	81	92	98	81	146	114
1.01 to 1.50 -----	279	70	195	156	38	20	16	34	20	16	26	25
1.51 or more -----	224	67	140	120	30	26	24	17	26	24	20	20
Mean -----	.75	.94	.72	.73	1.05	.91	.93	.97	.92	.93	.81	.77
VALUE												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	1 016	120	863	564	32	43	47	31	42	47	65	32
Less than \$20,000 -----	74	3	71	54	1	2	—	1	2	—	17	12
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	289	15	274	214	5	5	2	5	5	2	38	16
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	332	69	257	176	14	28	28	14	27	28	8	4
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	183	40	143	75	8	6	15	7	6	15	1	—
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	78	28	67	21	3	2	2	3	2	2	1	—
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	38	1	33	12	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	16	—	13	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	6	—	5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$300,000 or more -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	48 000	52 800	45 900	41 300	55 000	49 000	56 800	54 200	48 800	56 800	27 900	27 100
Mean (dollars) -----	53 800	54 800	52 500	47 200	56 600	50 400	57 700	56 500	50 400	57 700	29 100	25 300
CONTRACT RENT												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	1 250	223	1 001	848	114	87	32	104	87	32	91	99
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	246	283	263	261	287	279	263	293	279	263	220	195
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	272	286	270	265	274	299	255	284	299	255	237	200
With meals included in rent -----	7	3	4	3	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	227	171	269	238	—	—	171	—	—	171	—	—
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	217	220	973	829	114	87	29	104	87	29	89	99
No meals included in rent -----	1 217	220	973	829	114	87	29	104	87	29	89	99
No cash rent -----	26	—	24	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—

Table 15. Occupancy, Utilization, and Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County		Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Boone County)			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	
Rockford, IL MSA	96 345	5 671	85 986	45 763	2 266	1 760	1 619	2 135	1 725	1 619	310	
Occupied housing units -----												
<b>TENURE</b>												
Owner-occupied housing units -----	68 635	3 637	61 012	28 994	1 246	1 154	1 165	1 159	1 131	1 165	207	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	71.2	64.1	73.6	63.4	55.0	65.6	72.0	54.3	65.6	72.0	66.8	
Renter-occupied housing units -----	27 710	2 034	24 974	16 769	1 020	606	454	976	594	454	103	
Percent of occupied housing units -----	28.8	35.9	29.0	36.6	45.0	34.4	28.0	45.7	34.4	28.0	33.2	
<b>ROOMS</b>												
1 room -----	575	33	542	441	7	14	12	7	14	12	1	
2 rooms -----	1 923	132	1 791	1 264	62	44	31	60	38	31	2	
3 rooms -----	6 511	554	5 957	3 786	245	175	142	233	172	142	18	
4 rooms -----	15 204	1 099	13 755	7 930	525	269	252	499	245	252	59	
5 rooms -----	23 638	1 289	21 536	11 514	484	375	417	447	367	417	84	
6 rooms -----	20 634	1 114	18 367	8 883	380	393	348	357	388	348	40	
7 rooms -----	13 337	723	11 678	5 705	272	243	212	256	241	212	36	
8 or more rooms -----	14 523	727	12 458	6 240	291	247	205	270	240	205	40	
Median, occupied housing units -----	5.5	5.3	5.5	5.3	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.1	5.5	5.4	5.3	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	6.0	5.9	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.1	5.8	6.1	6.1	5.8	5.6	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	4.2	4.0	4.1	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.7	
<b>UNITS IN STRUCTURE</b>												
1, detached -----	69 170	3 468	61 521	28 905	1 322	1 212	1 042	1 227	1 186	1 042	199	
1, attached -----	1 404	52	1 316	791	35	10	7	35	10	7	8	
2 -----	7 173	679	4 415	5 332	323	243	123	315	241	123	77	
3 or 4 -----	4 695	337	3 388	3 389	166	103	49	164	99	49	19	
5 to 9 -----	3 067	282	2 785	1 917	186	38	61	186	35	61	3	
10 to 19 -----	2 952	253	2 692	2 078	188	28	37	188	28	37	3	
20 to 49 -----	1 847	6	1 841	945	1	5	1	1	5	1	5	
50 or more -----	2 458	192	2 266	1 959	1	102	90	1	102	90	1	
Mobile home or trailer -----	3 021	379	2 642	1 48	29	5	192	3	5	192	5	
Other -----	558	48	489	299	17	14	17	17	14	17	4	
<b>PERSONS IN UNIT</b>												
1 person -----	23 507	1 490	21 523	13 811	601	513	368	572	502	368	94	
2 persons -----	33 003	1 952	24 531	15 656	785	785	553	740	564	553	114	
3 persons -----	16 743	972	14 770	7 269	369	294	312	308	287	312	51	
4 persons -----	14 977	822	13 155	5 877	324	247	223	308	239	223	28	
5 persons -----	5 757	335	4 998	2 237	124	93	119	119	93	119	16	
6 or more persons -----	2 358	140	2 009	913	63	41	44	55	40	44	7	
Median, occupied housing units -----	2.25	2.19	2.23	2.08	2.18	2.14	2.30	2.17	2.14	2.30	2.04	
Median, owner-occupied housing units -----	2.40	2.33	2.38	2.27	2.30	2.31	2.44	2.30	2.30	2.44	1.90	
Median, renter-occupied housing units -----	1.76	1.86	1.72	1.63	2.00	1.59	1.80	1.99	1.61	1.80	2.55	
<b>PERSONS PER ROOM</b>												
1.00 or less -----	95 145	5 589	84 926	45 253	2 216	1 742	1 598	2 093	1 707	1 598	306	
1.01 to 1.30 -----	978	67	860	387	40	16	16	34	16	16	2	
1.31 or more -----	222	15	200	123	10	2	5	8	2	5	2	
Mean -----	.44	.45	.44	.42	.46	.43	.47	.46	.43	.47	.40	
<b>VALUE</b>												
Specified owner-occupied housing units -----	58 274	2 924	57 481	25 429	1 062	1 034	900	1 006	1 012	900	161	
Less than \$20,000 -----	1 129	34	1 095	575	4	9	4	4	9	4	37	
\$20,000 to \$39,999 -----	8 234	426	3 10	4 212	136	114	70	130	110	70	99	
\$40,000 to \$59,999 -----	17 536	1 225	15 887	8 759	450	387	410	433	380	410	23	
\$60,000 to \$79,999 -----	15 187	1 746	13 441	5 897	357	388	353	336	379	353	1	
\$80,000 to \$99,999 -----	7 999	856	2 18	2 570	70	100	57	62	98	57	1	
\$100,000 to \$149,999 -----	5 652	693	4 959	2 205	29	33	6	25	33	6	1	
\$150,000 to \$199,999 -----	1 522	221	1 301	702	10	3	3	25	3	3	1	
\$200,000 to \$249,999 -----	489	78	411	252	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	
\$250,000 to \$299,999 -----	235	45	190	112	3	3	3	3	3	3	1	
\$300,000 or more -----	291	45	246	145	5	3	3	5	3	3	1	
Median (dollars) -----	62 500	58 700	61 800	58 100	57 500	60 300	58 600	57 100	60 300	58 600	29 000	
Mean (dollars) -----	71 400	60 300	70 500	68 900	60 700	61 100	58 800	60 300	61 200	58 800	29 300	
<b>CONTRACT RENT</b>												
Specified renter-occupied housing units -----	26 853	2 015	24 387	16 653	1 006	599	452	967	587	452	102	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	309	306	310	302	315	302	296	315	296	296	297	
Mean contract rent (dollars) -----	316	295	317	314	308	284	282	308	285	282	226	
With meals included in rent -----	202	1	199	185	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	
Median contract rent (dollars) -----	838	113	847	889	113	847	889	113	847	889	95	
No meals included in rent -----	25 880	1 969	2 374	16 089	984	585	441	948	573	441	94	
No cash rent -----	771	45	682	379	21	14	11	18	14	11	7	



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Boone County				Belvidere city, Boone County			
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY	All persons	283 719	30 806	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 244	5 021	4 767	3 551	5 911	4 817
	Ancestry specified	260 369	27 122	13 909	233 247	14 147	17 283	128 850	5 504	4 462	3 978	3 061	5 212	4 338
	Single ancestry	143 624	14 307	7 893	129 317	7 575	8 051	77 615	3 082	2 390	2 399	1 610	2 930	2 316
	Multiple ancestry	116 745	12 815	6 016	103 930	6 572	9 232	51 235	2 422	2 072	1 579	1 451	2 282	2 022
	Ancestry unclassified or not reported	23 350	3 684	2 049	19 666	1 315	1 750	10 576	740	559	789	490	699	479
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS	Total ancestries reported	567 438	61 612	31 916	505 826	30 924	38 066	278 852	12 488	10 042	9 534	7 102	11 822	9 634
	Arab	340	123	123	517	6	18	132	72	51	—	7	—	5
	Austrian	570	53	—	628	11	8	283	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Belgian	736	58	6	799	7	24	477	—	—	—	31	—	—
	Canadian	289	10	—	279	4	24	177	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Czech	1 628	259	85	1 369	50	131	725	44	32	15	41	44	26
	Danish	2 774	251	152	2 523	207	209	1 181	56	47	58	27	56	38
	Dutch	8 404	1 024	575	7 380	383	882	3 121	254	135	181	77	254	135
	English	38 224	4 742	2 200	33 482	2 045	2 541	16 309	869	742	585	756	825	695
	Finnish	833	105	67	728	42	110	310	20	—	47	12	20	—
	French (except Basque)	10 303	1 110	479	9 193	669	851	4 446	227	180	130	120	176	173
	French Canadian	1 455	114	44	1 341	42	197	576	8	22	9	16	8	22
	German	102 616	13 189	6 570	89 427	6 572	8 022	41 934	2 722	2 087	1 782	1 600	2 615	2 024
	Greek	816	35	30	781	26	30	545	22	8	—	—	22	8
	Hungarian	679	61	22	618	45	38	222	—	5	—	—	—	5
	Irish	51 018	5 431	3 005	45 587	3 279	4 300	22 718	1 122	1 035	847	478	1 059	1 026
	Italian	19 854	1 007	410	18 847	914	1 075	11 677	123	154	119	95	123	154
	Lithuanian	2 324	149	22	2 175	127	151	1 245	22	172	229	13	22	172
	Norwegian	13 045	1 655	654	11 390	978	1 074	5 049	251	68	226	130	241	172
	Polish	11 333	1 111	472	10 222	587	653	5 701	160	—	—	125	126	68
Portuguese	115	4	—	111	—	3	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	120	—	—	120	7	7	81	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	792	49	30	743	35	22	477	9	9	12	8	9	9	
Scotch-Irish	4 859	501	194	4 358	207	299	2 241	101	92	12	38	90	92	
Scottish	5 903	717	373	5 186	412	320	2 613	148	174	52	46	148	167	
Slavak	949	113	40	836	26	51	386	18	22	—	11	18	22	
Subsaharan African	188	—	—	188	6	—	182	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swedish	36 586	3 247	1 310	33 339	1 813	2 108	19 689	421	523	366	417	356	523	
Swiss	2 393	293	70	2 100	60	141	912	22	43	—	72	22	43	
Ukrainian	256	27	—	229	15	15	131	—	—	—	27	—	—	
United States or American	8 955	843	429	8 112	510	1 013	3 959	177	165	115	61	168	146	
Welsh	1 591	297	165	1 194	35	132	570	116	40	9	48	116	40	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	83	—	—	83	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Yugoslavian	109	16	5	93	—	—	48	—	5	—	—	—	5	
Other ancestries	232 942	24 767	14 272	208 175	11 500	13 375	128 555	5 472	4 220	4 666	2 807	5 200	3 979	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS	Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Central American	120	11	11	109	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
	Costa Rican	19	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Guatemalan	40	—	—	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Honduran	32	11	11	21	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—
	Nicaraguan	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Panamanian	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	South American	282	14	14	268	11	—	215	—	14	—	—	—	14
	Argentinean	20	—	—	20	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Chilean	26	—	—	26	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Colombian	156	3	3	153	11	—	121	—	3	—	—	—	3
	Ecuadorian	31	—	—	31	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Peruvian	13	—	—	13	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
	Venezuelan	18	11	11	7	—	—	7	—	11	—	—	—	11
	Other South American	18	—	—	18	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Behrider city, Boone County—Con.				Remainder of Boone County				Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Winnebago County					
	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02
<b>ANCESTRY</b>														
All persons.....	4 767	463	333	204	—	3 088	4 890	6 343	3 265	2 358	2 914	3 845	4 343	3 087
Ancestry specified.....	3 978	381	292	124	—	2 662	4 455	5 662	3 001	2 078	2 770	3 500	3 943	3 011
Single ancestry.....	2 399	248	152	74	—	1 342	2 075	2 751	1 342	1 099	1 489	1 407	1 940	1 580
Multiple ancestry.....	1 579	133	140	50	—	1 318	2 380	2 911	1 659	979	1 281	1 893	2 003	1 431
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	789	82	41	80	—	408	425	681	264	280	144	345	380	76
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>														
Total ancestries reported.....	9 534	926	666	408	—	6 176	9 760	12 686	6 530	4 716	5 828	7 690	8 686	6 174
Arab.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	13	—	—
Austrian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—
Belgian.....	—	6	—	—	—	25	6	21	—	—	—	6	—	13
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	15	—	—	—	—	—	9	118	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	38	—	—	—	—	41	20	43	—	—	—	20	34	8
Dutch.....	181	5	—	9	—	27	192	185	56	30	11	16	65	63
English.....	585	95	44	47	—	72	606	1 184	141	60	154	223	80	52
Finnish.....	47	—	—	—	—	661	—	—	452	275	236	506	645	492
French (except Basque).....	130	—	51	7	—	12	8	18	5	—	—	46	20	34
French Canadian.....	9	5	—	—	—	120	129	324	137	90	107	186	120	145
German.....	1 782	149	107	63	—	11	40	19	32	6	51	25	16	13
Greek.....	—	—	—	—	—	1 451	2 168	2 830	1 484	920	1 120	1 499	1 754	1 105
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	26	27
Irish.....	5	12	—	9	—	—	—	30	6	—	10	20	11	7
Italian.....	847	73	63	9	—	405	883	1 066	619	589	819	918	1 108	519
Lithuanian.....	119	14	—	—	—	81	313	203	265	108	152	168	324	278
Lithuanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	50	64	44	15	—	29	56	22
Norwegian.....	229	12	10	—	—	118	477	396	193	83	220	274	251	109
Polish.....	226	52	34	—	—	73	226	306	131	94	94	171	150	134
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	6	5	15	—	—	—	—	25
Scotch-Irish.....	12	—	11	—	—	38	66	192	38	49	23	72	62	45
Scottish.....	52	6	—	7	—	48	34	203	53	38	47	28	101	175
Slovak.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	35	27	—	—	—	33	7	—
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	366	65	65	—	—	352	858	642	390	342	217	405	595	527
Swiss.....	—	5	—	—	—	27	100	56	11	6	37	50	27	37
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....	115	—	9	19	—	61	157	148	142	92	248	—	118	5
Welsh.....	9	—	—	—	—	48	27	57	20	14	5	24	—	147
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	64
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	4 666	427	272	241	—	2 380	3 170	4 432	2 241	1 843	2 249	2 674	3 013	1 906
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>														
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.															
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 23.02	Tract 24
ANCESTRY															
All persons		4 385	4 763	6 719	4 809	3 854	4 422	4 442	3 370	2 790	2 237	4 304	3 109	1 514	2 939
Ancestry specified		4 064	4 521	6 450	4 639	3 573	4 250	4 172	2 917	2 520	2 104	4 063	2 893	1 323	2 576
Single ancestry		2 347	3 358	2 347	2 347	1 970	2 259	2 284	1 799	1 390	1 522	3 303	1 769	802	2 341
Multiple ancestry		1 717	2 254	3 092	2 292	1 603	1 888	1 888	1 118	1 130	582	760	1 124	521	235
Ancestry unclassified or not reported		321	242	269	170	281	172	270	453	270	133	241	216	191	363
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported		8 770	9 526	13 438	9 618	7 708	8 844	8 884	6 740	5 580	4 474	8 608	6 218	3 028	5 878
Arab		5	6	33	10	9	32	9	—	—	—	6	—	9	—
Austrian		8	46	26	14	24	13	16	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Belgian		6	31	37	21	24	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian		9	24	47	45	53	74	31	5	6	20	—	13	19	7
Czech		7	31	47	80	46	65	51	6	11	—	14	6	9	—
Danish		58	59	46	80	46	65	51	6	11	—	14	6	9	—
Dutch		81	89	123	77	101	148	130	137	134	20	70	79	35	31
English		585	818	1 235	1 010	469	831	589	388	272	102	206	291	182	62
Finnish		—	20	16	38	26	26	2	16	30	6	—	5	—	—
French (except Basque)		160	187	226	181	124	120	172	150	121	105	152	51	42	52
French Canadian		26	70	21	—	6	19	37	43	8	—	—	28	—	8
German		1 314	1 767	2 424	1 804	1 349	1 644	1 791	910	888	408	744	1 050	466	257
Greek		26	—	40	11	35	12	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian		13	6	7	—	12	15	9	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Irish		608	811	1 502	1 071	573	734	699	703	748	309	354	480	287	83
Italian		473	528	516	532	438	651	361	155	118	120	309	91	40	51
Lithuanian		43	50	57	27	33	11	84	15	17	—	90	5	14	—
Norwegian		156	298	304	226	280	127	302	131	89	22	143	65	19	—
Polish		192	343	544	161	249	231	248	68	133	27	66	188	40	8
Portuguese		—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian		6	7	23	6	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian		41	54	137	73	85	45	13	—	10	7	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish		151	133	193	133	62	37	60	127	43	42	13	65	7	15
Scottish		145	233	42	31	41	165	53	70	5	48	31	23	12	6
Slovak		17	—	—	—	—	46	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish		693	869	1 001	850	511	774	938	385	311	114	308	275	110	68
Swiss		15	22	64	26	9	38	26	8	16	—	14	44	6	—
Ukrainian		—	29	—	59	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
United States or American		222	40	206	29	30	65	75	182	154	230	265	165	179	117
Welsh		29	29	56	43	22	19	19	15	10	5	10	17	8	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)		—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian		12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	7	—
Other ancestries		3 532	3 046	4 302	2 920	2 954	2 788	3 084	3 168	2 444	2 861	5 704	3 262	1 522	5 096
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic)		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American		5	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican		—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan		5	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American		6	7	21	5	6	12	16	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Argentinean		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean		—	—	21	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian		—	—	—	5	6	—	5	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Ecuadorian		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian		—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan		—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American		6	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts (BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.)										Loves Park city, Winnebago County			
	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)
ANCESTRY														
All persons	2 042	3 647	4 710	4 711	6 614	4 834	3 009	2 991	5 499	9 146	4 182	37	125	973
Ancestry specified	1 841	3 332	4 347	4 301	6 163	4 491	2 842	2 719	5 157	8 313	3 843	37	125	928
Single ancestry	930	1 805	2 617	1 919	3 440	2 167	1 580	1 137	2 383	4 134	1 688	27	63	581
Multiple ancestry	911	1 527	1 730	2 382	2 723	2 324	1 282	1 582	2 774	4 179	2 155	10	62	347
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	201	315	363	410	451	343	167	272	342	833	339	—	—	45
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	4 084	7 294	9 420	9 422	13 228	9 668	6 018	5 982	10 998	18 292	8 364	74	250	1 946
Arab	—	16	20	—	9	—	6	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	11	8	11	12	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
Belgian	—	—	47	19	9	6	14	5	4	15	8	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	22	9	10	7	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
Czech	6	—	14	16	59	21	—	19	71	37	10	—	—	—
Danish	—	30	18	18	42	107	31	58	84	153	74	—	12	6
Dutch	92	42	73	223	179	172	119	137	174	240	153	—	23	23
English	371	449	584	746	759	733	373	508	905	1 248	752	—	22	71
French	—	—	7	12	27	—	19	—	17	105	7	—	—	—
French (except Basque)	101	120	159	203	243	257	86	176	169	530	146	—	—	19
French Canadian	34	20	9	16	9	43	21	17	72	32	21	—	—	—
German	917	1 485	1 854	1 971	2 380	1 993	1 180	1 225	2 599	4 142	2 101	4	46	342
Greek	14	—	16	14	—	17	25	6	3	—	22	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	5	33	—	7	32	12	8	14	14	8	—	—	10
Irish	462	681	572	1 179	1 304	1 134	571	618	1 033	1 839	791	16	28	289
Italian	112	504	385	309	550	312	167	323	349	418	257	—	5	65
Lithuanian	—	44	55	24	17	27	7	39	40	78	25	—	—	—
Norwegian	21	94	187	169	322	171	160	101	433	448	192	—	14	95
Polish	22	129	153	90	477	251	197	220	237	307	137	15	5	38
Portuguese	—	—	11	31	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	7	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	55	8	27	41	—	24	28	4	—	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish	68	61	40	40	106	69	30	105	113	139	145	—	6	12
Scottish	—	79	75	95	84	81	42	55	110	323	149	—	7	19
Slovak	10	6	16	11	34	5	33	—	13	41	21	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	189	306	447	591	791	653	360	322	731	1 015	530	12	18	32
Swiss	42	25	18	26	133	15	32	27	49	15	64	—	—	—
Ukrainian	—	4	13	16	—	—	8	9	—	7	—	—	—	—
United States or American	25	119	170	210	253	116	42	72	154	266	63	—	—	58
Welsh	5	36	37	9	9	62	25	29	37	66	56	—	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	1 538	2 931	3 948	3 279	5 257	3 278	2 258	1 820	3 444	6 510	2 552	27	87	860
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	13	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	11	2	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Loves Park city, Winnebago County—Con.				Machesney Park village, Winnebago County					Rockford city, Winnebago County				
	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
ANCESTRY														
All persons	—	3 530	4 304	6 493	2 997	3 228	2 233	1 941	3 845	3 335	1 454	—	39	2 599
Ancestry specified	—	3 243	3 924	5 890	2 586	2 964	1 953	1 842	3 500	3 119	1 319	—	39	2 518
Single ancestry	—	1 822	1 948	3 134	1 235	1 315	1 036	908	1 607	1 425	525	—	12	1 326
Multiple ancestry	—	1 421	1 976	2 756	1 351	1 649	917	934	1 893	1 694	794	—	27	1 192
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	—	287	380	603	411	264	280	99	345	216	135	—	—	81
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	—	7 040	8 608	12 986	5 994	6 456	4 466	3 882	7 690	6 670	2 908	—	78	5 198
Arab	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	5
Belgian	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	6	4	8	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish	—	21	34	103	32	14	—	—	20	44	21	—	—	38
Dutch	—	190	85	103	99	56	18	5	16	65	41	—	—	33
English	—	459	638	855	487	452	253	131	223	128	100	—	—	104
Finnish	—	8	20	85	487	452	253	165	506	501	177	—	7	406
French (except Basque)	—	134	120	396	192	137	90	88	186	107	51	—	—	87
French Canadian	—	—	16	26	34	32	6	51	25	43	6	—	—	10
German	—	1 480	1 740	2 960	1 184	1 480	874	778	1 499	1 593	614	—	14	855
Greek	—	—	26	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50
Hungarian	—	16	11	8	6	—	—	—	20	—	6	—	—	—
Irish	—	720	1 081	1 145	593	603	561	530	918	656	439	—	27	479
Italian	—	273	312	259	186	265	103	87	168	132	134	—	12	210
Lithuanian	—	4	56	67	25	44	15	—	29	38	—	—	—	27
Norwegian	—	283	251	335	115	193	69	125	274	261	37	—	—	90
Norwegian	—	121	144	264	53	116	89	56	171	136	32	—	6	150
Polish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	14	—	21	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
Scotch-Irish	—	39	62	88	47	38	43	11	72	69	19	—	—	40
Scottish	—	108	101	177	53	53	31	28	28	57	70	—	—	97
Slovak	—	—	7	19	7	—	—	—	33	5	6	—	—	6
Subsaharan African	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	—	407	595	749	273	378	324	185	405	468	75	—	—	679
Swiss	—	18	27	15	6	11	6	37	50	31	—	—	—	12
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	—	101	118	233	179	8	92	190	244	139	27	—	—	175
Welsh	—	19	—	16	5	20	14	5	24	14	50	—	—	23
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	—	2 605	3 001	4 920	2 308	2 214	1 756	1 389	2 674	2 135	899	—	12	1 569
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11
ANCESTRY														
All persons	1 862	3 949	3 545	3 539	6 504	2 725	2 441	2 730	534	4 315	3 205	3 406	3 334	1 446
Ancestry specified	1 800	3 828	3 376	3 150	6 277	2 623	2 212	2 661	474	4 139	3 084	3 167	2 938	1 378
Single ancestry	848	2 108	1 694	1 772	3 249	1 407	1 278	1 487	332	2 286	1 205	1 635	2 164	773
Multiple ancestry	952	1 841	1 682	1 767	3 028	1 216	934	1 174	142	1 853	1 879	1 532	774	605
Ancestry undesignated or not reported	62	321	169	389	227	102	229	69	60	176	121	239	396	68
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported	3 724	7 898	7 090	7 078	13 008	5 450	4 882	5 460	1 068	8 630	6 410	6 812	6 668	2 892
Arab	—	5	6	—	33	7	9	32	—	15	—	6	—	5
Austrian	—	8	26	19	26	21	14	13	—	33	20	11	—	—
Belgian	13	—	31	5	37	29	24	7	—	5	5	13	9	—
Canadian	—	—	24	7	47	29	—	—	—	6	30	13	13	13
Danish	8	7	51	51	46	27	42	34	12	34	31	59	11	11
French	27	58	84	81	123	36	36	99	16	54	104	83	75	16
German	31	84	51	51	123	36	36	99	16	103	104	83	75	16
English	325	524	535	427	1 197	545	232	535	68	643	724	538	247	202
Finland	—	—	20	15	—	4	—	—	—	18	6	13	—	—
French (except Basque)	119	146	123	143	218	130	79	95	12	132	117	144	84	47
French Canadian	7	26	70	54	21	—	6	7	—	11	26	7	7	—
German	734	1 178	1 230	1 203	2 354	1 021	882	1 078	148	1 590	1 303	1 241	636	417
Greek	13	26	—	—	40	—	29	12	7	—	44	—	—	21
Hungarian	—	13	6	5	7	7	—	15	—	14	13	—	—	—
Irish	318	532	663	481	1 487	552	340	379	57	672	457	680	631	301
Italian	199	436	410	290	516	311	212	344	59	506	310	324	144	60
Lithuanian	11	32	20	32	15	6	15	6	15	105	42	11	11	28
Norwegian	62	144	179	128	297	106	202	67	25	288	220	109	62	130
Polish	114	171	310	73	535	101	140	141	21	182	125	137	196	67
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	6
Romanian	25	6	7	—	23	6	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—
Russian	40	41	34	22	34	9	6	45	2	20	—	6	—	—
Scotch-Irish	80	140	36	73	122	52	59	31	8	45	111	24	38	19
Scottish	85	129	110	92	193	58	28	107	4	129	93	41	6	11
Slovak	—	10	7	73	42	31	14	6	—	7	35	6	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	12	9	9	—	6	—	—	22	—	—	—	—
Swedish	334	603	650	800	948	492	284	438	135	994	669	575	268	277
Swiss	25	9	16	25	64	13	16	20	—	28	68	46	13	14
Ukrainian	—	—	29	13	9	—	—	—	—	7	8	—	5	—
United States or American	5	212	21	13	192	40	30	49	2	29	14	55	251	36
Welsh	12	25	24	22	56	19	5	13	—	32	22	9	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	1 085	3 208	2 288	2 910	4 101	1 759	2 066	1 744	467	2 824	1 654	2 583	3 923	1 188
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	6	7	11	21	—	6	7	—	—	12	6	—	15
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	6	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area		Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.													
		Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)
ANCESTRY															
All persons.....		2 815	2 946	4 119	5 176	5 394	2 852	4 990	1 703	1 772	2 237	2 820	1 962	63	1 657
Ancestry specified.....		2 441	2 728	3 837	5 082	4 983	2 718	4 321	1 548	1 583	2 104	2 670	1 843	63	1 430
Single ancestry.....		1 583	1 526	1 942	2 788	2 581	1 512	2 257	1 014	974	1 522	2 398	1 251	50	1 352
Multiple ancestry.....		858	1 202	1 895	2 294	2 402	1 206	2 064	534	609	582	272	592	13	78
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....		374	218	282	94	411	134	669	155	189	133	150	119	—	227
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS															
Total ancestries reported.....		5 630	5 892	8 238	10 352	10 788	5 704	9 980	3 406	3 544	4 474	5 640	3 924	126	3 314
Arab.....		—	—	—	8	19	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Austrian.....		—	9	7	40	8	13	23	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
Belgian.....		10	8	10	11	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....		18	32	22	25	15	14	8	5	—	20	—	7	—	—
Czech.....		4	31	60	83	—	82	18	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....		82	82	113	65	206	111	184	66	100	20	27	33	—	—
Dutch.....		258	342	358	648	722	382	471	161	159	102	118	153	13	—
English.....		—	9	—	40	—	—	17	8	30	—	—	—	—	—
Finnish.....		78	41	149	163	183	64	329	87	97	105	40	44	5	—
French (except Basque).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
French Canadian.....		—	14	9	43	—	22	18	18	—	—	—	28	13	121
German.....		599	991	1 320	2 031	1 921	901	1 319	465	485	408	297	536	—	—
Greek.....		—	—	84	35	—	—	16	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian.....		11	—	—	7	24	42	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Irish.....		587	582	919	901	818	505	1 001	353	399	309	118	222	—	40
Italian.....		191	161	377	477	610	204	313	117	96	120	226	61	29	—
Lithuanian.....		9	31	63	83	61	33	52	—	17	—	43	5	—	—
Norwegian.....		13	166	180	318	275	153	217	58	54	22	19	25	—	—
Polish.....		65	160	267	243	263	121	184	14	113	27	4	44	8	—
Portuguese.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....		—	—	34	—	14	6	—	—	10	7	—	—	—	—
Scottish-Irish.....		44	55	116	89	119	63	101	79	17	42	5	15	—	—
Scottish.....		12	27	68	125	121	68	57	20	5	48	13	11	5	6
Slovak.....		—	9	12	32	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
Swedish.....		341	641	1 096	1 448	1 104	790	867	179	213	114	140	182	—	22
Swiss.....		7	46	50	43	32	11	—	8	8	—	7	31	—	—
Ukrainian.....		—	—	—	—	25	5	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American.....		93	65	36	84	172	43	209	60	83	230	175	88	40	28
Welsh.....		6	14	—	—	—	29	19	—	10	5	—	17	—	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....		5	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....		3 182	2 346	2 844	3 231	3 890	1 963	4 490	1 651	1 643	2 861	4 352	2 422	50	3 043
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS															
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....		18	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....		4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....		14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....		9	—	—	45	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....		9	—	—	45	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.														
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area														
Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY														
All persons														
4 326	3 403	3 427	1 875	1 570	2 526	4 174	3 912	3 570	4 713	2 599	143	2 697	4 710	
3 776	2 963	3 153	1 743	1 395	2 368	3 845	3 333	3 253	4 399	2 502	109	2 455	4 347	
3 424	2 516	2 945	1 681	1 034	1 121	2 434	2 567	1 881	2 020	1 191	69	1 336	2 617	
352	447	208	62	361	1 247	1 411	766	1 372	2 379	1 311	40	1 119	1 730	
550	440	274	132	175	158	329	579	317	314	97	34	242	363	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS														
Total ancestries reported														
8 652	6 806	6 854	3 750	3 140	5 052	8 348	7 824	7 140	9 426	5 198	286	5 394	9 420	
—	—	—	—	—	5	8	13	—	29	6	—	16	20	
15	—	—	—	—	—	11	7	—	48	14	—	—	47	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
12	—	—	—	—	—	64	48	15	24	19	—	—	14	
5	10	—	—	8	27	4	8	6	48	18	—	—	18	
31	36	11	17	13	66	128	34	117	160	45	12	30	73	
149	86	15	32	219	533	444	160	322	650	502	41	8	584	
—	—	—	—	12	5	25	—	—	—	27	—	—	7	
15	26	—	—	35	153	110	77	60	151	43	6	86	159	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
33	6	—	—	—	14	15	—	—	46	12	—	15	9	
253	399	128	47	342	1 065	1 228	669	1 284	1 902	1 006	40	986	1 854	
—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—	43	38	8	—	—	16	
—	—	—	—	—	8	—	12	—	—	5	—	—	33	
134	100	121	7	288	532	697	351	791	919	492	7	544	972	
56	126	307	130	76	224	307	213	290	655	249	—	440	385	
—	8	45	9	—	44	14	—	23	91	39	—	33	55	
48	81	—	—	36	67	91	48	87	234	154	—	66	187	
71	28	36	17	49	96	139	87	165	224	165	—	97	153	
—	8	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	19	—	25	—	8	12	4	—	43	8	
7	5	18	—	32	25	35	5	75	113	57	6	44	40	
7	5	—	—	25	75	51	35	63	166	190	—	54	75	
—	—	—	—	—	17	7	—	6	—	12	10	6	16	
6	50	12	—	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	
78	131	39	13	140	304	407	203	383	560	466	18	173	447	
—	7	—	—	—	41	52	15	33	33	29	—	—	18	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	13	
84	90	67	2	51	8	92	172	251	108	63	—	4	170	
—	—	5	—	—	16	19	—	26	31	16	—	25	37	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7 624	5 604	6 050	3 476	1 765	1 678	4 336	5 617	3 056	3 031	1 464	137	2 274	3 948	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS														
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	13	
—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—							

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.						Remainder of Winnebago County				
	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)
ANCESTRY											
All persons.....	3 086	509	4 394	757	207	113	—	36	—	1 225	436
Ancestry specified.....	2 931	480	4 084	669	187	7	—	36	—	1 211	436
Single ancestry.....	1 421	210	2 344	327	129	7	—	15	—	732	239
Multiple ancestry.....	1 510	270	1 740	342	58	—	—	21	—	479	197
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	155	29	310	88	20	106	—	—	—	14	—
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS											
Total ancestries reported.....	6 172	1 018	8 788	1 514	414	226	—	72	—	2 450	872
Arab.....	16	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Austrian.....	15	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—
Belgian.....	5	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Canadian.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	8	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Danish.....	54	—	28	20	—	—	—	—	—	36	—
Dutch.....	77	14	128	22	8	—	—	21	—	21	19
English.....	519	123	419	115	13	—	—	167	—	167	61
Finnish.....	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	34	—
French (except Basque).....	179	45	158	58	—	—	—	4	—	26	14
French Canadian.....	7	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
German.....	1 218	236	1 653	244	89	—	—	17	—	371	136
Greek.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14	—
Hungarian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Irish.....	728	153	870	167	31	—	—	4	—	201	76
Italian.....	583	12	252	35	12	—	—	—	—	79	37
Lithuanian.....	42	5	6	6	—	—	—	—	—	11	9
Norwegian.....	88	—	192	61	—	—	—	—	—	47	12
Polish.....	118	—	274	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	21
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	8	—	33	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Scotch-Irish.....	73	—	54	9	—	—	—	—	—	95	11
Scottish.....	59	—	39	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	16
Slovak.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish.....	267	52	587	102	19	—	—	17	—	193	90
Swiss.....	24	—	48	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	6
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
United States or American.....	20	10	154	—	—	—	—	—	—	142	10
Welsh.....	23	—	9	6	17	—	—	—	—	52	4
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	4	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	1 951	355	3 718	656	210	226	—	30	—	821	324
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS											
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.											
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)
<b>ANCESTRY</b>											
All persons	1 218	215	2 084	1 413	1 692	3 908	1 667	1 018	—	1 484	1 147
Ancestry specified	1 145	173	2 016	1 361	1 589	3 698	1 369	937	—	1 393	1 050
Single ancestry	573	109	940	692	772	1 952	785	416	—	905	518
Multiple ancestry	572	64	1 076	669	817	1 746	584	521	—	488	532
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	73	42	68	52	103	210	298	81	—	91	97
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>											
Total ancestries reported	2 436	430	4 168	2 826	3 384	7 816	3 334	2 036	—	2 968	2 294
Arab	—	—	10	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	—
Austrian	—	—	7	10	—	16	—	—	—	10	—
Belgian	20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech	—	—	16	11	—	—	—	6	—	—	6
Danish	8	—	53	10	40	31	—	11	—	14	—
Dutch	—	—	38	46	30	39	—	34	—	—	—
English	283	38	465	217	296	114	71	43	—	88	46
French	—	—	34	16	7	52	227	113	—	—	138
French (except Basque)	64	8	51	45	25	160	63	24	—	112	5
French Canadian	—	—	—	—	12	37	25	8	—	—	—
German	537	70	783	467	566	1 643	445	403	—	447	514
Greek	—	—	11	6	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
Hungarian	—	—	—	12	—	9	—	—	—	11	—
Irish	148	15	519	233	355	642	350	349	—	236	258
Italian	118	—	221	226	307	302	38	22	—	83	30
Lithuanian	30	—	21	18	69	15	15	5	—	47	—
Norwegian	119	7	120	78	60	277	73	35	—	124	40
Polish	33	9	60	109	90	227	54	20	—	62	144
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
Romanian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian	—	—	—	21	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish	18	15	21	26	6	52	48	26	—	8	50
Scottish	23	—	75	34	58	49	50	—	—	18	12
Slovak	16	—	—	27	40	19	—	—	—	—	—
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Swedish	219	53	358	227	336	803	206	98	—	168	93
Swiss	6	—	13	43	18	26	8	—	—	7	13
Ukrainian	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
United States or American	19	14	19	—	16	73	—	71	—	90	77
Welsh	5	—	24	17	6	19	15	—	—	10	—
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other ancestries	758	201	1 161	888	1 044	2 617	1 517	801	—	1 352	840
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>											
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American	—	—	5	—	5	16	—	—	—	4	—
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—



Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.												
Census Tract or Block Numbering Area												
	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	
ANCESTRY												
All persons	1 451	1 282	1 899	950	—	4 202	2 220	4 374	4 077	2 802	2 878	
Ancestry specified	1 260	1 146	1 732	877	—	3 821	2 079	4 081	3 822	2 655	2 712	
Single ancestry	752	989	861	469	—	1 709	1 096	1 840	1 451	1 130	1 301	
Multiple ancestry	508	157	871	408	—	2 112	983	2 120	1 982	1 204	1 582	
Ancestry unclassified or not reported	191	136	167	73	—	381	141	293	255	147	166	
SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS												
Total ancestries reported	2 902	2 564	3 798	1 900	—	8 404	4 440	8 748	8 154	5 604	5 756	
Arab	9	—	—	—	—	8	—	40	12	6	—	
Austrian	—	—	—	—	—	19	—	1	—	24	—	
Belgian	—	—	—	—	—	22	9	8	10	5	—	
Canadian	—	—	—	—	—	16	15	22	21	7	—	
Czech	19	7	6	—	—	42	14	42	67	—	19	
Danish	9	—	—	—	—	18	50	150	111	31	58	
Dutch	35	31	80	34	—	209	340	128	150	137	137	
English	169	62	330	128	—	623	607	607	618	360	508	
Finnish	—	—	—	—	—	12	85	7	—	19	—	
French (except Basque)	37	52	95	34	—	158	—	173	199	86	176	
French Canadian	—	8	34	5	—	10	—	14	43	21	17	
German	453	136	877	499	—	1 735	727	1 836	1 749	1 091	1 225	
Greek	—	—	14	—	—	14	7	18	17	25	6	
Hungarian	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	32	12	8	
Irish	287	43	455	137	—	1 026	434	832	967	540	618	
Italian	40	22	112	64	—	297	298	305	277	155	323	
Lithuanian	14	—	—	11	—	37	17	37	21	7	39	
Norwegian	19	—	21	28	—	169	130	254	110	160	101	
Polish	40	—	22	32	—	90	203	236	251	197	220	
Portuguese	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	
Romanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Russian	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	4	—	—	16	
Scotch-Irish	7	15	62	17	—	27	8	10	—	24	28	
Scottish	7	—	—	25	—	40	52	76	60	30	105	
Slovak	—	—	—	25	—	95	45	143	81	42	55	
Subsaharan African	—	—	—	—	—	11	34	36	5	33	—	
Swedish	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Swiss	110	46	171	133	—	539	204	775	551	341	322	
Ukrainian	6	—	42	25	—	31	85	31	—	32	27	
United States or American	139	—	25	32	—	16	99	15	15	8	9	
Welsh	8	89	5	11	—	200	99	199	116	42	72	
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups)	7	—	—	—	—	9	—	21	56	8	29	
Yugoslavian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other ancestries	—	—	—	657	—	—	—	2	11	—	—	
	1 472	2 053	1 401	—	—	2 924	1 539	2 790	2 622	2 048	1 594	
PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS												
Dominican (Dominican Republic)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5	—	
Costa Rican	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Guatemalan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	
Honduran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	
Nicaraguan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Panamanian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Salvadoran	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Central American, origin not specified	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Argentinian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Chilean	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Colombian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	
Ecuadorian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Peruvian	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Venezuelan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Other South American	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

Table 16. Selected Ancestry Groups and Persons in Selected Hispanic Origin Groups: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
<b>ANCESTRY</b>										
All persons.....	2 164	1 199	1 223	7 360	4 488	4 685	1 976	4 501	4 146	3 608
Ancestry specified.....	2 038	1 104	1 112	6 888	4 075	4 242	1 626	4 143	3 807	3 369
Single ancestry.....	958	475	625	3 188	2 058	2 009	897	1 777	1 673	1 525
Multiple ancestry.....	1 080	629	487	3 700	2 017	2 233	729	2 366	2 134	1 844
Ancestry unclassified or not reported.....	126	95	111	472	413	443	350	358	339	239
<b>SELECTED ANCESTRY GROUPS</b>										
Total ancestries reported.....	4 328	2 398	2 446	14 720	8 976	9 370	3 952	9 002	8 292	7 216
Arab.....	—	—	—	53	—	—	12	18	—	—
Austrian.....	—	13	—	23	9	21	—	6	8	31
Belgian.....	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Canadian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Czech.....	27	—	5	67	10	92	5	7	10	—
Danish.....	19	9	14	75	75	105	5	37	74	5
Dutch.....	46	50	23	254	193	233	50	228	153	17
English.....	404	216	218	1 288	665	867	349	851	752	299
Finnish.....	17	32	17	12	7	37	—	8	—	618
French (except Basque).....	62	83	37	300	235	239	95	194	142	2
French Canadian.....	29	—	—	50	41	58	25	41	21	146
German.....	1 006	568	562	3 419	1 791	1 866	615	2 116	2 101	21
Greek.....	3	—	—	—	12	17	—	5	—	2 145
Hungarian.....	14	—	—	44	43	48	13	—	—	—
Irish.....	377	255	159	1 281	980	832	299	1 005	787	31
Italian.....	217	235	61	475	301	208	39	122	257	594
Lithuanian.....	2	71	—	76	29	56	6	34	25	120
Norwegian.....	172	76	62	666	322	196	239	244	192	23
Polish.....	101	11	32	421	132	75	16	151	137	136
Portuguese.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	20	65
Romanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Russian.....	4	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
Scotch-Irish.....	44	32	47	99	107	102	20	4	8	—
Scottish.....	53	76	23	246	48	146	33	111	145	5
Slavak.....	8	16	5	23	7	27	23	23	149	75
Subsaharan African.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	15
Swedish.....	263	191	132	821	150	476	142	491	513	—
Swiss.....	18	—	17	95	90	82	14	143	64	514
Ukrainian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38
United States or American.....	15	6	89	156	186	217	11	126	63	95
Welsh.....	23	—	6	57	26	15	13	26	56	36
West Indian (excluding Hispanic origin groups).....	15	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Yugoslavian.....	—	—	2	—	—	7	13	—	—	—
Other ancestries.....	1 309	691	936	4 530	3 481	3 202	1 827	2 744	2 522	2 079
<b>PERSONS IN SELECTED HISPANIC ORIGIN GROUPS</b>										
Dominican (Dominican Republic).....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Costa Rican.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Guatemalan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Honduran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nicaraguan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Panamanian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Salvadoran.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
South American, origin not specified.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Central American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Argentinean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chilean.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Colombian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Ecuadorian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Peruvian.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Venezuelan.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other South American.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County			Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County	
	Rockford, IL MSA			Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
		Total	Belvidere city						
PLACE OF BIRTH									
All persons	283 719	30 806	15 958	252 913	15 462	19 033	139 426	6 244	5 021
Native	273 118	29 557	14 977	243 561	15 072	18 709	132 640	5 835	4 692
Foreign born	10 601	1 249	981	9 352	390	324	6 786	409	329
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH									
Linguistically isolated households	1 422	88	82	1 334	60	16	1 077	27	27
Persons 5 years and over	262 214	28 516	14 687	233 698	14 342	17 617	128 097	5 707	4 668
In linguistically isolated households	3 140	259	229	2 881	90	22	2 470	106	45
Speak a language other than English	18 489	2 381	1 621	16 108	740	702	11 324	692	506
Do not speak English "very well"	6 557	860	630	5 697	278	194	4 204	306	142
Speak Spanish	8 263	1 730	1 318	6 533	376	260	4 617	501	458
Do not speak English "very well"	3 042	639	496	2 403	148	89	1 821	228	112
Linguistically isolated	1 312	203	189	1 109	47	12	979	82	35
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	2 247	108	51	2 139	96	102	1 648	—	7
Do not speak English "very well"	1 277	59	28	1 218	46	42	1 000	—	7
Linguistically isolated	789	16	—	773	—	—	708	—	—
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	70 617	7 840	3 696	62 777	3 432	5 004	33 905	1 454	1 220
Preprimary school	6 193	652	308	5 541	247	398	3 137	93	93
Public school	3 444	414	201	3 030	112	241	1 706	87	53
Elementary or high school	48 810	5 590	2 783	43 220	2 210	3 773	22 762	1 037	940
Public school	42 402	4 983	2 566	37 419	1 977	3 361	19 524	987	832
College	15 614	1 598	605	14 016	975	833	8 006	297	187
Public college	11 993	1 261	482	10 732	792	701	5 991	250	166
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT									
Persons 25 years and over	182 319	19 272	9 931	163 047	10 290	11 642	89 742	3 782	3 234
Less than 9th grade	14 932	1 950	1 212	12 982	551	873	7 981	504	370
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	28 443	2 777	1 682	25 666	1 687	2 138	14 669	564	558
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	64 546	7 720	4 077	56 826	4 117	5 096	29 062	1 470	1 254
Some college, no degree	34 134	3 495	1 708	30 639	2 223	2 299	16 301	779	564
Associate degree	10 790	1 011	486	9 779	609	596	4 933	175	150
Bachelor's degree	20 216	1 510	520	18 706	830	470	11 414	212	220
Graduate or professional degree	9 258	809	246	8 449	273	170	5 382	78	118
Percent high school graduate or higher	76.2	75.5	70.9	76.3	78.3	74.1	74.8	71.8	71.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.2	12.0	7.7	16.7	10.7	5.5	18.7	7.7	10.5
FERTILITY									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	334	301	427	338	319	302	409	497	266
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 374	1 553	1 454	1 354	1 278	1 497	1 349	1 484	1 305
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 026	2 172	2 384	2 009	1 935	1 989	2 009	2 231	2 576
RESIDENCE IN 1985									
Persons 5 years and over	262 214	28 516	14 687	233 698	14 342	17 617	128 097	5 707	4 668
Same house	146 608	16 689	8 138	129 919	7 586	10 604	67 674	3 252	2 421
Different house in United States	113 596	11 700	6 465	101 896	6 655	6 921	58 987	2 403	2 211
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	49 320	670	265	48 650	2 552	2 489	34 427	87	123
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	31 878	6 844	4 232	25 034	2 461	2 964	8 638	1 700	1 373
Different MSA/PMSA	22 728	3 047	1 353	19 681	1 040	939	11 503	390	539
Not in an MSA/PMSA	9 670	1 139	615	8 531	602	529	4 419	226	176
Abroad	2 010	127	84	1 883	101	92	1 436	52	36
URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE									
Urban population	237 021	15 958	15 958	221 063	15 462	19 033	139 426	5 911	4 817
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	169 089	10 888	10 888	158 201	12 508	16 877	91 406	3 076	3 507
Rural population	46 698	14 848	—	31 850	—	—	—	333	204
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	23 125	6 770	—	16 355	—	—	—	214	84
On farms	3 405	1 418	—	1 987	—	—	—	—	—
JOURNEY TO WORK									
Workers 16 years and over	138 198	15 040	7 477	123 158	8 324	10 081	64 215	2 913	2 289
Car, truck, or van	129 326	13 925	7 013	115 401	7 983	9 671	59 394	2 759	2 076
Drove alone	112 534	11 669	5 718	100 865	7 046	8 209	51 479	2 114	1 746
Carpooled	16 792	2 256	1 295	14 536	937	1 462	7 915	645	330
Public transportation (including taxicab)	1 265	54	40	1 211	22	45	1 003	18	10
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	1 159	28	28	1 131	22	38	950	6	10
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	48	14	—	34	—	—	14	—	—
Walked	2 970	365	198	2 605	120	119	1 738	55	123
Other means	1 057	140	101	917	61	60	641	12	40
Worked at home	3 580	556	125	3 024	138	186	1 439	69	40
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.07	1.10	1.12	1.07	1.06	1.09	1.08	1.15	1.10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	21.6	19.8	17.8	17.4	18.6	16.5	17.9	21.1
Departure time for work:									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	12 786	1 855	1 012	10 931	628	1 157	5 504	330	291
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	30 922	3 633	1 754	27 289	1 880	2 694	13 009	740	478
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	40 443	3 488	1 541	36 955	2 927	2 518	19 064	566	574
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	16 396	1 468	639	14 928	843	861	8 605	277	188
All other times	34 071	4 040	2 406	30 031	1 908	2 665	16 594	931	718
Worked in MSA of residence	127 019	11 562	5 842	115 457	7 958	9 716	61 366	2 343	1 790
Rockford city	84 310	3 015	1 333	81 295	4 520	4 982	49 673	500	451
Machesney Park village	3 544	40	22	3 504	374	1 478	810	—	16
South Beloit city	1 315	—	—	1 315	54	73	188	—	—
Loves Park city	12 221	389	115	11 832	2 039	2 302	4 609	45	46
Rockton village	1 462	11	—	1 451	74	—	185	—	—
Roscoe village	1 175	62	15	1 113	68	97	221	9	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	12 011	699	325	11 312	553	494	4 047	81	105
Belvidere city	7 198	5 079	3 340	2 119	155	134	1 031	1 411	934
Poplar Grove village	184	165	18	19	—	—	7	6	—
Remainder of Boone County	3 599	2 102	674	1 497	105	82	595	291	232
Worked outside MSA of residence	11 179	3 478	1 635	7 701	366	365	2 849	570	499
Janesville city, WI	384	7	7	377	—	8	95	7	—
Beloit city, WI	1 813	30	—	1 783	55	49	208	—	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	249	19	—	230	8	24	23	—	—
Marengo city	675	533	313	142	—	—	61	131	70
Remainder of McHenry County	1 730	1 269	577	461	40	36	232	143	229
Chicago city	553	147	51	406	22	34	246	5	13
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA	1 233	485	199	748	104	34	309	55	98
DeKalb County	723	349	204	374	21	12	201	86	31
Ogle County	1 290	70	44	1 220	41	43	547	24	7
Stephenson County	495	27	16	468	8	5	173	—	10
Worked elsewhere	2 034	542	224	1 492	67	120	754	119	41



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County—Con.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 767	3 551	5 911	4 817	4 767	463	333	204	—	3 088
Native	4 470	3 490	5 570	4 502	4 470	435	265	190	—	3 055
Foreign born	297	61	341	315	297	28	68	14	—	33
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	28	—	27	27	28	—	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	4 399	3 367	5 374	4 464	4 399	450	333	204	—	2 917
In linguistically isolated households	78	—	106	45	78	—	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	501	152	599	486	501	35	93	20	—	117
Do not speak English "very well"	216	59	263	128	216	23	43	14	—	36
Speak Spanish	418	76	442	458	418	—	59	—	—	76
Do not speak English "very well"	181	34	203	112	181	—	25	—	—	34
Linguistically isolated	72	—	82	35	72	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	36	17	—	—	36	15	—	7	—	2
Do not speak English "very well"	13	17	—	—	13	15	—	7	—	2
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 049	912	1 360	1 192	1 049	95	94	28	—	817
Preprimary school	96	36	120	85	96	7	—	8	—	29
Public school	54	17	87	53	54	7	—	—	—	10
Elementary or high school	824	636	961	927	824	71	76	13	—	565
Public school	763	525	920	832	763	51	67	—	—	474
College	129	240	279	180	129	17	18	7	—	223
Public college	79	195	232	159	79	12	18	7	—	183
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 973	2 283	3 552	3 057	2 973	349	230	177	—	1 934
Less than 9th grade	404	221	460	315	404	33	44	55	—	188
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	575	302	545	502	575	60	19	56	—	242
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 329	1 044	1 376	1 224	1 329	148	94	30	—	896
Some college, no degree	356	358	744	542	356	66	35	22	—	292
Associate degree	135	144	175	150	135	26	—	—	—	118
Bachelor's degree	128	118	174	213	128	5	38	7	—	113
Graduate or professional degree	46	96	78	111	46	11	—	7	—	85
Percent high school graduate or higher	67.1	77.1	71.7	73.3	67.1	73.4	72.6	37.3	—	77.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.9	9.4	7.1	10.6	5.9	4.6	16.5	7.9	—	10.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	470	114	533	266	470	—	—	—	—	119
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 650	1 283	1 483	1 292	1 650	1 055	1 533	2 000	—	1 383
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 368	2 180	2 229	2 597	2 368	1 500	2 308	2 000	—	2 209
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 399	3 367	5 374	4 464	4 399	450	333	204	—	2 917
Some house	2 603	2 179	2 958	2 350	2 603	227	294	71	—	1 952
Different house in United States	1 796	1 182	2 374	2 078	1 796	217	29	133	—	965
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	60	40	87	105	60	13	—	18	—	27
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 087	663	1 700	1 306	1 087	139	—	67	—	524
Different MSA/PMSA	446	285	361	533	446	13	29	6	—	272
Not in MSA/PMSA	203	194	226	134	203	52	—	42	—	142
Abroad	—	6	42	36	—	6	10	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 767	463	5 911	4 817	4 767	463	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 871	434	3 076	3 507	3 871	434	—	—	—	—
Rural population	—	3 088	—	—	—	—	333	204	—	3 088
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 321	—	—	—	—	214	84	—	1 321
On farms	—	484	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	484
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 215	1 891	2 750	2 240	2 215	272	163	49	—	1 619
Car, truck, or van	2 101	1 736	2 596	2 056	2 101	260	163	20	—	1 476
Drove alone	1 783	1 496	1 994	1 726	1 783	215	120	20	—	1 281
Carpooled	318	240	602	330	318	45	43	—	—	195
Public transportation (including taxicab)	12	—	18	10	12	—	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	12	—	6	10	12	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	33	16	55	110	33	—	—	13	—	16
Other means	37	25	12	40	37	12	—	—	—	13
Worked at home	32	114	69	24	32	—	—	16	—	114
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.09	1.08	1.15	1.10	1.09	1.10	1.19	1.00	—	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.6	23.1	18.0	21.2	19.6	26.3	15.6	14.5	—	22.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	383	249	306	284	383	39	24	7	—	210
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	523	463	690	471	523	70	50	7	—	393
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	405	364	521	574	405	41	45	—	—	323
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	148	215	269	188	148	34	8	—	—	181
All other times	724	486	895	699	724	88	36	19	—	398
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>										
Rockford city	1 701	1 298	2 217	1 747	1 701	177	126	43	—	1 121
Machesney Park village	338	275	479	444	338	72	21	7	—	203
South Beloit city	13	—	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	—
Loves Park city	7	35	45	46	7	17	—	—	—	18
Rockton village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roscoe village	6	—	9	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	127	108	81	99	127	18	—	6	—	90
Belvidere city	1 034	510	1 326	927	1 034	53	85	7	—	457
Poplar Grove village	6	—	6	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	170	370	271	216	170	17	20	16	—	353
Worked outside MSA of residence	514	593	533	493	514	95	37	6	—	498
Jonesville city, WI	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beloit city, WI	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Remainder of Jonesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marengo city	93	99	123	70	93	27	8	—	—	72
Remainder of McHenry County	206	104	124	229	206	18	19	—	—	86
Chicago city	33	59	5	13	33	—	—	—	—	59
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	46	86	55	98	46	—	—	—	—	86
DeKalb County	82	108	86	31	82	5	—	—	—	103
Ogle County	6	13	24	7	6	7	—	—	—	6
Stephenson County	—	11	—	10	—	6	—	—	—	5
Worked elsewhere	48	106	109	35	48	32	10	6	—	74

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County							
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	4 880	6 343	3 265	2 358	2 914	3 845	4 343	3 087	4 385	4 763
Native	4 832	6 238	3 217	2 325	2 844	3 765	4 267	2 942	4 072	4 544
Foreign born	48	105	48	33	70	80	76	145	313	219
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	6	—	16	—	—	—	27	6	19	50
Persons 5 years and over	4 507	5 868	3 018	2 151	2 722	3 566	4 036	2 885	4 140	4 419
In linguistically isolated households	30	—	22	—	—	—	39	6	48	105
Speak a language other than English	227	303	109	86	219	156	204	208	327	408
Do not speak English "very well"	48	89	36	19	42	61	67	31	89	152
Speak Spanish	111	166	48	39	85	62	90	53	58	49
Do not speak English "very well"	29	55	26	14	24	24	34	9	10	5
Linguistically isolated	14	—	12	—	—	—	21	—	—	5
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	45	3	—	—	48	43	5	—	91	31
Do not speak English "very well"	19	3	—	—	12	20	5	—	30	22
Linguistically isolated	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	15
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 431	1 774	850	538	636	1 019	814	518	1 095	1 029
Preprimary school	161	146	96	35	18	60	73	54	111	110
Public school	98	105	68	13	12	26	44	24	68	69
Elementary or high school	910	1 243	596	413	463	802	479	302	675	680
Public school	739	1 137	537	346	398	720	439	226	537	547
College	360	385	158	90	155	157	262	162	309	239
Public college	261	310	142	69	120	136	232	122	274	161
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 046	3 954	1 977	1 524	1 778	2 367	3 041	2 417	3 089	3 296
Less than 9th grade	142	309	113	178	119	176	179	111	183	154
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	265	513	409	343	477	424	529	176	265	406
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 027	1 596	902	683	822	1 075	1 244	678	882	1 078
Some college, no degree	560	878	391	225	297	449	635	517	674	680
Associate degree	233	174	85	50	51	101	207	98	172	228
Bachelor's degree	515	317	56	38	12	94	195	483	570	557
Graduate or professional degree	304	167	21	7	—	48	52	354	343	193
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.6	79.2	73.6	65.8	66.5	74.7	76.7	88.1	85.5	83.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	26.9	12.2	3.9	3.0	.7	6.0	8.1	34.6	29.6	22.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	55	252	383	345	301	346	502	96	106	238
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 829	1 684	1 286	1 798	1 621	1 325	1 012	1 569	1 266	984
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 841	1 965	1 866	1 710	1 992	2 168	1 743	1 767	1 776	1 657
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	4 507	5 868	3 018	2 151	2 722	3 566	4 036	2 885	4 140	4 419
Same house	2 794	3 440	1 528	1 325	1 971	2 043	2 453	1 878	2 266	2 718
Different house in United States	1 696	2 412	1 437	826	739	1 511	1 583	995	1 822	1 697
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	275	85	567	318	355	431	586	491	1 031	835
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 037	984	581	325	197	723	657	212	226	472
Different MSA/PMSA	261	1 126	160	111	135	244	224	209	465	281
Not in on MSA/PMSA	123	217	129	72	52	113	116	83	100	109
Abroad	17	16	53	—	12	12	—	12	52	4
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	—	—	3 265	2 358	2 914	3 845	4 343	3 087	4 385	4 763
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	2 662	2 213	2 614	3 493	3 455	2 704	2 784	3 865
Rural population	4 880	6 343	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 156	2 995	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	278	656	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	2 552	3 180	1 679	1 062	1 598	2 195	2 363	1 403	1 972	2 607
Car, truck, or van	2 402	2 851	1 625	1 005	1 547	2 114	2 214	1 360	1 847	2 476
Drove alone	2 194	2 336	1 328	802	1 260	1 850	1 956	1 292	1 774	2 263
Carpooled	208	515	297	203	287	264	258	68	73	213
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	14	—	14	—	—	10	—	15	22
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	7	—	—	10	—	5	17
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	36	102	34	27	19	30	69	—	20	39
Other means	19	7	8	8	14	—	26	9	—	32
Worked at home	95	206	12	8	18	51	44	34	90	38
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.10	1.11	1.12	1.11	1.07	1.07	1.03	1.02	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.4	27.1	18.4	15.3	18.0	18.3	16.9	16.2	16.2	15.2
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	179	423	244	109	142	277	169	59	112	188
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	639	790	419	311	519	528	556	154	315	499
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	850	729	386	222	314	502	791	499	720	925
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	350	290	167	107	94	234	252	287	315	298
All other times	439	742	451	305	511	603	551	370	420	659
Worked in MSA of residence	2 292	2 138	1 602	1 052	1 492	2 158	2 228	1 327	1 832	2 492
Rockford city	904	547	791	535	807	1 048	1 304	1 102	1 416	1 892
Machesney Park village	—	11	280	141	115	354	96	12	50	32
South Beloit city	—	—	12	11	12	21	7	—	11	6
Loves Park city	106	150	349	294	390	573	602	73	254	164
Rockton village	11	—	15	—	3	—	29	—	9	11
Roscoe village	13	34	23	17	33	5	10	15	—	16
Remainder of Winnebago County	197	81	83	54	63	126	134	81	73	261
Belvidere city	630	560	25	—	60	11	30	31	19	87
Poplar Grove village	29	118	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	402	637	24	—	5	20	16	13	—	23
Worked outside MSA of residence	260	1 042	77	10	106	37	135	76	140	115
Jonesville city, WI	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Beloit city, WI	6	17	—	—	—	11	32	—	12	17
Remainder of Jonesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	19	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Moreno city	37	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	52	535	9	10	14	—	9	—	—	12
Chicago city	8	29	7	—	15	11	8	11	7	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	69	131	14	—	—	—	51	12	24	7
DeKalb County	16	26	—	—	12	—	5	6	13	—
Ogle County	13	7	—	—	38	—	13	5	25	51
Stephenson County	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	5
Worked elsewhere	53	175	23	—	19	15	26	27	46	23



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	6 719	4 809	3 854	4 422	4 442	3 370	2 790	2 237	4 304	3 109
Native	6 401	4 564	3 446	4 148	4 338	3 299	2 672	2 151	4 114	3 036
Foreign born	318	245	408	274	104	71	118	86	190	73
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	23	24	39	—	5	27	22	13	19	11
Persons 5 years and over	6 255	4 550	3 599	4 147	4 174	3 175	2 623	1 985	4 033	2 868
In linguistically isolated households	37	42	123	—	5	35	65	23	41	24
Speak a language other than English	478	299	452	239	235	187	154	183	317	201
Do not speak English "very well"	106	88	190	99	59	69	103	54	114	53
Speak Spanish	38	43	165	32	39	73	52	52	207	117
Do not speak English "very well"	7	5	87	25	2	18	39	16	70	41
Linguistically isolated	—	—	64	—	—	—	20	16	9	24
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	134	67	83	28	23	30	28	63	—	6
Do not speak English "very well"	19	25	61	—	4	17	15	31	—	6
Linguistically isolated	—	—	46	—	—	17	23	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	2 071	1 310	1 254	1 328	1 043	723	566	677	1 189	937
Preprimary school	223	171	71	136	95	51	21	59	78	114
Public school	44	46	29	43	41	37	21	45	44	95
Elementary or high school	1 261	916	440	852	720	553	461	496	924	672
Public school	896	577	328	645	590	493	439	452	774	603
College	587	223	743	340	228	119	84	122	187	151
Public college	415	154	292	258	177	108	50	117	160	103
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	4 425	3 222	2 305	2 905	3 069	2 306	1 773	1 205	2 648	1 797
Less than 9th grade	113	53	95	45	148	320	324	178	321	277
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	201	188	151	85	343	589	591	359	716	501
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	808	711	582	668	1 098	879	677	441	911	711
Some college, no degree	814	566	529	712	534	322	126	157	464	182
Associate degree	276	245	179	262	233	93	24	25	92	57
Bachelor's degree	1 446	886	562	764	508	59	16	11	94	62
Graduate or professional degree	767	573	207	369	205	44	15	34	50	7
Percent high school graduate or higher	92.9	92.5	89.3	95.5	84.0	60.6	48.4	55.4	60.8	56.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	50.0	45.3	33.4	39.0	23.2	4.5	1.7	3.7	5.4	3.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	46	69	82	82	87	564	646	709	248	387
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 046	1 427	815	1 070	1 018	1 282	1 164	2 136	1 798	1 946
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 080	2 000	1 619	1 868	2 086	2 476	2 182	2 464	2 540	2 612
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	6 255	4 550	3 599	4 147	4 174	3 175	2 623	1 985	4 033	2 868
Same house	3 014	2 713	1 518	1 604	2 395	2 143	1 368	1 153	2 684	1 725
Different house in United States	3 184	1 794	1 926	2 498	1 757	1 018	1 236	809	1 305	1 143
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	1 426	872	733	1 253	755	506	762	623	780	726
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	373	282	259	576	401	263	289	46	234	242
Different MSA/PMSA	1 132	460	758	503	456	125	89	90	181	89
Not in an MSA/PMSA	253	180	176	166	145	124	96	50	110	86
Abroad	57	43	155	45	22	14	19	23	44	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	6 719	4 786	3 854	3 371	4 148	3 370	2 790	2 237	3 380	2 858
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	5 715	4 467	1 692	2 584	3 325	2 826	2 485	1 610	2 800	2 237
Rural population	—	23	—	1 051	294	—	—	—	924	251
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	723	232	—	—	—	622	137
On farms	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 253	2 485	1 901	2 300	2 387	1 609	1 334	745	1 946	1 330
Car, truck, or van	3 048	2 396	1 701	2 201	2 289	1 529	1 222	635	1 842	1 266
Drove alone	2 852	2 274	1 523	2 091	2 129	1 312	1 035	492	1 470	925
Carpooled	196	122	178	110	160	217	187	143	372	341
Public transportation (including taxicab)	18	11	—	—	15	7	19	27	31	54
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	9	—	—	—	7	7	13	27	31	54
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	54	6	115	26	12	34	48	34	19	10
Other means	35	6	6	13	13	8	27	11	6	—
Worked at home	98	66	79	60	58	31	18	38	48	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.04	1.03	1.06	1.03	1.04	1.08	1.08	1.15	1.12	1.16
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.8	16.8	14.9	17.5	17.9	17.0	14.9	19.0	18.0	19.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	147	89	61	61	185	265	177	92	198	131
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	518	375	356	466	417	401	322	217	498	327
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 344	1 073	609	907	890	332	233	132	399	282
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	558	444	350	370	298	112	153	61	197	165
All other times	588	438	446	436	539	468	431	205	606	425
Worked in MSA of residence	2 951	2 345	1 813	2 128	2 204	1 556	1 309	721	1 870	1 285
Rockford city	2 234	1 844	1 456	1 651	1 516	1 117	1 090	599	1 519	975
Machesney Park village	70	17	19	31	32	—	18	13	6	28
South Beloit city	7	21	—	26	2	6	—	—	8	—
Loves Park city	271	228	133	160	76	109	54	17	143	129
Rockton village	19	5	12	12	—	6	—	—	—	—
Roscoe village	—	40	7	—	2	12	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	313	142	178	140	387	244	122	92	93	112
Belvidere city	37	29	—	59	105	36	20	—	50	29
Poplar Grove village	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	—	19	8	44	84	26	5	—	51	12
Worked outside MSA of residence	302	140	88	172	183	53	25	24	76	45
Janesville city, WI	8	7	7	6	11	—	—	—	—	—
Beloit city, WI	36	6	10	—	12	—	—	—	16	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moreno city	—	6	6	—	6	18	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	15	16	23	7	4	—	9	—	—	—
Chicago city	37	22	5	19	14	5	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	28	33	7	24	52	—	—	—	20	—
DeKalb County	25	12	6	—	14	6	—	—	11	—
Ogle County	36	12	7	17	39	19	16	5	18	23
Stephenson County	—	8	5	24	8	—	—	—	—	6
Worked elsewhere	117	18	12	63	23	5	—	19	11	16



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 514	2 939	2 042	3 647	4 710	4 711	6 614	4 834	3 009	2 991
Native	1 500	2 875	1 978	3 563	4 517	4 630	6 391	4 774	2 855	2 913
Foreign born	14	64	64	84	193	81	223	60	154	78
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	6	16	5	17	11	10	—
Persons 5 years and over	1 378	2 500	1 974	3 354	4 427	4 380	6 029	4 496	2 848	2 811
In linguistically isolated households	—	5	—	6	57	5	45	19	21	—
Speak a language other than English	47	166	81	183	339	140	300	122	227	121
Do not speak English "very well"	7	63	23	50	109	12	130	37	59	23
Speak Spanish	27	130	6	68	98	28	103	53	82	46
Do not speak English "very well"	7	57	—	9	32	7	26	8	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	10	24	55	32	55	10	12	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	10	8	41	—	26	10	5	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	41	—	20	10	5	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	326	829	532	880	825	1 022	1 727	1 343	595	676
Preprimary school	27	124	30	81	37	75	148	160	17	40
Public school	20	124	16	52	28	57	73	59	5	15
Elementary or high school	219	613	352	650	519	802	1 069	882	268	490
Public school	193	562	276	529	423	714	896	722	229	278
College	80	92	150	149	269	145	510	301	310	146
Public college	57	81	118	103	210	121	380	227	259	122
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 030	1 480	1 414	2 266	3 445	3 142	4 067	3 089	1 872	2 085
Less than 9th grade	142	261	104	185	344	390	271	143	73	212
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	321	590	351	537	505	630	492	290	119	259
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	325	417	418	1 008	1 191	1 518	1 518	1 174	547	653
Some college, no degree	145	172	316	271	833	543	720	697	450	496
Associate degree	35	22	93	108	198	94	411	232	167	151
Bachelor's degree	29	18	90	102	168	217	455	385	394	195
Graduate or professional degree	33	—	42	55	203	77	200	168	122	119
Percent high school graduate or higher	55.0	42.5	67.8	68.1	75.4	67.5	81.2	86.0	89.7	77.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.0	1.2	9.3	6.9	10.8	9.4	16.1	17.9	27.6	15.1
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	444	747	148	374	387	494	260	141	262	135
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 272	2 286	1 252	1 315	949	1 565	1 280	1 494	539	970
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 800	3 478	2 269	2 000	1 829	2 068	1 961	2 002	1 914	1 873
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 378	2 500	1 974	3 354	4 427	4 380	6 029	4 496	2 848	2 811
Same house	888	1 333	1 279	1 853	2 296	2 590	3 445	2 689	959	1 956
Different house in United States	490	1 167	680	1 467	2 082	1 790	2 557	1 801	1 799	843
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	176	826	200	812	1 195	732	992	709	644	438
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	205	102	277	356	392	542	396	557	353	305
Different MSA/PMSA	31	156	112	212	251	292	815	322	575	54
Not in an MSA/PMSA	78	83	91	87	244	224	354	213	227	46
Abroad	—	—	15	34	49	—	27	6	90	12
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	1 514	2 939	1 063	3 612	4 710	2 199	6 577	3 896	2 488	1 185
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 155	1 629	752	1 942	2 663	1 624	4 622	3 280	564	871
Rural population	—	—	979	35	—	2 512	37	938	521	1 806
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	423	20	—	1 067	15	705	299	713
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	55	15	—	—	117
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	667	686	1 033	1 711	2 099	2 250	3 772	2 614	2 076	1 535
Car, truck, or van	622	630	1 014	1 632	1 972	2 184	3 668	2 517	2 045	1 439
Drove alone	507	488	882	1 274	1 775	1 892	3 259	2 298	1 873	1 326
Carpooled	115	142	132	358	197	292	409	219	172	113
Public transportation (including taxicab)	24	52	—	18	15	5	—	15	11	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	24	52	—	18	15	5	—	15	11	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	—	19	16	68	5	35	17	—	6
Other means	8	4	—	16	—	—	20	7	6	6
Worked at home	13	—	—	29	44	56	49	58	14	84
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.14	1.08	1.14	1.06	1.07	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.05
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.7	18.0	17.9	17.8	15.5	18.8	15.7	17.1	19.6	20.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	106	51	72	167	159	279	406	227	147	130
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	233	141	272	406	521	595	968	638	432	308
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	122	175	314	475	604	568	1 123	896	761	493
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	26	33	160	261	339	175	390	219	297	245
All other times	167	286	215	373	432	577	836	576	425	275
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>										
Rockford city	640	655	948	1 669	2 044	2 128	3 598	2 387	1 857	1 455
Machesney Park village	464	507	709	1 302	1 590	1 572	2 809	1 798	1 441	1 076
South Beloit city	—	6	25	47	52	28	39	11	4	34
Loves Park city	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rockton village	60	72	76	159	211	147	199	156	90	110
Roscoe village	—	—	—	12	6	3	—	—	—	14
Remainder of Winnebago County	—	—	7	—	—	6	10	—	5	13
Belvidere city	116	39	117	133	136	300	386	307	193	161
Paplar Grove village	—	25	4	—	29	36	130	46	79	14
Remainder of Boone County	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>										
Janesville city, WI	27	31	85	42	55	122	174	227	219	80
Beloit city, WI	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	6	—	11
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	13	12	9	1	6	21	5	6
Marengo city	—	—	—	—	—	14	9	—	27	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	20	—	—	12	7	—	—	17	12
Chicago city	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	11	12	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	—	—	6	4	—	15	19	6	30	20
DeKalb County	6	—	—	—	—	8	31	21	6	—
Ogle County	—	6	7	—	17	46	60	135	85	—
Stephenson County	21	5	—	—	—	11	8	7	—	7
Worked elsewhere	—	—	59	26	6	18	41	20	37	18

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.			Loves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 3B.04 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	5 499	9 146	4 182	37	125	973	—	3 530	4 304	6 493
Native	5 414	8 938	4 129	37	125	915	—	3 467	4 234	6 294
Foreign born	85	208	53	—	—	58	—	63	70	199
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	3	20	17	—	—	—	—	13	27	20
Persons 5 years and over	5 038	8 470	3 877	37	119	903	—	3 314	3 997	5 972
In linguistically isolated households	3	20	45	—	—	—	—	31	39	20
Speak a language other than English	159	395	152	—	5	136	—	91	192	316
Do not speak English "very well"	35	162	58	—	—	42	—	36	67	133
Speak Spanish	58	218	56	—	5	47	—	50	90	184
Do not speak English "very well"	17	65	7	—	—	24	—	31	34	59
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	21	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	4	51	7	—	—	48	—	—	5	43
Do not speak English "very well"	2	37	2	—	—	12	—	—	5	29
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 641	2 537	1 204	4	25	226	—	681	808	1 688
Preprimary school	204	128	118	—	—	12	—	60	73	102
Public school	117	33	77	—	—	12	—	36	44	20
Elementary or high school	1 117	1 813	917	4	25	125	—	425	479	1 152
Public school	991	1 638	868	4	20	102	—	382	439	1 030
College	320	596	169	—	—	89	—	196	256	434
Public college	262	463	141	—	—	67	—	145	226	354
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	3 412	5 548	2 604	33	86	601	—	2 518	3 008	4 044
Less than 9th grade	110	102	135	—	11	34	—	238	173	95
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	369	594	314	—	18	172	—	481	514	496
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 132	2 210	1 170	21	49	260	—	1 058	1 232	1 497
Some college, no degree	922	1 351	487	6	8	107	—	443	635	1 024
Associate degree	264	407	175	—	—	22	—	63	207	317
Bachelor's degree	452	697	231	—	—	6	—	148	195	481
Graduate or professional degree	163	187	92	—	—	—	—	87	52	134
Percent high school graduate or higher	86.0	87.5	82.8	81.8	66.3	65.7	—	71.4	77.2	85.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	18.0	15.9	12.4	—	—	1.0	—	9.3	8.2	15.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	247	129	110	—	353	262	—	398	512	170
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 561	1 281	1 544	—	2 000	1 429	—	1 526	1 012	1 309
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 998	2 083	2 338	—	—	1 521	—	2 080	1 743	2 118
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	5 038	8 470	3 877	37	119	903	—	3 314	3 997	5 972
Same house	2 735	3 751	2 619	37	56	631	—	2 235	2 414	2 213
Different house in United States	2 289	4 623	1 253	—	63	260	—	1 079	1 583	3 670
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	584	1 679	394	—	13	76	—	495	586	1 382
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 119	1 852	595	—	28	71	—	324	657	1 381
Different MSA/PMSA	433	618	167	—	22	81	—	225	224	488
Not in an MSA/PMSA	153	474	97	—	—	32	—	35	116	419
Abroad	14	96	5	—	—	12	—	—	—	89
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	4 060	8 671	36	37	125	973	—	3 530	4 304	6 493
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	3 232	7 295	36	29	125	723	—	2 853	3 416	5 362
Rural population	1 439	475	4 146	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	765	198	2 009	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	78	40	429	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	3 052	5 256	2 115	10	49	588	—	1 568	2 349	3 760
Car, truck, or van	2 902	5 103	1 904	10	43	576	—	1 513	2 200	3 641
Drove alone	2 568	4 581	1 698	10	32	465	—	1 366	1 942	3 231
Carpooled	334	522	206	—	11	111	—	147	258	410
Public transportation (including taxicab)	2	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	12
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	12	5	—	—	—	—	—	10	12
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	17	—	76	—	6	12	—	33	69	—
Other means	10	38	9	—	—	—	—	10	26	25
Worked at home	121	103	121	—	—	—	—	12	44	82
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.06	1.05	1.06	1.00	1.15	1.11	—	1.05	1.07	1.06
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	21.6	18.2	21.2	18.0	14.6	18.2	—	16.4	16.9	18.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	240	428	178	—	—	42	—	128	169	289
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	770	1 264	461	4	9	183	—	262	548	874
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	1 038	1 862	589	6	6	107	—	585	791	1 432
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	322	607	290	—	—	43	—	151	246	403
All other times	561	992	476	—	34	213	—	430	551	680
Worked in MSA of residence	2 899	5 069	1 963	10	44	553	—	1 500	2 214	3 637
Rockford city	1 526	2 790	1 082	10	28	316	—	882	1 290	1 994
Machesney Park village	373	296	19	—	6	23	—	85	96	164
South Beloit city	12	41	4	—	—	6	—	—	7	41
Loves Park city	543	1 196	116	—	10	154	—	405	602	868
Rockton village	69	62	11	—	—	—	—	15	29	46
Roscoe village	116	23	3	—	—	20	—	15	10	23
Remainder of Winnebago County	193	432	688	—	—	11	—	66	134	342
Belvidere city	38	131	4	—	—	23	—	16	30	86
Poplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	29	98	36	—	—	—	—	16	16	73
Worked outside MSA of residence	153	187	152	—	5	35	—	68	135	123
Jonesville city, WI	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beloit city, WI	33	20	2	—	—	—	—	9	32	14
Remainder of Jonesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Moreno city	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	15	28	—	—	5	14	—	—	—	21
Chicago city	2	—	2	—	—	8	—	6	8	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA	15	52	16	—	—	—	—	15	51	38
DeKalb County	—	9	12	—	—	—	—	7	5	9
Ogle County	21	14	68	—	—	9	—	5	13	14
Stephenson County	5	—	10	—	—	—	—	8	—	—
Worked elsewhere	48	49	34	—	—	4	—	18	26	19



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Machesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 997	3 228	2 233	1 941	3 845	3 335	1 454	—	39	2 599
Native	2 881	3 180	2 200	1 929	3 765	3 300	1 454	—	33	2 520
Foreign born	116	48	33	12	80	35	—	—	6	79
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Persons 5 years and over	2 770	2 981	2 032	1 819	3 566	3 051	1 398	—	39	2 451
In linguistically isolated households	—	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17
Speak a language other than English	154	109	81	83	156	100	19	—	12	196
Do not speak English "very well"	56	36	19	—	61	22	—	—	—	39
Speak Spanish	34	48	34	38	62	38	6	—	—	44
Do not speak English "very well"	8	26	14	—	24	17	—	—	—	16
Linguistically isolated	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	59	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	22	—	—	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	804	846	513	410	1 019	935	477	—	6	613
Preprimary school	63	96	35	6	60	126	12	—	—	57
Public school	34	68	13	—	26	94	6	—	—	23
Elementary or high school	597	592	388	338	802	645	411	—	—	458
Public school	539	533	326	296	720	555	392	—	—	423
College	144	158	90	66	157	164	54	—	6	98
Public college	126	142	69	53	136	142	33	—	6	55
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 850	1 944	1 438	1 177	2 367	2 074	792	—	33	1 867
Less than 9th grade	225	113	167	85	176	100	7	—	6	65
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	339	403	325	305	424	286	56	—	15	210
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	743	881	634	562	1 075	771	430	—	12	464
Some college, no degree	334	385	217	190	449	547	177	—	—	414
Associate degree	138	85	50	29	101	152	41	—	—	132
Bachelor's degree	40	56	38	6	94	167	69	—	—	405
Graduate or professional degree	31	21	7	—	48	51	12	—	—	177
Percent high school graduate or higher	69.5	73.5	65.8	66.9	74.7	81.4	92.0	—	36.4	85.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	3.8	4.0	3.1	.5	6.0	10.5	10.2	—	—	31.2
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	225	383	344	323	346	367	45	—	—	96
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 461	1 286	1 795	1 730	1 325	1 698	1 244	—	—	1 310
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 892	1 910	1 710	2 275	2 168	2 040	1 778	—	—	2 138
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 770	2 981	2 032	1 819	3 566	3 051	1 398	—	39	2 451
Same house	1 645	1 491	1 269	1 340	2 043	1 941	875	—	39	1 759
Different house in United States	1 112	1 437	763	479	1 511	1 103	516	—	—	692
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	403	567	305	279	431	308	196	—	—	426
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	494	581	297	126	723	558	185	—	—	43
Different MSA/PMSA	156	160	89	54	244	156	80	—	—	181
Not in on MSA/PMSA	59	129	72	20	113	81	55	—	—	42
Abroad	13	53	—	—	12	7	7	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 997	3 228	2 233	1 941	3 845	3 335	1 454	—	39	2 599
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 737	2 633	2 088	1 891	3 493	2 705	1 330	—	39	2 345
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 508	1 669	1 013	1 010	2 195	1 847	839	—	14	1 240
Car, truck, or van	1 411	1 615	962	971	2 114	1 778	820	—	14	1 182
Drove alone	1 207	1 318	770	795	1 850	1 539	730	—	14	1 095
Carpooled	204	297	192	176	264	239	90	—	—	87
Public transportation (including taxicab)	31	—	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	31	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	12	34	21	7	30	15	—	—	—	7
Other means	7	8	8	14	—	10	13	—	—	13
Worked at home	47	12	8	18	51	44	6	—	—	32
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.11	1.12	1.11	1.07	1.07	1.06	—	1.00	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.3	18.4	15.3	17.8	18.3	21.2	16.2	—	17.9	15.9
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	156	244	109	100	277	170	101	—	—	84
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	400	415	302	336	528	501	212	—	8	174
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	347	380	216	207	502	617	249	—	—	476
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	102	167	107	51	234	148	52	—	6	240
All other times	456	451	271	298	603	367	219	—	—	234
Worked in MSA of residence	1 456	1 592	1 008	939	2 158	1 751	812	—	14	1 192
Rockford city	769	781	507	491	1 048	969	417	—	14	1 001
Machesney Park village	223	280	135	92	354	292	102	—	—	7
South Beloit city	23	12	11	6	21	—	—	—	—	8
Loves Park city	258	349	284	236	573	370	232	—	—	107
Rockton village	28	15	—	7	—	16	8	—	—	8
Roscoe village	13	23	17	13	5	26	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	84	83	54	52	126	62	33	—	—	47
Belvidere city	31	25	—	37	11	10	20	—	—	—
Poplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	27	24	—	5	20	6	—	—	—	14
Worked outside MSA of residence	52	77	5	71	37	96	27	—	—	48
Janesville city, WI	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beloit city, WI	19	—	—	—	11	13	6	—	—	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	16	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
Moreno city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	9	5	—	—	15	7	—	—	11
Chicago city	9	7	—	7	11	—	—	—	—	6
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	7	14	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	5
DeKalb County	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	12
Ogle County	—	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
Stephenson County	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	6
Worked elsewhere	17	23	—	15	15	36	14	—	—	8



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	1 862	3 949	3 545	3 539	6 504	2 725	2 441	2 730	534	4 315
Native	1 769	3 676	3 332	3 285	6 194	2 562	2 156	2 559	513	4 148
Foreign born	93	273	213	254	310	163	285	171	21	167
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	6	19	50	26	23	24	27	—	—	35
Persons 5 years and over	1 746	3 717	3 300	3 333	6 054	2 598	2 263	2 518	517	4 022
In linguistically isolated households	6	48	105	67	37	42	95	—	—	61
Speak a language other than English	137	301	391	403	462	208	318	106	50	266
Do not speak English "very well"	21	84	146	144	106	74	123	50	7	95
Speak Spanish	53	54	49	66	38	12	151	26	12	26
Do not speak English "very well"	9	10	5	11	7	—	87	19	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	5	11	—	—	64	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	69	31	93	126	47	43	12	12	68
Do not speak English "very well"	—	25	22	68	19	16	32	—	—	54
Linguistically isolated	—	7	15	33	—	—	31	—	—	37
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	347	1 036	786	699	2 017	734	875	722	92	981
Preprimary school	38	111	71	41	217	113	33	103	8	119
Public school	18	68	45	37	44	36	13	24	4	44
Elementary or high school	207	636	516	496	1 221	518	196	445	65	589
Public school	144	519	413	468	871	315	166	358	56	401
College	102	289	199	162	579	103	646	174	19	273
Public college	90	254	133	156	407	61	213	137	16	204
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 441	2 747	2 410	2 495	4 264	1 869	1 340	1 810	443	3 144
Less than 9th grade	49	183	134	187	113	27	58	27	44	101
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	98	247	268	288	192	69	79	42	80	282
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	410	790	726	808	791	353	415	351	175	894
Some college, no degree	319	603	541	537	787	299	302	395	22	548
Associate degree	62	139	188	163	256	101	144	181	14	192
Bachelor's degree	278	478	408	353	1 395	591	244	551	73	739
Graduate or professional degree	225	307	145	159	730	429	98	263	35	388
Percent high school graduate or higher	89.8	84.3	83.3	81.0	92.8	94.9	89.8	96.2	72.0	87.8
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	34.9	28.6	22.9	20.5	49.8	54.6	25.5	45.0	24.4	35.8
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	113	222	102	47	—	94	164	—	72
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 505	1 370	924	763	1 046	1 692	683	1 004	774	873
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 671	1 844	1 608	1 929	2 070	1 867	1 456	1 966	2 034	1 838
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	1 746	3 717	3 300	3 333	6 054	2 598	2 263	2 518	517	4 022
Same house	1 157	1 974	2 006	1 715	2 901	1 474	582	653	71	2 797
Different house in United States	577	1 691	1 290	1 613	3 096	1 101	1 541	1 841	428	1 210
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	324	955	586	811	1 346	542	582	930	177	615
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	80	204	367	368	365	196	172	411	127	163
Different MSA/PMSA	126	432	228	299	1 132	328	611	396	95	319
Not in on MSA/PMSA	47	100	109	135	253	35	176	104	29	113
Abroad	12	52	4	5	57	23	140	24	18	15
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	1 862	3 949	3 545	3 539	6 504	2 725	2 441	2 730	534	4 315
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 692	2 471	2 878	2 333	5 541	2 538	480	2 044	311	3 754
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	863	1 708	1 939	1 764	3 201	1 408	1 219	1 459	175	2 077
Car, truck, or van	832	1 595	1 838	1 693	2 996	1 348	1 066	1 391	171	1 955
Drove alone	819	1 532	1 655	1 539	2 800	1 288	918	1 327	157	1 834
Carpooled	13	63	183	154	196	60	148	64	14	121
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	15	22	5	18	—	—	—	—	3
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	5	17	5	9	—	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	—	20	21	10	54	—	109	19	—	57
Other means	9	—	32	6	35	6	—	6	—	10
Worked at home	22	78	26	50	98	54	44	43	4	52
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.01	1.02	1.06	1.05	1.04	1.02	1.08	1.02	1.04	1.03
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.2	16.6	15.4	15.3	17.9	16.2	14.8	17.2	16.0	15.1
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	40	103	135	117	147	30	38	37	25	115
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	67	253	272	327	510	200	281	281	31	354
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	321	623	704	632	1 315	649	335	583	49	892
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	191	283	247	208	543	296	188	247	35	336
All other times	222	368	555	430	588	179	333	268	31	328
Worked in MSA of residence	827	1 602	1 849	1 705	2 899	1 338	1 142	1 347	155	1 930
Rockford city	708	1 242	1 442	1 352	2 190	1 056	923	1 061	99	1 650
Machesney Park village	—	43	20	26	70	11	19	19	2	9
South Beloit city	—	11	6	8	7	21	19	19	2	5
Loves Park city	36	234	95	115	271	115	90	105	6	115
Rockton village	—	—	11	7	11	—	6	12	—	17
Roscoe village	15	—	7	22	—	34	7	—	—	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	37	53	185	131	313	95	97	84	23	113
Belvidere city	25	19	68	40	37	6	—	18	5	6
Poplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	6	—	15	4	—	—	—	29	18	15
Worked outside MSA of residence	36	106	90	59	302	70	77	112	20	147
Janesville city, WI	—	6	—	—	8	7	—	6	—	—
Beloit city, WI	—	7	17	—	36	—	10	—	3	12
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Marengo city	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	—	12	15	15	6	23	—	2	5
Chicago city	11	—	—	—	37	—	5	19	2	18
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	7	24	7	19	28	22	7	12	—	11
DeKalb County	6	5	—	—	25	12	6	—	—	12
Ogle County	—	17	26	—	36	5	7	—	—	30
Stephenson County	6	7	5	13	—	—	—	18	—	6
Worked elsewhere	6	40	23	12	117	6	6	51	3	47

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	3 205	3 406	3 334	1 446	2 815	2 946	4 119	5 176	5 394	2 852
Native	3 117	3 281	3 127	1 272	2 528	2 761	3 998	4 947	5 154	2 725
Foreign born	88	125	207	174	287	185	121	229	240	127
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	5	19	67	56	82	43	38	51	62	11
Persons 5 years and over	2 972	3 155	2 945	1 371	2 491	2 729	3 714	4 847	4 929	2 643
In linguistically isolated households	5	19	173	121	194	89	53	102	119	18
Speak a language other than English	125	220	350	206	439	256	312	304	394	172
Do not speak English "very well"	18	103	135	126	281	139	83	102	126	59
Speak Spanish	30	76	92	41	163	64	62	109	143	32
Do not speak English "very well"	10	12	38	12	65	33	23	45	63	7
Linguistically isolated	5	—	64	7	—	8	16	45	63	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	55	140	93	210	130	—	—	14	33
Do not speak English "very well"	—	47	70	93	184	92	—	—	14	21
Linguistically isolated	—	—	82	93	161	67	—	—	14	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	755	795	782	217	588	732	818	984	1 184	536
Preprimary school	29	67	70	22	70	86	146	66	146	41
Public school	5	23	38	22	47	66	59	37	66	27
Elementary or high school	522	479	632	168	444	491	443	573	660	374
Public school	436	385	594	168	413	444	302	470	612	315
College	204	249	80	27	74	155	229	345	378	121
Public college	144	215	55	27	66	137	188	321	286	110
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	2 263	2 242	1 941	1 098	1 590	1 734	2 846	3 898	3 579	2 011
Less than 9th grade	70	119	335	203	315	170	190	279	215	108
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	152	271	621	226	455	365	430	701	471	290
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	665	815	600	451	551	566	1 100	1 328	1 453	651
Some college, no degree	445	474	224	132	175	379	451	713	621	459
Associate degree	96	196	73	45	39	78	178	203	241	126
Bachelor's degree	548	247	72	41	39	141	422	481	441	315
Graduate or professional degree	287	120	16	—	16	35	75	193	137	62
Percent high school graduate or higher	90.2	82.6	50.7	60.9	51.6	69.1	78.2	74.9	80.8	80.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	36.9	16.4	4.5	3.7	3.5	10.1	17.5	17.3	16.1	18.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	221	287	1 173	63	533	393	543	269	499	82
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	753	983	1 857	1 267	1 790	1 442	765	1 379	1 304	1 129
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 962	2 010	2 826	2 768	2 342	1 697	1 513	1 500	1 720	2 089
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 972	3 155	2 945	1 371	2 491	2 729	3 714	4 847	4 929	2 643
Same house	1 824	1 348	1 039	467	747	1 197	2 059	3 125	2 670	1 717
Different house in United States	1 148	1 761	1 899	904	1 608	1 499	1 629	1 722	2 203	900
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	625	1 136	1 271	543	1 027	1 005	973	1 090	973	484
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	214	296	177	184	143	174	260	316	501	98
Different MSA/PMSA	228	213	299	125	281	197	265	254	566	192
Not in an MSA/PMSA	81	116	152	52	157	123	131	62	163	126
Abroad	—	46	7	—	136	33	26	—	56	26
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	3 205	3 406	3 334	1 446	2 815	2 946	4 119	5 176	5 394	2 852
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	2 784	1 655	838	154	671	1 005	2 446	4 456	3 654	2 426
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 623	1 685	1 048	439	1 350	1 463	2 163	2 393	2 713	1 571
Car, truck, or van	1 506	1 505	868	326	1 230	1 257	2 013	2 215	2 553	1 506
Drive alone	1 383	1 372	590	207	850	991	1 795	1 979	2 210	1 315
Carpooled	123	133	278	119	380	266	218	236	343	191
Public transportation (including taxicab)	7	19	85	27	58	47	17	23	42	6
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	7	19	85	27	58	41	17	23	42	6
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	13	101	60	56	41	83	86	69	27	15
Other means	31	30	5	15	11	30	24	9	—	15
Worked at home	66	30	30	15	10	46	23	77	91	29
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.05	1.05	1.20	1.24	1.20	1.13	1.06	1.06	1.08	1.07
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	15.2	14.9	17.7	15.8	17.9	15.2	17.7	17.5	15.8	15.8
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	76	143	168	18	106	122	303	142	153	173
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	311	358	286	117	385	351	356	436	578	362
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	560	456	175	104	291	386	706	874	833	440
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	251	174	73	67	161	179	267	354	366	185
All other times	359	524	316	118	397	379	508	510	692	382
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>										
Rockford city	1 516	1 617	1 017	425	1 310	1 399	2 059	2 270	2 599	1 513
Machesney Park village	1 269	1 390	814	313	1 056	1 177	1 633	1 859	2 104	1 203
South Beloit city	24	6	—	6	25	20	46	34	17	—
Loves Park city	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Rackton village	111	117	76	45	44	82	120	157	176	84
Roscoe village	6	—	—	7	6	—	10	—	—	7
Remainder of Winnebago County	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	9
Belvidere city	94	78	113	44	153	70	97	150	252	134
Paplar Grove village	5	20	—	—	11	20	127	45	28	17
Remainder of Boone County	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	107	68	31	14	40	64	104	123	114	58
Janesville city, WI	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	8	7	—
Beloit city, WI	7	17	—	—	11	6	—	17	—	6
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marengo city	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	22	—	—	—	—	9	19	—	—
Chicago city	6	6	18	—	—	8	—	9	27	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	30	—	—	—	—	—	29	9	27	—
DeKalb County	13	—	—	—	—	29	—	36	5	—
Ogle County	6	23	13	—	5	—	27	—	17	17
Stephenson County	12	—	—	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	27	—	—	—	18	15	31	25	31	35



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b> .....	4 990	1 703	1 772	2 237	2 820	1 962	63	1 657	4 326	3 403
Native.....	4 787	1 648	1 654	2 151	2 694	1 895	63	1 644	4 291	3 258
Foreign born.....	203	55	118	86	126	67	—	13	35	145
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households.....	48	13	22	13	19	11	—	5	6	19
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	4 559	1 605	1 632	1 985	2 624	1 831	54	1 335	3 905	2 888
In linguistically isolated households.....	112	21	65	23	41	24	—	5	6	101
Speak a language other than English.....	387	112	140	183	219	167	—	47	335	303
Do not speak English "very well".....	169	36	103	54	98	53	—	5	68	130
Speak Spanish.....	176	44	46	52	142	111	—	37	275	253
Do not speak English "very well".....	64	5	39	16	60	41	—	5	50	130
Linguistically isolated.....	15	—	20	16	9	24	—	5	—	101
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language.....	77	30	28	63	—	6	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well".....	77	17	15	31	—	6	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated.....	77	17	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b> .....	963	428	386	677	784	628	26	435	1 427	978
Preprimary school.....	71	32	10	59	48	68	—	80	93	85
Public school.....	35	18	10	45	31	55	—	80	93	75
Elementary or high school.....	665	302	298	496	622	488	26	302	1 216	783
Public school.....	608	259	276	452	532	424	26	302	1 146	777
College.....	227	94	78	122	114	72	—	53	118	110
Public college.....	197	83	50	117	93	47	—	47	99	104
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b> .....	3 216	1 147	1 053	1 205	1 664	1 116	23	755	2 145	1 554
Less than 9th grade.....	380	136	192	178	200	149	10	113	347	274
9th to 12th grade, no diploma.....	764	243	408	359	477	344	—	280	546	496
High school graduate (includes equivalency).....	1 172	432	316	441	552	468	8	244	748	474
Some college, no degree.....	537	198	88	157	289	100	5	100	331	224
Associate degree.....	187	61	18	25	53	25	—	12	76	33
Bachelor's degree.....	111	48	16	11	54	23	—	6	68	46
Graduate or professional degree.....	65	29	15	34	39	7	—	—	29	7
Percent high school graduate or higher.....	64.4	67.0	43.0	55.4	59.3	55.8	56.5	47.9	58.4	50.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher.....	5.5	6.7	2.9	3.7	5.6	2.7	—	.8	4.5	3.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years.....	409	452	862	709	266	279	—	797	687	1 238
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years.....	1 371	1 246	1 276	2 136	2 038	1 787	—	2 232	1 974	2 243
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years.....	1 651	2 370	2 248	2 464	2 631	2 618	8 000	3 908	2 677	2 472
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b> .....	4 559	1 605	1 632	1 985	2 624	1 831	54	1 335	3 905	2 888
Same house.....	2 378	1 034	828	1 153	1 747	1 061	54	681	2 193	1 100
Different house in United States.....	2 165	557	809	809	833	770	—	654	1 697	1 670
Central city of this MSA/PMSA.....	1 183	299	564	623	562	591	—	589	1 383	985
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA.....	438	70	163	46	118	64	—	29	68	137
Different MSA/PMSA.....	348	103	23	90	107	63	—	36	221	332
Not in an MSA/PMSA.....	196	85	78	50	46	52	—	—	25	216
Abroad.....	16	14	19	23	44	—	—	—	15	118
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population.....	4 990	1 703	1 772	2 237	2 820	1 962	63	1 657	4 326	3 403
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	2 703	1 409	1 544	1 610	2 334	1 456	50	860	3 231	1 312
Rural population.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b> .....	2 502	823	822	745	1 275	860	10	375	1 298	803
Car, truck, or van.....	2 374	769	745	635	1 201	806	10	330	1 181	703
Drove alone.....	2 009	665	647	492	960	515	10	250	875	547
Carpooled.....	365	104	98	143	241	291	—	80	306	156
Public transportation (including taxicab).....	17	—	11	27	25	54	—	45	55	33
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car.....	17	—	5	27	25	54	—	45	55	33
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked.....	76	22	33	34	19	—	—	—	29	21
Other means.....	35	8	15	11	6	—	—	—	24	37
Worked at home.....	—	24	18	38	24	—	—	—	9	9
Persons per car, truck, or van.....	1.10	1.08	1.07	1.15	1.12	1.22	1.00	1.16	1.17	1.14
Mean travel time to work (minutes).....	17.1	17.4	14.2	19.0	18.7	19.4	14.0	18.0	18.9	18.9
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.....	331	170	114	92	115	99	—	35	148	70
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.....	574	154	190	217	337	221	—	54	378	145
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.....	568	163	152	132	208	173	—	73	209	155
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.....	226	53	94	61	111	98	5	27	105	61
All other times.....	803	259	254	205	480	269	5	186	449	363
Worked in MSA of residence.....	2 393	782	822	721	1 237	855	10	369	1 231	799
Rockford city.....	2 027	589	672	599	1 048	713	10	289	1 020	615
Machesney Park village.....	35	—	18	13	—	7	—	—	—	30
South Beloit city.....	—	6	—	—	8	—	—	—	6	—
Loves Park city.....	92	56	54	17	93	56	—	33	83	84
Rockton village.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Roscoe village.....	11	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	75	51
Remainder of Winnebago County.....	98	95	58	92	22	45	—	27	22	—
Belvidere city.....	48	18	15	—	30	29	—	14	—	—
Poplar Grove village.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	19
Remainder of Boone County.....	82	6	5	—	30	5	—	6	67	4
Worked outside MSA of residence.....	109	41	—	24	38	5	—	—	—	—
Janesville city, WI.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Beloit city, WI.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marengo city.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Remainder of McHenry County.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Chicago city.....	11	5	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	4
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	8	—
DeKalb County.....	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	25	—
Ogle County.....	43	13	—	5	—	5	—	6	10	—
Stephens County.....	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Worked elsewhere.....	45	5	—	19	5	—	—	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
<b>All persons</b>	<b>3 427</b>	<b>1 875</b>	<b>1 570</b>	<b>2 526</b>	<b>4 174</b>	<b>3 912</b>	<b>3 570</b>	<b>4 713</b>	<b>2 599</b>	<b>143</b>
Native	2 877	1 501	1 518	2 460	4 076	3 815	3 414	4 566	2 579	134
Foreign born	550	374	52	66	98	97	156	147	20	9
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	94	58	11	24	—	15	5	14	—	—
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>3 113</b>	<b>1 696</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>3 767</b>	<b>3 486</b>	<b>3 266</b>	<b>4 330</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>135</b>
In linguistically isolated households	355	120	11	31	—	44	5	27	—	—
Speak a language other than English	875	667	67	113	132	257	229	362	75	12
Do not speak English "very well"	492	301	18	31	48	81	69	81	4	—
Speak Spanish	727	538	19	55	63	181	65	171	3	6
Do not speak English "very well"	471	250	3	14	24	63	13	23	—	—
Linguistically isolated	345	109	3	14	—	30	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	56	—	10	—	—	—	37	41	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	20	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>508</b>	<b>1 119</b>	<b>1 238</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>984</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>38</b>
Preprimary school	66	30	6	62	84	128	121	71	68	—
Public school	57	30	—	38	51	100	68	16	9	—
Elementary or high school	785	461	120	277	779	949	608	694	391	21
Public school	686	449	113	238	728	847	543	590	261	11
College	122	28	136	169	256	161	173	219	202	17
Public college	105	25	81	125	203	120	106	175	129	10
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	<b>1 983</b>	<b>1 031</b>	<b>1 241</b>	<b>1 808</b>	<b>2 317</b>	<b>2 133</b>	<b>2 264</b>	<b>3 176</b>	<b>1 830</b>	<b>93</b>
Less than 9th grade	603	314	161	105	149	221	203	266	27	6
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	460	306	263	112	343	691	409	431	134	20
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	492	241	400	387	768	686	972	1 284	356	39
Some college, no degree	253	80	239	453	500	392	347	605	480	28
Associate degree	70	61	39	129	125	79	150	180	116	—
Bachelor's degree	43	—	113	474	311	22	133	319	465	—
Graduate or professional degree	62	29	26	148	121	42	50	91	252	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	46.4	39.9	65.8	88.0	78.8	57.2	73.0	78.1	91.2	72.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.3	2.8	11.2	34.4	18.6	3.0	8.1	12.9	39.2	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	399	537	1 116	504	422	724	259	256	140	952
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 691	2 063	1 813	1 097	1 282	2 020	1 494	1 227	960	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 437	3 172	957	1 659	1 895	2 367	2 026	1 655	1 578	2 471
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	<b>3 113</b>	<b>1 696</b>	<b>1 541</b>	<b>2 337</b>	<b>3 767</b>	<b>3 486</b>	<b>3 266</b>	<b>4 330</b>	<b>2 417</b>	<b>135</b>
Same house	1 921	994	605	1 242	1 369	1 919	1 854	2 461	1 597	95
Different house in United States	998	620	926	1 095	2 379	1 556	1 391	1 843	794	40
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	713	475	364	705	1 649	1 212	764	1 156	523	6
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	22	21	145	104	147	138	373	274	112	6
Different MSA/PMSA	176	64	309	217	391	149	215	325	123	28
Not in an MSA/PMSA	87	60	108	69	192	57	39	88	36	—
Abroad	194	82	10	—	19	11	21	26	26	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	3 427	1 875	1 570	2 526	4 174	3 912	3 570	4 713	2 599	143
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 892	1 048	49	1 594	2 029	2 708	3 051	3 915	2 090	73
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	<b>1 388</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>2 077</b>	<b>1 556</b>	<b>1 686</b>	<b>2 254</b>	<b>1 487</b>	<b>57</b>
Car, truck, or van	1 156	692	190	1 136	1 875	1 422	1 577	2 138	1 375	57
Drive alone	885	548	161	1 026	1 519	1 117	1 372	1 851	1 269	57
Carpooled	271	144	29	110	356	305	205	287	106	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	49	25	33	19	44	69	25	21	10	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	49	25	33	19	44	64	13	21	10	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	111	78	67	39	54	42	56	29	61	—
Other means	33	—	—	29	40	23	21	18	11	—
Worked at home	39	10	9	48	64	—	7	48	30	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.15	1.13	1.09	1.05	1.12	1.12	1.07	1.08	1.04	1.00
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.9	18.4	19.4	13.7	16.2	17.7	17.2	15.6	15.7	19.1
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	246	114	5	64	119	213	199	188	73	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	309	188	53	213	375	386	333	423	186	7
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	264	104	79	410	506	272	453	779	544	17
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	191	93	48	273	336	104	147	254	361	17
All other times	339	296	105	263	677	581	547	562	293	16
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>	<b>1 366</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>1 177</b>	<b>2 002</b>	<b>1 515</b>	<b>1 639</b>	<b>2 203</b>	<b>1 408</b>	<b>50</b>
Rockford city	1 141	653	237	993	1 614	1 242	1 249	1 867	1 224	42
Machesney Park village	18	—	—	16	39	18	30	37	—	—
South Beloit city	—	8	—	7	—	—	—	19	9	—
Loves Park city	112	39	39	90	188	139	205	153	58	—
Rockton village	—	—	—	6	—	—	21	12	4	—
Rascas village	—	—	—	13	24	18	—	—	21	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	30	7	23	39	81	63	100	74	74	8
Belvidere city	62	42	—	13	28	21	24	14	13	—
Paplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	3	7	—	—	28	14	10	27	5	—
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>7</b>
Janesville city, WI	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	6	—
Beloit city, WI	—	—	—	21	—	—	—	6	11	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Marengo city	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	4	18	—	—	21	11	—	5	12	—
Chicago city	18	—	—	—	—	7	11	10	—	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA	—	—	—	22	—	—	15	6	—	—
DeKalb County	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Ogle County	—	23	—	—	29	9	4	12	13	7
Stephenson County	—	—	—	20	8	—	—	6	15	—
Worked elsewhere	—	8	—	23	11	8	11	6	11	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>										
All persons	2 697	4 710	3 086	509	4 394	757	207	113	—	36
Native	2 617	4 517	2 972	509	4 246	747	201	113	—	36
Foreign born	80	193	114	—	148	10	6	—	—	—
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>										
Linguistically isolated households	—	16	13	—	11	5	—	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	2 493	4 427	2 897	460	3 945	672	199	113	—	31
In linguistically isolated households	—	57	13	—	25	13	—	—	—	—
Speak a language other than English	172	339	201	16	225	45	16	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	44	109	51	—	82	10	6	—	—	—
Speak Spanish	68	98	37	—	79	18	10	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	9	32	19	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	24	55	—	—	35	10	—	—	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	8	41	—	—	6	10	—	—	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	41	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	713	825	635	115	1 132	177	45	—	—	28
Preprimary school	58	37	55	16	79	51	—	—	—	5
Public school	37	28	9	16	38	16	—	—	—	5
Elementary or high school	526	519	423	93	690	72	—	—	—	23
Public school	426	423	306	88	645	72	—	—	—	23
College	129	269	157	6	363	54	45	—	—	—
Public college	89	210	127	6	297	20	45	—	—	—
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>										
Persons 25 years and over	1 631	3 445	2 176	285	2 599	519	147	113	—	8
Less than 9th grade	96	344	184	37	140	25	6	113	—	4
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	330	505	384	101	335	65	11	—	—	—
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	789	1 194	832	129	1 047	199	19	—	—	4
Some college, no degree	217	833	408	6	466	74	51	—	—	—
Associate degree	71	198	99	12	231	30	6	—	—	—
Bachelor's degree	90	168	192	—	277	108	54	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	38	203	77	—	103	18	—	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	73.9	75.4	73.9	51.6	81.7	82.7	88.4	—	—	50.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	7.8	10.8	12.4	—	14.6	24.3	36.7	—	—	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	426	387	313	759	289	250	387	—	—	—
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 359	949	1 338	1 593	1 333	1 242	—	—	—	3 000
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	1 964	1 829	1 777	2 033	1 921	1 889	2 105	—	—	—
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>										
Persons 5 years and over	2 493	4 427	2 897	460	3 945	672	199	113	—	31
Same house	1 336	2 296	1 919	214	1 833	355	35	101	—	21
Different house in United States	1 123	2 082	970	246	2 091	317	158	12	—	10
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	666	1 195	617	141	835	167	33	6	—	—
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	216	392	170	30	356	53	77	—	—	10
Different MSA/PMSA	212	251	156	48	610	85	48	6	—	—
Not in an MSA/PMSA	29	244	27	27	290	12	—	—	—	—
Abroad	34	49	8	—	21	—	6	—	—	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>										
Urban population	2 697	4 710	3 086	509	4 394	757	207	113	—	36
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 482	2 663	2 405	144	2 562	641	—	—	—	36
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>										
Workers 16 years and over	1 352	2 099	1 550	196	2 554	375	161	20	—	—
Car, truck, or van	1 284	1 972	1 502	191	2 465	367	161	20	—	—
Drive alone	1 039	1 775	1 404	163	2 160	342	151	—	—	—
Carpooled	245	197	98	28	305	25	10	20	—	—
Public transportation (including taxicab)	18	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	18	15	—	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	12	68	5	5	29	—	—	—	—	—
Other means	16	—	7	—	20	—	—	—	—	—
Worked at home	22	44	36	—	40	—	—	—	—	—
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.11	1.06	1.03	1.08	1.07	1.04	1.03	B.86	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.9	15.5	16.4	15.7	15.1	19.1	18.1	11.5	—	—
<b>Departure time for work:</b>										
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	120	159	138	42	336	28	11	—	—	—
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	321	521	305	35	659	86	41	—	—	—
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	359	604	492	40	729	129	46	—	—	—
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	234	339	181	15	210	34	24	6	—	—
All other times	296	432	398	64	580	98	39	14	—	—
Worked in MSA of residence	1 310	2 044	1 491	192	2 467	347	136	20	—	—
Rockford city	1 028	1 590	1 194	142	1 956	264	93	6	—	—
Machesney Park village	35	52	16	6	30	—	—	—	—	—
South Beloit city	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Loves Park city	122	211	179	18	161	10	16	—	—	—
Rockton village	7	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Roscoe village	—	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	102	136	68	20	197	68	17	14	—	—
Belvidere city	—	29	4	6	98	—	4	—	—	—
Paplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	16	12	6	—	25	5	6	—	—	—
Worked outside MSA of residence	42	55	59	4	87	28	25	—	—	—
Janesville city, WI	—	11	10	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Beloit city, WI	12	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Marengo city	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Chicago city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA	4	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
DeKalb County	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
Ogle County	—	17	13	—	52	—	17	—	—	—
Stephenson County	—	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Worked elsewhere	26	6	25	4	26	6	—	—	—	—



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Troct 3 (pt.)	Troct 4.02 (pt.)	Troct 4.03 (pt.)	Troct 5.01 (pt.)	Troct 5.04 (pt.)	Troct 5.06 (pt.)	Troct 5.07 (pt.)	Troct 5.08 (pt.)	Troct 5.09 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
<b>All persons</b>		1 225	436	1 218	215	2 084	1 413	1 692	3 908
Native	—	1 173	396	1 212	207	2 002	1 290	1 589	3 825
Foreign born	—	52	40	6	8	82	123	103	83
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	—	1 139	423	1 119	201	1 952	1 336	1 629	3 657
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	—	—	—	—	28	—	5
Speak a language other than English	—	71	26	17	16	91	134	133	185
Do not speak English "very well"	—	10	5	6	—	14	67	49	52
Speak Spanish	—	—	4	—	—	31	14	6	27
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	6	2
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	22	—	8	20	40	16	11
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	5	—	—	9	29	—	4
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
<b>Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school</b>	—	171	59	243	54	576	379	606	951
Preprimary school	—	16	—	39	6	58	38	33	87
Public school	—	6	—	24	—	10	16	19	37
Elementary or high school	—	95	39	164	40	398	244	407	655
Public school	—	82	18	134	25	262	162	287	534
College	—	60	20	40	8	120	97	166	209
Public college	—	32	20	28	8	93	79	121	161
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
<b>Persons 25 years and over</b>	—	976	342	886	161	1 353	965	1 095	2 626
Less than 9th grade	—	62	—	20	—	26	37	18	104
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	78	18	138	9	119	72	43	263
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	268	92	352	17	358	167	317	923
Some college, no degree	—	198	71	139	27	267	227	317	512
Associate degree	—	36	33	40	20	144	35	81	219
Bachelor's degree	—	205	92	149	51	295	318	213	435
Graduate or professional degree	—	129	36	48	37	144	109	106	170
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	85.7	94.7	82.2	94.4	89.3	88.7	94.4	86.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	34.2	37.4	22.2	54.7	32.4	44.2	29.1	23.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	375	—	314	—	151	—	—	92
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 694	375	1 144	—	1 226	1 222	1 263	1 043
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	2 034	1 242	1 806	2 571	2 220	1 790	1 723	2 090
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
<b>Persons 5 years and over</b>	—	1 139	423	1 119	201	1 952	1 336	1 629	3 657
Some house	—	721	292	712	113	1 239	936	951	2 324
Different house in United States	—	418	131	407	88	693	385	657	1 329
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	167	76	249	80	330	151	323	578
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	132	22	105	8	86	87	165	274
Different MSA/PMSA	—	83	33	53	—	132	147	107	361
Not in on MSA/PMSA	—	36	—	—	—	145	—	62	116
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	20	15	21	4
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	—	1 225	436	1 218	215	2 061	1 413	641	3 614
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 012	313	987	174	1 929	1 212	540	3 014
Rural population	—	—	—	—	—	23	—	1 051	294
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	723	232
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
<b>Workers 16 years and over</b>	—	540	264	668	52	1 077	682	841	2 212
Car, truck, or van	—	528	252	638	52	1 048	635	810	2 118
Drove alone	—	473	242	608	52	986	605	764	1 972
Carpooled	—	55	10	30	—	62	30	46	146
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	15
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	7
Walked	—	—	—	18	—	6	6	7	12
Other means	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7	13
Worked at home	—	12	12	12	—	12	35	17	54
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.06	1.02	1.02	1.00	1.03	1.02	1.03	1.04
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	16.4	13.9	14.9	14.3	17.7	15.0	18.1	18.0
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	19	9	53	—	59	23	24	160
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	87	62	227	8	175	75	185	386
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	178	97	221	29	424	274	324	841
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	96	32	51	15	148	162	123	263
All other times	—	148	52	104	—	259	113	168	508
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>	—	500	230	643	52	1 007	671	781	2 049
Rockford city	—	394	174	450	44	788	533	590	1 417
Machesney Park village	—	12	7	12	—	6	—	12	30
South Beloit city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Loves Park city	—	37	20	69	—	113	43	55	70
Rockton village	—	—	9	—	8	5	6	—	—
Roscoe village	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	2
Remainder of Winnebago County	—	44	20	76	—	47	81	56	364
Belvidere city	—	6	—	19	—	23	—	41	100
Poplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Remainder of Boone County	—	7	—	8	—	19	8	15	66
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>	—	40	34	25	—	70	11	60	163
Jonesville city, WI	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
Beloit city, WI	—	—	5	—	—	6	—	—	9
Remainder of Jonesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Moreno city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Remainder of McHenry County	—	9	—	—	—	10	—	7	2
Chicago city	—	—	7	—	—	11	—	—	12
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA	—	5	—	—	—	16	—	12	52
DeKalb County	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	14
Ogle County	—	5	8	25	—	7	—	11	29
Stephenson County	—	—	—	—	—	8	5	6	8
Worked elsewhere	—	21	6	—	—	12	6	12	20



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 667	1 018	—	1 484	1 147	1 451	1 282	1 899	950
Native	1 651	1 018	—	1 420	1 141	1 437	1 231	1 844	946
Foreign born	16	—	—	64	6	14	51	55	4
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Persons 5 years and over	1 570	991	—	1 409	1 037	1 324	1 165	1 839	861
In linguistically isolated households	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Speak a language other than English	75	14	—	98	34	47	119	69	11
Do not speak English "very well"	33	—	—	16	—	7	58	23	6
Speak Spanish	29	6	—	65	6	27	93	—	—
Do not speak English "very well"	13	—	—	10	—	7	52	—	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	295	180	—	405	309	300	394	494	167
Preprimary school	19	11	—	30	46	27	44	30	23
Public school	19	11	—	13	40	20	44	16	15
Elementary or high school	251	163	—	302	184	193	311	331	124
Public school	234	163	—	242	179	167	260	265	103
College	25	6	—	73	79	80	39	133	20
Public college	25	—	—	67	56	57	34	108	14
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 159	720	—	984	681	1 007	725	1 321	635
Less than 9th grade	184	132	—	121	128	132	148	98	89
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	346	183	—	239	157	321	310	331	207
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	447	361	—	359	243	317	173	379	219
Some college, no degree	124	38	—	175	82	140	72	288	54
Associate degree	32	6	—	39	32	35	10	93	37
Bachelor's degree	11	—	—	40	39	29	12	90	12
Graduate or professional degree	15	—	—	11	—	33	—	42	17
Percent high school graduate or higher	54.3	56.3	—	63.4	58.1	55.0	36.8	67.5	53.4
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.2	—	—	5.2	5.7	6.2	1.7	10.0	4.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	660	171	—	206	644	444	642	—	200
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	1 318	947	—	1 336	2 293	1 272	2 360	1 252	1 127
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	2 588	2 072	—	2 327	2 597	1 357	2 963	2 247	2 060
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	1 570	991	—	1 409	1 037	1 324	1 165	1 839	861
Same house	1 109	583	—	937	664	834	652	1 184	517
Different house in United States	461	408	—	472	373	490	513	640	344
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	207	198	—	218	135	176	237	194	146
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	193	126	—	116	178	205	73	271	140
Different MSA/PMSA	22	66	—	74	26	31	120	84	—
Not in on MSA/PMSA	39	18	—	64	34	78	83	91	58
Abroad	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	1 667	1 018	—	560	896	1 451	1 282	920	915
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	1 417	941	—	466	781	1 105	769	679	460
Rural population	—	—	—	924	251	—	—	979	35
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	—	—	622	137	—	—	423	20
On farms	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	786	512	—	671	470	657	311	976	359
Car, truck, or van	760	477	—	641	460	612	300	957	348
Drove alone	647	388	—	510	410	497	238	825	235
Carpooled	113	89	—	131	50	115	62	132	113
Public transportation (including taxicab)	7	8	—	6	—	24	7	—	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	7	8	—	6	—	24	7	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked	12	15	—	—	10	—	—	19	4
Other means	—	12	—	—	—	8	4	—	—
Worked at home	7	—	—	24	—	13	—	—	7
Persons per car, truck, or van	1.08	1.10	—	1.11	1.06	1.11	1.13	1.08	1.22
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.5	16.1	—	16.8	19.9	20.8	17.8	17.8	17.7
<b>Departure time for work:</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	95	63	—	83	32	106	16	72	47
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	247	132	—	161	106	233	87	265	85
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	169	81	—	191	109	122	102	297	116
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	59	59	—	86	67	21	6	143	27
All other times	209	177	—	126	156	162	100	199	77
<b>Worked in MSA of residence</b>									
Rockford city	774	487	—	633	430	630	286	898	359
Machesney Park village	528	418	—	471	262	454	218	667	274
South Beloit city	—	—	—	—	21	—	6	25	12
Loves Park city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
Rockton village	53	—	—	50	73	60	39	76	37
Roscoe village	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	5
Remainder of Winnebago County	149	64	—	71	67	116	12	109	31
Belvidere city	18	5	—	20	—	—	11	4	—
Poplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	20	—	—	21	7	—	—	—	—
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence</b>									
Janesville city, WI	12	25	—	38	40	27	25	78	—
Beloit city, WI	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	13	—
Marengo city	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	9	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
Chicago city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	6	—
DeKalb County	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Ogle County	6	16	—	9	18	—	—	—	—
Stephenson County	—	—	—	—	6	21	5	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	—	—	6	16	—	—	59	—

Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	—	4 202	2 220	4 374	4 077	2 802	2 878	2 164	1 199
Native	—	4 121	2 145	4 312	4 027	2 654	2 800	2 114	1 190
Foreign born	—	81	75	62	50	148	78	50	9
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	5	6	17	6	10	—	3	—
Persons 5 years and over	—	3 920	2 084	3 987	3 824	2 649	2 698	1 987	1 100
In linguistically isolated households	—	5	20	30	6	21	—	3	—
Speak a language other than English	—	124	75	172	77	211	121	59	60
Do not speak English "very well"	—	12	48	84	27	53	23	13	29
Speak Spanish	—	28	24	48	35	72	46	20	28
Do not speak English "very well"	—	7	8	27	8	—	—	—	6
Linguistically isolated	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Speak an Asian or Pacific Island language	—	32	20	27	—	12	—	4	8
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	20	15	—	5	—	2	8
Linguistically isolated	—	—	20	15	—	5	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	—	907	595	1 230	1 166	550	676	706	372
Preprimary school	—	59	69	154	109	17	40	78	14
Public school	—	41	35	77	43	5	15	23	7
Elementary or high school	—	709	379	838	810	268	490	472	250
Public school	—	626	251	756	650	229	278	436	216
College	—	139	147	238	247	265	146	156	108
Public college	—	115	83	196	207	214	122	120	76
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	—	2 857	1 468	2 732	2 570	1 725	1 972	1 338	712
Less than 9th grade	—	353	131	144	118	67	99	10	—
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	—	529	157	342	225	108	259	83	42
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	—	1 062	471	970	975	528	653	361	283
Some college, no degree	—	537	254	610	623	399	496	375	150
Associate degree	—	82	180	216	202	161	151	112	49
Bachelor's degree	—	217	178	326	277	340	195	285	147
Graduate or professional degree	—	77	97	124	150	122	119	112	41
Percent high school graduate or higher	—	69.1	80.4	82.2	86.7	89.9	81.8	93.0	94.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	10.3	18.7	16.5	16.6	26.8	15.9	29.7	26.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years	—	439	179	242	122	251	135	30	72
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years	—	1 562	1 095	1 473	1 567	576	1 072	1 390	966
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years	—	2 074	2 037	1 813	2 013	1 890	1 903	1 941	2 360
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	—	3 920	2 084	3 987	3 824	2 649	2 698	1 987	1 100
Same house	—	2 376	1 612	2 095	2 334	2 424	1 855	794	663
Different house in United States	—	1 544	466	1 887	1 484	1 641	831	1 186	437
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	591	157	781	542	611	432	276	101
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	—	512	40	603	504	276	305	561	286
Different MSA/PMSA	—	244	205	367	237	527	48	277	50
Not in MSA/PMSA	—	197	64	136	201	227	46	72	—
Abroad	—	—	6	5	6	84	12	7	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>									
Urban population	—	1 690	2 183	3 137	3 139	2 281	1 072	725	724
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 480	2 060	2 760	2 639	564	871	527	603
Rural population	—	2 512	37	1 237	938	521	1 806	1 439	475
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre	—	1 067	15	676	705	299	713	765	198
On farms	—	55	15	109	—	—	117	78	40
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	—	2 054	1 218	2 305	2 239	1 915	1 515	1 205	657
Car, truck, or van	—	1 993	1 203	2 214	2 150	1 884	1 419	1 124	642
Drove alone	—	1 729	1 099	1 932	1 956	1 722	1 326	1 029	620
Carpooled	—	264	104	282	194	162	93	95	22
Public transportation (including taxicab)	—	5	—	—	7	11	—	2	—
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car	—	—	—	—	7	11	—	—	—
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Walked	—	—	6	14	17	—	6	2	—
Other means	—	—	—	15	7	6	6	—	—
Worked at home	—	56	9	62	58	14	84	77	15
Persons per car, truck, or van	—	1.07	1.05	1.07	1.05	1.04	1.03	1.05	1.02
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	—	19.0	17.0	19.1	16.8	19.7	20.8	22.3	22.2
<b>Departure time for work</b>									
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m.	—	237	70	246	199	136	130	70	38
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m.	—	560	309	558	552	391	308	269	178
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m.	—	528	394	721	767	715	493	421	181
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m.	—	150	180	265	185	273	239	174	152
All other times	—	513	256	453	478	386	261	194	93
Worked in MSA of residence	—	1 936	1 131	2 154	2 040	1 721	1 435	1 148	620
Rockford city	—	1 430	853	1 477	1 534	1 348	1 070	557	379
Machesney Park village	—	22	9	14	11	4	34	81	30
South Beloit city	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Loves Park city	—	129	38	74	146	74	110	173	96
Rackton village	—	3	—	3	—	—	14	53	8
Roscoe village	—	6	10	—	—	5	13	90	—
Remainder of Winnebago County	—	280	189	404	239	176	147	131	57
Belvidere city	—	30	32	112	46	75	14	28	25
Paplar Grove village	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County	—	36	—	70	64	39	33	23	25
Worked outside MSA of residence	—	118	87	151	199	194	80	57	37
Janesville city, WI	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	14	7
Beloit city, WI	—	1	6	13	21	5	6	20	—
Remainder of Janesville-Beloit, WI MSA	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—
Marengo city	—	14	—	16	—	27	—	—	—
Remainder of McHenry County	—	7	—	6	—	17	12	—	—
Chicago city	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL MSA	—	15	19	26	11	12	—	2	14
DeKalb County	—	8	31	13	6	22	—	—	—
Ogle County	—	46	8	36	135	68	—	7	—
Stephenson County	—	11	—	4	—	—	7	—	—
Worked elsewhere	—	14	15	32	14	37	18	12	16



Table 17. Social Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons .....	1 223	7 360	4 488	4 685	1 976	4 501	4 146	3 608
Native .....	1 196	7 199	4 255	4 615	1 970	4 473	4 093	3 594
Foreign born .....	27	161	233	70	6	28	53	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households .....	7	4	55	7	—	4	17	3
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 108	6 856	4 179	4 371	1 809	4 192	3 846	3 380
In linguistically isolated households .....	7	10	83	7	—	4	45	5
Speak a language other than English .....	49	263	412	186	54	79	152	108
Do not speak English "very well" .....	15	89	138	53	—	13	58	20
Speak Spanish .....	25	102	324	48	34	24	56	58
Do not speak English "very well" .....	10	40	99	23	—	6	7	9
Linguistically isolated .....	7	—	55	7	—	—	—	—
Speak on Asian or Pacific Island language .....	—	30	9	6	—	—	7	11
Do not speak English "very well" .....	—	21	—	—	—	—	2	—
Linguistically isolated .....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	323	2 330	1 029	1 226	433	1 222	1 176	912
Preprimary school .....	43	206	89	96	24	61	113	80
Public school .....	25	115	48	54	16	46	72	59
Elementary or high school .....	219	1 681	737	865	369	924	894	669
Public school .....	187	1 646	643	833	343	853	845	648
College .....	61	443	203	265	40	237	169	163
Public college .....	25	366	171	175	40	175	141	119
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over .....	780	4 561	2 956	3 043	1 249	2 832	2 596	2 346
Less than 9th grade .....	23	100	422	150	230	126	131	174
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	142	323	483	366	272	398	314	295
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	312	1 630	1 114	1 111	512	1 212	1 166	1 199
Same college, no degree .....	148	1 017	452	552	165	497	487	323
Associate degree .....	62	436	263	253	31	265	175	111
Bachelor's degree .....	51	707	159	429	33	263	231	163
Graduate or professional degree .....	42	348	63	182	6	71	92	81
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	78.8	90.7	69.4	83.0	59.8	81.5	82.9	80.0
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	11.9	23.1	7.5	20.1	3.1	11.8	12.4	10.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 24 years .....	271	84	475	63	384	222	110	202
Children ever born per 1,000 women 25 to 34 years .....	1 495	1 455	1 249	1 266	1 067	1 650	1 526	1 621
Children ever born per 1,000 women 35 to 44 years .....	1 794	1 969	1 928	1 920	2 586	1 891	2 338	2 053
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over .....	1 108	6 856	4 179	4 371	1 809	4 192	3 846	3 380
Same house .....	588	3 770	2 429	2 420	1 032	2 390	2 598	2 407
Different house in United States .....	513	3 086	1 753	1 947	777	1 786	1 243	973
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	108	200	361	56	274	394	195	195
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	252	1 408	776	817	287	1 055	585	523
Different MSA/PMSA .....	100	847	585	517	379	193	167	117
Not in on MSA/PMSA .....	53	193	162	252	55	264	97	138
Abroad .....	7	—	27	4	—	16	5	—
<b>URBAN, RURAL, AND FARM RESIDENCE</b>								
Urban population .....	217	3 211	3 317	4 672	1 242	—	—	—
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	169	2 719	2 490	3 612	1 117	—	—	—
Rural population .....	1 006	4 149	1 171	13	734	4 501	4 146	3 608
In housing units on properties of less than 1 acre .....	290	2 399	867	—	499	1 802	2 009	1 894
On farms .....	28	46	—	13	—	567	429	482
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over .....	654	3 938	2 335	2 483	869	2 172	2 115	1 786
Car, truck, or van .....	579	3 781	2 193	2 280	852	1 940	1 904	1 559
Or alone .....	535	3 385	1 929	2 028	672	1 683	1 698	1 336
Carpooled .....	44	396	264	252	180	257	206	223
Public transportation (including taxicab) .....	—	4	9	8	—	10	5	2
Bus or trolley bus or streetcar or trolley car .....	—	4	9	8	—	10	5	2
Subway or elevated, railroad, or ferryboat .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Walked .....	26	19	88	79	13	76	76	97
Other means .....	6	9	12	20	—	11	9	4
Worked at home .....	43	125	33	96	4	135	121	124
Persons per car, truck, or van .....	1.04	1.06	1.07	1.06	1.13	1.07	1.06	1.08
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	23.1	22.1	17.1	20.9	18.1	27.2	21.2	21.6
<b>Departure time for work:</b>								
5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. ....	56	362	227	206	184	273	178	169
6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. ....	179	882	635	609	237	592	461	465
7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. ....	146	1 337	513	856	95	641	589	474
8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. ....	78	451	213	231	23	132	290	215
All other times .....	152	781	714	485	326	399	476	339
<b>Worked in MSA of residence:</b>								
Rockford city .....	547	3 454	1 575	2 095	565	1 972	1 963	1 631
Machesney Park village .....	219	1 496	411	784	106	904	1 082	788
South Beloit city .....	6	194	72	78	37	71	19	17
Loves Park city .....	5	158	501	88	198	17	4	—
Rockton village .....	74	408	108	239	40	185	116	77
Roscoe village .....	91	182	108	467	69	45	11	15
Remainder of Winnebago County .....	22	363	62	84	11	26	3	2
Belvidere city .....	118	459	229	269	91	714	688	720
Poplar Grove village .....	12	76	37	41	5	7	4	8
Remainder of Boone County .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Remainder of Boone County .....	—	111	47	45	8	3	36	4
<b>Worked outside MSA of residence:</b>								
Jonesville city, WI .....	107	484	760	388	304	200	152	155
Beloit city, WI .....	4	81	63	47	29	7	—	—
Remainder of Jonesville-Beloit, WI MSA .....	74	269	556	236	184	31	—	—
Moreau city .....	12	26	72	—	33	12	2	—
Remainder of McHenry County .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	8	—
Chicago city .....	8	7	11	12	13	3	—	—
Remainder of Chicago, IL PMSA .....	—	9	5	10	9	—	2	2
DeKalb County .....	4	12	14	6	6	24	16	2
Ogle County .....	—	19	8	15	7	15	12	—
Stephenson County .....	—	7	—	6	—	12	68	33
Worked elsewhere .....	5	48	31	49	24	30	10	104



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
LABOR FORCE STATUS									
Persons 16 years and over	217 066	23 252	12 100	193 814	12 259	14 147	106 941	4 670	3 888
In labor force	148 177	16 121	8 194	132 056	8 854	10 764	69 523	3 194	2 529
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.3	69.3	67.7	68.1	72.2	76.1	65.0	68.4	65.0
Civilian labor force	147 954	16 086	8 184	131 868	8 846	10 738	69 415	3 194	2 523
Employed	140 253	15 239	7 639	125 014	8 493	10 204	65 168	2 987	2 322
Unemployed	7 701	847	545	6 854	353	534	4 247	207	201
Percent of civilian labor force	5.2	5.3	6.7	5.2	4.0	5.0	6.1	6.5	8.0
Not in labor force	68 889	7 131	3 906	61 758	3 405	3 383	37 418	1 476	1 359
Institutionalized persons	3 102	311	104	2 791	47	31	2 480	32	120
Enrolled in school	8 339	987	369	7 352	310	431	4 199	146	123
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	28 378	2 810	1 803	25 568	1 524	1 184	16 107	621	655
Females 16 years and over	113 410	11 930	6 380	101 480	6 393	7 035	57 525	2 461	2 063
In labor force	66 693	7 016	3 713	59 677	3 981	4 720	32 253	1 391	1 189
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.8	58.8	58.2	58.8	62.3	67.1	56.1	56.5	57.6
Civilian labor force	66 663	7 016	3 713	59 647	3 973	4 720	32 241	1 391	1 189
Employed	63 418	6 580	3 399	56 838	3 815	4 545	30 427	1 302	1 054
Unemployed	3 245	436	314	2 809	158	175	1 814	89	135
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	6.2	8.5	4.7	4.0	3.7	5.6	6.4	11.4
With own children under 6 years	17 839	1 983	1 103	15 856	916	1 088	9 455	555	255
In labor force	10 941	1 249	734	9 692	605	766	5 677	330	179
With own children 6 to 17 years only	20 380	2 264	1 092	18 116	1 120	1 674	9 008	404	363
In labor force	15 773	1 687	813	14 086	875	1 382	7 011	281	305
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	24 913	2 690	1 459	22 223	1 264	1 670	13 040	669	364
All parents present in household in labor force	14 534	1 579	904	12 955	772	1 141	7 517	348	252
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	47 014	5 626	2 771	41 388	2 151	3 597	21 535	1 104	843
All parents present in household in labor force	33 553	3 838	1 898	29 715	1 582	2 855	15 313	665	682
Persons 16 to 19 years	16 198	2 006	986	14 192	818	1 252	7 533	402	293
Not enrolled in school	4 434	588	364	3 846	324	404	2 125	135	83
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 529	182	134	1 347	122	92	836	49	43
Not high school graduate	2 316	248	175	2 068	189	187	1 266	68	37
Employed	1 190	112	78	1 078	84	120	612	36	—
Unemployed	408	55	40	353	80	30	188	8	16
Not in labor force	717	81	57	636	25	37	466	24	21
OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES									
Employed persons 16 years and over	140 253	15 239	7 639	125 014	8 493	10 204	65 168	2 987	2 322
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	15 370	1 374	547	13 996	864	714	7 553	192	149
Professional specialty occupations	17 090	1 422	465	15 668	812	668	8 645	170	188
Technicians and related support occupations	4 846	385	211	4 461	467	333	2 234	90	55
Sales occupations	16 068	1 279	686	14 789	1 121	1 094	7 637	281	198
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	21 793	2 015	1 016	19 778	1 572	1 528	10 485	413	351
Private household occupations	289	17	—	272	8	22	141	—	—
Protective service occupations	1 818	202	97	1 616	117	112	911	53	14
Service occupations, except protective and household	14 681	1 527	923	13 154	887	1 193	7 463	377	241
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	1 940	540	89	1 400	62	102	359	32	42
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	18 862	2 465	1 141	16 397	1 118	1 878	7 581	486	285
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	16 779	2 469	1 634	14 310	910	1 630	7 438	593	526
Transportation and material moving occupations	5 322	723	382	4 599	292	502	2 232	111	135
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 395	821	448	4 574	263	428	2 489	189	138
Construction	6 361	856	420	5 505	354	687	2 402	169	133
Manufacturing	47 679	5 845	3 253	41 834	2 909	3 929	20 805	1 226	1 057
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	7 445	854	385	6 591	484	336	3 500	140	93
Wholesale and retail trade	28 288	2 631	1 458	25 657	1 845	2 301	13 727	584	351
Finance, insurance, and real estate	7 040	641	306	6 399	531	464	3 357	117	95
Business and repair services	5 684	487	242	5 197	316	504	2 758	108	84
Professional and related services	27 372	2 507	1 121	24 865	1 508	1 385	14 050	411	380
CLASS OF WORKER									
Employed persons 16 years and over	140 253	15 239	7 639	125 014	8 493	10 204	65 168	2 987	2 322
Private wage and salary workers	119 378	12 892	6 727	106 486	7 337	9 033	55 436	2 552	2 032
Government workers	12 295	1 198	545	11 097	695	588	6 336	230	200
Local government workers	8 221	793	378	7 428	421	402	4 227	168	145
Self-employed workers	7 955	1 089	349	6 866	424	531	3 139	192	85
WORK STATUS IN 1989									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	157 963	17 424	8 722	140 539	9 496	11 145	73 913	3 306	2 738
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	124 039	13 665	6 942	110 374	7 677	8 894	57 871	2 624	2 144
50 to 52 weeks	92 191	9 970	4 985	82 221	5 953	6 822	41 924	1 917	1 529
40 to 49 weeks	13 875	1 690	952	12 185	786	939	6 875	363	279
27 to 39 weeks	6 720	674	333	6 046	412	486	3 337	139	114
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	17 827	1 926	916	15 901	857	1 210	8 694	329	283
DISABILITY									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	180 467	19 601	9 955	160 866	10 412	12 743	85 635	3 904	3 035
With a mobility or self-care limitation	6 385	605	320	5 780	288	343	3 755	58	120
With a mobility limitation	3 243	238	118	3 005	122	142	2 059	7	57
In labor force	825	70	25	755	37	60	500	—	5
With a self-care limitation	4 513	500	274	4 013	231	235	2 584	51	97
With a work disability	12 916	1 250	753	11 666	629	752	7 242	282	223
In labor force	5 569	627	340	4 942	314	442	2 934	183	77
Prevented from working	6 078	481	349	5 597	223	232	3 646	73	129
No work disability	167 551	18 351	9 202	149 200	9 783	11 991	78 393	3 622	2 812
In labor force	137 848	14 964	7 616	122 884	8 273	10 149	64 112	2 898	2 374
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	33 274	3 305	2 031	29 969	1 792	1 317	18 718	734	727
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 602	529	367	5 073	312	244	3 126	98	165
With a mobility limitation	4 219	413	266	3 806	253	206	2 294	80	111
With a self-care limitation	3 118	282	183	2 836	164	136	1 828	27	105
WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989									
No workers	8 924	868	605	8 056	337	412	5 250	230	230
Mean family income (dollars)	19 468	19 299	17 865	19 486	20 446	14 712	19 367	14 597	20 949
1 worker	20 948	1 976	1 114	18 972	1 165	1 243	10 913	528	274
Mean family income (dollars)	36 725	37 802	25 952	36 613	28 978	31 207	35 494	26 361	26 267
2 or more workers	47 883	5 655	2 588	42 228	2 877	3 706	20 593	904	839
Mean family income (dollars)	51 377	50 918	43 730	51 438	44 817	44 141	51 404	43 985	41 926

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County—Con.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 605	2 724	4 406	3 705	3 605	384	264	183	—	2 340
In labor force .....	2 421	2 022	3 000	2 480	2 421	293	194	49	—	1 729
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.2	74.2	68.1	66.9	67.2	76.3	73.5	26.8	—	73.9
Civilian labor force .....	2 411	2 022	3 000	2 480	2 411	293	194	43	—	1 729
Employed .....	2 257	1 919	2 824	2 279	2 257	279	163	43	—	1 640
Unemployed .....	154	103	176	201	154	14	31	—	—	89
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.4	5.1	5.9	8.1	6.4	4.8	16.0	—	—	5.1
Not in labor force .....	1 184	702	1 406	1 225	1 184	91	70	134	—	611
Institutionalized persons .....	72	—	32	—	72	—	—	120	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	105	119	135	116	105	13	11	7	—	106
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	519	300	605	655	519	24	16	—	—	276
Females 16 years and over .....	1 893	1 346	2 344	1 953	1 893	190	117	110	—	1 156
In labor force .....	1 071	853	1 335	1 173	1 071	134	56	16	—	719
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.6	63.4	57.0	60.1	56.6	70.5	47.9	14.5	—	62.2
Civilian labor force .....	1 071	853	1 335	1 173	1 071	134	56	16	—	719
Employed .....	987	818	1 246	1 038	987	128	56	16	—	690
Unemployed .....	84	35	89	135	84	6	—	—	—	29
Percent of civilian labor force .....	7.8	4.1	6.7	11.5	7.8	4.5	—	—	—	4.0
With own children under 6 years .....	280	180	538	255	280	30	17	—	—	150
In labor force .....	212	99	321	179	212	22	9	—	—	77
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	321	298	386	356	321	29	18	7	—	269
In labor force .....	209	256	270	305	209	29	11	—	—	227
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	416	226	651	364	416	28	18	—	—	198
All parents present in household in labor force .....	294	123	338	252	294	20	10	—	—	103
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	824	690	1 046	830	824	71	58	13	—	619
All parents present in household in labor force .....	528	552	625	682	528	63	40	—	—	489
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	290	244	383	293	290	20	19	—	—	224
Not enrolled in school .....	154	68	127	83	154	—	8	—	—	68
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	42	16	49	43	42	—	—	—	—	16
Not high school graduate .....	70	27	68	37	70	—	—	—	—	27
Employed .....	42	11	36	—	42	—	—	—	—	11
Unemployed .....	16	6	8	16	16	—	—	—	—	6
Not in labor force .....	12	10	24	21	12	—	—	—	—	10
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 257	1 919	2 824	2 279	2 257	279	163	43	—	1 640
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	213	125	192	135	213	7	—	14	—	118
Professional specialty occupations .....	118	163	154	188	118	5	16	—	—	158
Technicians and related support occupations .....	50	74	90	55	50	16	—	—	—	58
Sales occupations .....	195	139	262	182	195	47	19	16	—	92
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	227	304	406	351	227	32	7	—	—	272
Private household occupations .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	24	36	53	14	24	6	—	—	—	30
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	297	153	358	241	297	27	19	—	—	126
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	18	133	23	42	18	6	9	—	—	127
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	366	305	458	278	366	39	28	7	—	266
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	494	263	560	520	494	60	33	6	—	203
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	119	146	100	135	119	28	11	—	—	118
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	136	78	168	138	136	6	21	—	—	72
Construction .....	109	116	165	133	109	13	4	—	—	103
Manufacturing .....	922	613	1 165	1 037	922	129	61	20	—	484
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	148	191	130	93	148	14	10	—	—	177
Wholesale and retail trade .....	515	323	548	335	515	60	36	16	—	263
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	94	110	117	95	94	—	—	—	—	110
Business and repair services .....	44	51	108	84	44	6	—	—	—	45
Professional and related services .....	321	276	388	373	321	39	23	7	—	237
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 257	1 919	2 824	2 279	2 257	279	163	43	—	1 640
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 012	1 546	2 442	2 005	2 012	268	110	27	—	1 278
Government workers .....	144	156	197	193	144	11	33	7	—	145
Local government workers .....	83	102	152	138	83	5	16	7	—	97
Self-employed workers .....	101	217	172	76	101	—	20	9	—	217
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 634	2 175	3 093	2 675	2 634	320	213	63	—	1 855
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 149	1 699	2 428	2 102	2 149	263	196	42	—	1 436
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 506	1 263	1 783	1 500	1 506	196	134	29	—	1 067
40 to 49 weeks .....	333	199	333	266	333	20	30	13	—	179
27 to 39 weeks .....	77	88	122	114	77	20	17	—	—	68
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	291	221	319	269	291	37	10	14	—	184
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 959	2 360	3 665	2 985	2 959	346	239	50	—	2 014
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	131	81	58	120	131	11	—	—	—	70
With a mobility limitation .....	43	64	7	57	43	11	—	—	—	53
In labor force .....	20	24	—	5	20	—	—	—	—	24
With a self-care limitation .....	115	66	51	97	115	11	—	—	—	55
With a work disability .....	232	162	275	216	232	30	7	7	—	132
In labor force .....	86	76	176	70	86	8	7	7	—	68
Prevented from working .....	125	74	73	129	125	22	—	—	—	52
No work disability .....	2 727	2 198	3 390	2 769	2 727	316	232	43	—	1 882
In labor force .....	2 280	1 882	2 720	2 345	2 280	271	178	29	—	1 611
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	564	364	709	720	564	38	25	7	—	326
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	107	60	89	165	107	6	9	—	—	54
With a mobility limitation .....	69	60	80	111	69	6	—	—	—	54
With a self-care limitation .....	60	35	18	105	60	—	9	—	—	35
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	134	71	230	230	134	11	—	—	—	60
Mean family income (dollars) .....	17 978	14 694	14 597	20 949	17 978	20 336	—	—	—	13 660
1 worker .....	297	200	501	274	297	42	27	—	—	158
Mean family income (dollars) .....	25 995	40 954	25 757	26 267	25 995	25 919	37 573	—	—	44 951
2 or more workers .....	836	754	836	819	836	97	68	20	—	657
Mean family income (dollars) .....	47 615	49 735	42 455	42 098	47 615	35 015	62 806	34 862	—	51 908



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County							
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 659	4 706	2 442	1 762	2 239	2 910	3 547	2 611	3 489	3 816
In labor force .....	2 624	3 331	1 834	1 147	1 742	2 359	2 440	1 448	2 028	2 755
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	71.7	70.8	75.1	65.1	77.8	81.1	68.8	55.5	58.1	72.2
Civilian labor force .....	2 624	3 312	1 826	1 147	1 742	2 352	2 440	1 448	2 028	2 755
Employed .....	2 567	3 187	1 698	1 076	1 666	2 222	2 393	1 423	1 985	2 635
Unemployed .....	57	125	128	71	76	130	47	25	43	120
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.2	3.8	7.0	6.2	4.4	5.5	1.9	1.7	2.1	4.4
Not in labor force .....	1 035	1 375	608	615	497	551	1 107	1 163	1 461	1 061
Institutionalized persons .....	87	—	—	—	—	—	—	115	297	—
Enrolled in school .....	208	286	74	31	27	68	88	80	175	84
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	181	534	238	327	141	163	568	605	544	615
Females 16 years and over .....	1 792	2 375	1 236	905	1 108	1 412	1 852	1 462	1 999	1 951
In labor force .....	1 078	1 434	812	480	757	1 027	1 105	618	937	1 238
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	60.2	60.4	65.7	53.0	68.3	72.7	59.7	42.3	46.9	63.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 078	1 434	812	480	757	1 027	1 105	618	937	1 238
Employed .....	1 045	1 374	780	467	725	976	1 073	605	924	1 180
Unemployed .....	33	60	32	13	32	51	32	13	13	58
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.1	4.2	3.9	2.7	4.2	5.0	2.9	2.1	1.4	4.7
With own children under 6 years .....	305	408	174	183	198	197	225	179	250	300
In labor force .....	187	242	124	145	132	163	121	106	153	194
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	372	506	242	152	227	366	289	150	281	282
In labor force .....	265	371	193	92	200	325	260	96	215	216
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	451	564	283	256	269	300	344	224	334	369
All parents present in household in labor force .....	255	307	204	188	180	249	155	116	196	246
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	934	1 231	559	364	442	784	485	307	637	652
All parents present in household in labor force .....	586	825	397	242	367	675	406	156	483	471
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	355	422	178	102	213	289	205	96	191	244
Not enrolled in school .....	65	83	78	24	99	87	88	8	19	37
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	27	5	13	6	21	6	39	—	10	5
Not high school graduate .....	32	14	38	11	48	42	40	—	9	11
Employed .....	14	9	31	5	34	36	8	—	5	11
Unemployed .....	4	5	—	6	6	6	15	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	14	—	7	—	8	—	17	—	4	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 567	3 187	1 698	1 076	1 666	2 222	2 393	1 423	1 985	2 635
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	404	281	112	62	87	171	240	217	347	289
Professional specialty occupations .....	517	266	63	30	41	161	177	314	430	451
Technicians and related support occupations .....	41	75	13	55	59	75	133	32	55	129
Sales occupations .....	309	157	169	153	173	214	322	284	305	278
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	309	411	271	147	219	264	464	247	390	507
Private household occupations .....	—	17	—	—	—	7	—	4	—	5
Protective service occupations .....	28	47	6	7	24	19	20	21	21	24
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	137	322	251	129	211	273	267	109	155	241
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	70	245	31	—	32	21	4	—	4	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	397	626	346	240	355	379	300	94	101	354
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	178	415	235	177	309	424	311	52	114	174
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	83	129	151	50	35	90	89	18	17	59
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	94	186	50	26	121	124	66	31	46	113
Construction .....	161	168	143	77	61	153	99	20	46	118
Manufacturing .....	816	1 211	632	418	664	818	703	342	469	893
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	134	218	63	33	51	48	151	76	72	177
Wholesale and retail trade .....	399	459	353	326	436	488	531	328	425	553
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	105	120	86	34	60	143	180	141	173	131
Business and repair services .....	88	112	100	41	144	79	124	40	70	73
Professional and related services .....	580	539	232	90	170	330	453	412	628	548
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	2 567	3 187	1 698	1 076	1 666	2 222	2 393	1 423	1 985	2 635
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 052	2 698	1 516	967	1 511	1 977	2 046	1 116	1 641	2 242
Government workers .....	272	196	109	72	49	106	233	148	211	263
Local government workers .....	177	118	83	41	34	80	156	74	160	146
Self-employed workers .....	228	266	73	37	92	131	100	133	133	126
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	2 883	3 688	1 892	1 239	1 825	2 411	2 627	1 612	2 283	2 921
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 223	2 826	1 543	966	1 485	1 935	2 100	1 181	1 696	2 180
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 632	2 123	1 078	736	1 093	1 505	1 645	928	1 267	1 659
40 to 49 weeks .....	225	291	171	109	216	192	149	106	186	247
27 to 39 weeks .....	104	152	111	52	77	125	148	19	106	132
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	413	389	227	134	190	190	294	277	361	353
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 310	4 033	2 162	1 416	2 053	2 679	2 886	1 741	2 510	3 106
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	99	116	33	103	79	87	95	31	58	125
With a mobility limitation .....	31	36	23	43	35	19	42	7	41	83
In labor force .....	—	21	4	22	5	9	14	—	7	47
With a self-care limitation .....	78	93	23	65	60	70	68	24	24	81
With a work disability .....	144	207	174	123	155	124	238	88	121	191
In labor force .....	64	141	90	74	96	92	140	15	47	129
Prevented from working .....	47	33	56	39	48	28	71	39	53	55
No work disability .....	3 166	3 826	1 988	1 293	1 898	2 555	2 648	1 653	2 389	2 915
In labor force .....	2 479	3 051	1 713	1 054	1 601	2 204	2 211	1 283	1 849	2 531
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	262	654	272	346	186	224	661	755	682	710
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	22	77	24	94	6	30	110	87	68	126
With a mobility limitation .....	22	71	14	76	6	30	86	74	35	91
With a self-care limitation .....	16	39	18	67	—	13	64	39	38	61
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	53	150	74	92	42	47	148	137	200	140
Mean family income (dollars) .....	12 846	29 617	13 362	17 245	15 493	16 204	20 232	36 721	27 218	19 231
1 worker .....	344	333	293	175	206	211	320	357	360	343
Mean family income (dollars) .....	73 578	37 111	29 918	26 110	24 432	27 307	24 843	67 878	80 354	37 304
2 or more workers .....	1 011	1 311	542	387	596	853	804	488	655	898
Mean family income (dollars) .....	66 890	51 922	38 821	37 701	39 449	43 490	41 773	65 054	83 334	55 883



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	5 105	3 732	3 168	3 346	3 497	2 660	2 235	1 508	3 224	2 239
In labor force .....	3 350	2 584	2 066	2 370	2 512	1 754	1 503	895	2 197	1 553
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	65.6	69.2	65.2	70.8	71.8	65.9	67.2	59.4	68.1	69.4
Civilian labor force .....	3 350	2 575	2 066	2 370	2 512	1 754	1 498	895	2 197	1 553
Employed .....	3 292	2 502	1 950	2 323	2 437	1 640	1 378	751	1 968	1 383
Unemployed .....	58	73	116	47	75	114	120	144	229	170
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.7	2.8	5.6	2.0	3.0	6.5	8.0	16.1	10.4	10.9
Not in labor force .....	1 755	1 148	1 102	976	985	906	732	613	1 027	686
Institutionalized persons .....	86	—	129	—	142	—	—	—	83	59
Enrolled in school .....	312	149	306	191	69	48	86	72	163	105
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	562	392	360	324	362	450	308	201	393	260
Females 16 years and over .....	2 711	1 896	1 707	1 767	1 768	1 331	1 185	813	1 722	1 148
In labor force .....	1 381	1 049	949	1 028	1 118	757	683	421	1 074	699
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	50.9	55.3	55.6	58.2	63.2	56.9	57.6	51.8	62.4	60.9
Civilian labor force .....	1 381	1 040	949	1 028	1 118	757	683	421	1 074	699
Employed .....	1 333	1 019	896	999	1 100	725	614	353	928	654
Unemployed .....	48	21	53	29	18	32	69	68	146	45
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.5	2.0	5.6	2.8	1.6	4.2	10.1	16.2	13.6	6.4
With own children under 6 years .....	386	268	217	241	216	171	187	207	216	152
In labor force .....	155	101	118	118	135	122	97	99	132	110
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	534	354	172	439	379	244	208	134	391	272
In labor force .....	360	250	146	333	304	176	168	98	352	212
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	534	352	293	334	308	222	188	297	332	286
All parents present in household in labor force .....	203	139	148	155	193	158	74	142	179	162
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	1 255	902	416	909	697	555	451	428	836	626
All parents present in household in labor force .....	730	450	308	587	538	409	375	244	733	451
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	380	288	319	270	188	185	204	96	349	206
Not enrolled in school .....	15	29	35	27	22	78	103	45	105	69
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	8	29	19	18	2	42	17	28	57	25
Not high school graduate .....	7	29	25	18	8	57	47	23	59	44
Employed .....	7	—	6	—	6	22	41	9	9	26
Unemployed .....	—	—	8	—	2	7	—	—	7	18
Not in labor force .....	—	29	11	18	—	28	6	14	43	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 292	2 502	1 950	2 323	2 437	1 640	1 378	751	1 968	1 383
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	833	616	369	529	354	91	37	48	129	38
Professional specialty occupations .....	829	580	371	540	422	90	36	18	136	77
Technicians and related support occupations .....	52	47	90	100	87	50	26	18	81	53
Sales occupations .....	624	400	300	456	374	141	149	34	105	83
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	416	366	345	297	401	214	118	108	243	157
Private household occupations .....	10	6	—	—	7	15	—	—	6	—
Protective service occupations .....	24	43	31	29	27	22	25	—	—	8
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	161	163	142	86	195	224	213	135	184	255
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	14	32	8	21	6	24	11	49	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	212	122	134	153	272	240	246	124	251	237
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	59	91	85	73	188	378	288	171	485	301
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	23	10	12	25	53	110	95	46	114	107
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	49	44	39	27	36	59	121	38	185	60
Construction .....	126	45	43	82	100	59	70	45	41	80
Manufacturing .....	906	696	475	622	766	735	588	299	808	499
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	127	77	56	126	139	154	76	45	84	52
Wholesale and retail trade .....	633	524	445	512	491	265	339	148	371	252
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	210	201	130	144	166	15	15	20	41	26
Business and repair services .....	101	86	88	115	66	120	64	22	93	54
Professional and related services .....	957	737	593	571	517	187	129	132	374	319
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 292	2 502	1 950	2 323	2 437	1 640	1 378	751	1 968	1 383
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 739	2 118	1 699	2 005	2 139	1 501	1 261	630	1 640	1 222
Government workers .....	363	238	143	184	218	80	37	84	202	127
Local government workers .....	256	180	69	138	160	42	37	30	150	77
Self-employed workers .....	173	141	82	118	78	53	76	32	119	34
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 661	2 814	2 301	2 565	2 686	1 844	1 586	926	2 251	1 546
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 705	2 090	1 603	1 966	2 015	1 504	1 294	737	1 803	1 234
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 148	1 728	1 116	1 553	1 615	1 069	925	477	1 265	853
40 to 49 weeks .....	242	146	174	171	232	174	132	110	235	168
27 to 39 weeks .....	111	100	75	144	57	87	80	15	75	50
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	507	343	381	353	405	148	156	96	227	144
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	4 309	3 203	2 593	2 981	2 918	2 132	1 884	1 293	2 641	1 879
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	62	32	60	18	37	82	77	70	126	207
With a mobility limitation .....	49	24	41	12	24	59	20	58	56	93
In labor force .....	—	—	8	—	4	—	8	43	9	40
With a self-care limitation .....	29	32	35	12	18	64	64	34	104	187
With a work disability .....	146	133	119	83	169	242	163	184	245	206
In labor force .....	53	56	69	41	91	63	74	70	109	100
Prevented from working .....	93	71	43	23	55	128	64	92	131	81
No work disability .....	4 163	3 070	2 474	2 898	2 749	1 890	1 721	1 109	2 396	1 673
In labor force .....	3 167	2 401	1 911	2 288	2 349	1 624	1 386	819	1 989	1 419
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	710	520	446	365	437	528	346	215	500	301
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	171	80	63	47	98	70	70	17	83	43
With a mobility limitation .....	140	52	56	26	29	76	38	17	73	43
With a self-care limitation .....	91	40	49	29	23	58	39	17	37	19
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	137	98	105	82	113	115	103	174	175	139
Mean family income (dollars) .....	51 983	37 814	29 028	27 878	29 105	13 252	13 679	8 568	14 205	11 498
1 worker .....	582	451	302	312	268	233	233	188	235	191
Mean family income (dollars) .....	100 689	72 014	63 229	88 630	42 320	23 779	20 582	15 741	17 359	19 492
2 or more workers .....	1 185	912	534	904	963	546	428	270	681	472
Mean family income (dollars) .....	82 543	91 796	52 040	75 186	57 855	44 493	33 142	109 606	41 418	53 873

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 181	1 876	1 675	2 790	3 937	3 665	5 060	3 686	2 609	2 380
In labor force	756	859	1 117	1 791	2 225	2 449	4 001	2 787	2 201	1 578
Percent of persons 16 years and over	64.0	45.8	66.7	64.2	56.5	66.8	79.1	75.6	84.4	66.3
Civilian labor force	756	859	1 111	1 791	2 225	2 449	4 001	2 761	2 201	1 578
Employed	692	700	1 048	1 733	2 115	2 300	3 811	2 626	2 092	1 543
Unemployed	64	159	63	58	110	149	190	135	109	35
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	18.5	5.7	3.2	4.9	6.1	4.7	4.9	5.0	2.2
Not in labor force	425	1 017	558	999	1 712	1 216	1 059	899	408	802
Institutionalized persons	—	—	39	—	581	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	12	110	47	138	67	124	157	191	76	99
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	173	281	229	450	720	475	262	267	140	287
Females 16 years and over	607	1 063	882	1 575	2 234	1 865	2 598	1 805	1 144	1 198
In labor force	294	443	490	860	1 024	1 075	1 850	1 190	892	662
Percent of females 16 years and over	48.4	41.7	55.6	54.6	45.8	57.6	71.2	65.9	77.8	55.3
Civilian labor force	294	443	490	860	1 024	1 075	1 850	1 190	892	662
Employed	281	358	469	833	998	996	1 751	1 138	833	644
Unemployed	13	85	21	27	26	79	99	52	59	18
Percent of civilian labor force	4.4	19.2	4.3	3.1	2.5	7.3	5.4	4.4	6.6	2.7
With own children under 6 years	110	288	58	167	173	299	505	351	144	151
In labor force	59	123	33	80	94	174	297	237	83	94
With own children 6 to 17 years only	89	183	184	236	286	292	491	430	136	196
In labor force	56	113	153	176	226	209	394	309	101	138
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	147	551	94	292	303	378	683	432	181	216
All parents present in household in labor force	79	214	43	127	185	203	424	288	95	118
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	206	540	335	574	465	743	1 054	857	240	466
All parents present in household in labor force	138	262	253	392	375	508	750	631	192	314
Persons 16 to 19 years	65	187	134	245	157	244	409	351	163	168
Not enrolled in school	33	67	25	90	70	97	80	100	72	41
Unemployed or not in labor force	6	44	16	10	23	40	13	37	24	—
Not high school graduate	26	20	22	53	40	62	13	25	20	23
Employed	20	6	6	43	17	36	13	11	7	—
Unemployed	—	—	11	—	—	17	—	5	—	—
Not in labor force	6	14	5	10	23	9	—	9	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	692	700	1 048	1 733	2 115	2 300	3 811	2 626	2 092	1 543
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	40	44	86	171	219	173	384	337	312	247
Professional specialty occupations	75	32	124	113	271	176	449	448	362	230
Technicians and related support occupations	12	21	35	24	92	82	180	67	85	34
Sales occupations	43	22	168	146	247	273	501	264	298	202
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	88	110	140	329	430	350	640	369	389	187
Private household occupations	7	—	8	—	—	6	1	8	10	—
Protective service occupations	6	5	8	22	21	12	62	19	14	33
Service occupations, except protective and household	81	154	75	233	293	215	369	211	162	106
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	6	7	5	—	44	34	17	—	60
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	125	58	213	217	222	360	517	393	197	177
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	122	147	89	287	192	414	386	301	146	115
Transportation and material moving occupations	12	27	43	86	78	98	141	145	48	106
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	81	74	52	100	50	97	147	47	69	46
Construction	55	43	95	90	76	123	62	127	68	84
Manufacturing	298	258	284	550	654	957	1 546	970	641	446
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	26	37	57	81	79	127	283	231	170	137
Wholesale and retail trade	90	120	223	353	485	435	823	485	451	341
Finance, insurance, and real estate	37	33	55	74	120	122	135	103	184	52
Business and repair services	18	14	67	108	36	113	84	116	77	13
Professional and related services	138	151	195	313	547	272	702	450	400	286
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	692	700	1 048	1 733	2 115	2 300	3 811	2 626	2 092	1 543
Private wage and salary workers	587	610	873	1 387	1 770	2 015	3 422	2 321	1 900	1 238
Government workers	64	76	82	223	235	108	256	203	155	154
Local government workers	12	56	20	149	191	56	180	176	90	119
Self-employed workers	41	14	86	100	100	162	118	92	37	151
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	766	956	1 187	1 887	2 379	2 608	4 137	2 951	2 319	1 719
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	632	720	842	1 444	2 038	2 042	3 247	2 313	1 988	1 313
50 to 52 weeks	459	355	663	1 085	1 513	1 491	2 596	1 806	1 400	1 031
40 to 49 weeks	49	84	84	156	236	279	296	235	198	132
27 to 39 weeks	43	87	38	59	108	102	118	93	199	68
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	65	93	170	268	189	306	471	417	215	239
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	994	1 582	1 360	2 228	2 532	3 088	4 734	3 312	2 460	2 017
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	182	34	119	58	138	88	44	60	165
With a mobility limitation	19	70	6	66	13	62	42	31	29	156
In labor force	—	2	—	—	—	11	14	7	9	32
With a self-care limitation	45	138	34	106	52	91	60	18	41	25
With a work disability	130	223	67	224	163	317	181	157	109	236
In labor force	46	48	28	45	96	133	88	70	69	58
Prevented from working	77	170	31	159	37	146	93	73	35	171
No work disability	864	1 359	1 293	2 004	2 369	2 771	4 553	3 155	2 351	1 781
In labor force	696	798	1 042	1 634	2 025	2 221	3 849	2 629	2 123	1 452
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	187	294	270	562	824	577	326	348	149	363
With a mobility or self-care limitation	58	56	45	110	180	124	6	55	16	23
With a mobility limitation	36	56	45	61	131	102	6	37	5	23
With a self-care limitation	30	32	21	66	79	49	1	37	16	7
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	79	208	46	95	219	159	139	110	29	68
Mean family income (dollars)	10 799	5 833	19 025	15 572	26 384	18 272	19 931	19 466	25 424	23 794
1 worker	137	342	174	332	247	387	513	301	140	258
Mean family income (dollars)	19 739	16 119	27 439	30 097	33 494	31 370	30 809	38 751	27 686	42 398
2 or more workers	236	193	378	552	686	863	1 247	1 032	530	590
Mean family income (dollars)	46 023	31 931	56 141	40 914	44 514	48 077	48 866	57 862	45 189	64 094



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.			Loves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	3 954	6 848	3 007	33	109	785	—	2 893	3 508	4 931
In labor force .....	3 160	5 515	2 186	10	67	639	—	1 746	2 426	3 966
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	79.9	80.5	72.7	30.3	61.5	81.4	—	60.4	69.2	80.4
Civilian labor force .....	3 153	5 515	2 186	10	67	639	—	1 738	2 426	3 966
Employed .....	3 068	5 323	2 127	10	56	624	—	1 597	2 379	3 827
Unemployed .....	85	192	59	—	11	15	—	141	47	139
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.7	3.5	2.7	—	16.4	2.3	—	8.1	1.9	3.5
Not in labor force .....	794	1 333	821	23	42	146	—	1 147	1 082	965
Institutionalized persons .....	—	31	—	—	—	—	—	47	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	169	260	115	—	5	7	—	58	88	152
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	240	298	342	9	32	28	—	628	550	277
Females 16 years and over .....	1 929	3 457	1 527	27	58	380	—	1 607	1 833	2 488
In labor force .....	1 368	2 547	939	10	28	266	—	775	1 099	1 803
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	70.9	73.7	61.5	37.0	48.3	70.0	—	48.2	60.0	72.5
Civilian labor force .....	1 368	2 547	939	10	28	266	—	767	1 099	1 803
Employed .....	1 340	2 471	917	10	28	266	—	702	1 067	1 742
Unemployed .....	28	76	22	—	—	—	—	65	32	61
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.0	3.0	2.3	—	—	—	—	8.5	2.9	3.4
With own children under 6 years .....	400	535	240	—	10	70	—	195	225	416
In labor force .....	279	366	151	—	10	64	—	107	121	303
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	550	824	377	4	7	58	—	211	289	551
In labor force .....	456	661	296	4	7	42	—	138	260	424
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	560	702	361	—	11	81	—	275	344	553
All parents present in household in labor force .....	384	428	206	—	11	75	—	169	155	362
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	1 120	1 766	936	4	11	109	—	417	485	1 125
All parents present in household in labor force .....	889	1 334	662	4	11	83	—	242	406	836
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	320	641	238	—	12	77	—	140	199	390
Not enrolled in school .....	55	218	47	—	6	25	—	47	88	158
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	7	89	16	—	6	8	—	18	39	51
Not high school graduate .....	20	131	19	—	6	15	—	33	40	95
Employed .....	13	60	14	—	—	7	—	15	8	54
Unemployed .....	7	52	5	—	6	—	—	18	15	41
Not in labor force .....	—	19	—	—	—	8	—	—	17	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 068	5 323	2 127	10	56	624	—	1 597	2 379	3 827
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	470	595	208	—	6	57	—	147	240	414
Professional specialty occupations .....	410	691	258	—	—	21	—	136	177	478
Technicians and related support occupations .....	134	273	85	—	—	24	—	72	133	238
Sales occupations .....	350	696	152	—	18	80	—	211	322	490
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	443	965	345	6	—	122	—	299	458	687
Private household occupations .....	8	8	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Protective service occupations .....	39	68	51	—	—	6	—	32	20	59
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	270	457	192	—	13	77	—	156	267	374
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	21	50	142	—	—	10	—	14	4	34
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	479	741	324	—	15	104	—	211	292	496
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	278	451	171	4	4	91	—	194	311	306
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	124	204	98	—	—	11	—	42	89	150
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	42	124	97	—	—	21	—	83	66	93
Construction .....	179	295	101	—	—	—	—	51	99	204
Manufacturing .....	1 068	2 001	652	4	19	222	—	536	695	1 433
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	123	263	149	—	—	25	—	83	151	225
Wholesale and retail trade .....	576	921	327	—	31	190	—	467	531	626
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	135	374	100	—	6	19	—	53	174	279
Business and repair services .....	140	162	73	—	—	56	—	18	124	118
Professional and related services .....	643	975	422	—	—	77	—	293	453	685
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	3 068	5 323	2 127	10	56	624	—	1 597	2 379	3 827
Private wage and salary workers .....	2 602	4 484	1 632	4	56	581	—	1 392	2 032	3 272
Government workers .....	256	408	249	6	—	22	—	150	233	284
Local government workers .....	172	254	180	—	—	14	—	83	156	168
Self-employed workers .....	188	379	224	—	—	21	—	55	100	248
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	3 294	5 887	2 325	16	75	686	—	1 916	2 606	4 197
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	2 565	4 639	1 794	10	43	576	—	1 548	2 086	3 414
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 032	3 741	1 373	10	43	380	—	1 125	1 631	2 764
40 to 49 weeks .....	249	483	172	—	—	114	—	173	149	350
27 to 39 weeks .....	141	160	122	—	—	43	—	101	148	120
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	407	524	310	—	11	67	—	170	294	315
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	3 663	6 425	2 612	24	64	731	—	2 130	2 865	4 598
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	30	129	83	—	5	42	—	31	95	115
With a mobility limitation .....	13	48	37	—	5	14	—	13	42	48
In labor force .....	9	17	6	—	—	—	—	6	14	17
With a self-care limitation .....	26	113	62	—	5	34	—	25	68	99
With a work disability .....	124	242	149	4	5	49	—	123	238	210
In labor force .....	89	113	75	4	—	35	—	29	140	106
Prevented from working .....	32	96	52	—	5	8	—	58	71	81
No work disability .....	3 539	6 183	2 463	20	59	682	—	2 007	2 627	4 388
In labor force .....	3 025	5 308	2 067	6	54	578	—	1 634	2 197	3 804
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	284	392	395	9	45	54	—	708	643	333
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	30	83	66	—	—	—	—	119	110	83
With a mobility limitation .....	22	71	51	—	—	—	—	96	86	71
With a self-care limitation .....	8	31	23	—	—	—	—	69	64	31
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	93	43	66	—	7	—	—	145	142	43
Mean family income (dollars) .....	16 820	13 885	26 236	—	11 015	—	—	22 964	20 327	13 885
1 worker .....	289	581	345	19	12	54	—	295	320	465
Mean family income (dollars) .....	50 002	32 042	30 896	21 395	16 844	23 252	—	31 214	24 843	31 693
2 or more workers .....	1 187	1 938	791	—	19	200	—	541	796	1 321
Mean family income (dollars) .....	54 259	49 152	48 667	—	36 317	39 141	—	45 974	41 747	47 174



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Machesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 236	2 409	1 653	1 454	2 910	2 441	1 044	—	39	2 032
In labor force .....	1 621	1 824	1 080	1 103	2 359	1 908	869	—	14	1 284
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	72.5	75.7	65.3	75.9	81.1	78.2	83.2	—	35.9	63.2
Civilian labor force .....	1 615	1 816	1 080	1 103	2 352	1 903	869	—	14	1 284
Employed .....	1 551	1 688	1 020	1 042	2 222	1 842	839	—	14	1 268
Unemployed .....	64	128	60	61	130	61	30	—	—	16
Percent of civilian labor force .....	4.0	7.0	5.6	5.5	5.5	3.2	3.5	—	—	1.2
Not in labor force .....	615	585	573	351	551	533	175	—	25	748
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	149
Enrolled in school .....	108	74	26	20	68	94	41	—	—	40
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	202	229	295	113	163	182	—	—	18	354
Females 16 years and over .....	1 130	1 209	847	728	1 412	1 189	520	—	19	1 078
In labor force .....	718	802	452	491	1 027	806	424	—	6	555
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	63.5	66.3	53.4	67.4	72.7	67.8	81.5	—	31.6	51.5
Civilian labor force .....	718	802	452	491	1 027	806	424	—	6	555
Employed .....	697	770	439	459	976	787	417	—	6	539
Unemployed .....	21	32	13	32	51	19	7	—	—	16
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.9	4.0	2.9	6.5	5.0	2.4	1.7	—	—	2.9
With own children under 6 years .....	140	174	173	128	197	244	32	—	—	172
In labor force .....	92	124	135	68	163	164	20	—	—	103
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	254	238	145	169	366	328	174	—	—	205
In labor force .....	203	189	85	158	325	272	150	—	—	148
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	256	283	245	188	300	348	50	—	—	180
All parents present in household in labor force .....	152	204	177	105	249	224	30	—	—	103
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	582	555	353	333	784	622	368	—	—	456
All parents present in household in labor force .....	459	393	231	284	675	514	299	—	—	280
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	187	178	90	136	289	219	153	—	6	98
Not enrolled in school .....	58	78	18	74	87	52	37	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	23	13	—	13	6	7	30	—	—	—
Not high school graduate .....	19	38	5	33	42	20	30	—	—	—
Employed .....	8	31	5	27	36	13	—	—	—	—
Unemployed .....	—	—	—	6	6	7	11	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	11	7	—	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 551	1 688	1 020	1 042	2 222	1 842	839	—	14	1 268
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	73	112	56	30	171	197	75	—	—	198
Professional specialty occupations .....	77	63	30	20	161	204	113	—	—	258
Technicians and related support occupations .....	60	13	55	35	75	67	28	—	—	70
Sales occupations .....	184	169	135	93	214	183	116	—	—	228
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	292	265	147	97	264	287	176	—	6	187
Private household occupations .....	7	—	—	—	7	8	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	42	6	7	18	19	20	—	—	—	21
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	166	251	116	134	273	202	51	—	—	73
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	19	31	—	22	21	9	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	260	346	225	251	379	301	116	—	8	109
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	256	231	173	218	424	234	94	—	—	50
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	50	151	50	24	90	98	39	—	—	43
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	65	50	26	100	124	32	31	—	—	31
Construction .....	72	143	77	61	153	143	38	—	—	62
Manufacturing .....	608	628	399	442	818	683	351	—	8	278
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	77	63	33	26	48	66	23	—	—	80
Wholesale and retail trade .....	387	353	295	246	488	350	182	—	—	294
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	54	86	28	41	143	80	32	—	6	88
Business and repair services .....	62	100	41	88	79	115	19	—	—	35
Professional and related services .....	193	232	90	93	330	280	167	—	—	349
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 551	1 688	1 020	1 042	2 222	1 842	839	—	14	1 268
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 375	1 512	911	930	1 977	1 620	708	—	14	954
Government workers .....	93	103	72	27	106	127	60	—	—	211
Local government workers .....	61	83	41	20	80	70	47	—	—	116
Self-employed workers .....	77	73	37	71	131	83	59	—	—	84
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 704	1 876	1 164	1 139	2 411	1 961	890	—	21	1 394
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 352	1 533	923	909	1 935	1 550	692	—	14	994
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 036	1 068	693	713	1 505	1 260	547	—	14	778
40 to 49 weeks .....	125	171	109	102	192	149	91	—	—	128
27 to 39 weeks .....	87	111	52	34	125	53	24	—	—	29
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	216	227	123	123	190	230	101	—	—	178
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 019	2 138	1 352	1 322	2 679	2 227	1 006	—	21	1 405
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	63	33	98	37	87	18	7	—	—	36
With a mobility limitation .....	28	23	38	21	19	13	—	—	—	20
In labor force .....	11	4	22	5	9	9	—	—	—	14
With a self-care limitation .....	35	23	60	26	70	14	7	—	—	22
With a work disability .....	130	170	118	106	124	91	13	—	—	57
In labor force .....	59	86	74	61	92	63	7	—	—	31
Prevented from working .....	40	56	34	40	28	28	6	—	—	12
No work disability .....	1 889	1 968	1 234	1 216	2 555	2 136	993	—	21	1 348
In labor force .....	1 547	1 707	1 000	1 023	2 204	1 813	855	—	14	1 129
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	211	263	301	132	224	209	7	—	18	478
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	68	24	94	6	30	22	—	—	—	17
With a mobility limitation .....	58	14	76	6	30	22	—	—	—	17
With a self-care limitation .....	38	18	67	—	13	—	—	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	88	74	85	42	47	76	—	—	6	99
Mean family income (dollars) .....	11 758	13 362	17 758	15 493	16 204	14 686	—	—	18 000	28 671
1 worker .....	191	274	163	152	211	174	78	—	—	203
Mean family income (dollars) .....	30 870	30 509	26 792	24 851	27 307	45 413	34 954	—	—	50 115
2 or more workers .....	559	542	368	396	853	678	310	—	8	472
Mean family income (dollars) .....	46 181	38 821	37 772	39 604	43 490	50 351	51 322	—	44 278	56 843

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	1 565	3 100	2 836	2 917	4 934	2 126	2 071	2 060	457	3 453
In labor force	887	1 750	2 068	1 828	3 291	1 438	1 342	1 499	184	2 141
Percent of persons 16 years and over	56.7	56.5	72.9	62.7	66.7	67.6	64.8	72.8	40.3	62.0
Civilian labor force	887	1 750	2 068	1 828	3 291	1 438	1 342	1 499	184	2 141
Employed	869	1 715	1 955	1 777	3 233	1 413	1 244	1 482	175	2 098
Unemployed	18	35	113	51	58	25	98	17	9	43
Percent of civilian labor force	2.0	2.0	5.5	2.8	1.8	1.7	7.3	1.1	4.9	2.0
Not in labor force	678	1 350	768	1 089	1 643	688	729	561	273	1 312
Institutionalized persons	—	297	—	270	86	—	129	—	142	—
Enrolled in school	59	170	61	102	302	82	252	96	9	117
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	389	478	414	339	509	227	234	189	66	797
Females 16 years and over	892	1 795	1 451	1 544	2 611	1 066	1 170	1 071	258	1 867
In labor force	394	801	925	827	1 365	551	668	626	80	1 025
Percent of females 16 years and over	44.2	44.6	63.7	53.6	52.3	51.7	57.1	58.5	31.0	54.9
Civilian labor force	394	801	925	827	1 365	551	668	626	80	1 025
Employed	388	788	874	810	1 317	548	633	609	78	1 012
Unemployed	6	13	51	17	48	3	35	17	2	13
Percent of civilian labor force	1.5	1.6	5.5	2.1	3.5	.5	5.2	2.7	2.5	1.3
With own children under 6 years	121	238	220	139	372	152	131	174	18	224
In labor force	78	141	140	77	147	41	87	77	12	150
With own children 6 to 17 years only	99	264	218	216	528	207	75	244	29	270
In labor force	51	203	152	178	360	155	70	198	18	229
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	133	316	269	216	520	195	172	266	21	330
All parents present in household in labor force	79	178	180	125	195	67	109	113	13	215
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	213	603	498	482	1 215	508	183	504	62	611
All parents present in household in labor force	85	460	335	387	712	250	161	340	43	474
Persons 16 to 19 years	72	167	188	201	370	166	248	154	7	154
Not enrolled in school	8	13	18	63	15	24	35	18	—	15
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	4	5	14	8	24	19	18	—	5
Not high school graduate	—	9	—	26	7	24	25	18	—	9
Employed	—	5	—	12	7	—	6	—	—	4
Unemployed	—	—	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	5
Not in labor force	—	4	—	7	—	24	11	18	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	869	1 715	1 955	1 777	3 233	1 413	1 244	1 482	175	2 098
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	134	315	190	256	826	426	206	385	47	314
Professional specialty occupations	198	360	361	276	800	356	215	314	28	537
Technicians and related support occupations	23	45	80	53	45	19	69	77	9	100
Sales occupations	164	249	213	175	616	257	169	313	20	288
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	156	348	398	321	408	178	257	152	41	362
Private household occupations	4	—	5	10	10	—	—	—	—	6
Protective service occupations	—	21	19	38	24	13	6	29	4	34
Service occupations, except protective and household	80	129	187	189	161	52	100	65	2	133
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	4	11	6	—	—	26	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	32	86	256	177	212	59	93	79	6	182
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	35	110	116	168	59	35	63	37	11	66
Transportation and material moving occupations	18	17	53	71	23	—	6	13	7	48
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	25	31	66	42	49	12	20	18	—	28
Construction	7	46	90	91	126	29	26	59	3	54
Manufacturing	215	399	631	525	891	431	282	388	60	504
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	37	72	114	137	127	38	30	77	7	114
Wholesale and retail trade	202	357	430	399	625	287	301	351	29	336
Finance, insurance, and real estate	93	155	110	88	203	111	68	100	20	123
Business and repair services	6	58	69	65	101	48	61	70	4	99
Professional and related services	292	532	402	329	935	411	376	347	30	721
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	869	1 715	1 955	1 777	3 233	1 413	1 244	1 482	175	2 098
Private wage and salary workers	714	1 409	1 648	1 482	2 701	1 169	1 101	1 285	157	1 639
Government workers	71	89	207	229	342	150	83	108	18	281
Local government workers	31	144	114	142	235	103	27	83	8	202
Self-employed workers	69	117	96	66	173	94	40	83	—	174
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 000	1 983	2 187	2 020	3 592	1 576	1 501	1 579	220	2 351
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	720	1 456	1 630	1 543	2 654	1 192	994	1 233	166	1 831
50 to 52 weeks	570	1 075	1 257	1 194	2 105	945	650	1 000	126	1 412
40 to 49 weeks	72	162	147	135	234	104	123	105	23	187
27 to 39 weeks	12	101	106	82	111	74	48	64	6	98
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	177	319	289	297	499	204	280	227	27	280
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 089	2 207	2 364	2 248	4 199	1 830	1 670	1 849	242	2 502
With a mobility or self-care limitation	17	52	88	68	62	32	48	6	7	58
With a mobility limitation	7	35	53	51	49	24	34	—	2	29
In labor force	—	7	34	5	—	—	8	—	2	—
With a self-care limitation	10	24	62	56	29	32	23	6	5	46
With a work disability	48	103	139	138	138	71	75	47	14	109
In labor force	—	35	100	72	53	21	37	34	2	34
Prevented from working	30	47	32	66	85	44	31	—	5	70
No work disability	1 041	2 104	2 225	2 110	4 061	1 759	1 595	1 802	228	2 393
In labor force	800	1 603	1 910	1 696	3 116	1 348	1 267	1 443	175	1 953
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	476	596	472	399	649	296	272	211	73	951
With a mobility or self-care limitation	43	57	73	76	171	32	52	13	5	116
With a mobility limitation	30	30	55	52	140	32	45	13	5	95
With a self-care limitation	19	32	44	45	91	7	43	—	5	59
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	77	183	75	82	110	40	63	45	29	240
Mean family income (dollars)	30 792	28 264	19 417	31 542	53 091	67 327	26 406	32 063	26 912	36 517
1 worker	220	330	276	226	560	280	164	197	30	342
Mean family income (dollars)	68 783	78 888	38 121	38 564	86 145	76 297	52 290	89 277	37 489	53 945
2 or more workers	298	576	669	625	1 164	541	278	532	88	731
Mean family income (dollars)	66 413	85 776	57 457	52 608	82 524	109 680	37 684	79 076	54 953	60 478



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 540	2 726	2 336	1 244	2 095	2 239	3 268	4 279	4 250	2 306
In labor force .....	1 718	1 886	1 254	486	1 509	1 535	2 292	2 502	2 910	1 590
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	67.6	69.2	53.7	39.1	72.0	68.6	70.1	58.5	68.5	69.0
Civilian labor force .....	1 711	1 886	1 254	486	1 504	1 528	2 270	2 502	2 896	1 581
Employed .....	1 663	1 715	1 067	444	1 356	1 484	2 189	2 435	2 762	1 562
Unemployed .....	48	171	187	42	148	44	81	67	134	19
Percent of civilian labor force .....	2.8	9.1	14.9	8.6	9.8	2.9	3.6	2.7	4.6	1.2
Not in labor force .....	822	840	1 082	758	586	704	976	1 777	1 340	716
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	101	72	68	49	88	77	69	72	148	74
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	401	415	391	348	220	307	594	1 210	664	478
Females 16 years and over .....	1 357	1 391	1 330	664	1 054	1 278	1 718	2 373	2 238	1 204
In labor force .....	770	815	565	188	712	784	1 068	1 237	1 358	742
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	56.7	58.6	42.5	28.3	67.6	61.3	62.2	52.1	60.7	61.6
Civilian labor force .....	763	815	565	188	712	784	1 068	1 237	1 358	742
Employed .....	721	747	496	182	653	772	1 035	1 200	1 293	731
Unemployed .....	42	68	69	6	59	12	33	37	65	11
Percent of civilian labor force .....	5.5	8.3	12.2	3.2	8.3	1.5	3.1	3.0	4.8	1.5
With own children under 6 years .....	210	213	336	58	250	188	332	319	374	189
In labor force .....	108	137	168	26	164	99	252	195	228	157
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	224	146	248	58	171	196	197	261	338	162
In labor force .....	172	138	154	52	143	164	146	233	283	147
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	234	271	433	102	358	241	433	373	592	261
All parents present in household in labor force .....	116	166	176	42	206	132	297	216	339	220
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	490	466	530	129	414	485	471	589	660	337
All parents present in household in labor force .....	326	381	301	105	268	325	396	424	524	315
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	145	175	128	68	194	169	148	201	240	124
Not enrolled in school .....	22	65	87	16	93	65	44	30	64	9
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	6	16	59	9	14	22	—	—	8	—
Not high school graduate .....	16	38	87	10	68	54	14	—	29	—
Employed .....	10	32	28	7	54	37	14	—	21	—
Unemployed .....	6	6	15	3	—	—	—	—	8	—
Not in labor force .....	—	—	44	—	14	17	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 663	1 715	1 067	444	1 356	1 484	2 189	2 435	2 762	1 562
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	242	127	44	18	61	115	220	337	346	179
Professional specialty occupations .....	365	202	62	51	67	121	302	324	359	228
Technicians and related support occupations .....	102	83	29	11	16	60	18	110	131	65
Sales occupations .....	231	274	48	33	136	107	279	290	370	217
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	260	206	140	61	102	278	414	496	456	259
Private household occupations .....	—	17	15	5	—	—	—	—	7	—
Protective service occupations .....	24	57	8	7	57	20	8	11	89	7
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	93	216	199	73	175	175	228	249	286	149
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	7	18	—	—	36	—	21	6	27	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	205	226	178	50	202	197	313	383	372	192
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	52	124	251	110	341	226	238	165	179	159
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	32	59	28	4	46	100	82	57	59	61
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	50	106	65	21	117	78	66	7	81	46
Construction .....	94	113	79	15	75	39	100	144	93	49
Manufacturing .....	445	443	451	144	496	576	708	694	807	593
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	86	75	54	20	62	49	153	163	159	108
Wholesale and retail trade .....	305	477	161	102	350	328	427	514	695	345
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	123	56	22	32	11	63	118	172	107	65
Business and repair services .....	80	54	60	7	65	111	89	98	98	47
Professional and related services .....	442	339	143	76	161	228	421	522	534	272
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 663	1 715	1 067	444	1 356	1 484	2 189	2 435	2 762	1 562
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 342	1 532	949	393	1 165	1 360	1 800	2 083	2 266	1 380
Government workers .....	180	113	76	6	113	65	249	196	302	97
Local government workers .....	121	84	42	6	77	16	198	131	242	61
Self-employed workers .....	141	63	35	45	73	50	126	156	177	79
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 860	1 979	1 388	608	1 551	1 652	2 347	2 722	3 137	1 717
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 375	1 652	1 090	462	1 258	1 271	2 012	2 056	2 422	1 307
50 to 52 weeks .....	1 074	1 111	574	282	751	914	1 587	1 552	1 829	1 015
40 to 49 weeks .....	104	240	189	68	172	189	167	242	299	132
27 to 39 weeks .....	102	141	98	51	173	95	90	137	86	56
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	263	181	102	66	147	205	188	418	401	222
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 069	2 257	1 917	889	1 847	1 873	2 613	2 947	3 430	1 735
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	27	123	166	164	44	38	85	75	103	36
With a mobility limitation .....	21	68	130	114	14	22	49	47	48	11
In labor force .....	6	—	16	27	14	9	11	7	8	11
With a self-care limitation .....	27	82	95	62	36	22	44	43	78	30
With a work disability .....	98	224	393	308	180	151	173	173	357	85
In labor force .....	25	67	117	67	94	81	98	68	139	49
Prevented from working .....	50	144	237	216	76	63	68	79	158	—
Na work disability .....	1 971	2 033	1 524	581	1 667	1 722	2 440	2 774	3 073	1 650
In labor force .....	1 623	1 773	1 109	412	1 387	1 429	2 133	2 339	2 615	1 471
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	464	469	419	355	243	325	633	1 332	806	562
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	82	127	93	63	56	48	147	194	144	57
With a mobility limitation .....	54	72	80	49	35	40	87	118	113	47
With a self-care limitation .....	35	89	48	47	38	28	85	130	89	31
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
Na workers .....	90	84	218	40	105	99	178	337	196	134
Mean family income (dollars) .....	20 269	13 834	9 115	7 948	9 454	21 749	21 785	22 243	17 218	25 315
1 worker .....	299	185	323	87	199	238	273	438	488	165
Mean family income (dollars) .....	52 629	22 447	17 018	14 527	14 054	16 821	24 440	30 394	27 808	30 945
2 or more workers .....	561	511	223	119	376	352	658	754	887	540
Mean family income (dollars) .....	54 976	35 468	29 980	30 043	34 339	36 612	44 458	49 248	44 330	44 596



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	3 941	1 312	1 366	1 508	2 082	1 398	23	1 004	2 849	2 044
In labor force	2 763	899	919	895	1 464	1 000	10	478	1 704	1 145
Percent of persons 16 years and over	70.1	68.5	67.3	59.4	70.3	71.5	43.5	47.6	59.8	56.0
Civilian labor force	2 763	899	914	895	1 464	1 000	10	478	1 704	1 145
Employed	2 527	842	843	751	1 286	893	10	384	1 359	823
Unemployed	236	57	71	144	178	107	—	94	345	322
Percent of civilian labor force	8.5	6.3	7.8	16.1	12.2	10.7	—	19.7	20.2	28.1
Not in labor force	1 178	413	447	613	618	398	13	526	1 145	899
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	83	59	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	130	8	55	72	115	49	—	57	181	116
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	601	184	177	201	213	176	5	129	223	169
Females 16 years and over	2 075	627	716	813	1 146	743	10	619	1 523	1 150
In labor force	1 273	386	404	421	726	486	5	283	858	531
Percent of females 16 years and over	61.3	61.6	56.4	51.8	63.4	65.4	50.0	45.7	56.3	46.2
Civilian labor force	1 273	386	404	421	726	486	5	283	858	531
Employed	1 210	369	358	353	592	459	5	226	739	415
Unemployed	63	17	46	68	134	27	—	57	119	116
Percent of civilian labor force	4.9	4.4	11.4	16.2	18.5	5.6	—	20.1	13.9	21.8
With own children under 6 years	316	113	158	207	159	102	5	208	357	449
In labor force	192	93	90	99	104	82	5	104	232	147
With own children 6 to 17 years only	287	114	123	134	280	204	—	82	354	203
In labor force	268	84	83	98	262	180	—	67	200	113
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	479	121	153	297	231	158	14	390	450	624
All parents present in household in labor force	333	98	66	142	141	122	14	195	253	217
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	647	299	297	428	548	452	26	278	1 093	755
All parents present in household in labor force	542	227	221	244	500	386	26	160	589	330
Persons 16 to 19 years	239	101	129	96	261	163	—	118	378	215
Not enrolled in school	114	40	83	45	79	47	—	44	88	120
Unemployed or not in labor force	29	17	11	28	37	11	—	37	56	71
Not high school graduate	67	33	41	23	39	37	—	14	76	83
Employed	46	16	41	9	9	26	—	—	20	16
Unemployed	7	7	—	—	7	11	—	—	16	11
Not in labor force	14	10	—	14	23	—	—	14	40	56
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 527	842	843	751	1 286	893	10	384	1 359	823
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	146	58	37	48	83	12	—	36	70	53
Professional specialty occupations	107	58	28	18	79	30	—	14	85	47
Technicians and related support occupations	65	28	26	18	43	26	—	9	34	10
Sales occupations	210	43	73	34	67	61	5	22	72	50
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	409	116	73	108	144	91	—	74	199	86
Private household occupations	—	8	—	—	6	—	—	—	6	9
Protective service occupations	29	6	18	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	260	128	129	135	113	234	—	92	291	232
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	7	11	21	7	—	6	16	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	430	110	134	124	190	133	—	17	132	108
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	507	192	150	171	320	181	—	51	320	169
Transportation and material moving occupations	210	52	77	46	68	85	—	—	28	40
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	154	43	91	38	152	33	5	63	100	19
Construction	125	24	58	45	23	61	—	20	37	17
Manufacturing	970	401	333	299	548	267	—	128	510	294
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	219	83	56	45	67	31	—	10	87	40
Wholesale and retail trade	614	123	183	148	224	198	—	70	183	204
Finance, insurance, and real estate	111	15	9	20	18	20	5	23	51	31
Business and repair services	172	41	40	22	46	33	—	—	76	38
Professional and related services	231	87	98	132	265	223	—	111	256	148
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	2 527	842	843	751	1 286	893	10	384	1 359	823
Private wage and salary workers	2 269	786	757	630	1 067	783	10	323	1 159	727
Government workers	186	44	29	84	159	87	—	55	193	58
Local government workers	116	18	29	30	107	59	—	46	101	46
Self-employed workers	61	12	53	32	53	23	—	6	—	30
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 742	933	971	926	1 443	954	10	564	1 772	1 153
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 261	785	804	737	1 109	755	10	408	1 327	894
50 to 52 weeks	1 650	563	568	477	768	500	10	182	670	498
40 to 49 weeks	320	82	86	110	166	125	—	55	247	177
27 to 39 weeks	105	58	42	15	51	31	—	38	123	32
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	301	68	93	96	181	90	—	68	148	101
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 223	1 096	1 165	1 293	1 698	1 143	18	869	2 599	1 871
With a mobility or self-care limitation	154	68	45	70	75	162	—	87	201	293
With a mobility limitation	103	51	13	58	41	61	—	34	102	148
In labor force	20	—	8	43	9	28	—	8	12	56
With a self-care limitation	90	58	32	34	53	156	—	70	142	239
With a work disability	386	149	89	184	139	149	—	131	381	311
In labor force	165	39	51	70	85	87	—	48	139	101
Prevented from working	201	87	31	92	49	44	—	78	222	183
No work disability	2 837	947	1 076	1 109	1 559	994	18	738	2 218	1 560
In labor force	2 512	832	844	819	1 299	893	10	424	1 538	1 040
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	718	216	196	215	301	196	5	135	250	173
With a mobility or self-care limitation	150	44	33	17	35	30	—	—	74	45
With a mobility limitation	96	29	29	17	35	30	—	—	50	41
With a self-care limitation	119	30	11	17	18	19	—	—	51	16
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	189	64	74	174	103	81	5	99	212	265
Mean family income (dollars)	14 549	12 482	12 930	8 568	12 317	11 876	23 349	5 084	6 561	5 262
1 worker	452	81	138	188	154	120	—	228	384	347
Mean family income (dollars)	24 999	25 455	21 759	15 741	19 120	18 919	—	16 679	18 235	11 917
2 or more workers	706	288	268	270	457	304	5	105	453	219
Mean family income (dollars)	40 392	43 254	33 037	109 606	41 186	37 692	128 000	34 379	34 794	31 964

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 477	1 358	1 469	2 025	3 011	2 635	2 671	3 683	2 031	114
In labor force .....	1 606	881	350	1 336	2 274	1 725	1 803	2 387	1 546	57
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	64.8	64.9	23.8	66.0	75.5	65.5	67.5	64.8	76.1	50.0
Civilian labor force .....	1 606	881	350	1 336	2 253	1 717	1 803	2 387	1 541	57
Employed .....	1 429	836	299	1 285	2 088	1 567	1 719	2 287	1 506	57
Unemployed .....	177	45	51	51	165	150	84	100	35	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	11.0	5.1	14.6	3.8	7.3	8.7	4.7	4.2	2.3	—
Not in labor force .....	871	477	1 119	689	737	910	868	1 296	485	57
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	374	—	—	—	—	237	—	39
Enrolled in school .....	113	70	60	99	202	157	75	116	64	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	395	161	483	406	187	299	411	576	259	7
Females 16 years and over .....	1 404	647	785	1 125	1 562	1 456	1 419	2 006	1 084	83
In labor force .....	827	344	162	607	1 086	849	869	1 123	755	33
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	58.9	53.2	20.6	54.0	69.5	58.3	61.2	56.0	69.6	39.8
Civilian labor force .....	827	344	162	607	1 086	849	869	1 123	755	33
Employed .....	774	337	146	582	999	776	845	1 078	730	33
Unemployed .....	53	7	16	25	87	73	24	45	25	—
Percent of civilian labor force .....	6.4	2.0	9.9	4.1	8.0	8.6	2.8	4.0	3.3	—
With own children under 6 years .....	268	150	7	178	289	308	302	316	163	10
In labor force .....	178	84	7	105	209	215	200	216	113	10
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	229	126	12	95	271	360	238	278	178	8
In labor force .....	151	86	6	87	222	265	194	241	151	8
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	370	206	7	229	423	508	370	479	216	14
All parents present in household in labor force .....	197	134	7	114	274	357	256	288	136	14
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	654	376	20	317	773	841	609	642	386	20
All parents present in household in labor force .....	461	244	6	267	676	600	484	533	276	20
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	264	142	97	58	315	247	145	209	103	11
Not enrolled in school .....	78	14	64	5	126	77	16	46	36	11
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	42	8	64	5	45	32	12	17	4	5
Not high school graduate .....	58	14	40	—	55	63	16	22	24	11
Employed .....	32	6	—	—	27	31	4	5	20	6
Unemployed .....	7	—	—	—	20	11	12	—	—	—
Not in labor force .....	19	8	40	—	8	21	—	17	4	5
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 429	836	299	1 285	2 088	1 567	1 719	2 287	1 506	57
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	62	43	55	227	203	76	107	253	203	—
Professional specialty occupations .....	108	18	23	284	253	98	161	144	345	9
Technicians and related support occupations .....	19	47	—	44	43	40	79	121	60	—
Sales occupations .....	74	65	26	206	262	109	129	309	216	17
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	261	41	80	193	278	200	271	415	289	—
Private household occupations .....	9	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations .....	5	11	11	6	64	42	42	58	12	—
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	216	132	51	107	317	335	201	292	148	14
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	—	11	—	18	31	—	6	—	11	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	105	150	23	122	169	191	276	324	148	17
Machinists, operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	360	198	10	43	294	318	289	251	42	—
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	84	56	—	28	112	61	81	72	10	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	126	64	20	—	62	97	77	48	22	—
Construction .....	13	23	9	35	40	83	58	51	31	—
Manufacturing .....	623	395	54	316	581	579	537	692	356	16
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	74	21	26	55	113	110	71	100	56	—
Wholesale and retail trade .....	218	131	81	204	443	321	411	581	265	23
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	90	31	20	103	106	102	47	110	127	—
Business and repair services .....	12	33	11	109	96	50	127	111	98	10
Professional and related services .....	258	137	78	361	481	257	368	478	436	8
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	1 429	836	299	1 285	2 088	1 567	1 719	2 287	1 506	57
Private wage and salary workers .....	1 218	693	283	1 033	1 802	1 352	1 502	1 975	1 167	50
Government workers .....	149	97	7	148	193	171	153	221	233	—
Local government workers .....	112	59	7	89	117	114	98	175	177	—
Self-employed workers .....	54	46	9	104	93	44	57	85	106	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 673	913	617	1 389	2 358	1 783	1 878	2 554	1 596	62
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 326	739	489	1 130	1 996	1 431	1 517	2 044	1 314	34
50 to 52 weeks .....	802	424	182	856	1 519	932	1 216	1 623	1 048	24
40 to 49 weeks .....	233	186	114	148	168	213	68	167	113	—
27 to 39 weeks .....	102	45	58	43	110	68	97	110	68	—
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	132	77	65	170	181	178	192	313	150	17
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 034	1 158	564	1 480	2 764	2 296	2 213	2 797	1 714	68
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	110	128	87	27	86	176	158	69	30	8
With a mobility limitation .....	42	61	61	7	52	89	50	18	17	—
In labor force .....	17	27	27	—	11	—	17	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation .....	91	83	62	20	44	121	124	63	24	8
With a work disability .....	144	101	158	98	229	275	195	126	81	—
In labor force .....	51	67	23	29	123	76	78	63	47	—
Prevented from working .....	93	17	124	47	106	186	98	40	30	—
No work disability .....	1 890	1 057	406	1 382	2 535	2 021	2 018	2 671	1 633	68
In labor force .....	1 507	775	308	1 193	2 091	1 619	1 689	2 258	1 454	57
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	443	200	531	545	226	331	458	649	312	7
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	105	38	145	66	42	63	76	96	37	—
With a mobility limitation .....	73	24	86	66	42	33	52	82	30	—
With a self-care limitation .....	70	30	76	15	22	55	56	53	19	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers .....	110	82	46	71	78	208	170	111	76	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	12 436	6 947	16 355	31 174	14 531	9 860	18 256	24 948	33 135	—
1 worker .....	284	115	22	186	326	345	283	328	169	—
Mean family income (dollars) .....	16 201	14 040	6 759	47 191	21 337	19 814	26 792	30 095	45 491	—
2 or more workers .....	466	244	35	374	508	466	538	758	425	32
Mean family income (dollars) .....	37 080	37 953	42 353	55 657	40 477	38 887	37 835	43 168	48 732	23 239



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>										
Persons 16 years and over	2 044	3 937	2 492	369	3 313	592	199	113	—	8
In labor force	1 393	2 225	1 665	244	2 736	397	189	20	—	4
Percent of persons 16 years and over	68.2	56.5	66.8	66.1	82.6	67.1	95.0	17.7	—	50.0
Civilian labor force	1 393	2 225	1 660	244	2 736	397	189	20	—	4
Employed	1 368	2 115	1 611	207	2 585	380	167	20	—	4
Unemployed	25	110	49	37	151	17	22	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.8	4.9	3.0	15.2	5.5	4.3	11.6	—	—	—
Not in labor force	651	1 712	827	125	577	195	10	93	—	4
Institutionalized persons	—	581	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	130	67	42	5	85	23	—	—	—	—
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	257	720	541	16	124	135	10	—	—	—
Females 16 years and over	1 144	2 234	1 386	185	1 720	301	76	53	—	4
In labor force	669	1 024	838	87	1 299	164	76	6	—	—
Percent of females 16 years and over	58.5	45.8	60.5	47.0	75.5	54.5	100.0	11.3	—	—
Civilian labor force	669	1 024	833	87	1 299	164	76	6	—	—
Employed	662	998	802	70	1 216	151	64	6	—	—
Unemployed	7	26	31	17	83	13	12	—	—	—
Percent of civilian labor force	1.0	2.5	3.7	19.5	6.4	7.9	15.8	—	—	—
With own children under 6 years	126	173	159	41	367	88	6	—	—	—
In labor force	62	94	134	20	219	70	6	—	—	—
With own children 6 to 17 years only	177	286	197	48	333	31	—	—	—	4
In labor force	145	226	158	26	276	20	—	—	—	—
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	203	303	211	49	508	103	8	—	—	—
All parents present in household in labor force	90	185	165	20	315	89	8	—	—	—
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	433	465	417	101	667	72	—	—	—	13
All parents present in household in labor force	291	375	342	70	494	57	—	—	—	—
Persons 16 to 19 years	191	157	117	40	286	18	10	—	—	—
Not enrolled in school	51	70	52	24	80	—	10	—	—	—
Unemployed or not in labor force	5	23	14	19	13	—	—	—	—	—
Not high school graduate	24	40	17	18	13	—	4	—	—	—
Employed	19	17	3	5	13	—	4	—	—	—
Unemployed	—	—	14	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	5	23	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 368	2 115	1 611	207	2 585	380	167	20	—	4
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	151	219	114	—	247	54	10	—	—	—
Professional specialty occupations	102	271	196	—	259	92	32	—	—	—
Technicians and related support occupations	24	92	51	5	121	14	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations	111	247	164	24	292	40	32	—	—	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	268	430	363	24	493	49	44	—	—	—
Private household occupations	—	—	8	—	1	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	22	21	5	9	26	6	8	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household	214	293	181	12	264	41	17	—	—	—
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	6	5	28	6	—	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	132	222	272	50	335	40	10	—	—	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	203	192	141	51	360	10	14	6	—	—
Transportation and material moving occupations	68	78	47	5	65	22	—	—	—	4
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	73	50	63	22	94	6	—	8	—	—
Construction	52	76	58	18	47	—	—	—	—	4
Manufacturing	391	654	495	125	1 102	114	48	8	—	—
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	67	79	58	8	207	38	17	—	—	—
Wholesale and retail trade	308	485	263	23	553	101	54	—	—	—
Finance, insurance, and real estate	49	120	82	11	80	24	18	—	—	—
Business and repair services	92	36	105	5	62	8	—	—	—	—
Professional and related services	276	547	419	12	422	77	16	6	—	—
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>										
Employed persons 16 years and over	1 368	2 115	1 611	207	2 585	380	167	20	—	4
Private wage and salary workers	1 101	1 770	1 358	202	2 369	328	159	20	—	—
Government workers	184	235	152	5	157	38	8	—	—	4
Local government workers	115	191	105	5	99	25	—	—	—	4
Self-employed workers	68	100	89	—	59	14	—	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 452	2 379	1 763	267	2 768	407	183	14	—	4
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	1 121	2 038	1 309	211	2 276	321	149	—	—	4
50 to 52 weeks	868	1 513	939	131	1 814	231	101	—	—	—
40 to 49 weeks	113	236	214	27	223	46	16	—	—	—
27 to 39 weeks	41	108	89	29	94	16	—	—	—	4
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	220	189	308	25	265	54	34	8	—	—
<b>DISABILITY</b>										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 710	2 532	1 870	353	3 161	433	189	113	—	8
With a mobility or self-care limitation	103	58	53	20	45	—	—	107	—	—
With a mobility limitation	56	13	24	14	9	—	—	107	—	—
In labor force	—	—	5	5	8	—	—	20	—	—
With a self-care limitation	90	52	39	11	44	—	—	—	—	—
With a work disability	149	163	173	94	109	24	6	113	—	4
In labor force	29	96	88	34	75	16	6	20	—	4
Prevented from working	105	37	80	48	34	8	—	93	—	—
No work disability	1 561	2 369	1 697	259	3 052	409	183	—	—	4
In labor force	1 287	2 025	1 502	210	2 633	365	183	—	—	—
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	334	824	617	16	152	159	10	—	—	—
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	180	105	—	1	34	—	—	—	—
With a mobility limitation	20	131	92	—	1	26	—	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	36	79	54	—	1	16	—	—	—	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>										
No workers	65	219	99	9	66	44	—	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	15 934	26 384	21 052	4 824	21 414	20 839	—	—	—	—
1 worker	265	247	252	36	385	51	—	—	—	4
Mean family income (dollars)	29 360	33 494	26 576	14 804	28 621	26 940	—	—	—	23 000
2 or more workers	418	686	556	95	762	141	51	—	—	—
Mean family income (dollars)	41 234	44 514	47 234	28 878	44 538	52 917	41 564	—	—	—



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Troct 3 (pt.)	Troct 4.02 (pt.)	Troct 4.03 (pt.)	Troct 5.01 (pt.)	Troct 5.04 (pt.)	Troct 5.06 (pt.)	Troct 5.07 (pt.)	Troct 5.08 (pt.)	Troct 5.09 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 046	389	980	171	1 606	1 097	1 286	3 040	
In labor force	561	278	687	59	1 146	724	871	2 328	
Percent of persons 16 years and over	53.6	71.5	70.1	34.5	71.4	66.0	67.7	76.6	
Civilian labor force	561	278	687	59	1 137	724	871	2 328	
Employed	554	270	680	59	1 089	706	841	2 262	
Unemployed	7	8	7	—	48	18	30	66	
Percent of civilian labor force	1.2	2.9	1.0	4.2	4.2	2.5	3.4	2.8	
Not in labor force	485	111	293	112	460	373	415	712	
Institutionalized persons	115	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Enrolled in school	21	5	23	10	67	54	95	60	
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	216	66	201	53	165	126	135	296	
Females 16 years and over	570	204	500	100	830	537	696	1 510	
In labor force	224	136	313	16	498	281	402	1 038	
Percent of females 16 years and over	39.3	66.7	62.6	16.0	60.0	52.3	57.8	68.7	
Civilian labor force	224	136	313	16	489	281	402	1 038	
Employed	217	136	306	16	471	263	390	1 022	
Unemployed	7	—	7	—	18	18	12	16	
Percent of civilian labor force	3.1	—	2.2	—	3.7	6.4	3.0	1.5	
With own children under 6 years	58	12	80	14	116	86	67	198	
In labor force	28	12	54	8	60	31	41	123	
With own children 6 to 17 years only	51	17	64	6	147	97	195	350	
In labor force	45	12	64	—	95	76	135	286	
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	91	18	100	14	157	121	68	287	
All parents present in household in labor force	37	18	66	8	72	39	42	180	
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	94	34	154	40	394	233	405	635	
All parents present in household in labor force	71	23	136	18	200	147	247	495	
Persons 16 to 19 years	24	24	56	10	122	71	116	181	
Not enrolled in school	—	6	19	—	5	—	9	22	
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	6	—	—	5	—	—	2	
Not high school graduate	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	8	
Employed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	
Not in labor force	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	554	270	680	59	1 089	706	841	2 262	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	83	32	99	7	190	163	144	307	
Professional specialty occupations	116	70	90	29	224	156	226	394	
Technicians and related support occupations	9	10	49	7	28	21	23	78	
Sales occupations	120	56	65	8	143	131	143	354	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	91	42	109	8	188	88	145	360	
Private household occupations	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	
Protective service occupations	21	—	5	—	30	11	—	23	
Service occupations, except protective and household	29	26	54	—	111	42	21	193	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	—	—	—	14	6	8	21	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	62	15	98	—	63	41	74	266	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	17	4	58	—	56	22	36	177	
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	—	6	—	10	6	12	46	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	6	15	47	—	32	19	9	36	
Construction	13	—	28	—	16	17	23	97	
Manufacturing	127	70	262	15	265	193	234	706	
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	39	—	63	—	39	26	49	132	
Wholesale and retail trade	126	68	123	8	237	144	161	462	
Finance, insurance, and real estate	48	18	21	7	90	62	44	146	
Business and repair services	34	12	4	—	38	27	45	62	
Professional and related services	120	96	146	22	326	217	224	487	
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	554	270	680	59	1 089	706	841	2 262	
Private wage and salary workers	402	232	594	38	949	598	720	1 982	
Government workers	77	22	56	21	88	60	76	200	
Local government workers	43	16	32	21	77	42	55	152	
Self-employed workers	64	16	30	—	47	42	35	78	
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	612	300	734	69	1 238	800	986	2 466	
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	461	240	550	51	898	609	733	1 849	
50 to 52 weeks	358	192	402	43	783	466	553	1 489	
40 to 49 weeks	34	24	100	8	42	51	66	209	
27 to 39 weeks	7	5	26	—	26	27	80	51	
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	100	42	64	8	139	101	126	378	
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	652	303	742	110	1 373	923	1 132	2 676	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	6	37	—	—	12	12	30	
With a mobility limitation	—	6	30	—	—	7	12	22	
In labor force	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	2	
With a self-care limitation	14	—	19	—	—	12	6	13	
With a work disability	40	18	52	8	62	44	36	155	
In labor force	15	12	29	—	35	32	7	89	
Prevented from working	9	6	23	8	27	12	23	50	
No work disability	612	285	690	102	1 311	879	1 096	2 521	
In labor force	483	246	621	51	1 053	644	845	2 174	
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	279	86	238	61	224	174	154	364	
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	11	53	—	48	11	34	42	
With a mobility limitation	44	5	36	—	20	11	13	24	
With a self-care limitation	20	6	17	—	33	6	29	18	
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	60	17	65	27	58	42	37	84	
Mean family income (dollars)	44 329	15 953	19 017	47 468	17 460	32 961	22 789	29 862	
1 worker	137	30	67	22	171	138	115	238	
Mean family income (dollars)	66 426	96 481	33 938	470 904	65 001	76 229	87 521	42 929	
2 or more workers	190	79	229	21	371	256	372	875	
Mean family income (dollars)	62 922	65 531	51 285	83 613	65 716	67 629	69 623	58 147	

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.) Tract 36.02 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	1 348	869	—	1 142	841	1 158	872	1 561 746
In labor force	855	584	—	733	553	746	381	1 060 398
Percent of persons 16 years and over	63.4	67.2	—	64.2	65.8	64.4	43.7	67.9 53.4
Civilian labor force	855	584	—	733	553	746	381	1 054 398
Employed	798	535	—	682	490	682	316	991 365
Unemployed	57	49	—	51	63	64	65	63 33
Percent of civilian labor force	6.7	8.4	—	7.0	11.4	8.6	17.1	6.0 8.3
Not in labor force	493	285	—	409	288	412	491	501 348
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	40	31	—	48	56	12	53	47 8
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	266	131	—	180	84	168	152	222 193
Females 16 years and over	704	469	—	576	405	597	444	799 431
In labor force	371	279	—	348	213	289	160	457 191
Percent of females 16 years and over	52.7	59.5	—	60.4	52.6	48.4	36.0	57.2 44.3
Civilian labor force	371	279	—	348	213	289	160	457 191
Employed	356	256	—	336	195	276	132	436 171
Unemployed	15	23	—	12	18	13	28	21 20
Percent of civilian labor force	4.0	8.2	—	3.4	8.5	4.5	17.5	4.6 10.5
With own children under 6 years	58	29	—	57	50	105	80	48 41
In labor force	29	7	—	28	28	54	19	23 18
With own children 6 to 17 years only	130	85	—	111	68	89	101	176 59
In labor force	92	85	—	90	32	56	46	145 31
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	101	35	—	101	128	133	161	80 89
All parents present in household in labor force	60	8	—	38	40	65	19	29 37
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	256	154	—	288	174	180	262	315 141
All parents present in household in labor force	182	154	—	233	65	112	102	233 101
Persons 16 to 19 years	84	75	—	88	43	65	69	123 54
Not enrolled in school	38	20	—	26	22	33	23	14 39
Unemployed or not in labor force	25	6	—	20	14	6	7	11 5
Not high school graduate	24	6	—	20	7	26	6	11 29
Employed	6	—	—	—	—	20	6	— 24
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	11 —
Not in labor force	18	6	—	20	—	6	—	— 5
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	798	535	—	682	490	682	316	991 365
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	33	—	—	46	26	40	8	86 20
Professional specialty occupations	32	8	—	57	47	75	18	115 11
Technicians and related support occupations	22	—	—	38	27	12	12	35 —
Sales occupations	98	76	—	38	22	38	—	151 35
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	98	45	—	99	66	88	36	140 61
Private household occupations	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	8 —
Protective service occupations	16	7	—	—	8	6	5	8 —
Service occupations, except protective and household	96	84	—	71	21	81	62	61 19
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	6	17	—	28	—	—	—	7 5
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	130	112	—	61	104	125	41	196 85
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	186	138	—	165	120	122	96	89 84
Transportation and material moving occupations	58	18	—	46	22	12	27	43 18
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	16	30	—	33	27	76	11	52 27
Construction	35	12	—	18	19	55	23	95 38
Manufacturing	334	255	—	260	232	298	130	268 159
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	71	20	—	17	21	26	27	57 14
Wholesale and retail trade	142	156	—	147	54	90	50	200 45
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	6	—	23	6	32	10	55 25
Business and repair services	79	24	—	47	21	18	14	57 16
Professional and related services	100	31	—	109	96	138	40	187 37
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over	798	535	—	682	490	682	316	991 365
Private wage and salary workers	715	504	—	573	439	577	287	823 286
Government workers	36	8	—	43	40	64	21	82 39
Local government workers	24	8	—	43	18	12	10	20 34
Self-employed workers	41	23	—	66	11	41	8	86 32
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	911	615	—	808	592	756	392	1 125 435
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	719	490	—	694	479	622	312	808 323
50 to 52 weeks	506	357	—	497	353	449	173	639 217
40 to 49 weeks	92	46	—	69	43	49	29	84 43
27 to 39 weeks	29	38	—	24	19	43	49	38 18
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	80	63	—	46	54	65	25	153 48
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 036	719	—	943	736	976	713	1 292 518
With a mobility or self-care limitation	14	32	—	51	45	51	95	26 16
With a mobility limitation	8	7	—	15	32	19	38	6 10
In labor force	—	—	—	—	12	—	12	6 —
With a self-care limitation	6	32	—	51	31	45	68	26 16
With a work disability	93	74	—	106	57	130	92	67 75
In labor force	24	23	—	24	13	46	—	28 16
Prevented from working	41	33	—	82	37	77	92	31 54
No work disability	943	645	—	837	679	846	621	1 225 443
In labor force	792	542	—	690	526	686	374	985 347
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	312	150	—	199	105	182	159	263 228
With a mobility or self-care limitation	54	37	—	48	13	58	56	45 66
With a mobility limitation	47	9	—	38	13	36	56	45 41
With a self-care limitation	28	28	—	19	—	30	32	21 30
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers	51	29	—	72	58	74	109	46 30
Mean family income (dollars)	14 219	15 593	—	16 905	10 970	9 951	6 514	19 025 14 788
1 worker	168	95	—	81	71	137	114	67 67
Mean family income (dollars)	22 970	18 871	—	14 011	20 462	19 739	14 998	27 439 33 009
2 or more workers	258	160	—	224	168	231	88	346 134
Mean family income (dollars)	45 876	33 317	—	41 890	83 155	44 249	29 010	59 184 39 914



Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Troct 36.03 (pt.)	Troct 37.01 (pt.)	Troct 37.03 (pt.)	Troct 37.05	Troct 37.06 (pt.)	Troct 37.07 (pt.)	Troct 38.01 (pt.)	Troct 38.03 (pt.)	Troct 38.04 (pt.)
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	—	3 296	1 747	3 169	3 094	2 410	2 267	1 513	873
In labor force	—	2 205	1 265	2 434	2 390	2 012	1 558	1 252	680
Percent of persons 16 years and over	—	66.9	72.4	76.8	77.2	83.5	68.7	82.7	77.9
Civilian labor force	—	2 205	1 265	2 432	2 364	2 012	1 558	1 250	680
Employed	—	2 093	1 224	2 361	2 246	1 925	1 523	1 226	657
Unemployed	—	112	39	71	118	87	35	24	23
Percent of civilian labor force	—	5.1	3.1	2.9	5.0	4.3	2.2	1.9	3.4
Not in labor force	—	1 091	482	735	704	398	709	261	193
Institutionalized persons	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Enrolled in school	—	119	72	107	168	76	99	75	67
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school	—	459	138	211	132	130	287	58	21
Females 16 years and over	—	1 680	878	1 547	1 504	1 070	1 145	740	449
In labor force	—	988	551	1 056	1 026	816	656	562	320
Percent of females 16 years and over	—	58.8	62.8	68.3	68.2	76.3	57.3	75.9	71.3
Civilian labor force	—	988	551	1 056	1 026	816	656	562	320
Employed	—	926	535	1 036	987	769	638	553	312
Unemployed	—	62	16	20	39	47	18	9	8
Percent of civilian labor force	—	6.3	2.9	1.9	3.8	5.8	2.7	1.6	2.5
With own children under 6 years	—	258	138	330	263	138	151	156	87
In labor force	—	154	78	167	129	77	94	115	43
With own children 6 to 17 years only	—	244	158	354	379	136	196	222	99
In labor force	—	183	118	281	289	101	138	184	87
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies	—	329	175	455	329	173	216	212	99
All parents present in household in labor force	—	183	109	293	199	87	118	160	36
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies	—	642	387	816	785	240	466	498	273
All parents present in household in labor force	—	438	256	593	574	192	314	375	199
Persons 16 to 19 years	—	204	123	243	333	153	168	101	98
Not enrolled in school	—	73	—	48	100	62	41	3	23
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	21	—	7	37	24	—	—	8
Not high school graduate	—	44	—	20	25	16	23	—	6
Employed	—	31	—	20	11	9	23	—	—
Unemployed	—	10	—	—	5	7	—	—	—
Not in labor force	—	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	2 093	1 226	2 361	2 246	1 925	1 523	1 226	657
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations	—	173	137	335	283	302	247	273	106
Professional specialty occupations	—	176	190	258	356	330	230	206	100
Technicians and related support occupations	—	77	59	71	53	85	34	67	7
Sales occupations	—	249	209	271	224	266	202	167	90
Administrative support occupations, including clerical	—	326	147	400	320	345	187	156	102
Private household occupations	—	6	—	12	8	10	—	—	—
Protective service occupations	—	3	36	19	13	6	33	19	9
Service occupations, except protective and household	—	203	105	211	170	145	106	68	32
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations	—	39	6	20	11	—	60	12	16
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations	—	310	182	390	353	187	177	178	129
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	—	363	26	206	291	132	109	44	51
Transportation and material moving occupations	—	93	76	89	123	48	100	26	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	—	75	53	79	41	69	38	10	—
Construction	—	105	15	137	127	68	84	36	53
Manufacturing	—	832	444	800	856	593	438	385	217
Transportation, communications, and other utilities	—	119	76	135	193	153	137	57	15
Wholesale and retail trade	—	412	270	451	384	397	341	226	113
Finance, insurance, and real estate	—	111	55	116	79	166	52	55	63
Business and repair services	—	108	22	138	108	77	13	25	25
Professional and related services	—	260	280	390	373	384	280	363	123
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over	—	2 093	1 226	2 361	2 246	1 925	1 523	1 226	657
Private wage and salary workers	—	1 813	1 053	2 028	1 993	1 741	1 218	982	504
Government workers	—	103	99	206	165	147	154	129	64
Local government workers	—	51	81	121	151	90	119	102	39
Self-employed workers	—	162	59	125	78	37	151	105	72
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	—	2 341	1 369	2 563	2 544	2 136	1 705	1 333	800
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	—	1 831	971	2 063	1 992	1 839	1 313	1 015	533
50 to 52 weeks	—	1 360	782	1 599	1 575	1 299	1 031	772	430
40 to 49 weeks	—	252	73	196	189	182	132	100	42
27 to 39 weeks	—	73	24	94	77	199	68	88	16
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks	—	281	206	262	363	181	231	177	108
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	—	2 735	1 573	2 892	2 879	2 271	1 904	1 436	821
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	118	43	34	44	60	58	12	7
With a mobility limitation	—	48	33	9	31	29	49	—	—
In labor force	—	6	6	7	7	12	—	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	80	16	29	18	41	25	12	7
With a work disability	—	223	72	135	133	103	123	33	19
In labor force	—	99	13	71	54	63	38	26	—
Prevented from working	—	98	59	45	65	35	78	4	9
No work disability	—	2 512	1 501	2 757	2 746	2 168	1 781	1 403	802
In labor force	—	2 011	1 216	2 300	2 264	1 940	1 452	1 212	649
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	561	174	275	189	139	363	75	52
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	124	5	40	21	16	23	8	—
With a mobility limitation	—	102	5	38	11	5	23	—	—
With a self-care limitation	—	49	—	23	21	16	7	8	—
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>									
No workers	—	150	73	83	66	29	68	17	—
Mean family income (dollars)	—	19 079	18 591	24 471	18 551	25 424	23 794	26 361	—
1 worker	—	351	128	303	250	140	258	115	38
Mean family income (dollars)	—	33 069	37 389	37 031	41 160	27 686	42 398	56 947	30 337
2 or more workers	—	768	485	879	891	479	590	509	307
Mean family income (dollars)	—	50 451	55 665	55 057	58 644	45 575	64 094	59 464	55 473

Table 18. Labor Force and Disability Characteristics of Persons: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over .....	891	5 355	3 543	3 590	1 492	3 318	2 999	2 758
In labor force .....	694	4 113	2 475	2 581	987	2 267	2 182	1 856
Percent of persons 16 years and over .....	77.9	76.8	69.9	71.9	66.2	68.3	72.8	67.3
Civilian labor force .....	694	4 112	2 475	2 581	987	2 267	2 182	1 856
Employed .....	673	3 993	2 354	2 523	899	2 198	2 123	1 809
Unemployed .....	21	119	121	58	88	69	59	47
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.0	2.9	4.9	2.2	8.9	3.0	2.7	2.5
Not in labor force .....	197	1 242	1 068	1 009	505	1 051	817	902
Institutionalized persons .....	—	—	15	—	—	103	—	—
Enrolled in school .....	17	284	108	136	29	160	115	150
Noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over, not enrolled in school .....	49	324	492	485	202	328	342	441
Females 16 years and over .....	468	2 708	1 748	1 839	798	1 645	1 523	1 413
In labor force .....	307	1 852	1 068	1 173	466	921	939	806
Percent of females 16 years and over .....	65.6	68.4	61.1	63.8	58.4	56.0	61.7	57.0
Civilian labor force .....	307	1 851	1 068	1 173	466	921	939	806
Employed .....	302	1 802	1 022	1 162	422	899	917	790
Unemployed .....	5	49	46	11	44	22	22	16
Percent of civilian labor force .....	1.6	2.6	4.3	.9	9.4	2.4	2.3	2.0
With own children under 6 years .....	83	419	213	276	111	236	240	199
In labor force .....	61	238	129	187	80	142	151	136
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	107	796	292	417	140	394	373	261
In labor force .....	72	628	206	339	107	295	296	204
Own children under 6 years in families and subfamilies .....	111	578	333	350	182	383	361	279
All parents present in household in labor force .....	79	316	197	228	131	231	206	194
Own children 6 to 17 years in families and subfamilies .....	221	1 672	697	859	317	889	923	661
All parents present in household in labor force .....	164	1 160	477	649	252	621	662	520
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	69	497	240	307	116	284	238	210
Not enrolled in school .....	—	38	65	93	36	62	47	26
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	—	15	13	16	14	10	16	9
Not high school graduate .....	—	10	34	28	25	18	19	5
Employed .....	—	3	28	17	17	8	14	2
Unemployed .....	—	4	—	—	4	—	5	—
Not in labor force .....	—	2	6	11	4	10	—	3
<b>OCCUPATION AND SELECTED INDUSTRIES</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	673	3 993	2 354	2 523	899	2 198	2 123	1 809
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	68	610	180	275	41	208	208	135
Professional specialty occupations .....	65	631	187	429	58	218	258	183
Technicians and related support occupations .....	18	169	129	107	16	36	85	43
Sales occupations .....	60	523	254	357	95	167	152	173
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	94	665	284	344	133	377	345	304
Private household occupations .....	—	4	7	14	—	—	4	7
Protective service occupations .....	11	39	36	12	—	26	51	23
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	75	269	320	273	115	168	192	188
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	42	42	29	16	—	187	142	143
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	115	546	365	308	140	367	324	276
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	80	323	397	220	176	202	171	171
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	16	90	93	78	74	145	94	89
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	29	82	73	90	51	97	97	74
Construction .....	93	249	74	100	68	182	97	85
Manufacturing .....	170	1 452	1 012	922	393	671	652	546
Transportation, communications, and other utilities .....	17	163	93	89	30	118	149	126
Wholesale and retail trade .....	162	696	433	469	221	361	327	308
Finance, insurance, and real estate .....	49	206	53	160	11	69	100	109
Business and repair services .....	5	112	148	63	36	86	73	82
Professional and related services .....	110	797	383	523	110	415	422	333
<b>CLASS OF WORKER</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	673	3 993	2 354	2 523	899	2 198	2 123	1 809
Private wage and salary workers .....	488	3 375	2 087	2 061	797	1 729	1 632	1 460
Government workers .....	58	340	162	285	41	189	245	158
Local government workers .....	58	198	106	198	30	146	176	105
Self-employed workers .....	122	250	85	177	61	253	224	191
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	725	4 375	2 638	2 682	1 062	2 479	2 321	2 073
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	591	3 438	2 133	2 069	866	1 994	1 790	1 656
50 to 52 weeks .....	449	2 679	1 631	1 639	607	1 518	1 373	1 301
40 to 49 weeks .....	79	293	240	210	110	193	172	133
27 to 39 weeks .....	26	184	68	91	46	60	118	99
Usually worked 1 to 34 hours per week, 40 to 52 weeks .....	57	448	218	272	70	235	310	229
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	833	4 952	2 970	3 063	1 285	2 780	2 604	2 234
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	27	65	102	103	58	65	83	74
With a mobility limitation .....	16	26	32	35	39	41	37	45
In labor force .....	4	18	8	—	3	10	6	22
With a self-care limitation .....	16	41	83	96	28	34	62	36
With a work disability .....	48	201	184	135	91	163	145	126
In labor force .....	16	127	68	51	11	77	71	74
Prevented from working .....	32	54	109	64	72	72	52	43
No work disability .....	785	4 751	2 786	2 928	1 194	2 617	2 459	2 108
In labor force .....	669	3 910	2 341	2 494	971	2 094	2 067	1 701
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	58	402	558	527	207	435	395	524
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	21	45	136	110	13	63	66	80
With a mobility limitation .....	21	37	113	77	13	50	51	69
With a self-care limitation .....	16	16	92	41	9	32	23	38
<b>WORKERS IN FAMILY IN 1989</b>								
No workers .....	10	131	126	162	48	83	66	86
Mean family income (dollars) .....	17 692	26 528	14 886	19 060	17 150	22 137	26 236	24 091
1 worker .....	72	429	329	294	158	344	341	276
Mean family income (dollars) .....	37 810	53 421	28 867	38 100	22 510	55 506	30 989	31 020
2 or more workers .....	252	1 557	774	929	320	832	791	687
Mean family income (dollars) .....	48 424	61 301	49 424	54 316	42 636	46 513	48 667	46 980



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	107 759	10 941	6 138	96 818	6 299	6 571	54 839	2 410	1 955
Less than \$5,000	5 791	395	319	5 396	178	183	3 897	148	99
\$5,000 to \$9,999	8 459	710	562	7 749	547	347	5 322	208	140
\$10,000 to \$14,999	8 893	638	474	8 255	545	559	5 173	190	163
\$15,000 to \$24,999	18 289	1 733	1 092	16 556	1 151	1 063	9 861	452	401
\$25,000 to \$34,999	18 027	1 972	1 248	16 055	1 266	1 311	8 976	545	368
\$35,000 to \$49,999	22 637	2 672	1 442	19 965	1 425	1 737	10 336	510	448
\$50,000 to \$74,999	17 645	1 863	803	15 782	935	1 087	7 486	302	260
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4 665	539	120	4 126	178	192	2 066	21	63
\$100,000 or more	3 353	419	78	2 934	74	92	1 722	34	13
Median (dollars)	31 671	35 103	29 509	31 336	31 147	33 791	28 282	28 098	28 663
Mean (dollars)	37 913	40 200	31 924	37 654	33 755	35 966	35 463	30 673	31 759
Families	77 755	8 499	4 307	69 256	4 379	5 361	36 756	1 662	1 343
Median income (dollars)	37 353	38 586	33 807	37 199	36 416	36 561	34 985	31 780	34 221
Males 15 years and over, with income	99 772	10 865	5 471	88 907	5 770	6 871	47 295	2 111	1 711
Median income (dollars)	23 697	25 065	21 929	23 518	22 220	23 250	21 672	21 531	22 060
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.3	59.8	55.9	58.1	62.1	62.1	54.2	58.3	53.2
Median income (dollars)	30 960	30 940	27 612	30 962	27 910	29 571	30 473	26 114	27 669
Females 15 years and over, with income	97 244	10 148	5 552	87 096	5 606	6 043	49 704	2 086	1 868
Median income (dollars)	10 193	10 478	10 396	10 159	11 400	9 791	9 915	9 405	10 997
Percent year-round full-time workers	34.9	34.1	34.6	34.9	42.2	42.0	32.6	32.6	33.1
Median income (dollars)	17 843	17 457	17 255	17 891	18 011	16 566	17 950	17 627	17 558
Per capita income (dollars)	14 498	14 355	12 337	14 516	13 863	12 354	14 109	11 972	12 419
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	107 759	10 941	6 138	96 818	6 299	6 571	54 839	2 410	1 955
With earnings	87 776	9 185	4 856	78 591	5 320	5 761	42 432	1 904	1 521
Mean earnings (dollars)	39 143	40 729	33 282	38 957	34 087	36 631	37 352	32 004	32 587
With Social Security income	27 476	2 647	1 720	24 829	1 627	1 291	15 353	633	635
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 500	8 661	8 499	8 482	8 069	8 313	8 524	8 131	9 103
With public assistance income	6 820	533	406	6 287	216	241	4 719	209	90
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 810	3 690	3 906	3 821	2 710	3 140	3 894	4 717	3 264
With retirement income	14 069	1 536	1 018	12 533	837	715	7 638	337	442
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 909	6 536	6 493	6 954	6 140	5 842	7 149	4 938	5 804
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	43 767	44 639	35 499	43 660	38 727	38 880	42 104	34 319	35 139
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	42 242	43 919	34 911	42 026	39 580	38 383	38 868	32 991	35 416
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	45 240	45 394	36 137	45 222	37 977	39 414	45 269	36 070	34 841
Married-couple families (dollars)	48 578	48 040	39 455	48 649	41 515	41 044	49 006	39 136	39 718
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 593	49 251	41 789	49 640	43 715	41 320	49 466	41 205	42 726
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	47 690	46 874	37 362	47 792	39 693	40 758	48 625	36 976	37 078
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	19 539	18 587	16 811	19 617	21 724	22 273	18 507	15 427	16 871
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 731	13 110	12 675	14 873	19 199	18 844	13 820	11 707	14 570
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 867	29 657	27 173	27 735	25 349	27 051	27 494	27 105	22 502
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels In 1989									
Families	77 755	8 499	4 307	69 256	4 379	5 361	36 756	1 662	1 343
Householder worked in 1989	63 902	7 234	3 431	56 668	3 796	4 677	28 847	1 353	1 023
With related children under 18 years	39 966	4 486	2 284	35 480	2 182	2 948	19 062	966	700
With related children under 5 years	16 648	1 819	989	14 829	858	1 004	8 809	490	241
Married-couple families	63 458	7 336	3 422	56 122	3 700	4 627	27 728	1 294	1 012
Householder worked in 1989	53 434	6 367	2 798	47 067	3 252	4 068	22 458	1 114	771
With related children under 18 years	30 585	3 706	1 638	26 879	1 764	2 500	12 910	677	473
With related children under 5 years	12 471	1 453	648	11 018	711	854	5 847	279	169
Female householder, no husband present	11 164	849	680	10 315	526	548	7 352	327	231
Householder worked in 1989	7 849	581	443	7 268	412	443	4 995	198	164
With related children under 18 years	7 729	580	497	7 149	349	337	5 295	248	169
With related children under 5 years	3 496	317	299	3 179	122	105	2 541	194	66
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	39 076	3 348	2 484	35 728	2 482	1 737	23 477	1 049	847
Nonfamily householder	30 004	2 442	1 831	27 562	1 920	1 210	18 083	748	612
65 years and over	11 171	995	731	10 176	702	365	7 004	298	231
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	278 844	30 337	15 802	248 507	15 331	18 868	135 759	6 212	4 879
Persons under 18 years	73 424	8 444	4 309	64 980	3 517	5 389	35 406	1 798	1 230
Related children under 18 years	73 029	8 380	4 251	64 649	3 507	5 350	35 211	1 777	1 215
Related children 5 to 17 years	51 447	6 164	3 011	45 783	2 421	3 967	24 119	1 240	876
Persons 65 years and over	33 274	3 305	2 031	29 969	1 792	1 347	18 718	734	727
Persons 75 years and over	12 600	1 294	879	11 306	670	375	7 524	336	334
Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	5 823	484	381	5 339	197	280	3 862	180	117
Percent below poverty level	7.5	5.7	8.8	7.7	4.5	5.2	10.5	10.8	8.7
Householder worked in 1989	2 921	231	169	2 690	132	167	1 829	72	51
With related children under 18 years	4 688	439	347	4 249	119	203	3 258	180	101
With related children under 5 years	2 810	285	234	2 525	44	83	2 082	153	51
Married-couple families	1 979	178	106	1 801	125	172	1 026	33	40
Householder worked in 1989	995	90	44	905	80	84	476	13	19
With related children under 18 years	1 133	136	75	997	63	101	603	33	27
With related children under 5 years	534	78	41	456	22	33	288	33	8
Female householder, no husband present	3 575	306	275	3 269	68	91	2 660	147	77
Householder worked in 1989	1 765	141	125	1 624	52	66	1 242	59	32
With related children under 18 years	3 347	303	272	3 044	56	91	2 512	147	74
With related children under 5 years	2 149	207	193	1 942	22	43	1 699	120	43
Unrelated individuals	8 103	532	427	7 571	327	344	5 299	205	114
Nonfamily householder	4 711	258	217	4 453	200	129	3 136	63	65
65 years and over	2 337	169	145	2 168	82	64	1 549	42	33
Persons	27 329	2 187	1 677	25 142	933	1 336	18 127	697	554
Percent below poverty level	9.8	7.2	10.6	10.1	6.1	7.1	13.4	11.2	11.4
Persons under 18 years	10 419	944	731	9 475	237	523	7 253	267	260
Related children under 18 years	10 098	918	711	9 180	227	484	7 078	267	255
Related children 5 to 17 years	6 186	553	409	5 633	154	315	4 267	80	196
Persons 65 years and over	3 336	243	196	3 093	153	97	2 121	42	55
Persons 75 years and over	1 617	121	106	1 496	83	29	1 025	34	42
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	13 394	1 013	775	12 381	388	483	9 332	375	242
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	35 835	3 002	2 164	32 833	1 587	1 693	22 922	935	669
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	69 025	6 021	4 070	63 004	3 519	3 802	41 281	1 864	1 250



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County—Con.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 731	1 194	2 283	1 928	1 731	196	127	27	—	998
Less than \$5,000	72	32	148	99	72	—	—	—	—	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999	223	26	199	140	223	—	9	—	—	26
\$10,000 to \$14,999	115	77	190	163	115	6	—	—	—	71
\$15,000 to \$24,999	217	177	421	401	217	53	31	—	—	124
\$25,000 to \$34,999	303	196	527	361	303	57	18	7	—	139
\$35,000 to \$49,999	445	293	494	435	445	68	16	13	—	225
\$50,000 to \$74,999	273	301	258	260	273	12	44	—	—	289
\$75,000 to \$99,999	43	48	21	56	43	—	—	7	—	48
\$100,000 or more	40	44	25	13	40	—	9	—	—	44
Median (dollars)	33 403	39 700	27 767	28 455	33 403	30 833	35 859	39 821	—	41 745
Mean (dollars)	35 087	43 549	29 852	31 545	35 087	31 845	45 421	47 026	—	45 848
Families	1 267	1 025	1 567	1 323	1 267	150	95	20	—	875
Median income (dollars)	37 561	41 171	31 112	34 132	37 561	29 583	50 629	38 571	—	43 594
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 647	1 316	1 964	1 673	1 647	187	147	38	—	1 129
Median income (dollars)	22 329	24 367	21 449	22 036	22 329	22 150	23 625	25 192	—	25 469
Percent year-round full-time workers	56.9	60.6	56.7	53.2	56.9	63.6	79.6	52.6	—	60.1
Median income (dollars)	29 846	30 603	26 446	27 797	29 846	24 279	19 479	26 923	—	31 875
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 625	1 158	1 994	1 762	1 625	171	92	106	—	987
Median income (dollars)	10 115	11 103	9 571	11 320	10 115	13 281	8 276	5 857	—	10 732
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.0	40.2	33.2	34.6	35.0	45.0	18.5	8.5	—	39.4
Median income (dollars)	16 380	17 346	17 606	17 459	16 380	20 313	25 139	23 750	—	16 462
Per capita income (dollars)	12 778	14 626	11 707	12 555	12 778	13 586	16 670	9 218	—	14 782
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 731	1 194	2 283	1 928	1 731	196	127	27	—	998
With earnings	1 400	1 065	1 777	1 494	1 400	185	127	27	—	880
Mean earnings (dollars)	37 072	43 630	31 329	32 388	37 072	30 572	41 451	43 606	—	46 375
With Social Security income	458	264	605	628	458	29	28	7	—	235
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 004	8 918	8 181	9 115	8 004	9 607	7 046	8 027	—	8 833
With public assistance income	96	79	209	90	96	11	—	—	—	68
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 127	2 006	4 717	3 264	3 127	544	—	—	—	2 243
With retirement income	238	149	327	442	238	11	10	—	—	138
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 534	6 211	5 008	5 804	9 534	12 496	2 676	—	—	5 710
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	39 413	45 594	33 027	35 143	39 413	31 392	55 634	34 862	—	48 029
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 537	43 770	31 501	35 496	39 537	34 489	65 035	27 500	—	45 238
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 306	47 318	35 103	34 760	39 306	28 823	48 185	38 826	—	50 726
Married-couple families (dollars)	41 693	46 126	37 933	39 816	41 693	32 087	55 225	34 862	—	48 345
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 139	44 187	39 588	42 954	44 139	36 259	65 035	27 500	—	45 232
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 794	47 975	36 183	37 035	39 794	29 107	46 642	38 826	—	51 451
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 237	40 856	15 427	16 871	20 237	24 450	—	—	—	57 262
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	11 722	—	11 707	14 570	11 722	—	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 890	40 856	27 105	22 502	34 890	24 450	—	—	—	57 262
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 267	1 025	1 567	1 323	1 267	150	95	20	—	875
Householder worked in 1989	1 033	927	1 267	1 003	1 033	128	86	20	—	799
With related children under 18 years	604	510	919	693	604	68	47	7	—	442
With related children under 5 years	244	149	490	241	244	14	—	—	—	135
Married-couple families	1 094	967	1 204	992	1 094	132	90	20	—	835
Householder worked in 1989	904	878	1 033	751	904	110	81	20	—	768
With related children under 18 years	482	484	635	466	482	55	42	7	—	429
With related children under 5 years	186	149	279	169	186	14	—	—	—	135
Female householder, no husband present	117	10	327	231	117	5	—	—	—	5
Householder worked in 1989	76	—	198	164	76	5	—	—	—	5
With related children under 18 years	80	—	248	169	80	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	39	—	194	66	39	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	571	238	1 017	833	571	65	32	14	—	173
Nonfamily householder	464	169	716	605	464	46	32	7	—	123
65 years and over	205	80	289	231	205	6	9	—	—	74
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 657	3 520	5 879	4 803	4 657	463	333	76	—	3 057
Persons under 18 years	1 275	916	1 718	1 217	1 275	99	80	13	—	817
Related children under 18 years	1 253	916	1 697	1 202	1 253	99	80	13	—	817
Related children 5 to 17 years	902	745	1 160	863	902	86	80	13	—	659
Persons 65 years and over	564	364	709	720	564	38	25	7	—	326
Persons 75 years and over	207	128	327	334	207	11	9	—	—	117
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	84	26	180	117	84	—	—	—	—	26
Percent below poverty level	6.6	2.5	11.5	8.8	6.6	—	—	—	—	3.0
Householder worked in 1989	46	10	72	51	46	—	—	—	—	10
With related children under 18 years	46	20	180	101	46	—	—	—	—	20
With related children under 5 years	30	8	153	51	30	—	—	—	—	8
Married-couple families	33	26	33	40	33	—	—	—	—	26
Householder worked in 1989	12	10	13	19	12	—	—	—	—	10
With related children under 18 years	15	20	33	27	15	—	—	—	—	20
With related children under 5 years	—	8	33	8	—	—	—	—	—	8
Female householder, no husband present	51	—	147	77	51	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	34	—	59	32	34	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	51	—	147	74	51	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	30	—	120	43	30	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	108	18	205	114	108	—	—	—	—	18
Nonfamily householder	89	10	63	65	89	—	—	—	—	10
65 years and over	70	6	42	33	70	—	—	—	—	6
Persons	426	124	697	554	426	—	—	—	—	124
Percent below poverty level	9.1	3.5	11.9	11.5	9.1	—	—	—	—	4.1
Persons under 18 years	204	40	267	260	204	—	—	—	—	40
Related children under 18 years	189	40	267	255	189	—	—	—	—	40
Related children 5 to 17 years	133	30	80	196	133	—	—	—	—	30
Persons 65 years and over	99	18	42	55	99	—	—	—	—	18
Persons 75 years and over	30	—	34	42	30	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	158	98	375	242	158	—	—	—	—	98
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	560	197	935	669	560	—	—	—	—	197
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 003	462	1 799	1 250	1 003	18	65	—	—	444



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County							
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 554	2 097	1 245	916	1 005	1 282	1 827	1 276	1 582	1 859
Less than \$5,000	13	31	62	36	24	17	77	32	75	22
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36	77	126	56	62	35	161	44	79	45
\$10,000 to \$14,999	32	61	129	98	85	85	154	98	63	177
\$15,000 to \$24,999	111	375	262	265	161	197	376	157	169	273
\$25,000 to \$34,999	203	357	244	223	230	299	392	131	267	290
\$35,000 to \$49,999	327	649	265	152	285	371	405	301	343	527
\$50,000 to \$74,999	421	306	135	67	138	232	207	259	280	364
\$75,000 to \$99,999	226	138	6	14	5	37	48	133	109	113
\$100,000 or more	185	103	16	5	15	9	7	121	197	48
Median (dollars)	52 528	37 917	25 998	25 088	32 601	35 227	28 438	43 462	41 311	37 338
Mean (dollars)	63 324	44 198	29 520	27 780	33 106	37 112	30 645	53 365	62 538	42 251
Families	1 408	1 794	909	654	844	1 111	1 272	982	1 215	1 381
Median income (dollars)	55 980	39 921	29 301	28 663	34 808	36 997	32 462	50 603	47 525	42 163
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 810	2 270	1 170	838	1 088	1 459	1 654	1 109	1 427	1 830
Median income (dollars)	34 013	25 989	17 821	20 447	20 055	23 274	21 235	35 389	31 662	27 437
Percent year-round full-time workers	66.5	62.7	52.1	58.7	61.0	63.4	60.7	57.0	58.2	59.1
Median income (dollars)	40 440	31 687	26 944	25 708	25 820	27 547	25 886	41 087	41 018	36 333
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 437	1 974	1 130	788	896	1 208	1 613	1 163	1 547	1 708
Median income (dollars)	11 636	10 275	9 354	8 654	10 156	10 405	10 861	11 066	11 435	10 215
Percent year-round full-time workers	29.9	35.3	41.4	31.0	46.9	48.0	39.7	25.5	28.2	33.8
Median income (dollars)	23 472	17 160	16 517	15 909	15 862	15 710	17 278	21 538	20 521	17 380
Per capita income (dollars)	20 317	14 679	11 180	10 785	11 375	12 232	13 149	21 978	22 744	16 676
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 554	2 097	1 245	916	1 005	1 282	1 827	1 276	1 582	1 859
With earnings	1 479	1 816	1 070	700	937	1 194	1 457	953	1 260	1 567
Mean earnings (dollars)	59 072	42 876	29 017	30 069	32 263	36 305	30 920	49 576	62 608	42 461
With Social Security income	222	435	280	299	161	226	619	517	484	506
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 717	8 786	7 973	7 578	8 898	8 559	8 270	10 497	9 897	9 406
With public assistance income	24	35	72	88	24	34	70	7	97	59
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 756	3 955	2 507	3 340	1 686	3 687	2 469	1 000	4 355	5 780
With retirement income	168	202	168	136	90	127	246	269	242	322
Mean retirement income (dollars)	7 671	6 564	5 471	4 945	7 319	7 183	5 909	12 623	10 113	6 215
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	66 490	47 308	33 879	31 722	34 591	39 263	35 007	62 128	73 214	47 553
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 076	48 376	32 034	30 156	33 916	40 200	36 934	67 003	67 895	54 414
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 872	46 155	35 656	33 386	35 235	38 317	33 784	59 889	77 036	42 525
Married-couple families (dollars)	67 968	49 266	36 369	33 264	37 267	41 369	37 032	65 956	83 588	48 387
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	67 410	50 561	34 957	31 276	38 315	43 473	40 618	71 918	85 154	57 191
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	68 520	47 864	37 646	35 394	36 377	39 427	34 750	63 332	82 610	41 822
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	28 505	22 987	22 354	17 679	20 933	25 237	22 353	30 891	25 599	35 236
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 399	18 949	18 695	16 536	19 018	23 828	14 963	34 643	19 055	25 809
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	49 904	26 811	26 703	18 906	25 806	27 663	27 376	28 438	36 680	42 475
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 408	1 794	909	654	844	1 111	1 272	982	1 215	1 381
Householder worked in 1989	1 272	1 626	739	522	768	1 019	1 041	748	955	1 151
With related children under 18 years	711	995	473	349	448	606	533	316	513	592
With related children under 5 years	285	410	179	168	156	196	202	158	189	289
Married-couple families	1 342	1 627	745	553	699	971	1 044	877	976	1 243
Householder worked in 1989	1 226	1 474	611	457	638	890	870	680	787	1 029
With related children under 18 years	683	907	376	298	346	510	427	268	375	531
With related children under 5 years	271	399	159	145	117	170	168	130	144	265
Female householder, no husband present	53	111	116	85	117	117	173	86	202	99
Householder worked in 1989	33	100	80	49	117	111	127	61	144	90
With related children under 18 years	28	55	68	44	90	78	83	41	132	47
With related children under 5 years	14	4	7	23	32	26	34	21	45	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	180	463	470	336	225	256	701	308	453	569
Nonfamily householder	146	303	336	262	161	171	555	294	367	478
65 years and over	31	150	82	131	32	34	259	192	165	195
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 793	6 276	3 247	2 351	2 908	3 838	4 324	2 972	4 088	4 731
Persons under 18 years	1 402	1 823	869	628	755	1 085	852	531	985	1 026
Related children under 18 years	1 402	1 817	858	620	755	1 085	845	531	979	1 026
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 029	1 372	617	413	563	813	545	329	734	695
Persons 65 years and over	262	654	272	346	186	224	661	755	682	710
Persons 75 years and over	63	226	79	111	36	60	274	312	234	209
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	29	48	86	17	58	25	87	7	88	6
Percent below poverty level	2.1	2.7	9.5	2.6	6.9	2.3	6.8	.7	7.2	.4
Householder worked in 1989	7	45	45	12	53	16	43	7	32	—
With related children under 18 years	29	43	59	12	47	12	28	7	73	—
With related children under 5 years	26	17	14	—	23	7	10	7	26	—
Married-couple families	15	31	51	5	40	20	49	—	27	6
Householder worked in 1989	7	29	21	—	35	7	25	—	6	—
With related children under 18 years	15	26	30	—	29	7	6	—	12	—
With related children under 5 years	12	17	—	—	16	2	—	—	6	—
Female householder, no husband present	14	17	18	12	18	5	34	7	61	—
Householder worked in 1989	—	16	7	12	18	5	18	7	26	—
With related children under 18 years	14	17	18	12	18	5	22	7	61	—
With related children under 5 years	14	—	7	—	7	5	10	7	20	—
Unrelated individuals	11	76	146	63	26	35	78	32	68	58
Nonfamily householder	7	24	72	37	13	4	48	32	33	16
65 years and over	7	11	21	37	—	4	29	15	26	21
Persons	115	271	419	104	254	129	298	55	322	70
Percent below poverty level	2.4	4.3	12.9	4.4	8.7	3.4	6.9	1.9	7.9	1.5
Persons under 18 years	61	112	149	27	106	36	48	7	128	—
Related children under 18 years	61	106	138	19	106	36	41	7	128	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	24	90	105	19	61	28	22	—	92	—
Persons 65 years and over	7	22	35	37	—	18	74	15	44	27
Persons 75 years and over	—	15	10	13	—	4	32	6	31	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	60	80	86	44	84	18	179	32	210	28
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	167	474	451	204	330	226	377	85	334	82
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	411	1 031	1 009	676	635	573	1 021	240	621	484

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>2 329</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 056</b>
Less than \$5,000.....	44	19	28	16	25	91	91	185	136	101
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	101	24	46	29	51	135	128	134	143	106
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	63	35	112	66	69	158	156	97	166	97
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	155	153	242	100	236	294	284	133	260	277
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	178	134	270	175	268	321	247	81	182	153
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	382	305	281	322	381	231	137	107	306	188
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	673	454	165	546	381	130	84	64	174	104
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	259	243	108	153	168	23	—	7	56	7
\$100,000 or more.....	474	306	99	211	64	11	—	20	14	23
Median (dollars).....	59 459	56 659	33 918	52 882	42 099	25 779	21 738	14 839	25 402	22 095
Mean (dollars).....	76 613	76 618	45 516	67 285	47 115	29 682	24 040	44 641	30 151	33 524
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 904</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>802</b>
Median income (dollars).....	63 869	59 488	40 319	57 204	46 575	28 788	23 993	16 944	27 095	25 795
<b>Males 15 years and over, with income</b> .....	<b>2 319</b>	<b>1 772</b>	<b>1 410</b>	<b>1 542</b>	<b>1 711</b>	<b>1 271</b>	<b>1 000</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1 474</b>	<b>1 040</b>
Median income (dollars).....	44 538	40 545	22 110	42 043	29 780	20 665	16 274	15 088	16 509	15 778
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	66.4	65.4	51.2	72.6	61.6	53.9	54.1	46.8	48.7	52.6
Median income (dollars).....	50 291	50 549	37 500	46 460	38 175	25 897	21 094	20 000	25 549	25 179
<b>Females 15 years and over, with income</b> .....	<b>2 036</b>	<b>1 503</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>1 551</b>	<b>1 178</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>696</b>	<b>1 449</b>	<b>974</b>
Median income (dollars).....	11 649	13 563	9 871	11 619	11 328	8 450	8 668	6 770	8 125	8 314
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	29.9	37.9	27.8	30.5	36.0	32.6	37.9	24.6	37.3	31.4
Median income (dollars).....	23 796	18 794	20 181	22 714	19 612	15 669	13 988	15 993	16 955	14 797
Per capita income (dollars).....	26 673	26 468	16 481	24 588	17 909	12 342	9 867	16 199	10 412	11 464
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
<b>Households</b> .....	<b>2 329</b>	<b>1 673</b>	<b>1 351</b>	<b>1 618</b>	<b>1 643</b>	<b>1 394</b>	<b>1 133</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1 437</b>	<b>1 056</b>
With earnings.....	1 979	1 509	1 159	1 440	1 448	1 082	923	529	1 140	832
Mean earnings (dollars).....	76 882	73 213	43 894	66 650	46 708	31 447	24 748	63 186	32 090	37 450
With Social Security income.....	459	311	343	263	424	474	309	178	401	230
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 187	9 203	9 486	8 904	8 227	8 048	7 921	7 214	8 637	9 776
With public assistance income.....	42	5	29	18	30	107	78	212	113	143
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	5 728	14 198	6 728	6 652	7 407	4 898	2 812	3 913	3 335	3 956
With retirement income.....	257	169	166	153	220	268	168	113	230	105
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	11 832	12 500	8 536	10 499	7 855	4 598	5 784	5 242	5 536	4 498
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
<b>Families (dollars)</b> .....	<b>85 891</b>	<b>82 068</b>	<b>53 063</b>	<b>75 429</b>	<b>52 340</b>	<b>34 877</b>	<b>26 688</b>	<b>53 867</b>	<b>31 870</b>	<b>38 341</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	83 679	87 620	64 201	80 857	54 661	38 356	25 432	18 341	29 539	28 996
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	88 080	77 481	44 792	69 655	50 610	32 011	28 039	98 815	34 311	50 911
<b>Married-couple families (dollars)</b> .....	<b>89 856</b>	<b>85 308</b>	<b>58 920</b>	<b>77 693</b>	<b>54 875</b>	<b>38 859</b>	<b>29 882</b>	<b>94 571</b>	<b>37 433</b>	<b>44 162</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	87 367	93 586	69 514	82 831	57 174	45 888	31 273	33 036	38 479	32 564
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	92 345	78 778	50 087	72 094	53 118	33 461	28 684	138 665	36 541	57 215
<b>Female householder, no husband present (dollars)</b> .....	<b>28 503</b>	<b>32 130</b>	<b>22 151</b>	<b>31 046</b>	<b>26 862</b>	<b>15 504</b>	<b>12 085</b>	<b>9 852</b>	<b>15 278</b>	<b>23 627</b>
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 704	23 165	22 412	30 007	23 023	12 624	9 958	8 482	12 360	24 855
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	29 096	47 344	22 043	31 730	29 421	19 658	19 728	14 213	22 207	21 214
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>1 904</b>	<b>1 461</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>1 298</b>	<b>1 344</b>	<b>910</b>	<b>764</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>1 091</b>	<b>802</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 730	1 294	756	1 178	1 135	708	583	438	844	600
With related children under 18 years.....	953	661	427	681	583	432	412	400	615	470
With related children under 5 years.....	362	192	181	220	169	190	180	201	204	157
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>1 746</b>	<b>1 372</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>1 235</b>	<b>1 226</b>	<b>716</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>321</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>576</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 572	1 221	653	1 139	1 051	553	436	249	631	446
With related children under 18 years.....	879	605	356	651	535	327	270	155	404	311
With related children under 5 years.....	362	177	156	215	164	144	120	65	106	112
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>166</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	101	73	67	39	55	88	92	132	180	111
With related children under 18 years.....	43	56	50	30	37	80	104	209	184	114
With related children under 5 years.....	—	15	20	5	5	34	47	117	85	28
<b>Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>633</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>357</b>
Nonfamily householder.....	425	212	410	320	299	484	369	196	346	254
65 years and over.....	336	90	95	97	90	186	135	64	144	88
<b>Persons for whom poverty status is determined</b> .....	<b>6 612</b>	<b>4 796</b>	<b>3 279</b>	<b>4 422</b>	<b>4 293</b>	<b>3 345</b>	<b>2 790</b>	<b>2 219</b>	<b>4 179</b>	<b>3 015</b>
Persons under 18 years.....	1 789	1 254	743	1 250	1 027	791	658	740	1 200	943
Related children under 18 years.....	1 789	1 254	743	1 250	1 027	791	652	740	1 187	932
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	1 346	995	488	975	762	599	485	488	916	691
Persons 65 years and over.....	710	520	446	365	437	528	346	215	500	301
Persons 75 years and over.....	309	119	159	144	100	158	127	111	186	142
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
<b>Families</b> .....	<b>44</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>164</b>	<b>111</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	2.3	.8	5.8	1.0	1.9	6.5	10.7	37.0	15.0	13.8
Householder worked in 1989.....	6	—	25	—	14	13	53	93	106	52
With related children under 18 years.....	17	—	33	—	5	44	63	197	145	99
With related children under 5 years.....	11	—	7	—	—	18	36	118	79	41
<b>Married-couple families</b> .....	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>16</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	12	—	14	6	18	7	23	16
With related children under 18 years.....	11	—	27	—	5	11	11	16	24	23
With related children under 5 years.....	11	—	7	—	—	11	6	—	12	17
<b>Female householder, no husband present</b> .....	<b>6</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>72</b>
Householder worked in 1989.....	6	—	6	—	—	7	35	74	83	29
With related children under 18 years.....	6	—	6	—	—	33	52	169	114	60
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	30	106	60	24
<b>Unrelated individuals</b> .....	<b>95</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>169</b>	<b>125</b>
Nonfamily householder.....	34	12	26	9	32	123	75	78	68	53
65 years and over.....	60	12	—	—	5	70	23	—	47	25
<b>Persons</b> .....	<b>194</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>460</b>
Percent below poverty level.....	2.9	1.5	6.8	.9	2.6	10.5	13.9	38.1	16.0	15.3
Persons under 18 years.....	21	—	75	—	5	74	144	413	276	198
Related children under 18 years.....	21	—	75	—	5	74	144	413	263	187
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	12	—	61	—	5	59	98	254	134	113
Persons 65 years and over.....	95	35	—	20	19	84	23	43	72	25
Persons 75 years and over.....	36	13	—	20	9	25	17	16	32	16
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	65	60	103	19	15	89	248	341	384	286
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	203	135	288	95	154	494	529	974	902	725
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	471	300	522	183	279	1 060	1 190	1 220	1 628	1 391



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	541	972	788	1 435	1 863	1 822	2 444	1 633	1 624	1 057
Less than \$5,000	53	285	58	73	75	85	53	6	79	13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	46	171	61	145	109	141	38	37	81	37
\$10,000 to \$14,999	51	141	53	192	189	153	151	41	137	36
\$15,000 to \$24,999	117	139	144	312	379	395	396	198	302	163
\$25,000 to \$34,999	77	109	107	254	402	265	470	226	444	169
\$35,000 to \$49,999	112	79	144	238	360	371	622	344	359	220
\$50,000 to \$74,999	61	43	112	181	291	259	559	600	191	318
\$75,000 to \$99,999	19	5	73	21	48	91	115	127	18	59
\$100,000 or more	5	—	36	19	10	62	40	54	13	42
Median (dollars)	25 365	10 862	33 314	24 848	29 186	30 570	37 436	48 415	29 315	42 005
Mean (dollars)	30 678	16 242	39 287	30 101	32 589	35 928	39 906	49 809	31 541	52 057
Families	452	743	598	979	1 152	1 409	1 899	1 443	699	916
Median income (dollars)	26 979	11 148	38 355	30 966	35 685	35 299	40 028	50 290	38 555	44 083
Males 15 years and over, with income	526	663	758	1 172	1 663	1 721	2 397	1 822	1 435	1 137
Median income (dollars)	18 295	8 696	23 314	19 000	21 176	22 071	27 955	29 583	25 099	30 110
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.0	26.1	56.5	54.5	52.0	56.4	69.0	65.7	66.6	62.2
Median income (dollars)	25 909	17 868	31 812	27 625	27 473	30 128	32 266	37 819	28 906	33 233
Females 15 years and over, with income	473	894	739	1 343	1 977	1 558	2 168	1 487	1 051	1 016
Median income (dollars)	6 970	4 704	9 705	10 196	9 619	8 706	11 667	15 098	11 632	10 632
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.6	20.4	30.9	32.8	32.3	33.4	43.4	41.0	42.2	31.9
Median income (dollars)	17 566	15 833	16 944	16 970	17 004	16 842	18 390	21 398	17 898	18 060
Per capita income (dollars)	11 130	5 348	15 251	11 838	13 331	13 929	14 754	16 991	16 988	18 423
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	541	972	788	1 435	1 863	1 822	2 444	1 633	1 624	1 057
With earnings	419	637	653	1 109	1 352	1 485	2 234	1 486	1 523	942
Mean earnings (dollars)	32 802	17 648	40 188	31 414	33 976	37 217	39 710	49 076	31 330	49 802
With Social Security income	157	370	203	459	649	518	315	254	118	268
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 217	6 890	10 068	8 442	9 101	8 783	8 700	9 969	10 007	8 565
With public assistance income	38	323	26	63	101	124	63	46	18	33
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 474	3 380	2 780	1 977	2 918	2 633	5 039	4 473	775	6 388
With retirement income	58	130	128	268	263	250	237	217	80	121
Mean retirement income (dollars)	9 505	3 386	6 612	6 686	8 041	5 187	8 985	9 131	8 094	4 434
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	31 900	17 347	44 934	34 786	38 704	40 125	41 870	50 948	40 863	54 992
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 075	12 918	51 342	33 021	37 500	35 993	41 239	52 990	39 951	49 124
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 770	23 924	40 873	36 221	39 463	43 197	42 566	48 721	41 514	58 843
Married-couple families (dollars)	35 004	25 988	48 175	39 651	40 618	42 131	45 528	53 091	43 213	56 161
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 668	30 317	59 430	41 549	42 245	37 484	46 879	55 512	43 707	50 458
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	34 586	23 576	41 706	38 429	39 681	45 645	44 143	50 483	42 871	59 997
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	11 790	8 977	11 618	20 242	23 062	28 738	22 162	26 162	22 130	28 791
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 437	6 539	7 309	15 981	14 685	27 359	17 141	25 892	16 638	18 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 313	19 787	22 701	26 217	31 692	29 669	30 468	26 545	28 889	32 388
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	452	743	598	979	1 152	1 409	1 899	1 443	699	916
Householder worked in 1989	329	404	509	795	894	1 133	1 696	1 258	645	780
With related children under 18 years	195	488	257	488	467	665	1 026	773	302	375
With related children under 5 years	106	272	58	184	179	275	463	321	156	141
Married-couple families	368	313	537	707	983	1 210	1 553	1 313	604	858
Householder worked in 1989	289	172	460	564	757	982	1 378	1 156	555	738
With related children under 18 years	150	126	221	295	371	550	791	695	251	353
With related children under 5 years	61	27	58	131	127	237	374	287	132	137
Female householder, no husband present	56	375	50	209	134	134	284	92	58	44
Householder worked in 1989	26	204	42	168	102	102	256	78	53	28
With related children under 18 years	38	329	36	153	78	82	202	60	39	15
With related children under 5 years	38	231	—	47	41	24	70	28	12	4
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	127	360	212	623	889	516	751	232	1 081	309
Nanfamily householder	89	229	190	456	711	413	545	190	925	141
65 years and over	54	130	90	218	310	134	44	52	22	58
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 514	2 939	2 003	3 597	4 067	4 711	6 576	4 834	3 002	2 991
Persons under 18 years	353	1 131	440	919	785	1 153	1 747	1 295	421	700
Related children under 18 years	353	1 123	440	896	768	1 148	1 742	1 295	421	693
Related children 5 to 17 years	217	684	372	637	485	817	1 157	957	260	513
Persons 65 years and over	187	294	270	562	824	577	326	348	149	363
Persons 75 years and over	57	128	96	187	382	182	83	74	36	116
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	66	344	38	56	58	77	76	23	33	27
Percent below poverty level	14.6	46.3	6.4	5.7	5.0	5.5	4.0	1.6	4.7	2.9
Householder worked in 1989	34	151	38	28	47	36	56	18	33	12
With related children under 18 years	46	302	23	33	52	44	52	12	28	12
With related children under 5 years	46	204	—	27	52	14	39	6	22	—
Married-couple families	34	45	15	34	10	53	15	23	15	22
Householder worked in 1989	14	13	15	7	25	—	—	18	15	12
With related children under 18 years	14	15	—	11	10	20	—	12	10	12
With related children under 5 years	14	—	—	10	8	—	—	6	10	—
Female householder, no husband present	32	279	23	22	37	17	51	—	13	5
Householder worked in 1989	20	138	23	16	29	11	46	—	13	—
With related children under 18 years	32	273	23	22	31	17	42	—	13	—
With related children under 5 years	32	196	—	16	31	6	29	—	7	—
Unrelated individuals	45	189	34	171	124	116	98	12	163	106
Nanfamily householder	32	104	27	75	62	75	45	12	96	8
65 years and over	23	69	21	49	52	28	—	6	—	8
Persons	228	1 466	147	370	304	351	316	82	256	180
Percent below poverty level	15.1	49.9	7.3	10.3	7.5	7.5	4.8	1.7	8.5	6.0
Persons under 18 years	86	785	54	117	116	91	106	12	40	27
Related children under 18 years	86	777	54	94	99	86	106	12	40	20
Related children 5 to 17 years	24	412	54	56	22	57	55	4	6	20
Persons 65 years and over	50	111	21	84	58	34	—	16	—	17
Persons 75 years and over	15	67	15	41	26	11	—	16	—	9
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	129	1 009	107	90	145	111	106	—	110	93
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	315	1 651	174	534	414	626	521	111	312	234
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	479	2 118	429	1 213	785	1 389	1 113	549	555	487

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.			Loves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 780	3 342	1 450	19	54	353	—	1 527	1 807	2 539
Less than \$5,000	29	52	43	—	—	15	—	48	77	38
\$5,000 to \$9,999	50	192	63	—	—	36	—	183	155	173
\$10,000 to \$14,999	69	227	119	—	15	10	—	151	154	215
\$15,000 to \$24,999	117	420	233	19	8	68	—	336	370	350
\$25,000 to \$34,999	268	569	225	—	14	76	—	288	392	496
\$35,000 to \$49,999	453	981	375	—	17	79	—	250	397	682
\$50,000 to \$74,999	612	706	334	—	—	64	—	203	207	461
\$75,000 to \$99,999	120	131	42	—	—	—	—	38	48	92
\$100,000 or more	62	64	16	—	—	5	—	30	7	32
Median (dollars)	45 992	38 396	36 312	22 292	25 714	31 354	—	27 146	28 497	34 952
Mean (dollars)	49 689	40 282	39 355	21 395	26 597	32 845	—	31 427	30 700	37 701
Families	1 569	2 562	1 202	19	38	254	—	981	1 258	1 829
Median income (dollars)	48 427	42 327	39 035	22 292	25 000	36 250	—	32 745	32 443	40 516
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 968	3 331	1 465	6	51	393	—	1 253	1 634	2 433
Median income (dollars)	31 963	26 837	26 039	18 750	16 563	18 631	—	20 880	21 265	25 579
Percent year-round full-time workers	68.5	68.0	63.4	—	52.9	59.3	—	53.6	61.0	68.2
Median income (dollars)	36 129	31 322	31 182	—	35 729	25 257	—	30 175	25 795	29 338
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 655	3 068	1 294	27	53	309	—	1 425	1 594	2 198
Median income (dollars)	10 915	12 161	11 013	6 528	4 712	11 935	—	9 701	10 982	12 917
Percent year-round full-time workers	40.2	48.1	34.3	—	30.2	47.6	—	31.9	39.8	50.3
Median income (dollars)	16 903	18 779	16 969	17 917	13 571	16 050	—	18 915	17 399	18 379
Per capita income (dollars)	16 037	14 736	13 695	9 622	11 345	12 044	—	13 773	13 154	14 727
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 780	3 342	1 450	19	54	353	—	1 527	1 807	2 539
With earnings	1 623	3 140	1 290	19	47	343	—	1 125	1 449	2 337
Mean earnings (dollars)	49 748	39 482	38 343	12 276	21 526	31 843	—	33 267	30 853	37 247
With Social Security income	224	446	340	—	22	30	—	567	599	394
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 931	7 808	7 511	7 158	8 446	9 670	—	7 877	8 326	7 847
With public assistance income	19	78	30	—	10	4	—	60	70	72
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	8 005	1 904	2 468	—	3 077	800	—	3 968	2 469	1 950
With retirement income	115	254	144	—	15	20	—	337	240	225
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 579	6 231	8 078	—	4 244	7 470	—	5 999	6 019	6 490
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	51 256	44 680	42 335	21 395	25 507	35 763	—	38 135	35 030	42 455
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	51 905	45 037	43 864	17 000	25 782	33 951	—	37 836	36 934	42 487
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 317	44 241	40 582	22 568	25 394	37 724	—	38 330	33 798	42 415
Married-couple families (dollars)	53 175	47 300	44 859	20 419	30 501	38 238	—	40 482	37 087	45 615
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 834	48 953	47 947	—	—	38 854	—	40 655	40 618	46 996
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 854	45 443	41 539	20 419	30 501	37 724	—	40 371	34 789	44 056
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 197	22 948	21 152	21 846	20 512	17 281	—	23 844	22 353	20 797
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	13 301	20 678	18 011	17 000	25 782	17 281	—	23 879	14 963	19 786
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	28 607	31 146	27 958	24 000	13 266	—	—	23 854	27 376	25 065
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All income levels in 1989</b>										
Families	1 569	2 562	1 202	19	38	254	—	981	1 258	1 829
Householder worked in 1989	1 429	2 444	1 070	10	23	254	—	765	1 033	1 711
With related children under 18 years	952	1 488	657	4	11	132	—	412	533	1 090
With related children under 5 years	334	527	227	—	7	58	—	173	202	418
Married-couple families	1 459	2 279	1 044	6	19	224	—	837	1 030	1 584
Householder worked in 1989	1 335	2 191	920	6	12	224	—	652	862	1 496
With related children under 18 years	876	1 262	552	—	—	102	—	346	427	889
With related children under 5 years	296	465	202	—	—	43	—	144	168	356
Female householder, no husband present	74	226	114	13	19	30	—	103	173	188
Householder worked in 1989	58	206	106	4	11	30	—	72	127	168
With related children under 18 years	60	197	82	4	11	30	—	49	83	172
With related children under 5 years	32	54	19	—	7	15	—	12	34	54
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	318	1 087	340	—	21	136	—	667	695	963
Nonfamily householder	211	780	248	—	16	99	—	546	549	710
65 years and over	55	144	109	—	7	16	—	289	253	137
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	5 452	9 013	4 152	37	125	967	—	3 469	4 285	6 448
Persons under 18 years	1 706	2 531	1 305	4	22	205	—	704	852	1 730
Related children under 18 years	1 700	2 520	1 302	4	22	205	—	701	845	1 730
Related children 5 to 17 years	1 247	1 881	1 004	4	16	135	—	487	545	1 234
Persons 65 years and over	284	392	395	9	45	54	—	708	643	333
Persons 75 years and over	54	98	143	—	7	14	—	277	274	98
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	60	83	46	—	—	7	—	43	87	60
Percent below poverty level	3.8	3.2	3.8	—	—	2.8	—	4.4	6.9	3.3
Householder worked in 1989	29	74	41	—	—	7	—	31	43	51
With related children under 18 years	50	60	44	—	—	7	—	30	28	54
With related children under 5 years	27	14	23	—	—	7	—	13	10	14
Married-couple families	25	50	34	—	—	—	—	43	49	33
Householder worked in 1989	10	41	29	—	—	—	—	31	25	24
With related children under 18 years	15	27	32	—	—	—	—	30	6	27
With related children under 5 years	—	9	13	—	—	—	—	13	—	9
Female householder, no husband present	35	33	12	—	—	7	—	—	34	27
Householder worked in 1989	19	33	12	—	—	7	—	—	18	27
With related children under 18 years	35	33	12	—	—	7	—	—	22	27
With related children under 5 years	27	5	10	—	—	7	—	—	10	5
Unrelated individuals	22	169	80	—	5	19	—	99	78	126
Nonfamily householder	9	76	45	—	—	13	—	63	48	76
65 years and over	—	10	18	—	—	—	—	43	29	10
Persons	212	427	269	—	5	52	—	258	298	320
Percent below poverty level	3.9	4.7	6.5	—	4.0	5.4	—	7.4	7.0	5.0
Persons under 18 years	107	134	113	—	—	19	—	71	48	99
Related children under 18 years	101	123	110	—	—	19	—	68	41	99
Related children 5 to 17 years	58	108	81	—	—	5	—	43	22	84
Persons 65 years and over	9	26	22	—	—	—	—	69	74	10
Persons 75 years and over	—	10	15	—	—	—	—	41	32	10
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	150	136	112	—	5	46	—	102	179	56
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	264	799	346	—	—	105	—	408	377	692
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	542	1 501	813	8	64	238	—	851	1 015	1 343



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Machesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 008	1 226	862	652	1 282	1 109	432	—	20	923
Less than \$5,000	29	62	36	9	17	24	6	—	—	10
\$5,000 to \$9,999	53	126	56	26	35	41	10	—	6	20
\$10,000 to \$14,999	108	129	83	75	85	67	12	—	—	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999	164	243	257	93	197	73	36	—	6	79
\$25,000 to \$34,999	146	244	209	154	299	218	41	—	—	147
\$35,000 to \$49,999	306	265	135	206	371	280	174	—	8	270
\$50,000 to \$74,999	134	135	67	74	232	321	124	—	—	260
\$75,000 to \$99,999	55	6	14	15	37	51	14	—	—	36
\$100,000 or more	13	16	5	—	9	34	15	—	—	50
Median (dollars)	35 213	26 216	24 951	33 013	35 227	41 660	44 297	—	19 167	43 456
Mean (dollars)	36 570	29 646	27 855	33 247	37 112	45 120	45 885	—	25 671	48 948
Families	838	890	616	590	1 111	928	388	—	14	774
Median income (dollars)	38 039	30 000	29 070	34 400	36 997	43 561	45 250	—	42 813	45 539
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 071	1 164	787	695	1 459	1 215	480	—	20	910
Median income (dollars)	23 547	17 743	20 487	20 450	23 274	30 917	34 545	—	16 667	30 392
Percent year-round full-time workers	63.8	52.4	59.1	62.0	63.4	68.3	67.5	—	40.0	57.7
Median income (dollars)	28 799	26 944	25 562	26 458	27 547	34 519	36 706	—	33 750	36 745
Females 15 years and over, with income	946	1 103	735	587	1 208	995	469	—	19	824
Median income (dollars)	9 506	9 413	9 054	9 117	10 405	10 402	10 179	—	3 542	12 219
Percent year-round full-time workers	37.3	41.5	31.0	46.5	48.0	42.5	47.5	—	31.6	30.7
Median income (dollars)	16 922	16 441	16 136	15 720	15 710	16 753	19 426	—	8 750	19 659
Per capita income (dollars)	12 243	11 198	10 753	11 039	12 232	14 966	13 689	—	12 630	17 690
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 008	1 226	862	652	1 282	1 109	432	—	20	923
With earnings	857	1 051	653	594	1 194	980	432	—	8	770
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 509	29 319	30 684	32 506	36 305	46 191	44 563	—	43 133	46 303
With Social Security income	209	265	277	131	226	169	14	—	20	287
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 891	8 019	7 509	8 721	8 559	8 666	9 084	—	6 589	12 052
With public assistance income	21	72	78	20	34	10	6	—	—	10
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 130	2 507	3 374	1 863	3 687	5 569	1 350	—	—	10 012
With retirement income	149	168	121	70	127	66	14	—	6	135
Mean retirement income (dollars)	4 922	5 471	5 032	7 276	7 183	7 140	1 617	—	1 498	9 011
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	39 077	34 145	32 105	34 087	39 263	46 504	48 031	—	33 016	51 475
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 129	32 170	30 303	33 900	40 200	46 460	43 020	—	—	56 763
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 021	36 094	34 130	34 255	38 317	46 567	53 307	—	33 016	47 087
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 970	36 498	33 363	36 809	41 369	48 499	49 256	—	33 016	52 884
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 782	34 957	31 276	38 064	43 473	49 594	44 911	—	—	60 444
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	40 122	37 915	35 769	35 736	39 427	47 009	53 700	—	33 016	47 060
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	22 285	22 418	16 864	22 192	25 237	15 244	34 400	—	—	33 263
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	14 943	18 810	13 455	19 984	23 828	13 694	25 104	—	—	24 496
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 908	27 256	20 273	25 806	27 663	23 166	47 986	—	—	63 948
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	838	890	616	590	1 111	928	388	—	14	774
Householder worked in 1989	703	729	499	514	1 019	825	388	—	8	622
With related children under 18 years	446	469	338	316	606	567	206	—	—	351
With related children under 5 years	148	179	161	98	196	199	23	—	—	144
Married-couple families	709	739	534	475	971	843	356	—	14	717
Householder worked in 1989	604	605	445	414	890	754	356	—	8	573
With related children under 18 years	374	376	298	244	510	511	187	—	—	312
With related children under 5 years	111	159	145	74	170	172	23	—	—	125
Female householder, no husband present	88	103	66	87	117	55	32	—	—	45
Householder worked in 1989	58	76	38	87	111	41	32	—	—	37
With related children under 18 years	37	64	33	60	78	46	19	—	—	35
With related children under 5 years	16	7	16	17	26	23	—	—	—	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	243	470	315	89	256	275	89	—	6	163
Nonfamily householder	170	336	246	62	171	181	44	—	6	149
65 years and over	56	82	124	16	34	53	—	—	6	78
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 997	3 210	2 226	1 941	3 838	3 290	1 366	—	39	2 450
Persons under 18 years	858	865	606	550	1 085	996	429	—	—	636
Related children under 18 years	855	854	598	550	1 085	990	418	—	—	636
Related children 5 to 17 years	628	613	397	428	813	714	374	—	—	488
Persons 65 years and over	211	263	301	132	224	209	7	—	18	478
Persons 75 years and over	76	79	104	22	60	34	—	—	—	158
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	49	86	17	51	25	46	6	—	—	14
Percent below poverty level	5.8	9.7	2.8	8.6	2.3	5.0	1.5	—	—	1.8
Householder worked in 1989	23	45	12	46	16	19	6	—	—	6
With related children under 18 years	33	59	12	40	12	41	6	—	—	14
With related children under 5 years	28	14	—	16	7	18	—	—	—	8
Married-couple families	36	51	5	40	20	20	—	—	—	6
Householder worked in 1989	10	21	—	35	11	7	—	—	—	6
With related children under 18 years	20	30	—	29	7	15	—	—	—	6
With related children under 5 years	15	—	—	16	2	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	13	18	12	11	5	26	6	—	—	8
Householder worked in 1989	13	7	12	11	5	12	6	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	13	18	12	11	5	26	6	—	—	8
With related children under 5 years	13	7	—	—	5	18	—	—	—	8
Unrelated individuals	42	146	58	7	35	22	34	—	—	22
Nonfamily householder	7	72	37	—	4	9	—	—	—	22
65 years and over	2	21	37	—	4	—	—	—	—	16
Persons	250	419	99	202	129	173	64	—	—	75
Percent below poverty level	8.3	13.1	4.4	10.4	3.4	5.3	4.7	—	—	3.1
Persons under 18 years	103	149	27	87	36	86	35	—	—	33
Related children under 18 years	100	138	19	87	36	80	24	—	—	33
Related children 5 to 17 years	39	105	19	56	28	44	24	—	—	26
Persons 65 years and over	2	35	37	—	18	5	—	—	—	16
Persons 75 years and over	2	10	13	—	4	—	—	—	—	16
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	99	86	39	38	18	139	64	—	—	5
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	311	451	199	225	226	217	64	—	—	75
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	715	1 001	612	397	573	389	115	—	6	205

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	783	1 401	1 354	1 357	2 240	954	874	1 033	165	1 811
Less than \$5,000	13	75	16	54	38	6	28	7	—	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999	26	79	31	59	91	11	46	18	10	95
\$10,000 to \$14,999	74	49	98	93	63	12	103	42	5	102
\$15,000 to \$24,999	88	152	226	217	146	36	201	73	10	299
\$25,000 to \$34,999	65	223	195	228	178	45	202	116	49	303
\$35,000 to \$49,999	178	307	396	336	382	120	201	183	27	390
\$50,000 to \$74,999	197	250	254	249	637	314	40	324	52	320
\$75,000 to \$99,999	77	93	100	92	259	171	22	102	10	144
\$100,000 or more	65	173	38	29	446	239	31	168	2	126
Median (dollars)	46 295	41 542	37 628	36 273	59 440	67 941	27 169	53 973	36 417	37 565
Mean (dollars)	53 198	63 345	43 707	40 442	73 561	91 152	34 504	68 258	43 602	45 980
Families	595	1 089	1 020	933	1 834	861	505	774	147	1 313
Median income (dollars)	54 364	47 188	42 500	42 939	63 752	70 814	29 583	60 345	40 341	45 511
Males 15 years and over, with income	661	1 247	1 361	1 292	2 248	1 011	856	960	188	1 548
Median income (dollars)	37 344	32 114	26 753	26 939	43 560	51 156	15 975	44 539	25 357	28 643
Percent year-round full-time workers	58.1	57.9	59.2	57.3	66.9	68.6	44.3	74.6	44.1	56.5
Median income (dollars)	43 714	41 186	37 234	32 076	50 198	60 000	30 133	49 010	40 448	35 805
Females 15 years and over, with income	777	1 361	1 251	1 321	1 971	819	976	861	204	1 741
Median income (dollars)	10 509	11 037	10 985	10 069	11 889	14 087	9 016	12 454	9 545	12 766
Percent year-round full-time workers	23.9	25.9	36.1	34.4	30.4	30.6	27.8	33.0	21.1	30.7
Median income (dollars)	20 714	19 250	17 268	18 259	24 167	25 038	18 125	23 529	23 125	21 007
Per capita income (dollars)	22 470	22 658	16 964	15 593	25 444	31 538	13 201	25 707	17 208	19 275
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	783	1 401	1 354	1 357	2 240	954	874	1 033	165	1 811
With earnings	574	1 096	1 166	1 121	1 936	884	732	917	131	1 310
Mean earnings (dollars)	51 833	63 903	43 257	39 776	72 488	85 661	33 326	68 802	41 679	45 201
With Social Security income	335	432	366	347	420	158	213	153	62	712
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 982	9 970	9 521	8 815	8 012	9 029	9 383	7 972	8 506	9 361
With public assistance income	7	85	45	20	42	—	24	18	2	61
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 000	3 871	6 611	4 595	5 728	—	7 123	6 652	13 680	4 926
With retirement income	178	214	239	189	242	97	117	94	43	440
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 696	10 353	6 041	10 374	11 274	17 197	7 983	14 013	5 211	8 953
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	62 679	74 024	49 427	47 355	81 864	96 857	41 021	78 939	45 857	54 397
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	69 122	67 642	57 111	42 660	76 517	111 179	47 575	82 040	49 665	55 339
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	59 368	79 018	43 645	50 595	87 329	84 773	35 920	75 428	44 123	53 879
Married-couple families (dollars)	67 748	85 613	50 688	50 171	85 615	98 603	47 660	81 628	46 864	57 105
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	75 843	86 304	60 413	45 932	79 671	114 937	53 265	85 410	54 347	58 554
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 906	85 169	43 257	53 289	91 776	85 099	42 458	77 373	44 123	56 289
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	26 298	23 863	36 814	28 784	28 503	44 892	20 473	35 373	30 416	36 140
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	35 886	19 055	28 688	15 657	27 704	27 831	21 965	30 007	30 416	29 742
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 709	34 576	43 462	34 035	29 096	71 259	19 830	42 081	—	39 339
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	595	1 089	1 020	933	1 834	861	505	774	147	1 313
Householder worked in 1989	461	852	866	828	1 687	783	388	709	111	980
With related children under 18 years	209	483	442	414	933	394	233	411	46	481
With related children under 5 years	102	176	209	156	348	90	126	160	13	173
Married-couple families	522	882	905	795	1 676	833	376	729	138	1 150
Householder worked in 1989	420	704	761	695	1 529	761	304	677	104	876
With related children under 18 years	168	345	392	364	859	377	181	386	37	417
With related children under 5 years	81	131	192	123	348	90	101	160	11	166
Female householder, no husband present	54	184	80	98	101	28	93	45	9	156
Householder worked in 1989	34	132	77	93	101	22	57	32	7	104
With related children under 18 years	34	132	40	28	43	17	40	25	9	64
With related children under 5 years	14	45	12	17	—	—	20	—	2	7
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	202	386	400	515	614	132	466	295	20	560
Nonfamily householder	188	312	334	424	406	93	369	259	18	498
65 years and over	132	157	150	121	317	46	95	82	7	295
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 862	3 652	3 524	3 269	6 397	2 725	1 866	2 730	392	4 315
Persons under 18 years	346	927	767	720	1 735	703	389	770	83	941
Related children under 18 years	346	927	767	720	1 735	703	389	770	83	941
Related children 5 to 17 years	230	695	530	514	1 306	576	211	558	66	648
Persons 65 years and over	476	596	472	399	649	296	272	211	73	951
Persons 75 years and over	188	220	130	149	299	47	122	101	—	376
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	7	88	—	24	38	6	50	7	10	16
Percent below poverty level	1.2	8.1	—	2.6	2.1	.7	9.9	.9	6.8	1.2
Householder worked in 1989	7	32	—	19	17	—	20	—	5	—
With related children under 18 years	7	73	—	19	6	—	28	—	5	—
With related children under 5 years	7	26	—	5	11	—	7	—	—	—
Married-couple families	—	27	—	13	32	6	32	7	10	16
Householder worked in 1989	—	6	—	8	—	—	7	—	5	—
With related children under 18 years	—	12	—	8	—	—	22	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	—	6	—	11	—	—	7	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	7	61	—	11	6	—	11	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	7	26	—	11	6	—	6	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	7	61	—	11	6	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	7	20	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	13	68	58	83	95	35	41	—	2	39
Nonfamily householder	13	33	16	50	34	5	26	—	—	39
65 years and over	6	26	21	21	60	5	—	—	—	26
Persons	36	322	58	178	181	47	203	14	27	73
Percent below poverty level	1.9	8.8	1.6	5.4	2.8	1.7	10.9	.5	6.9	1.7
Persons under 18 years	7	128	—	51	21	—	65	—	5	—
Related children under 18 years	7	128	—	51	21	—	65	—	5	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	92	—	44	12	—	51	—	5	—
Persons 65 years and over	6	44	21	21	82	17	—	14	10	42
Persons 75 years and over	6	31	—	12	36	6	—	14	—	22
<b>Ratio of Income In 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	13	210	16	76	65	42	103	14	2	19
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	55	334	70	207	190	60	268	37	27	119
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	158	590	324	508	448	106	493	94	27	432



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 385	1 611	1 433	874	1 080	1 218	1 850	2 353	2 274	1 174
Less than \$5,000	49	153	302	190	97	77	84	74	107	21
\$5,000 to \$9,999	61	250	400	290	187	129	167	229	136	81
\$10,000 to \$14,999	88	166	164	127	134	221	239	214	177	116
\$15,000 to \$24,999	229	369	203	160	281	273	362	496	467	196
\$25,000 to \$34,999	243	290	174	56	161	203	277	405	498	197
\$35,000 to \$49,999	325	263	140	33	153	243	399	479	483	314
\$50,000 to \$74,999	251	112	45	18	34	59	262	347	311	217
\$75,000 to \$99,999	75	8	5	—	33	13	37	101	95	27
\$100,000 or more	64	—	—	—	—	—	23	8	—	5
Median (dollars)	35 815	21 250	10 382	8 780	19 896	21 830	27 578	28 737	29 974	33 125
Mean (dollars)	43 557	23 984	16 524	12 904	22 511	24 640	31 529	32 832	32 195	34 755
Families	950	780	764	246	680	689	1 109	1 529	1 571	839
Median income (dollars)	40 662	27 946	12 175	16 875	20 652	29 583	32 328	36 321	33 700	36 817
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 161	1 295	933	541	951	931	1 515	1 869	1 946	1 109
Median income (dollars)	30 872	16 897	12 228	12 207	11 715	16 938	22 102	25 073	24 783	24 446
Percent year-round full-time workers	59.3	53.7	37.1	32.3	47.0	53.0	59.4	50.0	57.2	58.7
Median income (dollars)	35 472	23 312	21 230	16 927	21 773	23 138	29 828	32 712	30 529	30 969
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 150	1 232	1 241	584	955	1 150	1 556	2 094	1 997	1 132
Median income (dollars)	11 332	10 521	5 915	6 649	9 332	10 665	12 105	11 534	9 924	9 568
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.5	33.2	18.4	18.3	31.3	36.6	44.2	29.5	35.4	32.2
Median income (dollars)	21 935	17 892	14 762	12 434	16 479	14 976	17 202	20 500	18 623	17 316
Per capita income (dollars)	18 890	11 596	7 317	8 195	8 812	10 289	14 172	15 043	13 598	14 492
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 385	1 611	1 433	874	1 080	1 218	1 850	2 353	2 274	1 174
With earnings	1 142	1 185	890	409	868	991	1 405	1 587	1 889	936
Mean earnings (dollars)	43 710	27 326	18 842	17 411	23 667	24 646	34 700	35 629	32 107	34 629
With Social Security income	346	391	444	451	215	320	537	1 035	635	390
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 107	7 484	6 451	5 674	8 462	8 441	8 955	9 086	8 568	9 542
With public assistance income	32	111	391	193	185	117	77	88	122	36
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	3 957	4 262	3 312	2 512	3 314	3 099	7 128	5 278	3 983	4 433
With retirement income	205	155	136	51	132	144	211	523	336	189
Mean retirement income (dollars)	8 034	6 245	7 394	3 308	4 598	5 543	3 869	6 206	6 313	7 944
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	50 949	30 050	18 547	20 963	24 560	27 640	35 891	37 895	35 815	38 832
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	48 403	29 532	14 849	17 126	19 935	26 032	34 242	40 762	34 764	40 899
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 966	30 560	26 570	24 863	31 089	29 441	37 321	36 396	36 641	37 451
Married-couple families (dollars)	55 015	32 648	27 547	24 166	28 987	34 512	39 139	39 372	40 142	39 909
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	54 091	34 313	25 421	23 414	26 959	36 329	41 222	45 557	41 588	44 019
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	55 716	31 314	30 117	24 554	31 426	32 678	37 489	36 489	39 113	37 319
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	25 740	16 076	12 337	12 156	17 123	13 662	21 985	25 960	20 391	30 126
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	18 814	14 775	9 833	13 377	10 176	9 699	13 356	20 129	16 267	25 247
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 760	19 485	20 878	6 214	33 091	20 988	35 726	34 706	25 441	35 982
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	950	780	764	246	680	689	1 109	1 529	1 571	839
Householder worked in 1989	780	655	459	206	512	540	849	1 062	1 241	643
With related children under 18 years	420	396	582	124	440	389	533	539	691	354
With related children under 5 years	201	238	308	54	257	181	306	257	315	160
Married-couple families	809	607	296	135	403	444	873	1 340	1 203	740
Householder worked in 1989	680	493	228	111	309	373	679	932	978	554
With related children under 18 years	349	270	181	46	232	231	395	440	500	298
With related children under 5 years	180	165	83	30	141	91	226	235	227	154
Female householder, no husband present	123	134	441	88	221	188	210	165	307	66
Householder worked in 1989	95	123	204	72	152	130	144	115	213	60
With related children under 18 years	66	106	381	73	184	139	138	99	169	42
With related children under 5 years	16	61	210	19	92	78	80	22	66	6
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	470	1 078	894	752	614	766	889	948	867	400
Nonfamily householder	435	831	669	628	400	529	741	824	703	335
65 years and over	169	270	210	319	88	148	235	447	201	117
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 197	3 406	3 314	1 446	2 805	2 846	4 119	5 176	5 378	2 834
Persons under 18 years	731	737	1 014	231	785	754	947	973	1 264	614
Related children under 18 years	731	737	1 014	231	778	732	947	973	1 252	614
Related children 5 to 17 years	506	486	625	156	464	531	542	644	796	417
Persons 65 years and over	464	469	419	355	243	325	633	1 332	806	562
Persons 75 years and over	211	206	184	197	55	154	327	549	229	227
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	20	56	325	65	162	118	73	38	88	12
Percent below poverty level	2.1	7.2	42.5	26.4	23.8	17.1	6.6	2.5	5.6	1.4
Householder worked in 1989	13	33	143	43	77	68	43	29	42	6
With related children under 18 years	13	31	301	36	137	108	73	22	70	6
With related children under 5 years	6	31	205	24	91	48	55	22	29	—
Married-couple families	13	18	72	25	53	23	19	16	18	6
Householder worked in 1989	13	6	59	19	21	15	19	7	—	—
With related children under 18 years	6	—	54	6	37	23	19	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	6	—	13	—	21	7	11	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	7	38	253	35	104	78	54	22	70	6
Householder worked in 1989	—	27	84	19	51	46	24	22	42	6
With related children under 18 years	7	31	247	25	100	78	54	22	70	6
With related children under 5 years	—	31	192	19	70	41	44	22	29	—
Unrelated individuals	81	251	448	320	202	129	87	99	154	22
Nonfamily householder	72	204	305	249	75	48	67	87	102	15
65 years and over	51	114	115	124	30	22	44	74	61	15
Persons	138	394	1 505	517	770	545	304	188	410	47
Percent below poverty level	4.3	11.6	45.4	35.8	27.5	19.1	7.4	3.6	7.6	1.7
Persons under 18 years	26	60	584	90	328	269	124	35	142	8
Related children under 18 years	26	60	584	90	321	247	124	35	130	8
Related children 5 to 17 years	22	9	325	65	199	196	47	—	96	8
Persons 65 years and over	51	126	142	135	43	40	44	83	81	26
Persons 75 years and over	41	66	99	49	7	8	14	45	36	11
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	53	128	629	187	453	314	91	97	159	21
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	217	612	1 650	656	881	695	471	276	475	121
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	384	1 452	2 172	1 026	1 453	1 193	1 015	1 008	1 132	409



Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	2 156	659	677	828	890	641	10	533	1 313	1 166
Less than \$5,000.....	103	39	53	185	101	65	—	165	269	323
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	175	56	81	134	75	70	—	79	135	321
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	301	29	79	97	102	65	—	71	162	134
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	505	132	160	133	116	171	5	55	260	174
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	435	162	166	81	114	73	—	68	218	122
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	390	125	87	107	217	145	—	63	170	32
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	181	94	45	64	125	29	—	32	96	57
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	48	17	—	7	32	7	—	—	3	3
\$100,000 or more.....	18	5	6	20	8	16	5	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	24 897	28 886	22 946	14 839	27 024	19 878	75 000	11 339	18 004	8 523
Mean (dollars).....	28 000	31 506	24 439	44 641	31 222	26 502	75 675	17 722	21 231	14 254
Families.....	1 347	433	480	632	714	505	10	432	1 049	831
Median income (dollars).....	29 235	30 250	24 085	16 944	30 268	24 236	75 000	11 638	21 114	8 155
Males 15 years and over, with income.....	1 808	668	626	654	906	633	13	307	1 093	807
Median income (dollars).....	21 040	21 205	15 823	15 088	19 133	14 156	17 031	9 479	10 560	9 043
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	57.5	54.3	52.4	46.8	50.6	38.5	—	26.1	32.6	34.8
Median income (dollars).....	25 724	26 809	21 020	20 000	26 743	25 045	77 197	20 417	23 906	19 191
Females 15 years and over, with income.....	1 799	573	601	696	947	638	10	537	1 265	986
Median income (dollars).....	10 006	8 542	8 750	6 770	7 117	7 706	22 500	4 556	7 066	5 481
Percent year-round full-time workers.....	34.0	34.9	39.9	24.6	32.0	32.4	50.0	19.0	24.8	22.0
Median income (dollars).....	18 064	15 893	14 844	15 993	15 771	13 937	36 250	20 200	20 278	15 216
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 069	12 214	9 441	16 199	10 281	8 753	12 741	5 664	6 498	5 025
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households.....	2 156	659	677	828	890	641	10	533	1 313	1 166
With earnings.....	1 683	498	547	529	710	512	5	375	981	748
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 975	34 099	25 662	63 186	33 837	28 148	128 000	18 810	22 728	16 618
With Social Security income.....	592	195	171	178	229	139	5	182	296	211
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 028	8 670	8 558	7 214	8 616	9 769	7 487	7 703	7 107	6 861
With public assistance income.....	222	52	41	212	74	79	—	216	317	428
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 762	4 926	3 415	3 913	3 483	3 722	—	3 047	3 924	4 197
With retirement income.....	260	103	112	113	109	80	5	66	179	116
Mean retirement income (dollars).....	4 225	6 821	5 035	5 242	6 728	4 453	11 317	2 794	5 412	3 264
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars).....	31 601	35 376	26 695	53 867	32 262	29 090	75 675	18 324	23 027	15 078
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	31 445	32 901	25 760	18 341	30 357	29 071	128 000	12 080	19 514	11 119
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	31 787	37 886	28 110	98 815	34 622	29 124	23 349	29 045	29 287	25 938
Married-couple families (dollars).....	35 512	38 915	30 244	94 571	38 645	30 148	128 000	30 376	30 074	25 546
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	38 157	39 733	31 710	33 036	40 674	30 385	128 000	37 176	27 990	20 135
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 277	38 201	28 556	138 665	36 617	29 756	—	27 140	32 424	32 113
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	20 746	14 081	13 372	9 852	13 704	25 940	23 349	8 860	13 539	8 641
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	12 768	13 789	9 595	8 482	9 610	28 524	—	6 372	11 345	7 039
No own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 985	17 178	36 031	14 213	24 332	19 846	23 349	21 920	21 162	15 989
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families.....	1 347	433	480	632	714	505	10	432	1 049	831
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 042	344	350	438	568	379	5	279	702	500
With related children under 18 years.....	772	218	298	400	436	324	5	297	757	660
With related children under 5 years.....	375	110	158	201	149	104	5	200	337	451
Married-couple families.....	929	339	355	321	518	336	5	152	553	290
Householder worked in 1989.....	769	269	261	249	430	261	5	99	374	215
With related children under 18 years.....	521	158	194	155	287	209	5	55	334	166
With related children under 5 years.....	232	90	102	65	81	69	5	15	134	111
Female householder, no husband present.....	288	58	77	251	169	131	5	250	443	486
Householder worked in 1989.....	163	39	45	132	117	88	—	158	282	245
With related children under 18 years.....	165	53	66	209	135	92	—	228	377	443
With related children under 5 years.....	79	20	40	117	68	24	—	177	192	312
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 140	283	247	266	293	193	—	172	425	525
Nonfamily householder.....	809	226	197	196	176	136	—	101	264	335
65 years and over.....	305	78	55	64	83	59	—	58	77	72
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	4 961	1 678	1 772	2 219	2 701	1 893	63	1 657	4 286	3 397
Persons under 18 years.....	1 148	420	463	740	811	634	40	702	1 660	1 461
Related children under 18 years.....	1 140	420	463	740	798	623	40	694	1 652	1 461
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	712	325	323	488	602	492	31	372	1 244	952
Persons 65 years and over.....	718	216	196	215	301	196	5	135	250	173
Persons 75 years and over.....	298	80	77	111	90	94	5	45	90	50
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families.....	105	34	57	234	116	70	—	186	314	496
Percent below poverty level.....	7.9	7.9	11.9	37.0	16.2	13.9	—	43.1	29.9	59.7
Householder worked in 1989.....	37	7	28	65	65	33	—	104	101	216
With related children under 18 years.....	86	26	47	197	103	58	—	186	274	476
With related children under 5 years.....	67	7	36	118	61	34	—	150	140	339
Married-couple families.....	46	8	21	34	19	10	—	—	97	76
Householder worked in 1989.....	27	—	18	7	10	—	—	—	33	47
With related children under 18 years.....	27	—	16	13	10	—	—	—	71	70
With related children under 5 years.....	16	—	6	6	10	—	—	—	20	44
Female householder, no husband present.....	49	26	36	188	97	60	—	178	217	392
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	7	10	74	59	23	—	104	68	156
With related children under 18 years.....	49	26	36	169	90	48	—	178	203	378
With related children under 5 years.....	41	7	30	106	55	24	—	142	120	275
Unrelated individuals.....	229	33	65	107	117	65	—	85	232	225
Nonfamily householder.....	87	33	46	78	46	28	—	47	116	169
65 years and over.....	29	24	13	—	26	17	—	42	23	—
Persons.....	542	134	285	846	485	264	—	784	1 463	1 990
Percent below poverty level.....	10.9	8.0	16.1	38.1	18.0	13.9	—	47.3	34.1	58.6
Persons under 18 years.....	171	34	113	413	211	116	—	499	734	1 079
Related children under 18 years.....	163	34	113	413	198	105	—	491	726	1 079
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	92	29	67	254	99	52	—	224	521	677
Persons 65 years and over.....	68	32	13	43	51	17	—	53	57	36
Persons 75 years and over.....	68	18	7	16	11	8	—	26	13	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	323	48	162	341	281	143	—	571	938	1 254
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	750	195	391	974	619	511	—	852	1 824	2 184
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level.....	1 760	440	777	1 220	963	922	—	1 137	2 635	2 652



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 167	681	768	1 250	1 692	1 313	1 407	1 804	1 130	39
Less than \$5,000	142	111	173	57	159	153	61	23	26	15
\$5,000 to \$9,999	150	106	308	148	166	165	104	138	42	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	165	111	124	119	166	128	153	116	116	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	260	97	110	183	383	306	333	417	180	—
\$25,000 to \$34,999	179	81	33	191	393	175	306	417	188	7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	162	96	12	224	226	267	291	443	275	10
\$50,000 to \$74,999	102	76	—	195	133	107	121	183	240	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	3	3	8	67	57	12	34	44	38	—
\$100,000 or more	4	—	—	66	9	—	4	23	25	—
Median (dollars)	18 228	16 420	7 582	30 321	23 906	22 254	25 858	30 462	35 516	7 590
Mean (dollars)	23 406	22 595	11 316	39 488	26 771	24 944	28 515	32 429	38 927	20 684
Families	860	441	103	631	912	1 019	991	1 197	670	32
Median income (dollars)	24 038	20 486	16 477	44 267	28 827	23 271	27 934	35 219	43 511	32 857
Males 15 years and over, with income	983	678	616	881	1 300	1 114	1 230	1 603	953	24
Median income (dollars)	11 974	11 515	6 641	30 699	16 950	16 694	19 966	22 297	28 011	26 786
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.9	35.7	16.2	63.9	62.2	46.2	56.4	62.0	65.8	70.8
Median income (dollars)	20 685	21 528	14 904	36 709	20 877	23 482	25 262	27 888	32 224	32 875
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 210	555	749	976	1 471	1 204	1 254	1 793	991	71
Median income (dollars)	8 845	7 729	7 113	11 379	11 296	8 740	10 084	10 684	14 021	5 903
Percent year-round full-time workers	36.3	32.8	10.9	30.0	48.3	34.6	41.6	35.1	42.5	—
Median income (dollars)	15 575	11 602	12 500	18 250	17 118	17 474	17 299	17 253	21 156	—
Per capita income (dollars)	8 112	8 370	8 155	19 311	10 780	8 430	11 458	12 861	17 111	7 707
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 167	681	768	1 250	1 692	1 313	1 407	1 804	1 130	39
With earnings	873	500	236	899	1 482	1 019	1 106	1 471	985	32
Mean earnings (dollars)	25 299	25 870	15 716	42 809	26 739	26 376	29 068	31 854	37 659	22 927
With Social Security income	401	159	454	473	238	305	393	500	235	7
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 131	6 031	6 912	8 248	7 614	8 036	9 762	9 932	9 116	9 000
With public assistance income	139	150	116	67	233	280	83	27	21	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	5 118	4 398	3 117	2 722	2 711	3 359	5 921	2 577	4 603	—
With retirement income	182	58	132	174	147	159	171	288	167	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 195	4 027	4 475	6 980	5 193	7 044	7 928	6 544	6 465	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	27 033	25 952	23 140	50 407	31 416	26 504	31 323	37 896	46 145	23 239
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	23 114	27 026	15 100	44 206	24 622	23 758	29 213	37 695	47 599	16 893
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 646	24 559	25 077	55 481	42 076	31 488	33 710	38 091	44 871	28 839
Married-couple families (dollars)	29 374	33 111	25 386	53 659	39 890	36 481	33 824	39 353	51 876	30 053
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 564	35 307	30 000	50 276	33 515	38 801	33 439	40 199	53 203	33 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	31 556	29 915	24 938	56 318	47 354	33 559	34 194	38 501	50 664	28 839
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 093	19 634	15 746	22 697	17 874	14 196	18 452	25 929	15 435	2 800
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	15 259	18 733	7 077	9 232	15 568	11 811	14 244	22 275	14 846	2 800
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	26 977	20 610	25 991	41 548	24 336	22 767	28 498	29 252	15 645	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>										
Families	860	441	103	631	912	1 019	991	1 197	670	32
Householder worked in 1989	596	315	48	531	769	706	732	992	558	32
With related children under 18 years	530	273	26	292	598	675	540	603	328	15
With related children under 5 years	260	154	7	163	311	284	254	275	127	7
Married-couple families	549	221	79	550	508	497	806	1 008	559	24
Householder worked in 1989	378	200	24	466	442	373	607	863	475	24
With related children under 18 years	320	131	7	242	283	284	409	516	275	7
With related children under 5 years	200	59	—	136	141	68	202	269	122	7
Female householder, no husband present	240	152	24	72	327	441	166	147	78	8
Householder worked in 1989	166	69	24	56	250	259	111	99	64	8
With related children under 18 years	178	90	19	50	254	356	117	75	32	8
With related children under 5 years	53	77	7	27	131	201	45	—	5	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	390	309	899	726	1 074	481	535	721	543	7
Nonfamily householder	307	240	665	619	780	294	416	607	460	7
65 years and over	173	112	436	333	104	77	132	261	98	7
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	3 395	1 873	1 120	2 518	4 121	3 878	3 570	4 458	2 599	104
Persons under 18 years	1 048	631	32	546	1 215	1 366	984	1 134	622	34
Related children under 18 years	1 044	631	32	546	1 206	1 359	984	1 121	609	34
Related children 5 to 17 years	748	454	25	357	825	933	680	750	427	26
Persons 65 years and over	443	200	531	545	226	331	458	649	312	7
Persons 75 years and over	226	77	309	286	84	125	177	277	98	—
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	147	135	22	41	159	208	53	11	25	15
Percent below poverty level	17.1	30.6	21.4	6.5	17.4	20.4	5.3	.9	3.7	46.9
Householder worked in 1989	65	58	6	31	100	82	16	4	13	15
With related children under 18 years	133	89	6	35	152	195	53	4	18	8
With related children under 5 years	57	70	—	25	108	129	46	4	—	—
Married-couple families	82	38	16	20	28	12	7	11	5	7
Householder worked in 1989	39	24	—	14	6	7	—	4	—	7
With related children under 18 years	68	16	—	14	28	7	7	4	5	—
With related children under 5 years	32	16	—	14	16	—	7	4	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	62	55	6	21	124	196	46	—	13	8
Householder worked in 1989	26	14	6	17	87	75	16	—	13	8
With related children under 18 years	62	42	6	21	117	188	46	—	6	8
With related children under 5 years	25	42	—	11	85	129	39	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	134	75	357	130	251	163	61	83	50	—
Nonfamily householder	90	48	238	73	129	75	43	59	26	—
65 years and over	67	35	144	51	29	23	11	24	10	—
Persons	691	484	405	268	840	903	207	115	129	47
Percent below poverty level	20.4	25.8	36.2	10.6	20.4	23.3	5.8	2.6	5.0	45.2
Persons under 18 years	285	195	14	77	356	468	87	9	49	20
Related children under 18 years	281	195	14	77	347	468	87	4	36	20
Related children 5 to 17 years	198	121	14	42	177	266	44	—	36	20
Persons 65 years and over	80	67	149	51	29	69	11	37	10	—
Persons 75 years and over	44	20	48	51	23	32	11	13	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	403	254	117	130	360	643	68	35	45	47
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	913	667	493	343	1 049	1 107	314	214	154	47
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 827	1 049	804	627	1 816	1 899	1 067	749	377	54

Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 023	1 863	1 347	174	1 715	286	136	—	—	4
Less than \$5,000	22	75	79	15	38	6	6	—	—	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	61	109	173	35	38	14	10	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$14,999	152	189	87	9	109	20	31	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$24,999	255	379	235	61	316	55	7	—	—	4
\$25,000 to \$34,999	192	402	222	25	376	51	44	—	—	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999	172	360	317	12	426	55	22	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$74,999	136	291	189	17	341	69	10	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999	14	48	37	—	62	16	6	—	—	—
\$100,000 or more	19	10	8	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	26 581	29 186	28 898	18 333	34 549	34 464	32 917	—	—	23 750
Mean (dollars)	31 985	32 589	31 384	21 805	36 739	38 004	30 243	—	—	23 000
Families	748	1 152	907	140	1 213	236	51	—	—	4
Median income (dollars)	30 667	35 685	38 048	19 722	36 094	40 417	34 861	—	—	23 750
Males 15 years and over, with income	879	1 663	1 093	177	1 562	291	123	53	—	4
Median income (dollars)	19 487	21 176	21 956	13 352	27 181	22 452	23 062	2 500	—	23 750
Percent year-round full-time workers	54.7	52.0	51.2	45.8	72.0	56.0	52.8	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	27 023	27 473	30 000	18 681	31 002	32 188	29 219	—	—	—
Females 15 years and over, with income	970	1 977	1 253	144	1 443	252	76	47	—	—
Median income (dollars)	11 708	9 619	9 899	6 310	11 679	13 672	11 442	6 058	—	—
Percent year-round full-time workers	39.4	32.3	30.2	34.7	47.7	27.0	47.4	—	—	—
Median income (dollars)	16 368	17 004	20 030	17 955	18 015	22 262	16 429	—	—	—
Per capita income (dollars)	12 119	13 331	13 621	7 682	14 351	14 393	19 337	3 695	—	2 556
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>										
Households	1 023	1 863	1 347	174	1 715	286	136	—	—	4
With earnings	859	1 352	999	143	1 589	228	120	—	—	4
Mean earnings (dollars)	31 453	33 976	32 893	22 443	36 467	40 089	32 360	—	—	23 000
With Social Security income	271	649	471	49	183	88	10	—	—	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	8 775	9 101	8 575	5 985	6 699	10 359	9 336	—	—	—
With public assistance income	12	101	76	50	40	17	—	—	—	—
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 650	2 918	2 951	2 672	4 564	8 343	—	—	—	—
With retirement income	199	263	245	22	156	56	—	—	—	—
Mean retirement income (dollars)	6 672	8 041	6 741	3 584	9 529	5 778	—	—	—	—
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>										
Families (dollars)	34 829	38 704	38 636	23 713	38 228	41 322	41 564	—	—	23 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	33 027	37 500	40 384	22 795	36 261	43 516	34 000	—	—	23 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	36 191	39 463	37 549	25 010	40 912	39 054	42 768	—	—	—
Married-couple families (dollars)	40 078	40 618	40 999	24 010	42 724	43 210	40 545	—	—	23 000
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 362	42 245	46 969	24 066	42 308	45 525	34 000	—	—	23 000
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 271	39 681	37 728	23 889	43 267	40 831	42 073	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	20 285	23 062	22 897	24 922	21 855	18 740	45 600	—	—	—
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	16 330	14 685	19 341	6 704	16 139	18 740	—	—	—	—
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 416	31 692	29 120	31 753	30 929	—	45 600	—	—	—
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>										
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>										
Families	748	1 152	907	140	1 213	236	51	—	—	4
Householder worked in 1989	627	894	736	113	1 124	170	51	—	—	4
With related children under 18 years	358	467	375	89	730	120	7	—	—	4
With related children under 5 years	127	179	129	37	351	73	7	—	—	—
Married-couple families	538	983	743	111	907	219	37	—	—	4
Householder worked in 1989	439	757	597	93	837	161	37	—	—	4
With related children under 18 years	209	371	276	76	518	111	7	—	—	4
With related children under 5 years	92	127	97	30	262	64	7	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	171	134	110	22	251	9	6	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	149	102	105	13	232	9	6	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	128	78	84	6	179	9	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	35	41	25	—	70	9	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	416	889	506	45	692	50	100	113	—	—
Nonfamily householder	275	711	440	34	502	50	85	—	—	—
65 years and over	100	310	262	7	27	14	10	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	2 647	4 067	3 077	509	4 356	757	207	113	—	21
Persons under 18 years	689	785	638	155	1 185	175	8	—	—	13
Related children under 18 years	666	768	628	150	1 180	175	8	—	—	13
Related children 5 to 17 years	496	485	448	101	731	90	—	—	—	13
Persons 65 years and over	334	824	617	16	152	159	10	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	86	382	229	—	61	38	—	—	—	—
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>										
Families	37	58	34	28	54	6	—	—	—	—
Percent below poverty level	4.9	5.0	3.7	20.0	4.5	2.5	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	21	47	21	19	49	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	21	52	16	12	45	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	21	52	4	—	39	—	—	—	—	—
Married-couple families	21	10	18	22	—	6	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	5	7	5	13	—	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	5	10	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	5	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present	16	37	12	6	44	—	—	—	—	—
Householder worked in 1989	16	29	12	6	39	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years	16	31	12	6	35	—	—	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years	16	31	4	—	29	—	—	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals	94	124	131	17	98	12	21	91	—	—
Nonfamily householder	6	62	106	6	45	12	6	—	—	—
65 years and over	—	52	92	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons	210	304	211	92	245	39	21	91	—	—
Percent below poverty level	7.9	7.5	6.9	18.1	5.6	5.2	10.1	80.5	—	—
Persons under 18 years	78	116	39	24	86	4	—	—	—	—
Related children under 18 years	55	99	29	19	86	4	—	—	—	—
Related children 5 to 17 years	31	22	26	19	35	4	—	—	—	—
Persons 65 years and over	35	58	105	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Persons 75 years and over	8	26	57	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	68	145	88	11	68	—	21	71	—	—
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	313	414	355	152	416	57	21	97	—	—
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	861	785	732	262	941	113	48	108	—	21



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	493	181	505	89	719	477	585	1 478	
Less than \$5,000	19	—	6	6	13	—	9	25	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	18	—	14	10	13	—	11	41	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	24	14	79	—	23	9	24	64	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	69	17	47	9	117	41	27	226	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	66	44	95	—	89	68	59	219	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	123	36	131	—	185	80	139	354	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	62	30	110	36	140	125	222	329	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	56	16	13	—	72	86	51	158	
\$100,000 or more	56	24	10	28	67	68	43	62	
Median (dollars)	40 380	37 422	36 198	59 552	41 992	56 775	51 492	42 766	
Mean (dollars)	53 631	56 289	38 344	153 411	57 333	65 693	65 566	47 507	
Families	387	126	361	70	600	436	524	1 197	
Median income (dollars)	43 935	57 900	40 865	66 781	45 872	57 639	53 590	46 901	
Males 15 years and over, with income	448	180	469	71	761	554	582	1 523	
Median income (dollars)	25 526	28 750	29 740	55 685	26 853	32 279	38 846	30 320	
Percent year-round full-time workers	55.4	60.0	58.8	49.3	61.1	61.9	69.2	63.8	
Median income (dollars)	35 192	37 222	34 833	100 000+	37 868	51 557	42 904	38 030	
Females 15 years and over, with income	386	186	457	65	684	418	562	1 347	
Median income (dollars)	12 905	17 167	8 389	8 125	13 395	11 159	10 250	11 437	
Percent year-round full-time workers	28.5	45.2	27.6	12.3	46.5	28.0	26.7	38.3	
Median income (dollars)	23 462	22 273	20 313	16 250	16 644	23 375	22 256	18 600	
Per capita income (dollars)	21 230	23 522	15 835	63 838	19 838	22 148	22 783	18 004	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	493	181	505	89	719	477	585	1 478	
With earnings	379	164	401	43	625	427	523	1 317	
Mean earnings (dollars)	46 157	53 954	40 146	274 716	55 605	62 010	62 877	47 208	
With Social Security income	182	52	140	39	153	130	110	362	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	11 447	9 290	9 108	10 070	9 383	9 654	10 201	8 179	
With public assistance income	—	12	14	—	5	5	—	28	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	—	7 784	3 107	—	14 198	4 830	—	6 958	
With retirement income	91	28	83	15	72	49	59	177	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	12 480	8 276	6 718	20 830	6 173	9 857	4 901	8 497	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	61 280	66 211	42 255	191 392	60 847	67 012	70 244	53 136	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	63 004	71 935	46 325	415 608	52 856	84 614	78 974	55 096	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	60 621	64 422	39 492	101 705	67 254	54 635	61 777	51 589	
Married-couple families (dollars)	63 320	64 582	42 226	191 392	64 760	69 321	72 024	55 891	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	65 325	71 935	48 104	415 608	58 283	86 320	78 974	57 386	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	62 534	61 136	38 121	101 705	69 509	56 499	64 793	54 648	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	38 643	43 344	28 594	—	26 272	29 953	20 228	26 411	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 845	—	11 000	—	21 131	24 918	—	20 130	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	41 106	43 344	38 857	—	35 386	31 631	20 228	29 421	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	387	126	361	70	600	436	524	1 197	
Householder worked in 1989	287	103	285	43	511	368	469	1 024	
With related children under 18 years	107	30	150	20	267	194	270	537	
With related children under 5 years	56	13	80	14	102	55	60	156	
Married-couple families	355	94	338	70	539	407	506	1 088	
Householder worked in 1989	260	83	268	43	460	349	462	947	
With related children under 18 years	100	30	139	20	228	175	265	498	
With related children under 5 years	49	13	73	14	87	55	55	153	
Female householder, no husband present	32	18	19	—	61	20	18	71	
Householder worked in 1989	27	12	13	—	51	10	7	48	
With related children under 18 years	7	—	7	—	39	10	5	28	
With related children under 5 years	7	—	7	—	15	—	5	3	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	106	67	169	19	167	51	71	340	
Nonfamily householder	106	55	144	19	119	41	61	281	
65 years and over	60	8	45	19	44	—	15	83	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 110	436	1 207	215	2 071	1 413	1 692	3 901	
Persons under 18 years	185	58	259	54	551	354	480	944	
Related children under 18 years	185	52	259	54	551	354	480	944	
Related children 5 to 17 years	99	39	165	40	419	277	417	696	
Persons 65 years and over	279	86	238	61	224	174	154	364	
Persons 75 years and over	124	14	79	10	72	37	43	100	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	—	—	6	6	6	5	6	15	
Percent below poverty level	—	—	1.7	8.6	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.3	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Married-couple families	—	—	6	6	6	5	—	9	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	9	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	
Householder worked in 1989	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Unrelated individuals	19	—	—	—	12	—	14	53	
Nonfamily householder	19	—	—	—	7	—	9	32	
65 years and over	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	5	
Persons	19	—	12	13	23	20	28	85	
Percent below poverty level	1.7	—	1.0	6.0	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.2	
Persons under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
Related children under 18 years	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	
Persons 65 years and over	9	—	6	13	18	—	6	9	
Persons 75 years and over	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	9	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	19	—	12	—	18	—	5	13	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	30	—	12	13	75	20	58	127	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	82	31	160	23	194	29	89	252	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households	735	456	—	547	415	531	439	749	412
Less than \$5,000	52	38	—	35	36	53	120	43	51
\$5,000 to \$9,999	79	47	—	68	36	46	92	54	84
\$10,000 to \$14,999	129	77	—	64	32	51	70	53	40
\$15,000 to \$24,999	162	124	—	144	106	112	84	144	57
\$25,000 to \$34,999	159	81	—	68	80	77	41	100	62
\$35,000 to \$49,999	106	50	—	89	43	112	16	134	66
\$50,000 to \$74,999	36	39	—	49	75	61	11	112	45
\$75,000 to \$99,999	6	—	—	24	—	19	5	73	7
\$100,000 or more	6	—	—	6	7	—	—	36	—
Median (dollars)	21 816	20 323	—	22 962	24 653	25 365	10 417	33 646	19 375
Mean (dollars)	28 046	23 449	—	28 409	44 370	29 831	14 445	40 256	25 423
Families	477	284	—	377	297	442	311	566	231
Median income (dollars)	27 674	23 871	—	24 375	26 420	26 979	10 437	38 750	32 937
Males 15 years and over, with income	603	374	—	568	407	513	356	734	293
Median income (dollars)	20 309	17 667	—	13 977	17 750	18 466	7 397	23 023	17 311
Percent year-round full-time workers	53.4	57.0	—	45.8	62.4	57.5	26.1	56.0	53.9
Median income (dollars)	25 160	21 186	—	21 630	25 286	25 625	16 437	31 719	32 115
Females 15 years and over, with income	605	412	—	502	336	463	357	668	373
Median income (dollars)	8 379	8 577	—	10 254	10 000	6 834	5 077	10 417	6 724
Percent year-round full-time workers	30.4	35.0	—	47.2	29.5	33.3	22.4	34.1	15.8
Median income (dollars)	15 523	13 462	—	18 836	17 292	17 344	12 115	16 944	22 212
Per capita income (dollars)	12 472	10 609	—	10 663	16 101	11 060	4 940	15 819	11 040
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households	735	456	—	547	415	531	439	749	412
With earnings	584	376	—	430	320	414	262	621	250
Mean earnings (dollars)	29 185	23 420	—	29 206	52 334	31 653	15 984	41 078	31 280
With Social Security income	279	138	—	172	91	152	188	196	188
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	7 614	7 133	—	8 666	9 785	8 241	6 102	10 106	7 961
With public assistance income	55	37	—	39	64	38	107	26	51
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	4 871	2 145	—	3 055	4 243	4 474	4 053	2 780	2 054
With retirement income	165	56	—	121	25	53	64	128	69
Mean retirement income (dollars)	3 210	7 283	—	4 463	4 644	9 334	3 995	6 612	6 727
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars)	34 424	26 675	—	31 128	54 071	30 910	15 989	46 161	34 648
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 519	24 545	—	27 559	28 816	26 248	14 255	53 723	33 007
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	27 564	27 962	—	33 847	75 404	33 965	18 108	41 459	36 333
Married-couple families (dollars)	38 808	29 297	—	35 167	63 782	33 723	21 846	49 023	38 293
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	52 244	30 181	—	33 167	37 308	32 298	24 982	60 408	37 523
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 631	28 831	—	36 427	81 431	34 586	19 829	42 381	39 091
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	16 700	9 977	—	18 872	14 969	10 657	9 211	13 298	20 049
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	9 818	9 729	—	19 209	6 108	4 437	6 905	8 597	12 784
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	19 921	8 520	—	18 211	24 352	28 838	16 844	22 701	23 402
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families	477	284	—	377	297	442	311	566	231
Householder worked in 1989	364	233	—	276	221	324	125	477	168
With related children under 18 years	214	114	—	179	146	190	191	242	130
With related children under 5 years	80	25	—	55	53	101	72	51	57
Married-couple families	377	220	—	277	240	363	161	513	169
Householder worked in 1989	284	175	—	201	185	284	73	436	125
With related children under 18 years	169	76	—	117	102	145	71	214	86
With related children under 5 years	54	18	—	25	43	56	12	51	39
Female householder, no husband present	69	47	—	74	35	51	125	42	38
Householder worked in 1989	49	47	—	63	23	26	46	34	19
With related children under 18 years	27	38	—	49	22	38	101	28	25
With related children under 5 years	14	7	—	17	4	38	54	—	12
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	324	218	—	263	164	127	188	205	207
Nonfamily householder	258	172	—	170	118	89	128	183	181
65 years and over	108	80	—	61	29	54	72	83	118
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 667	1 018	—	1 478	1 122	1 451	1 282	1 899	950
Persons under 18 years	371	195	—	389	313	313	429	406	230
Related children under 18 years	371	189	—	389	309	313	429	406	230
Related children 5 to 17 years	274	162	—	314	199	186	312	346	141
Persons 65 years and over	312	150	—	199	105	182	159	263	228
Persons 75 years and over	78	50	—	96	48	52	83	96	101
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families	25	25	—	48	41	66	158	23	19
Percent below poverty level	5.2	8.8	—	12.7	13.8	14.9	50.8	4.1	8.2
Householder worked in 1989	6	25	—	41	19	34	47	23	7
With related children under 18 years	18	16	—	42	41	46	116	15	12
With related children under 5 years	11	—	—	18	7	46	54	—	6
Married-couple families	11	—	—	17	13	34	45	8	13
Householder worked in 1989	6	—	—	17	6	14	13	8	6
With related children under 18 years	11	—	—	13	13	14	15	—	6
With related children under 5 years	11	—	—	6	7	14	—	—	6
Female householder, no husband present	14	25	—	24	12	32	101	15	6
Householder worked in 1989	—	25	—	24	6	20	34	15	—
With related children under 18 years	7	16	—	24	12	32	95	15	—
With related children under 5 years	—	—	—	5	—	32	54	—	—
Unrelated individuals	110	39	—	52	60	45	104	34	77
Nonfamily householder	90	29	—	22	25	32	57	27	69
65 years and over	46	10	—	21	8	23	27	21	49
Persons	217	103	—	183	196	228	682	100	160
Percent below poverty level	13.0	10.1	—	12.4	17.5	15.7	53.2	5.3	16.8
Persons under 18 years	40	31	—	65	82	86	286	34	39
Related children under 18 years	40	31	—	65	82	86	286	34	39
Related children 5 to 17 years	30	31	—	35	61	24	188	34	25
Persons 65 years and over	52	10	—	21	8	50	58	21	49
Persons 75 years and over	7	10	—	21	8	15	41	15	33
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	41	86	—	103	143	129	438	60	22
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	299	138	—	283	214	315	799	127	221
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	620	413	—	665	469	479	981	375	352



Table 19. Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
INCOME IN 1989									
Households	1 648	729	1 498	1 347	1 488	1 057	671	371	
Less than \$5,000	70	15	21	—	73	13	5	8	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	106	—	45	23	71	37	9	9	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	144	42	70	21	106	36	2	—	
\$15,000 to \$24,999	334	80	175	143	295	163	44	34	
\$25,000 to \$34,999	240	94	253	175	400	169	50	32	
\$35,000 to \$49,999	359	196	387	289	337	220	173	125	
\$50,000 to \$74,999	242	218	387	531	181	318	291	121	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	91	53	101	111	12	59	69	25	
\$100,000 or more	62	31	59	54	13	42	28	17	
Median (dollars)	31 460	43 698	42 273	51 020	29 000	42 005	52 324	48 242	
Mean (dollars)	37 419	47 357	46 078	52 316	31 660	52 057	57 240	51 426	
Families	1 269	686	1 265	1 207	648	916	641	345	
Median income (dollars)	37 097	44 792	45 536	52 344	38 672	44 083	52 796	49 258	
Males 15 years and over, with income	1 544	835	1 576	1 531	1 312	1 084	753	418	
Median income (dollars)	24 224	29 096	31 115	31 341	25 378	30 760	35 886	34 688	
Percent year-round full-time workers	57.6	63.5	66.8	67.5	67.9	65.2	68.9	67.2	
Median income (dollars)	31 019	35 969	36 504	38 824	28 844	33 233	39 816	39 583	
Females 15 years and over, with income	1 414	725	1 302	1 235	975	969	660	401	
Median income (dollars)	8 958	11 594	11 040	15 469	11 678	11 042	11 812	6 763	
Percent year-round full-time workers	33.2	34.8	42.0	43.8	41.8	33.4	36.8	37.2	
Median income (dollars)	16 711	19 667	18 397	21 239	18 068	18 060	17 139	21 953	
Per capita income (dollars)	14 685	15 551	15 819	17 474	16 815	19 001	17 687	16 055	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989									
Households	1 648	729	1 498	1 347	1 488	1 057	671	371	
With earnings	1 342	645	1 370	1 258	1 403	942	643	371	
Mean earnings (dollars)	38 792	47 700	44 805	50 705	31 241	49 802	55 169	47 648	
With Social Security income	469	132	222	166	108	268	55	38	
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	9 076	11 474	8 345	9 762	10 069	8 565	9 746	6 934	
With public assistance income	74	23	43	29	18	33	9	—	
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	2 607	5 863	3 040	2 204	775	6 388	10 711	—	
With retirement income	228	81	166	161	80	121	49	15	
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 342	7 936	7 433	10 297	8 094	4 434	10 516	6 662	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE									
Families (dollars)	41 935	48 310	48 732	52 831	40 808	54 992	58 135	52 705	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	38 079	53 011	47 501	54 786	40 097	49 124	59 572	60 688	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 604	44 742	50 164	50 675	41 363	58 843	55 973	42 686	
Married-couple families (dollars)	43 962	49 464	50 965	55 070	43 387	56 161	59 575	53 120	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	39 776	55 468	50 860	57 457	43 990	50 458	61 811	61 702	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 810	45 070	51 084	52 473	42 944	59 997	56 323	42 686	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	29 488	24 500	21 098	26 966	19 422	28 791	18 953	29 250	
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 941	23 847	17 555	27 322	16 638	18 000	12 008	29 250	
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	29 148	26 000	28 185	26 545	23 876	32 388	38 400	—	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989									
All Income Levels in 1989									
Families	1 269	686	1 265	1 207	648	916	641	345	
Householder worked in 1989	1 020	572	1 115	1 088	594	780	604	345	
With related children under 18 years	576	296	701	653	295	375	385	192	
With related children under 5 years	238	112	293	248	149	141	135	86	
Married-couple families	1 099	646	1 137	1 094	567	858	616	339	
Householder worked in 1989	889	541	1 002	995	518	738	581	339	
With related children under 18 years	474	273	621	584	244	353	365	186	
With related children under 5 years	207	112	268	223	125	137	124	86	
Female householder, no husband present	112	33	75	83	52	44	19	6	
Householder worked in 1989	89	24	62	69	47	28	17	6	
With related children under 18 years	76	23	52	51	39	15	14	6	
With related children under 5 years	24	—	22	19	12	4	9	—	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	471	59	297	182	981	196	43	35	
Nonfamily householder	379	43	233	140	840	141	30	26	
65 years and over	127	17	50	38	12	58	2	7	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	4 202	2 220	4 358	4 077	2 795	2 878	2 162	1 199	
Persons under 18 years	998	562	1 284	1 120	413	700	710	372	
Related children under 18 years	998	562	1 282	1 120	413	693	710	372	
Related children 5 to 17 years	716	426	898	867	260	513	533	273	
Persons 65 years and over	561	174	275	189	139	363	75	52	
Persons 75 years and over	182	22	100	36	36	116	20	—	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level									
Families	49	22	23	17	33	27	14	17	
Percent below poverty level	3.9	3.2	1.8	1.4	5.1	2.9	2.2	4.9	
Householder worked in 1989	17	7	12	12	33	12	10	17	
With related children under 18 years	32	7	17	6	28	12	9	—	
With related children under 5 years	14	—	8	6	22	—	9	—	
Married-couple families	31	15	6	17	15	22	5	17	
Householder worked in 1989	12	—	2	12	15	12	3	17	
With related children under 18 years	14	—	2	6	10	12	—	—	
With related children under 5 years	8	—	2	6	10	—	—	—	
Female householder, no husband present	11	7	17	—	13	5	9	—	
Householder worked in 1989	5	7	10	—	13	—	7	—	
With related children under 18 years	11	7	15	—	13	—	9	—	
With related children under 5 years	6	—	6	—	7	—	9	—	
Unrelated individuals	99	—	31	—	142	15	—	9	
Nonfamily householder	69	—	14	—	90	8	—	—	
65 years and over	28	—	5	—	—	8	—	—	
Persons	259	71	88	43	235	89	39	43	
Percent below poverty level	6.2	3.2	2.0	1.1	8.4	3.1	1.8	3.6	
Persons under 18 years	67	20	29	8	40	27	21	—	
Related children under 18 years	67	20	27	8	40	20	21	—	
Related children 5 to 17 years	38	20	19	—	6	20	14	—	
Persons 65 years and over	34	—	13	10	—	17	4	16	
Persons 75 years and over	11	—	9	10	—	9	—	—	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	100	38	40	—	89	22	11	16	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	474	105	157	54	291	137	47	43	
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	1 127	172	568	436	507	379	153	43	

Table 19. **Income and Poverty Status in 1989: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households	411	2 391	1 831	1 744	784	1 559	1 446	1 323
Less than \$5,000	9	33	88	38	100	75	43	41
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	74	131	116	60	92	63	68
\$10,000 to \$14,999	13	76	159	102	77	135	119	123
\$15,000 to \$24,999	53	178	391	256	165	263	229	192
\$25,000 to \$34,999	79	302	343	165	155	278	225	234
\$35,000 to \$49,999	100	575	421	479	107	309	375	351
\$50,000 to \$74,999	107	775	226	435	112	271	334	243
\$75,000 to \$99,999	29	240	31	102	—	81	42	58
\$100,000 or more	5	138	41	51	8	55	16	13
Median (dollars)	41 908	49 213	28 924	40 104	24 038	32 256	36 375	35 097
Mean (dollars)	42 814	54 552	34 098	41 983	27 731	42 753	39 400	36 789
Families	334	2 117	1 229	1 385	526	1 259	1 198	1 049
Median income (dollars)	45 234	50 743	35 487	43 675	30 745	37 122	39 123	38 125
Males 15 years and over, with income	407	2 595	1 735	1 696	661	1 613	1 461	1 314
Median income (dollars)	27 321	31 963	21 905	30 989	21 495	22 768	26 099	25 102
Percent year-round full-time workers	75.2	68.2	61.2	67.8	55.4	61.4	63.6	63.5
Median income (dollars)	31 667	37 404	27 714	36 012	26 569	29 023	31 182	28 299
Females 15 years and over, with income	386	2 241	1 501	1 588	661	1 337	1 294	1 233
Median income (dollars)	8 750	11 407	10 164	9 747	9 032	10 140	11 013	10 504
Percent year-round full-time workers	35.8	40.2	37.6	30.8	36.5	38.7	34.3	37.8
Median income (dollars)	20 375	20 000	17 627	18 780	16 985	20 341	16 965	15 942
Per capita income (dollars)	14 308	17 883	13 870	15 612	10 983	14 950	13 792	13 381
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households	411	2 391	1 831	1 744	784	1 559	1 446	1 323
With earnings	386	2 199	1 535	1 447	637	1 355	1 286	1 123
Mean earnings (dollars)	40 649	52 720	34 427	44 613	30 153	42 990	38 391	35 905
With Social Security income	68	290	502	400	198	341	340	389
Mean Social Security income (dollars)	6 804	9 129	8 342	8 474	6 953	6 971	7 511	7 911
With public assistance income	16	37	72	39	92	45	30	70
Mean public assistance income (dollars)	1 376	4 103	4 046	5 161	3 164	3 579	2 468	4 602
With retirement income	19	243	214	191	56	155	144	165
Mean retirement income (dollars)	5 622	7 996	4 529	6 493	2 721	9 596	8 078	6 154
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars)	45 216	57 552	40 380	46 750	34 265	47 364	42 399	40 904
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	43 785	58 461	42 489	47 550	32 171	39 996	43 995	40 360
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	46 951	56 377	38 802	45 910	36 576	55 907	40 582	41 353
Married-couple families (dollars)	47 273	59 504	41 954	49 169	36 639	50 124	44 944	43 427
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	44 845	60 796	47 697	51 098	35 718	42 180	48 133	44 163
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	50 274	57 849	37 850	47 196	37 447	59 412	41 539	42 852
Female householder, no husband present (dollars)	14 556	27 479	28 937	23 766	28 149	25 341	21 152	18 271
With own children under 18 years (dollars)	25 445	23 402	16 647	17 018	25 236	14 986	18 011	16 558
No own children under 18 years (dollars)	4 657	36 994	48 552	31 660	33 752	33 378	27 958	21 146
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families	334	2 117	1 229	1 385	526	1 259	1 198	1 049
Householder worked in 1989	301	1 923	1 025	1 191	450	1 098	1 066	898
With related children under 18 years	196	1 225	544	728	290	694	653	504
With related children under 5 years	76	392	237	259	122	229	227	184
Married-couple families	313	1 975	1 010	1 230	413	1 102	1 046	911
Householder worked in 1989	291	1 803	843	1 065	351	982	916	800
With related children under 18 years	186	1 138	434	634	207	606	548	417
With related children under 5 years	76	385	190	234	83	202	202	155
Female householder, no husband present	21	90	135	115	76	119	114	75
Householder worked in 1989	10	84	116	86	66	86	106	47
With related children under 18 years	10	63	88	68	50	58	82	49
With related children under 5 years	—	5	35	25	20	15	19	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined	97	379	793	461	320	356	340	336
Nonfamily householder	77	274	602	359	258	300	248	274
65 years and over	19	84	198	130	67	157	109	151
Persons for whom poverty status is determined	1 200	7 352	4 453	4 660	1 976	4 379	4 131	3 595
Persons under 18 years	336	2 298	1 050	1 221	527	1 298	1 292	960
Related children under 18 years	336	2 282	1 035	1 209	527	1 288	1 289	950
Related children 5 to 17 years	236	1 782	739	895	360	979	991	722
Persons 65 years and over	58	402	558	527	207	435	395	524
Persons 75 years and over	25	132	206	170	91	185	143	190
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families	15	36	73	36	30	78	46	35
Percent below poverty level	4.5	1.7	5.9	2.6	5.7	6.2	3.8	3.3
Householder worked in 1989	4	28	36	16	20	64	41	17
With related children under 18 years	2	23	53	24	20	62	44	19
With related children under 5 years	2	7	22	8	14	26	23	13
Married-couple families	4	18	39	5	6	54	34	17
Householder worked in 1989	4	13	7	—	—	43	29	11
With related children under 18 years	2	15	19	—	—	38	32	5
With related children under 5 years	2	5	—	—	—	18	13	5
Female householder, no husband present	11	10	34	31	13	18	12	18
Householder worked in 1989	—	7	29	16	13	15	12	6
With related children under 18 years	—	8	34	24	13	18	12	14
With related children under 5 years	—	2	22	8	7	2	10	8
Unrelated individuals	4	78	158	97	134	83	80	52
Nonfamily householder	4	36	79	44	88	57	45	36
65 years and over	—	6	48	21	32	52	18	29
Persons	42	205	381	166	218	371	269	158
Percent below poverty level	3.5	2.8	8.6	3.6	11.0	8.5	6.5	4.4
Persons under 18 years	4	69	123	33	34	153	113	48
Related children under 18 years	4	53	112	21	34	143	110	38
Related children 5 to 17 years	—	40	76	14	14	96	81	21
Persons 65 years and over	5	19	75	31	48	61	22	37
Persons 75 years and over	5	6	38	13	28	23	15	20
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level	23	99	209	39	96	135	112	60
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level	69	273	537	219	328	546	346	274
Persons below 200 percent of poverty level	171	596	1 093	533	621	1 237	792	760



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Boone County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 4.03	Tract 21
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	251 698	29 273	14 844	222 425	15 031	113 018	5 818	3 974	1 353
Native	245 589	28 693	14 423	216 896	14 772	109 214	5 575	3 779	1 343
Foreign born	6 109	580	421	5 529	259	3 804	243	195	10
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	922	57	57	865	52	657	22	6	7
Persons 5 years and over	233 857	27 117	13 696	206 740	13 938	104 877	5 326	3 775	1 226
Speak a language other than English	11 826	1 334	855	10 492	585	6 805	419	172	70
Do not speak English "very well"	3 613	504	361	3 109	196	2 030	197	36	7
In linguistically isolated households	1 529	141	141	1 388	64	1 124	76	12	7
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	59 898	7 312	3 324	52 586	3 315	24 961	1 333	882	318
Preprimary school	5 270	646	308	4 624	227	2 358	120	56	35
Public school	2 720	410	201	2 310	100	1 083	87	39	21
Elementary or high school	40 681	5 147	2 465	35 534	2 150	15 954	932	571	256
Public school	34 912	4 584	2 286	30 328	1 931	13 198	905	459	212
College	13 947	1 519	551	12 428	938	6 649	281	255	27
Public college	10 750	1 206	448	9 544	766	4 980	245	227	27
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	166 168	18 610	9 462	147 558	10 000	76 599	3 586	2 908	807
Less than 9th grade	12 227	1 630	964	10 597	519	5 895	403	183	91
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24 308	2 674	1 616	21 634	1 644	11 147	538	237	262
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	60 056	7 586	3 971	52 470	4 018	25 429	1 425	869	340
Some college, no degree	31 556	3 439	1 672	28 117	2 179	14 161	755	644	89
Associate degree	10 040	1 008	486	9 032	572	4 347	175	152	5
Bachelor's degree	19 299	1 474	507	17 825	795	10 681	212	524	6
Graduate or professional degree	8 682	799	246	7 883	273	4 939	78	299	14
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.0	76.9	72.7	78.2	78.4	77.8	73.8	85.6	56.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.8	12.2	8.0	17.4	10.7	20.4	8.1	28.3	2.5
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 247	1 368	1 396	1 231	1 213	1 182	1 331	1 153	1 544
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	233 857	27 117	13 696	206 740	13 938	104 877	5 326	3 775	1 226
Same house	132 824	15 938	7 595	116 886	7 421	56 692	2 974	2 076	721
Different house in United States	100 094	11 119	6 057	88 975	6 457	47 602	2 316	1 684	498
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	40 297	608	232	39 689	2 438	26 181	87	961	339
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	30 851	6 607	4 027	24 244	2 415	8 093	1 669	214	46
Different MSA/PMSA	20 009	2 819	1 211	17 190	1 002	9 440	362	409	70
Not in an MSA/PMSA	8 937	1 085	587	7 852	602	3 888	198	100	43
Abroad	939	60	44	879	60	583	36	15	7
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	126 303	14 339	6 950	111 964	8 062	54 871	2 697	1 778	505
Car, truck, or van	118 415	13 277	6 523	105 138	7 725	50 932	2 549	1 663	433
Drove alone	104 156	11 320	5 468	92 836	6 815	44 934	2 025	1 590	371
Carpooled	14 259	1 957	1 055	12 302	910	5 998	524	73	62
Public transportation	922	54	40	868	22	667	18	5	21
Other means	3 447	452	262	2 995	177	1 894	61	20	33
Worked at home	3 519	556	125	2 963	138	1 378	69	90	18
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	21.6	19.7	17.7	17.3	16.3	17.3	16.4	16.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	115 978	11 170	5 539	104 808	7 700	52 344	2 238	1 653	495
Central city	75 873	2 939	1 287	72 934	4 345	42 401	489	1 276	402
Outside central city	40 105	8 231	4 252	31 874	3 355	9 943	1 749	377	93
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	10 325	3 169	1 411	7 156	362	2 527	459	125	10
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	195 938	22 240	11 358	173 698	11 913	89 766	4 387	3 233	975
In labor force	134 130	15 328	7 604	118 802	8 587	58 326	2 949	1 834	580
Employed	128 147	14 536	7 094	113 611	8 231	55 662	2 766	1 791	511
Unemployed	5 805	773	500	5 032	348	2 585	183	43	69
Percent of civilian labor force	4.3	5.0	6.6	4.2	4.1	4.4	6.2	2.3	11.9
Females 16 years and over	102 178	11 504	6 061	90 674	6 260	48 160	2 356	1 854	517
Employed	57 591	6 284	3 175	51 307	3 739	25 691	1 220	817	226
Unemployed	2 423	410	295	2 013	158	1 081	81	13	22
With own children under 6 years	15 263	1 894	1 022	13 369	892	7 188	526	216	106
In labor force	9 403	1 176	669	8 227	592	4 319	308	119	37
With own children 6 to 17 years only	17 705	2 146	1 013	15 559	1 087	6 827	368	236	81
In labor force	13 850	1 608	752	12 242	856	5 420	245	189	56
Persons 16 to 19 years	13 657	1 840	860	11 817	796	5 442	350	168	56
Not enrolled in school	3 680	526	327	3 154	317	1 519	124	19	37
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 141	174	130	967	122	498	49	10	20
Not high school graduate	1 838	234	165	1 604	189	843	62	9	23
Employed	1 001	106	72	895	84	451	30	5	9
Unemployed	341	51	40	290	80	131	8	—	—
Not in labor force	495	77	53	418	25	261	24	4	14
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	143 295	16 629	8 135	126 666	9 217	62 230	3 065	2 085	578
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	112 172	12 960	6 419	99 212	7 421	48 498	2 434	1 547	470
50 to 52 weeks	84 943	9 552	4 659	75 391	5 754	36 364	1 777	1 173	354
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	161 226	18 631	9 225	142 595	10 083	70 080	3 629	2 260	811
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 847	575	298	4 272	283	2 435	51	44	70
With a mobility limitation	2 570	228	112	2 342	117	1 469	7	27	58
In labor force	668	70	25	598	37	365	—	7	43
With a self-care limitation	3 277	470	252	2 827	231	1 542	44	24	34
With a work disability	10 815	1 181	699	9 634	619	5 458	269	101	139
In labor force	4 812	609	325	4 203	309	2 248	178	41	64
Prevented from working	4 874	438	310	4 436	218	2 663	65	39	60
No work disability	150 411	17 450	8 526	132 961	9 464	64 622	3 360	2 159	672
In labor force	124 766	14 217	7 049	110 549	8 011	53 744	2 666	1 661	510
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	31 671	3 279	2 019	28 392	1 780	17 355	726	676	164
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 134	526	367	4 608	312	2 738	98	68	17
With a mobility limitation	3 828	410	266	3 418	253	1 976	80	35	17
With a self-care limitation	2 796	282	183	2 514	164	1 553	27	38	17

Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.				Rockford city, Winnebago County				
	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 37.03	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 18	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	2 246	2 152	596	6 147	2 206	2 238	4 546	1 353	942
Native	2 159	2 099	577	6 033	2 140	2 184	4 441	1 343	905
Foreign born	87	53	19	114	66	54	105	10	37
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	19	5	5	11	29	32	26	7	19
Persons 5 years and over	2 123	1 962	527	5 627	1 989	2 014	4 127	1 226	887
Speak a language other than English	161	133	56	189	144	170	258	70	105
Do not speak English "very well"	67	28	20	74	40	76	87	7	51
In linguistically isolated households	41	5	5	25	40	32	35	7	41
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	463	503	149	1 554	430	450	922	318	119
Preprimary school	26	67	—	126	23	70	71	35	—
Public school	13	56	—	56	—	47	35	21	—
Elementary or high school	354	350	111	963	347	311	639	256	99
Public school	245	324	71	790	314	287	582	212	40
College	83	86	38	465	60	69	212	27	20
Public college	68	63	33	351	35	61	182	27	11
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	1 576	1 324	375	3 801	1 394	1 312	2 911	807	691
Less than 9th grade	254	223	53	253	184	192	350	91	142
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	362	292	127	447	464	417	660	262	139
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	572	546	128	1 465	472	462	1 063	340	242
Some college, no degree	248	178	49	645	138	147	505	89	118
Associate degree	45	32	6	391	59	39	187	5	6
Bachelor's degree	67	46	12	422	67	39	89	6	27
Graduate or professional degree	28	7	—	178	10	16	57	14	17
Percent high school graduate or higher	60.9	61.1	52.0	81.6	53.5	53.6	65.3	56.3	59.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	6.0	4.0	3.2	15.8	5.5	4.2	5.0	2.5	6.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 410	1 746	1 300	1 156	1 769	1 483	1 185	1 544	1 586
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	2 123	1 962	527	5 627	1 989	2 014	4 127	1 226	887
Same house	1 386	1 248	317	3 298	639	662	2 115	721	589
Different house in United States	730	714	210	2 313	1 350	1 317	2 012	498	291
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	314	339	139	883	918	816	1 113	339	129
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	209	223	51	353	137	131	433	46	93
Different MSA/PMSA	132	72	—	723	186	233	302	70	58
Nat in an MSA/PMSA	75	80	20	354	109	137	164	43	11
Abroad	7	—	—	16	—	35	—	7	7
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	1 008	937	167	3 569	799	1 065	2 279	505	436
Car, truck, or van	933	898	167	3 475	645	959	2 181	433	391
Drove alone	735	711	128	3 093	429	667	1 878	371	289
Carpooled	198	187	39	382	216	292	303	62	102
Public transportation	17	29	—	—	71	58	17	21	11
Other means	10	10	—	45	60	38	81	33	10
Worked at home	48	—	—	49	23	10	—	18	24
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	19.9	18.0	16.2	15.8	18.6	19.1	16.8	16.5	24.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	943	897	162	3 395	773	1 025	2 192	495	409
Central city	745	674	99	2 652	589	815	1 859	402	358
Outside central city	198	223	63	743	184	210	333	93	51
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	65	40	5	174	26	40	87	10	27
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	1 801	1 616	422	4 751	1 630	1 718	3 546	975	792
In labor force	1 077	1 070	183	3 754	952	1 216	2 513	580	443
Employed	1 019	967	167	3 589	818	1 071	2 304	511	436
Unemployed	58	103	16	165	134	140	209	69	7
Percent of civilian labor force	5.4	9.6	8.7	4.4	14.1	11.6	8.3	11.9	1.6
Females 16 years and over	927	810	244	2 430	892	873	1 862	517	419
Employed	468	440	82	1 656	377	520	1 112	226	187
Unemployed	19	25	7	74	55	59	52	22	7
With own children under 6 years	104	103	55	453	201	197	304	106	52
In labor force	35	68	28	262	130	136	192	37	12
With own children 6 to 17 years only	132	176	52	456	111	130	276	81	36
In labor force	99	146	20	370	74	116	257	56	24
Persons 16 to 19 years	111	103	11	384	72	136	197	56	40
Not enrolled in school	40	61	5	74	64	58	72	37	21
Unemployed or not in labor force	20	25	—	13	36	8	18	20	7
Not high school graduate	29	36	—	7	64	40	25	23	16
Employed	9	18	—	7	28	32	15	9	7
Unemployed	7	18	—	—	15	—	7	—	—
Not in labor force	13	—	—	—	21	8	3	14	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	1 142	1 120	222	3 880	1 044	1 267	2 508	578	439
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	924	884	170	3 026	816	1 004	2 056	470	316
50 to 52 weeks	628	648	88	2 413	446	691	1 486	354	203
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	1 319	1 284	320	4 430	1 319	1 480	2 909	811	500
With a mobility or self-care limitation	62	89	39	88	103	39	112	70	22
With a mobility limitation	25	47	14	42	86	14	103	58	10
In labor force	7	22	—	14	16	14	20	43	7
With a self-care limitation	52	75	32	60	53	31	48	34	12
With a work disability	157	98	33	161	258	150	346	139	63
In labor force	62	34	—	77	70	77	147	64	43
Prevented from working	90	44	33	84	149	63	179	60	15
No work disability	1 162	1 186	287	4 269	1 061	1 380	2 563	672	437
In labor force	941	1 019	170	3 613	859	1 121	2 280	510	345
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	399	273	102	321	311	233	637	164	209
With a mobility or self-care limitation	66	32	9	6	65	56	108	17	18
With a mobility limitation	56	32	9	6	52	35	54	17	18
With a self-care limitation	28	8	—	1	33	38	77	17	9



Table 20. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 37.03 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	1 082	931	1 155	972	418	3 071	1 761	3 111	3 982
Native	1 035	918	1 062	754	294	3 007	1 736	3 004	3 923
Foreign born	47	13	93	218	124	64	25	107	59
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	5	—	13	39	12	—	8	5	11
Persons 5 years and over	998	848	1 042	869	375	2 801	1 655	2 846	3 588
Speak a language other than English	99	81	125	294	240	108	113	168	142
Do not speak English "very well"	28	5	79	137	100	24	18	44	54
In linguistically isolated households	5	—	65	76	53	—	14	5	25
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	210	195	247	151	79	759	406	738	964
Preprimary school	27	7	28	41	7	61	48	104	62
Public school	22	7	18	41	7	47	41	51	21
Elementary or high school	176	177	173	84	69	499	311	481	584
Public school	155	167	173	67	65	468	264	447	539
College	7	11	46	26	3	199	47	153	318
Public college	7	11	46	26	—	158	37	98	268
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	696	562	645	664	267	1 790	1 166	2 015	2 378
Less than 9th grade	102	103	151	284	93	103	99	197	130
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	158	131	133	119	47	198	398	377	290
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	326	162	226	178	82	589	452	869	994
Same college, no degree	96	112	94	36	24	390	143	286	412
Associate degree	7	7	1	12	4	112	42	120	220
Bachelor's degree	—	39	40	5	—	288	6	130	251
Graduate or professional degree	7	8	—	30	17	110	26	36	81
Percent high school graduate or higher	62.6	58.4	56.0	39.3	47.6	83.2	57.4	71.5	82.3
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	2.0	8.4	6.2	5.3	6.4	22.2	2.7	8.2	14.0
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 644	1 584	1 810	1 457	1 580	1 170	1 667	1 253	1 142
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	998	848	1 042	869	375	2 801	1 655	2 846	3 588
Same house	614	485	379	493	250	1 080	1 090	1 705	1 686
Different house in United States	384	363	611	330	84	1 713	565	1 120	1 892
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	235	261	313	200	33	1 147	404	565	763
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	57	37	84	—	15	138	98	330	313
Different MSA/PMSA	46	65	61	73	29	282	35	186	526
Not in an MSA/PMSA	46	—	153	57	7	146	28	39	290
Abroad	—	—	52	46	41	8	—	21	10
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	497	349	368	409	198	1 723	712	1 486	2 372
Car, truck, or van	468	323	303	271	151	1 561	653	1 381	2 293
Drove alone	318	245	216	205	121	1 305	560	1 207	2 015
Carpooled	150	78	87	66	30	256	93	174	278
Public transportation	29	8	24	9	14	26	38	25	—
Other means	—	18	32	93	33	80	21	73	39
Worked at home	—	—	9	36	—	56	—	7	40
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	16.8	16.9	19.8	12.8	15.7	16.3	17.6	16.9	15.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	497	325	368	409	191	1 648	686	1 450	2 285
Central city	430	267	317	382	165	1 322	551	1 138	1 814
Outside central city	67	58	51	27	26	326	135	312	471
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	—	24	—	—	7	75	26	36	87
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	828	684	813	780	343	2 277	1 384	2 392	3 049
In labor force	547	414	430	488	231	1 792	802	1 581	2 525
Employed	507	362	376	431	224	1 744	725	1 508	2 392
Unemployed	40	52	54	57	7	48	77	73	133
Percent of civilian labor force	7.3	12.6	12.6	11.7	3.0	2.7	9.6	4.6	5.3
Females 16 years and over	441	356	451	457	152	1 169	724	1 270	1 576
Employed	263	155	199	234	76	846	310	722	1 129
Unemployed	7	26	—	17	7	16	23	24	65
With own children under 6 years	58	66	146	74	28	231	97	263	322
In labor force	45	37	48	37	20	168	49	167	191
With own children 6 to 17 years only	114	85	68	73	31	159	105	195	298
In labor force	114	45	17	46	18	141	82	159	252
Persons 16 to 19 years	60	55	62	60	37	216	85	129	261
Not enrolled in school	39	13	51	46	—	86	24	16	74
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	—	43	18	—	18	—	12	13
Not high school graduate	29	6	43	38	—	27	14	16	7
Employed	18	6	—	28	—	19	14	4	7
Unemployed	11	—	11	—	—	—	—	12	—
Not in labor force	—	—	32	10	—	8	—	—	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	558	400	452	515	222	1 835	848	1 660	2 547
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	435	321	363	420	160	1 551	651	1 311	2 084
50 to 52 weeks	319	215	210	227	81	1 275	447	1 044	1 652
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	594	565	702	565	266	2 082	1 085	1 944	2 902
With a mobility or self-care limitation	44	26	82	9	44	36	62	146	45
With a mobility limitation	15	6	41	9	29	26	38	44	9
In labor force	10	—	8	—	11	—	—	17	8
With a self-care limitation	44	26	75	9	15	10	24	118	44
With a work disability	41	60	112	45	45	137	158	179	98
In labor force	21	23	21	27	27	98	61	68	64
Prevented from working	7	37	84	7	18	39	84	92	34
Na work disability	553	505	590	520	221	1 945	927	1 765	2 804
In labor force	516	391	405	423	177	1 655	728	1 477	2 433
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	175	119	111	215	77	195	299	448	147
With a mobility or self-care limitation	19	32	27	19	13	20	56	76	1
With a mobility limitation	19	19	23	14	5	20	26	52	1
With a self-care limitation	8	19	16	9	8	—	48	56	1

**Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Boone County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County		
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 4.03	Tract 21	
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over .....	128 147	14 536	7 094	113 611	8 231	55 662	2 766	1 791	511	
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations .....	14 624	1 346	529	13 278	844	6 954	192	316	21	
Professional specialty occupations .....	16 186	1 384	461	14 802	812	7 926	170	371	12	
Technicians and related support occupations .....	4 510	377	205	4 133	453	1 999	84	55	11	
Sales occupations .....	15 455	1 269	679	14 186	1 099	7 140	281	298	34	
Administrative support occupations, including clerical .....	20 358	1 978	984	18 380	1 543	9 319	398	350	93	
Private household occupations .....	260	17	—	243	8	112	—	—	—	
Protective service occupations .....	1 680	202	97	1 478	103	809	53	21	—	
Service occupations, except protective and household .....	12 568	1 492	892	11 076	856	5 704	353	132	68	
Forming, forestry, and fishing occupations .....	1 825	504	60	1 321	62	292	32	4	6	
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations .....	17 528	2 402	1 108	15 126	1 023	6 582	468	89	92	
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors .....	13 747	2 132	1 350	11 615	873	5 151	477	107	99	
Transportation and material moving occupations .....	4 837	697	356	4 140	292	1 856	101	17	37	
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers .....	4 569	736	373	3 833	263	1 818	157	31	38	
INCOME IN 1989										
Households .....	97 481	10 555	5 847	86 926	6 124	46 299	2 331	1 437	511	
Less than \$5,000 .....	4 056	361	289	3 695	178	2 362	141	54	93	
\$5,000 to \$9,999 .....	7 075	690	549	6 385	539	4 108	200	65	98	
\$10,000 to \$14,999 .....	7 936	634	470	7 302	530	4 317	190	63	46	
\$15,000 to \$24,999 .....	16 659	1 660	1 054	14 999	1 142	8 447	447	169	88	
\$25,000 to \$34,999 .....	16 469	1 902	1 196	14 567	1 255	7 711	527	215	50	
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	20 906	2 579	1 361	18 327	1 360	8 976	499	322	84	
\$50,000 to \$74,999 .....	16 595	1 799	751	14 796	868	6 724	277	261	45	
\$75,000 to \$99,999 .....	4 517	518	99	3 999	178	1 979	16	109	7	
\$100,000 or more .....	3 268	412	78	2 856	74	1 675	34	179	—	
Median (dollars) .....	32 561	35 141	29 312	32 281	30 935	29 961	27 830	41 966	16 076	
Mean (dollars) .....	38 953	40 262	31 670	38 794	33 419	37 117	30 365	61 371	22 339	
Families .....	69 883	8 187	4 083	61 696	4 227	30 272	1 610	1 110	384	
Median income (dollars) .....	38 631	38 664	33 640	38 626	35 808	37 036	31 483	48 300	16 977	
Per capita income (dollars) .....	15 181	14 602	12 571	15 257	13 807	15 383	12 202	22 446	8 442	
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households .....	97 481	10 555	5 847	86 926	6 124	46 299	2 331	1 437	511	
With earnings .....	79 597	8 828	4 579	70 769	5 145	35 764	1 832	1 150	328	
Mean earnings (dollars) .....	39 928	40 832	33 151	39 815	33 746	38 723	31 570	59 921	27 321	
With Social Security income .....	25 735	2 586	1 667	23 149	1 622	13 882	625	471	136	
Mean Social Security income (dollars) .....	8 657	8 604	8 383	8 663	8 068	8 790	8 185	10 090	7 704	
With public assistance income .....	4 604	498	385	4 106	216	2 689	202	62	117	
Mean public assistance income (dollars) .....	3 815	3 749	3 979	3 823	2 710	3 932	4 840	5 109	3 559	
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars) .....	45 208	44 905	35 534	45 248	38 443	44 819	33 863	71 567	24 027	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	44 700	44 182	34 868	44 774	39 150	43 489	32 478	61 650	19 488	
Married-couple families (dollars) .....	48 967	48 186	39 409	49 074	41 312	49 868	38 633	79 610	30 889	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	50 472	49 565	41 947	50 604	43 345	51 613	40 555	73 932	29 362	
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) .....	21 638	18 745	16 818	21 951	21 746	21 305	15 739	26 462	10 418	
With own children under 18 years (dollars) .....	16 274	13 265	12 827	16 659	19 204	15 633	12 013	18 073	8 183	
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels In 1989										
Families .....	69 883	8 187	4 083	61 696	4 227	30 272	1 610	1 110	384	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	57 915	6 981	3 255	50 934	3 654	23 969	1 308	878	248	
With related children under 18 years .....	34 163	4 228	2 089	29 935	2 071	14 224	914	421	221	
With related children under 5 years .....	13 994	1 723	912	12 271	832	6 478	472	163	111	
Married-couple families .....	59 112	7 115	3 269	51 997	3 557	24 410	1 254	919	229	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	49 704	6 172	2 660	43 532	3 119	19 625	1 074	730	162	
With related children under 18 years .....	27 650	3 501	1 491	24 149	1 662	10 680	637	324	107	
With related children under 5 years .....	11 303	1 369	583	9 934	685	4 914	268	131	49	
Female householder, no husband present .....	8 068	788	634	7 280	522	4 534	320	154	106	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	5 937	553	430	5 384	408	3 245	198	124	40	
With related children under 18 years .....	5 137	548	465	4 589	345	2 914	241	91	89	
With related children under 5 years .....	2 105	305	287	1 800	122	1 231	187	32	43	
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined .....	35 295	3 151	2 314	32 144	2 447	20 360	989	400	173	
Nonfamily householder .....	27 598	2 368	1 764	25 230	1 897	16 027	721	327	127	
65 years and over .....	10 515	983	723	9 532	702	6 417	290	165	28	
Persons for whom poverty status is determined .....	247 395	28 837	14 717	218 558	14 905	109 852	5 786	3 677	1 335	
Persons under 18 years .....	61 544	7 882	3 904	53 662	3 417	25 310	1 631	813	380	
Related children under 18 years .....	61 226	7 828	3 856	53 398	3 407	25 178	1 610	807	380	
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	43 697	5 729	2 722	37 968	2 348	17 195	1 118	608	253	
Persons 65 years and over .....	31 671	3 279	2 019	28 392	1 780	17 355	726	676	164	
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families .....	3 651	434	342	3 217	189	1 968	173	60	124	
Percent below poverty level .....	5.2	5.3	8.4	5.2	4.5	6.5	10.7	5.4	32.3	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 949	219	161	1 730	124	971	72	32	36	
With related children under 18 years .....	2 790	392	311	2 398	111	1 588	173	45	100	
With related children under 5 years .....	1 638	262	219	1 376	44	1 011	146	26	49	
Married-couple families .....	1 519	150	89	1 369	117	656	33	27	34	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	785	78	36	707	72	304	13	6	7	
With related children under 18 years .....	830	108	58	722	55	361	33	12	16	
With related children under 5 years .....	415	62	33	353	22	190	33	6	—	
Female householder, no husband present .....	1 970	284	253	1 686	68	1 218	140	33	78	
Householder worked in 1989 .....	1 058	141	125	917	52	605	59	26	17	
With related children under 18 years .....	1 836	284	253	1 552	56	1 155	140	33	72	
With related children under 5 years .....	1 148	200	186	948	22	771	113	20	37	
Unrelated individuals .....	6 585	467	380	6 118	322	4 011	181	48	64	
Nonfamily householder .....	3 872	244	203	3 628	200	2 374	55	26	45	
65 years and over .....	2 069	161	137	1 908	82	1 310	34	26	—	
Persons .....	18 000	1 936	1 487	16 064	902	9 990	641	222	416	
Percent below poverty level .....	7.3	6.7	10.1	7.3	6.1	9.1	11.1	6.0	31.2	
Persons under 18 years .....	5 752	829	643	4 923	230	3 066	242	76	170	
Related children under 18 years .....	5 487	803	623	4 684	220	2 947	242	76	170	
Related children 5 to 17 years .....	3 323	468	345	2 855	147	1 743	74	40	105	
Persons 65 years and over .....	2 794	231	184	2 563	153	1 659	34	44	36	
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level .....	7 793	840	627	6 953	388	4 490	327	150	160	
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level .....	24 833	2 683	1 944	22 150	1 541	13 360	849	234	489	



Table 21. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County—Con.				Rockford city, Winnebago County				
	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 37.03	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 18	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 019	967	167	3 589	818	1 071	2 304	511	436
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	62	33	13	368	29	61	146	21	22
Professional specialty occupations.....	92	54	12	437	44	67	107	12	41
Technicians and related support occupations.....	61	34	—	180	29	16	65	11	23
Sales occupations.....	71	60	6	498	48	128	188	34	33
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	127	136	37	597	102	90	409	93	48
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	1	10	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	8	—	62	—	40	29	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	95	100	24	337	152	137	229	68	29
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	28	—	—	34	—	36	—	6	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	169	204	22	461	147	164	382	92	113
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	168	189	31	342	173	202	440	99	52
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	86	95	6	133	25	38	170	37	40
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	60	54	16	139	59	92	139	38	35
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	819	798	234	2 274	959	912	1 976	511	344
Less than \$5,000.....	48	59	51	48	155	91	84	93	36
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	84	91	16	32	233	156	157	98	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	109	68	38	133	138	125	301	46	45
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	212	237	68	369	129	243	461	88	68
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	93	124	36	430	149	126	409	50	39
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	143	117	6	587	105	109	317	84	66
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	73	79	19	532	45	29	181	45	33
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	43	—	—	103	5	33	48	7	24
\$100,000 or more.....	14	23	—	40	—	—	18	—	8
Median (dollars).....	23 092	21 892	16 667	37 986	13 155	18 646	24 743	16 076	24 545
Mean (dollars).....	29 972	35 381	19 124	40 107	18 802	22 125	28 270	22 339	31 690
Families.....	567	564	163	1 762	466	534	1 220	384	246
Median income (dollars).....	25 037	25 000	20 179	40 426	14 929	20 260	29 366	16 977	27 727
Per capita income (dollars).....	11 215	13 093	7 721	14 896	8 514	9 282	12 233	8 442	12 129
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	819	798	234	2 274	959	912	1 976	511	344
With earnings.....	617	601	148	2 075	654	716	1 544	328	236
Mean earnings (dollars).....	31 040	40 866	19 854	39 963	19 940	23 275	30 322	27 321	35 378
With Social Security income.....	298	230	117	315	304	210	524	136	149
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	9 620	9 776	7 108	8 700	7 122	8 432	8 467	7 704	9 811
With public assistance income.....	58	81	58	47	190	162	154	117	26
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 168	3 953	4 471	4 098	2 868	3 283	4 077	3 559	4 989
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	32 556	42 632	21 871	42 331	21 472	24 783	31 984	24 027	34 550
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	29 441	31 156	21 690	42 614	15 296	19 024	31 614	19 488	29 737
Married-couple families (dollars).....	35 503	46 724	28 722	45 578	28 908	30 247	37 029	30 889	37 712
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	34 534	31 093	33 299	47 626	24 058	27 919	39 303	29 362	38 893
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	19 717	37 169	6 238	22 734	13 817	17 028	18 593	10 418	20 101
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 923	44 324	5 092	16 977	9 353	7 984	12 768	8 183	4 194
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	567	564	163	1 762	466	534	1 220	384	246
Householder worked in 1989.....	387	421	75	1 570	299	391	954	248	160
With related children under 18 years.....	233	316	96	920	307	323	712	221	85
With related children under 5 years.....	104	122	46	407	177	186	363	111	56
Married-couple families.....	437	435	108	1 473	223	292	822	229	193
Householder worked in 1989.....	305	334	49	1 298	164	213	681	162	137
With related children under 18 years.....	162	228	52	742	122	150	461	107	60
With related children under 5 years.....	56	88	18	347	79	86	220	49	31
Female householder, no husband present.....	98	88	49	232	216	186	268	106	40
Householder worked in 1989.....	63	63	20	215	108	127	163	40	16
With related children under 18 years.....	65	55	38	150	165	149	165	89	25
With related children under 5 years.....	42	17	22	41	83	76	79	43	25
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	411	312	80	707	684	562	1 044	173	169
Nonfamily householder.....	252	234	71	512	493	378	756	127	98
65 years and over.....	100	88	59	44	141	78	283	28	48
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 157	2 068	596	6 109	2 186	2 228	4 517	1 335	859
Persons under 18 years.....	500	566	180	1 578	566	569	1 073	380	158
Related children under 18 years.....	500	566	180	1 573	566	562	1 065	380	158
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	377	376	111	1 053	349	348	649	253	103
Persons 65 years and over.....	399	273	102	321	311	233	637	164	209
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	63	58	47	65	161	128	86	124	31
Percent below poverty level.....	11.1	10.3	28.8	3.7	34.5	24.0	7.0	32.3	12.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	38	29	9	50	91	63	37	36	6
With related children under 18 years.....	51	58	38	41	151	109	86	100	25
With related children under 5 years.....	36	30	22	28	92	72	67	49	25
Married-couple families.....	29	23	9	15	39	30	27	34	12
Householder worked in 1989.....	23	16	—	—	35	13	27	7	6
With related children under 18 years.....	17	23	—	—	35	20	27	16	6
With related children under 5 years.....	12	17	—	—	9	13	16	—	6
Female householder, no husband present.....	34	19	38	40	122	93	49	78	19
Householder worked in 1989.....	15	6	9	40	56	45	—	17	—
With related children under 18 years.....	34	19	38	31	116	89	49	72	19
With related children under 5 years.....	24	13	22	18	83	59	41	37	19
Unrelated individuals.....	118	109	25	98	300	180	213	64	78
Nonfamily householder.....	40	53	20	45	180	72	87	45	25
65 years and over.....	38	25	20	—	74	30	29	—	17
Persons.....	284	314	138	286	855	611	487	416	144
Percent below poverty level.....	13.2	15.2	23.2	4.7	39.1	27.4	10.8	31.2	16.8
Persons under 18 years.....	73	123	66	87	314	251	171	170	23
Related children under 18 years.....	73	123	66	87	314	244	163	170	23
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	27	61	30	50	204	151	92	105	—
Persons 65 years and over.....	49	25	20	—	78	43	29	36	28
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	150	178	91	90	293	370	268	160	83
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	433	393	226	476	917	715	695	489	193

Table 21. **Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White Persons: 1990—Con.**

(Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 37.03 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	507	362	376	431	224	1 744	725	1 508	2 392
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	7	23	24	19	22	184	35	95	231
Professional specialty occupations.....	7	25	31	50	9	226	26	140	247
Technicians and related support occupations.....	7	21	—	—	11	43	31	61	121
Sales occupations.....	38	40	15	34	16	228	63	121	289
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	75	33	52	86	32	229	69	254	450
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	1
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	64	9	40	26
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	86	67	102	80	49	201	175	154	240
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	5	—	—	—	31	—	6	28
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	100	52	51	17	31	154	116	236	292
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	87	74	86	83	47	243	129	248	316
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	73	16	6	15	—	105	36	81	65
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	27	6	9	41	7	36	36	72	86
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	413	333	425	358	150	1 321	684	1 268	1 559
Less than \$5,000.....	29	25	75	43	21	99	57	61	33
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	55	45	91	46	10	113	73	98	32
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	48	26	80	55	27	129	97	127	91
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	131	83	74	102	28	312	152	308	289
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	44	61	68	54	19	308	94	269	336
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	74	41	23	33	32	172	169	273	399
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	16	52	11	25	13	122	42	96	320
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	—	3	—	—	57	—	32	50
\$100,000 or more.....	16	—	—	—	—	9	—	4	9
Median (dollars).....	19 472	21 827	13 006	16 862	19 524	25 170	22 436	25 714	34 959
Mean (dollars).....	25 891	26 255	16 686	20 608	23 443	28 585	24 966	28 297	36 828
Families.....	290	231	275	253	91	661	481	876	1 090
Median income (dollars).....	23 333	27 989	12 757	19 871	30 750	32 226	24 965	28 250	37 568
Per capita income (dollars).....	9 754	9 278	6 335	7 975	8 889	12 235	9 919	11 776	14 517
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	413	333	425	358	150	1 321	684	1 268	1 559
With earnings.....	300	216	307	233	102	1 153	490	982	1 444
Mean earnings (dollars).....	28 626	28 859	17 511	20 874	27 265	28 730	25 722	28 813	36 603
With Social Security income.....	139	130	100	168	52	181	259	379	183
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	9 769	9 396	7 419	8 140	6 624	7 355	8 684	9 790	6 699
With public assistance income.....	23	35	103	39	21	121	122	69	24
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 322	3 879	4 804	6 955	5 781	2 540	3 963	5 941	2 405
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	30 253	30 862	15 930	24 299	31 264	35 084	28 110	31 630	38 698
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 666	25 536	11 804	18 937	30 177	27 710	23 298	28 857	37 723
Married-couple families (dollars).....	27 254	34 922	19 915	26 417	30 082	41 303	33 986	33 862	42 706
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 413	31 156	13 964	23 021	28 105	35 048	35 158	32 572	43 234
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	47 030	14 820	9 424	14 512	18 200	19 486	15 914	17 770	22 441
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	55 856	14 820	8 232	7 813	—	17 025	12 654	13 055	15 527
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	290	231	275	253	91	661	481	876	1 090
Householder worked in 1989.....	212	140	164	145	83	578	287	639	1 012
With related children under 18 years.....	181	136	203	108	56	415	193	467	630
With related children under 5 years.....	74	54	105	67	28	195	81	225	301
Married-couple families.....	212	176	134	181	63	420	300	731	841
Householder worked in 1989.....	161	108	80	95	63	360	184	554	771
With related children under 18 years.....	131	81	75	79	41	227	87	365	475
With related children under 5 years.....	50	26	47	49	28	106	19	173	241
Female householder, no husband present.....	59	43	99	50	8	185	149	126	199
Householder worked in 1989.....	40	20	57	38	—	162	71	71	191
With related children under 18 years.....	39	43	90	29	—	148	88	88	127
With related children under 5 years.....	13	28	43	18	—	67	56	45	41
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	155	137	256	161	81	878	282	478	648
Nonfamily householder.....	123	102	150	105	59	660	203	392	469
65 years and over.....	59	47	47	68	44	60	70	132	27
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	1 023	923	1 155	954	418	3 018	1 727	3 111	3 944
Persons under 18 years.....	281	267	366	186	101	807	381	788	1 026
Related children under 18 years.....	281	267	366	186	101	798	381	788	1 021
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	197	192	253	101	58	554	275	523	627
Persons 65 years and over.....	175	119	111	215	77	195	299	448	147
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	23	36	120	39	6	85	63	46	43
Percent below poverty level.....	7.9	15.6	43.6	15.4	6.6	12.9	13.1	5.3	3.9
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	7	50	10	6	55	15	16	43
With related children under 18 years.....	23	36	114	39	6	85	50	46	34
With related children under 5 years.....	23	30	61	27	6	52	50	39	28
Married-couple families.....	10	13	33	21	6	22	5	—	—
Householder worked in 1989.....	10	7	15	—	6	6	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	10	13	27	21	6	22	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	10	13	18	9	6	16	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	13	23	72	18	—	63	58	46	33
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	35	10	—	49	15	16	24
With related children under 18 years.....	13	23	72	18	—	63	50	46	33
With related children under 5 years.....	13	17	36	18	—	36	50	39	18
Unrelated individuals.....	49	49	60	59	25	165	86	56	98
Nonfamily householder.....	28	29	39	28	21	90	58	43	45
65 years and over.....	17	13	—	28	15	23	23	—	—
Persons.....	140	173	438	181	52	446	290	172	215
Percent below poverty level.....	13.7	18.7	37.9	19.0	12.4	14.8	16.8	5.5	5.5
Persons under 18 years.....	57	68	179	57	14	161	108	70	67
Related children under 18 years.....	57	68	179	57	14	152	108	70	67
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	16	21	115	26	—	77	46	33	30
Persons 65 years and over.....	17	13	9	28	15	23	62	11	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	57	131	284	81	6	216	147	68	52
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	201	261	613	271	70	619	385	267	371



Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Winnebago County				Rockford city, Winnebago County		
		Total	Rockford city	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 10	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
PLACE OF BIRTH										
All persons	23 195	23 020	20 697	764	1 923	920	2 289	901	764	1 781
Native	23 109	22 934	20 640	764	1 906	920	2 275	901	764	1 764
Foreign born	86	86	57	-	17	-	14	-	-	17
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH										
Linguistically isolated households	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over	20 485	20 327	18 177	651	1 775	869	1 919	729	651	1 640
Speak a language other than English	752	729	653	20	45	43	56	5	20	31
Do not speak English "very well"	160	155	139	-	25	-	6	-	-	25
In linguistically isolated households	34	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL										
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	7 594	7 518	6 857	317	684	414	666	243	317	639
Preprimary school	737	733	662	24	52	47	116	47	24	48
Public school	611	607	545	24	31	39	116	38	24	31
Elementary or high school	5 831	5 775	5 273	198	543	308	496	176	198	506
Public school	5 446	5 405	4 931	198	519	265	485	171	198	482
College	1 026	1 010	922	95	89	59	54	20	95	85
Public college	820	815	746	90	77	34	48	20	90	73
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT										
Persons 25 years and over	11 688	11 624	10 276	359	988	450	1 065	436	359	917
Less than 9th grade	1 448	1 444	1 301	87	62	49	177	95	87	53
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	3 417	3 403	3 021	85	322	209	454	157	85	312
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	3 532	3 527	3 092	82	321	159	289	100	82	298
Some college, no degree	2 089	2 061	1 820	60	192	4	123	73	60	163
Associate degree	567	567	471	20	42	13	16	6	20	42
Bachelor's degree	395	382	346	5	27	16	6	5	5	27
Graduate or professional degree	240	240	225	20	22	-	-	-	20	22
Percent high school graduate or higher	58.4	58.3	57.9	52.1	61.1	42.7	40.8	42.2	52.1	60.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	5.4	5.4	5.6	7.0	5.0	3.6	.6	1.1	7.0	5.3
FERTILITY										
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 675	1 676	1 689	2 151	1 604	1 632	2 224	2 262	2 151	1 637
RESIDENCE IN 1985										
Persons 5 years and over	20 485	20 327	18 177	651	1 775	869	1 919	729	651	1 640
Same house	10 467	10 333	9 080	422	1 241	459	962	347	422	1 133
Different house in United States	9 927	9 903	9 010	229	534	410	957	375	229	507
Control city of this MSA/PMSA	7 358	7 351	6 888	202	445	368	687	285	202	418
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	545	528	393	-	25	19	51	40	-	25
Different MSA/PMSA	1 667	1 667	1 446	20	29	17	156	40	20	29
Not in on MSA/PMSA	357	357	283	7	35	6	63	10	7	35
Abroad	91	91	87	-	-	-	-	7	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK										
Workers 16 years and over	7 912	7 841	6 842	205	836	379	479	174	205	765
Car, truck, or van	7 249	7 178	6 217	173	807	354	423	154	173	736
Drove alone	5 687	5 623	4 830	97	669	214	329	129	97	627
Carpooled	1 562	1 555	1 387	76	138	140	94	25	76	109
Public transportation	283	283	276	6	14	25	52	8	6	14
Other means	333	333	302	6	15	-	4	5	6	15
Worked at home	47	47	47	20	-	-	-	7	20	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.4	18.4	18.4	26.3	16.7	23.3	18.6	14.3	26.3	16.5
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	7 561	7 499	6 640	205	825	374	453	169	205	754
Control city	5 939	5 920	5 323	176	672	287	368	161	176	616
Outside control city	1 622	1 579	1 317	29	153	87	85	8	29	138
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	351	342	202	-	11	5	26	5	-	11
LABOR FORCE STATUS										
Persons 16 years and over	15 261	15 133	13 435	478	1 308	592	1 414	553	478	1 203
In labor force	9 651	9 564	8 436	272	1 018	463	636	213	272	947
Employed	8 064	7 988	6 967	205	847	402	493	174	205	776
Unemployed	1 558	1 547	1 440	67	171	61	143	39	67	171
Percent of civilian labor force	16.2	16.2	17.1	24.6	16.8	13.2	22.5	18.3	24.6	18.1
Females 16 years and over	8 480	8 435	7 582	278	759	332	803	358	278	699
Employed	4 228	4 197	3 722	121	430	214	260	82	121	383
Unemployed	681	681	641	46	127	20	78	14	46	127
With own children under 6 years	1 911	1 904	1 793	89	105	49	233	135	89	100
In labor force	1 158	1 151	1 089	62	90	42	95	38	62	85
With own children 6 to 17 years only	2 006	1 983	1 766	53	251	96	123	83	53	236
In labor force	1 490	1 477	1 329	42	245	66	85	43	42	230
Persons 16 to 19 years	1 892	1 840	1 657	40	231	95	176	34	40	214
Not enrolled in school	579	568	496	8	65	8	62	23	8	58
Unemployed or not in labor force	363	363	321	8	37	-	44	23	8	30
Not high school graduate	359	359	322	-	30	8	20	23	-	23
Employed	95	95	77	-	-	8	6	-	-	-
Unemployed	60	60	54	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not in labor force	204	204	191	-	30	-	14	23	-	23
WORK STATUS IN 1989										
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	10 109	10 009	8 826	315	1 007	406	694	248	315	930
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	7 962	7 898	6 965	234	784	338	510	185	234	726
50 to 52 weeks	4 775	4 740	4 086	101	552	199	227	105	101	508
DISABILITY										
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	13 634	13 510	11 989	427	1 207	564	1 222	457	427	1 111
With a mobility or self-care limitation	1 232	1 228	1 086	-	64	99	143	53	-	53
With a mobility limitation	594	590	537	-	31	41	58	34	-	31
In labor force	121	121	109	-	2	18	20	-	-	2
With a self-care limitation	947	943	827	-	52	93	106	42	-	41
With a work disability	1 804	1 785	1 609	45	88	103	190	118	45	76
In labor force	634	629	602	6	47	66	48	40	6	42
Prevented from working	1 069	1 059	918	32	41	37	137	78	32	34
No work disability	11 830	11 725	10 380	382	1 119	461	1 032	339	382	1 035
In labor force	8 856	8 774	7 697	266	946	380	588	168	266	880
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	1 381	1 377	1 211	51	101	28	192	96	51	92
With a mobility or self-care limitation	403	403	337	-	17	11	47	28	-	17
With a mobility limitation	340	340	281	-	17	11	47	28	-	17
With a self-care limitation	300	300	253	-	9	11	32	15	-	9

Table 22. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Black Persons: 1990—Con.

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								Remainder of Winnebago County
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 24 (pt.)
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>									
All persons	849	1 443	3 248	2 027	1 876	1 033	986	1 952	846
Native	849	1 443	3 248	2 027	1 876	1 033	986	1 952	832
Foreign born	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>									
Linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—
Persons 5 years and over	802	1 156	2 923	1 675	1 723	944	886	1 660	763
Speak a language other than English	43	23	176	29	111	95	13	8	33
Do not speak English "very well"	—	—	49	—	28	11	13	—	6
In linguistically isolated households	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	—	—
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>									
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	398	396	1 161	658	569	275	334	749	270
Preprimary school	41	80	86	51	25	18	23	64	36
Public school	33	80	86	51	16	18	4	48	36
Elementary or high school	298	279	976	549	498	235	266	577	217
Public school	255	279	916	549	469	235	246	526	206
College	59	37	99	58	46	22	45	108	17
Public college	34	31	80	58	46	22	45	77	17
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>									
Persons 25 years and over	403	613	1 527	816	1 059	564	484	875	452
Less than 9th grade	42	101	213	107	186	72	46	99	76
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	186	226	407	336	280	221	145	246	228
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	142	196	569	206	280	146	179	228	93
Some college, no degree	4	78	219	128	195	56	101	233	45
Associate degree	13	6	69	32	58	57	13	37	10
Bachelor's degree	16	6	29	—	38	—	—	16	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	—	21	7	22	12	—	16	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	43.4	46.7	59.4	45.7	56.0	48.0	60.5	60.6	32.7
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	4.0	1.0	3.3	.9	5.7	2.1	—	3.7	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>									
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 591	2 099	1 829	1 907	1 335	1 638	1 431	1 700	2 491
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>									
Persons 5 years and over	802	1 156	2 923	1 675	1 723	944	886	1 660	763
Same house	435	551	1 610	668	1 158	583	275	739	411
Different house in United States	367	605	1 298	977	565	361	611	921	352
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	337	546	1 086	639	439	308	470	765	141
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	7	23	31	53	22	—	9	40	28
Different MSA/PMSA	17	36	156	235	91	21	98	102	120
Not in an MSA/PMSA	6	—	25	50	13	32	34	14	63
Abroad	—	—	15	30	—	—	—	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>									
Workers 16 years and over	349	306	901	381	743	459	331	751	173
Car, truck, or van	324	261	810	346	685	411	291	682	162
Drove alone	197	209	605	285	552	336	191	500	120
Carpooled	127	52	205	61	133	75	100	182	42
Public transportation	25	45	47	9	25	11	18	25	7
Other means	—	—	35	26	30	37	14	44	4
Worked at home	—	—	9	—	3	—	8	—	—
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	22.8	18.5	19.8	18.0	18.7	19.7	16.1	17.5	18.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	344	300	858	377	725	444	331	736	153
Central city	269	240	705	274	568	370	269	614	128
Outside central city	75	60	153	103	157	74	62	122	25
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	5	6	43	4	18	15	—	15	20
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>									
Persons 16 years and over	545	848	2 084	1 133	1 326	775	668	1 140	566
In labor force	433	402	1 242	637	845	497	437	830	234
Employed	372	315	949	393	754	459	310	749	178
Unemployed	61	87	293	244	91	38	106	73	56
Percent of civilian labor force	14.1	21.6	23.6	38.3	10.8	7.6	25.5	8.9	23.9
Females 16 years and over	302	521	1 135	642	765	377	359	683	282
Employed	196	189	567	186	440	222	142	430	71
Unemployed	20	50	93	102	24	—	60	50	28
With own children under 6 years	44	177	284	274	158	76	58	189	56
In labor force	37	82	195	75	113	51	41	144	13
With own children 6 to 17 years only	90	65	252	129	113	74	112	240	58
In labor force	66	59	146	96	75	60	81	175	26
Persons 16 to 19 years	95	118	305	153	143	90	99	151	58
Not enrolled in school	8	44	75	69	21	8	40	53	18
Unemployed or not in labor force	—	37	56	28	21	8	27	32	7
Not high school graduate	8	14	70	40	13	8	28	49	6
Employed	8	—	14	16	7	—	8	17	6
Unemployed	—	—	16	—	—	—	20	11	—
Not in labor force	—	14	40	24	6	8	—	21	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>									
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	376	457	1 299	611	889	511	478	842	237
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	308	337	951	453	698	408	400	693	173
50 to 52 weeks	175	130	407	269	442	249	210	434	97
<b>DISABILITY</b>									
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	524	745	1 953	1 071	1 111	652	616	1 100	477
With a mobility or self-care limitation	99	80	175	203	79	52	50	114	63
With a mobility limitation	41	27	96	107	22	21	26	51	31
In labor force	18	8	12	48	6	11	—	—	12
With a self-care limitation	93	63	116	156	60	42	34	97	43
With a work disability	103	113	313	199	93	50	83	117	77
In labor force	66	48	116	80	24	40	25	15	—
Prevented from working	37	60	177	99	69	10	58	102	77
Na work disability	421	632	1 640	872	1 018	602	533	983	400
In labor force	357	354	1 099	557	811	445	391	798	234
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	21	103	131	62	215	123	31	32	89
With a mobility or self-care limitation	11	—	42	18	73	25	22	7	47
With a mobility limitation	11	—	31	18	46	19	22	7	47
With a self-care limitation	11	—	32	—	61	22	22	7	32



**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County				Rockford city, Winnebago County		
		Total	Rockford city	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 10	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
OCCUPATION										
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	8 064	7 988	6 967	205	847	402	493	174	205	776
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	491	484	432	27	67	5	31	7	27	61
Professional specialty occupations.....	478	474	431	6	30	23	20	12	6	30
Technicians and related support occupations.....	249	247	201	7	20	19	21	—	7	20
Sales occupations.....	397	397	370	—	27	17	16	—	—	27
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	1 118	1 115	971	15	116	21	64	38	15	96
Private household occupations.....	29	29	29	—	6	—	—	5	—	6
Protective service occupations.....	109	109	79	—	—	—	5	8	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	1 587	1 569	1 377	43	82	147	130	40	43	77
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	51	47	42	—	7	7	6	—	—	7
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	825	825	677	32	63	33	36	16	32	58
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	1 794	1 767	1 520	66	290	112	85	39	66	255
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	357	357	305	9	22	12	21	3	9	22
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	579	568	533	—	117	6	58	6	—	117
INCOME IN 1989										
Households.....	7 749	7 717	6 884	284	570	246	721	389	284	512
Less than \$5,000.....	1 603	1 603	1 445	86	88	42	234	147	86	65
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	1 250	1 246	1 113	36	59	15	155	153	36	50
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	807	807	738	51	51	29	103	15	51	51
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	1 113	1 105	1 032	45	39	34	71	37	45	39
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	1 020	1 016	912	31	70	23	64	17	31	70
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	1 084	1 084	953	10	149	71	65	20	10	137
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	768	757	612	5	101	25	24	—	5	92
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	61	56	44	—	13	7	5	—	—	8
\$100,000 or more.....	43	43	35	20	—	—	—	—	20	—
Median (dollars).....	16 787	16 687	16 327	11 515	31 161	28 438	8 616	5 817	11 515	31 429
Mean (dollars).....	25 196	25 119	24 779	85 422	30 530	27 965	14 821	9 942	85 422	31 034
Families.....	5 746	5 718	5 108	215	476	226	563	233	215	434
Median income (dollars).....	20 058	19 940	19 388	14 306	31 875	29 688	8 791	6 688	14 306	31 429
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 500	8 489	8 351	31 493	9 468	7 791	4 649	4 543	31 493	9 342
INCOME TYPE IN 1989										
Households.....	7 749	7 717	6 884	284	570	246	721	389	284	512
With earnings.....	5 779	5 755	5 099	168	475	219	472	151	168	440
Mean earnings (dollars).....	29 458	29 370	29 016	138 123	33 902	29 007	16 264	14 927	138 123	33 435
With Social Security income.....	1 535	1 531	1 351	42	103	—	253	128	42	80
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	5 894	5 890	5 919	5 627	5 794	—	6 789	4 902	5 627	6 390
With public assistance income.....	2 022	2 016	1 884	90	55	62	265	184	90	48
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 811	3 820	3 842	4 391	2 456	3 959	3 142	3 822	4 391	2 667
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE										
Families (dollars).....	28 188	28 094	27 688	109 442	31 372	28 395	15 596	11 700	109 442	31 196
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	21 527	21 335	20 724	11 210	29 962	24 763	9 396	12 026	11 210	30 883
Married-couple families (dollars).....	44 024	43 988	44 298	338 643	40 983	36 501	23 878	19 047	338 643	39 821
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	37 797	37 609	36 906	30 385	41 809	36 944	26 064	26 442	30 385	41 506
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	13 584	13 584	13 697	9 735	12 278	8 348	9 388	10 131	9 735	11 721
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 152	11 152	11 211	8 680	9 957	8 027	6 745	9 736	8 680	10 609
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989										
All Income Levels in 1989										
Families.....	5 746	5 718	5 108	215	476	226	563	233	215	434
Householder worked in 1989.....	4 123	4 099	3 673	157	409	167	312	117	157	374
With related children under 18 years.....	4 182	4 154	3 774	152	365	142	375	210	152	340
With related children under 5 years.....	1 962	1 954	1 829	82	100	35	217	131	82	93
Married-couple families.....	2 618	2 590	2 192	65	316	135	188	41	65	297
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 136	2 112	1 800	60	284	106	106	32	60	265
With related children under 18 years.....	1 580	1 552	1 347	21	231	77	57	27	21	222
With related children under 5 years.....	582	574	511	8	50	24	—	4	8	50
Female householder, no husband present.....	2 807	2 807	2 621	139	145	78	326	192	139	129
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 736	1 736	1 622	86	117	48	184	85	86	101
With related children under 18 years.....	2 394	2 394	2 239	120	119	59	291	183	120	110
With related children under 5 years.....	1 296	1 296	1 241	74	43	11	209	127	74	43
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	2 997	2 989	2 666	93	139	40	272	190	93	118
Nonfamily householder.....	2 003	1 999	1 776	69	94	20	158	156	69	78
65 years and over.....	645	641	587	36	44	—	71	69	36	35
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	22 717	22 575	20 287	764	1 891	910	2 289	901	764	1 749
Persons under 18 years.....	8 651	8 607	7 950	295	677	363	937	359	295	640
Related children under 18 years.....	8 601	8 557	7 900	295	670	352	929	359	295	633
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	5 980	5 936	5 437	182	522	301	559	187	182	492
Persons 65 years and over.....	1 381	1 377	1 211	51	101	28	192	96	51	92
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level										
Families.....	1 932	1 928	1 730	104	101	53	297	158	104	85
Percent below poverty level.....	33.6	33.7	33.9	48.4	21.2	23.5	52.8	67.8	48.4	19.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	855	851	768	51	68	23	142	46	51	59
With related children under 18 years.....	1 714	1 710	1 553	97	94	41	264	144	97	78
With related children under 5 years.....	1 057	1 053	991	69	43	11	182	113	69	36
Married-couple families.....	310	306	257	—	7	—	36	27	—	7
Householder worked in 1989.....	116	112	99	—	—	—	13	18	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	182	178	158	—	7	—	15	13	—	7
With related children under 5 years.....	52	48	48	—	—	—	—	4	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 529	1 529	1 399	104	87	53	241	131	104	78
Householder worked in 1989.....	695	695	625	51	68	23	129	28	51	59
With related children under 18 years.....	1 456	1 456	1 332	97	80	41	235	131	97	71
With related children under 5 years.....	958	958	903	69	36	11	174	109	69	36
Unrelated individuals.....	1 285	1 285	1 153	43	45	11	164	134	43	33
Nonfamily householder.....	766	766	703	33	28	—	84	111	33	21
65 years and over.....	260	260	239	—	9	—	49	41	—	9
Persons.....	8 132	8 128	7 321	414	378	141	1 328	589	414	335
Percent below poverty level.....	35.8	36.0	36.1	54.2	20.0	15.5	58.0	65.4	36.0	19.2
Persons under 18 years.....	4 159	4 159	3 828	243	197	75	719	256	243	182
Related children under 18 years.....	4 116	4 116	3 785	243	190	64	711	256	243	175
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 539	2 539	2 308	149	107	52	382	107	149	99
Persons 65 years and over.....	514	514	446	7	23	—	91	64	7	23
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:										
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	4 986	4 986	4 465	165	228	103	918	336	165	192
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	9 518	9 514	8 606	469	463	327	1 425	672	469	420

**Table 23. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Black Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								Remainder of Winnebago County
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 24 (pt.)
<b>OCCUPATION</b>									
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	372	315	949	393	754	459	310	749	178
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	5	23	47	12	43	21	7	41	8
Professional specialty occupations.....	23	14	60	16	44	9	16	72	6
Technicians and related support occupations.....	19	9	13	10	19	36	—	9	12
Sales occupations.....	17	16	32	13	31	49	34	46	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	16	49	157	34	145	—	49	123	15
Private household occupations.....	—	—	6	9	3	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	6	—	—	11	—	33	5
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	140	85	216	125	102	74	105	154	45
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	7	6	11	—	—	11	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	33	17	80	55	61	78	15	60	19
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	94	43	215	75	203	78	51	140	42
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	12	—	12	34	43	56	7	18	21
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	6	53	94	10	60	36	26	53	5
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	216	444	942	687	679	392	325	577	277
Less than \$5,000.....	36	144	244	248	96	59	48	96	90
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	15	70	90	215	100	80	53	92	85
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	17	56	129	48	105	68	37	31	47
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	34	40	177	80	131	43	60	139	31
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	23	53	143	54	81	36	85	57	11
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	71	57	121	9	85	43	31	91	8
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	13	24	35	33	74	63	11	65	—
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	7	—	3	—	3	—	—	6	5
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	29 375	10 645	15 417	6 438	17 662	14 167	20 164	21 554	7 048
Mean (dollars).....	27 810	17 159	18 841	11 897	23 617	23 123	19 706	24 049	11 074
Families.....	203	352	780	510	484	236	228	494	211
Median income (dollars).....	29 531	10 556	16 944	6 582	22 750	13 750	21 094	21 333	7 404
Per capita income (dollars).....	7 447	5 259	5 598	4 167	8 652	8 968	6 599	7 061	3 608
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>									
Households.....	216	444	942	687	679	392	325	577	277
With earnings.....	200	311	727	387	517	273	295	477	161
Mean earnings (dollars).....	27 892	18 048	20 256	15 106	26 264	27 168	18 234	26 154	12 819
With Social Security income.....	—	152	166	111	206	57	—	46	101
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	—	7 750	5 314	6 359	6 148	5 743	8 439	4 390	5 342
With public assistance income.....	56	180	274	311	94	115	112	158	85
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 887	3 098	3 869	3 890	4 351	4 385	2 895	2 893	3 235
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>									
Families (dollars).....	27 729	17 489	20 052	13 445	27 675	26 202	19 856	24 229	12 438
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	24 569	10 139	16 684	10 324	23 387	29 324	16 503	22 852	7 818
Married-couple families (dollars).....	35 315	28 486	26 843	30 120	31 056	42 116	30 503	40 292	17 657
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	35 760	35 083	24 684	28 301	30 027	56 133	25 334	40 292	12 271
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	8 658	9 326	13 401	7 927	20 491	21 448	15 773	13 047	9 508
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	8 411	6 654	10 848	5 952	15 161	22 904	13 548	11 154	6 945
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>									
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>									
Families.....	203	352	780	510	484	236	228	494	211
Householder worked in 1989.....	155	230	524	290	354	139	168	375	82
With related children under 18 years.....	131	249	583	422	335	127	171	438	126
With related children under 5 years.....	30	169	270	317	152	70	104	188	48
Married-couple families.....	118	108	339	125	279	87	65	169	80
Householder worked in 1989.....	94	70	228	104	204	66	59	161	36
With related children under 18 years.....	72	32	215	71	171	33	44	169	25
With related children under 5 years.....	19	—	95	50	110	—	23	42	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	72	214	400	372	169	107	142	284	112
Householder worked in 1989.....	48	138	262	173	114	53	88	180	46
With related children under 18 years.....	53	203	334	338	135	63	106	260	88
With related children under 5 years.....	11	161	164	254	35	58	64	137	48
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	33	159	288	261	213	198	173	185	113
Nonfamily householder.....	13	92	162	177	195	156	97	83	66
65 years and over.....	—	45	30	25	105	68	15	7	26
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	839	1 443	3 216	2 027	1 862	1 033	986	1 952	846
Persons under 18 years.....	339	644	1 317	978	620	348	357	886	293
Related children under 18 years.....	328	636	1 309	978	616	348	357	879	293
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	281	349	989	626	463	259	257	587	210
Persons 65 years and over.....	21	103	131	62	215	123	31	32	89
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>									
Families.....	47	161	278	358	100	90	74	145	136
Percent below poverty level.....	23.2	45.7	35.6	70.2	20.7	38.1	32.5	29.4	64.5
Householder worked in 1989.....	23	95	94	148	50	34	45	67	47
With related children under 18 years.....	35	161	238	344	86	59	67	145	103
With related children under 5 years.....	11	134	110	266	40	56	79	79	48
Married-couple families.....	—	—	84	25	56	14	6	7	13
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	26	14	34	—	—	7	13
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	58	25	42	—	6	7	15
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	7	14	23	—	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	47	153	194	320	44	34	61	138	88
Householder worked in 1989.....	23	95	68	121	16	14	38	60	34
With related children under 18 years.....	35	153	180	306	44	28	54	138	82
With related children under 5 years.....	11	126	103	239	7	28	49	79	48
Unrelated individuals.....	11	80	183	157	66	45	74	71	84
Nonfamily householder.....	—	42	87	122	62	27	17	42	12
65 years and over.....	—	37	10	—	39	6	—	—	—
Persons.....	119	716	1 290	1 441	454	307	322	607	612
Percent below poverty level.....	14.2	49.6	40.1	71.1	24.4	29.7	32.7	31.1	72.3
Persons under 18 years.....	59	461	666	826	208	123	144	360	258
Related children under 18 years.....	48	453	658	826	204	123	144	360	258
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	36	207	500	519	152	79	86	220	175
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	48	44	27	52	52	6	7	43
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>									
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	81	517	807	933	288	137	132	490	401
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	305	754	1 563	1 460	582	422	358	716	671



Table 24. **Social and Labor Force Characteristics of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
PLACE OF BIRTH			
All persons -----	798	739	429
Native -----	793	734	429
Foreign born -----	5	5	-
LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH			
Linguistically isolated households -----	-	-	-
Persons 5 years and over -----	739	683	388
Speak a language other than English -----	62	62	32
Do not speak English "very well" -----	14	14	-
In linguistically isolated households -----	-	-	-
SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school -----	205	193	119
Preprimary school -----	14	14	-
Public school -----	8	8	-
Elementary or high school -----	148	136	91
Public school -----	132	120	75
College -----	43	43	28
Public college -----	31	31	22
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT			
Persons 25 years and over -----	518	478	250
Less than 9th grade -----	46	46	22
9th to 12th grade, no diploma -----	111	107	65
High school graduate (includes equivalency) -----	206	185	76
Some college, no degree -----	85	70	36
Associate degree -----	19	19	-
Bachelor's degree -----	18	18	18
Graduate or professional degree -----	33	33	33
Percent high school graduate or higher -----	69.7	68.0	65.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher -----	9.8	10.7	20.4
FERTILITY			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years -----	1 405	1 394	1 919
RESIDENCE IN 1985			
Persons 5 years and over -----	739	683	388
Some house -----	346	296	136
Different house in United States -----	393	387	252
Central city of this MSA/PMSA -----	186	186	127
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA -----	77	71	16
Different MSA/PMSA -----	95	95	74
Not in an MSA/PMSA -----	35	35	35
Abroad -----	-	-	-
JOURNEY TO WORK			
Workers 16 years and over -----	339	312	152
Car, truck, or van -----	326	299	139
Drove alone -----	235	214	104
Carpooled -----	91	85	35
Public transportation -----	-	-	-
Other means -----	13	13	13
Worked at home -----	-	-	-
Mean travel time to work (minutes) -----	19.4	18.6	15.7
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence -----	321	298	152
Central city -----	227	217	115
Outside central city -----	94	81	37
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence -----	18	14	-
LABOR FORCE STATUS			
Persons 16 years and over -----	615	571	312
In labor force -----	412	377	196
Employed -----	344	317	152
Unemployed -----	68	60	44
Percent of civilian labor force -----	16.5	15.9	22.4
Females 16 years and over -----	302	283	134
Employed -----	155	144	50
Unemployed -----	17	9	5
With own children under 6 years -----	62	62	48
In labor force -----	24	24	21
With own children 6 to 17 years only -----	54	50	31
In labor force -----	39	35	16
Persons 16 to 19 years -----	37	37	15
Not enrolled in school -----	-	-	-
Unemployed or not in labor force -----	-	-	-
Not high school graduate -----	-	-	-
Employed -----	-	-	-
Unemployed -----	-	-	-
Not in labor force -----	-	-	-
WORK STATUS IN 1989			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 -----	450	411	214
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week -----	354	327	175
50 to 52 weeks -----	230	210	94
DISABILITY			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years -----	559	527	280
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	64	60	38
With a mobility limitation -----	20	20	10
In labor force -----	-	-	-
With a self-care limitation -----	44	40	28
With a work disability -----	133	124	76
In labor force -----	39	39	28
Prevented from working -----	75	70	33
No work disability -----	426	403	204
In labor force -----	361	338	168
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over -----	50	38	26
With a mobility or self-care limitation -----	17	17	8
With a mobility limitation -----	17	17	8
With a self-care limitation -----	8	8	8

**Table 25. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Rockford city
OCCUPATION			
Employed persons 16 years and over -----	344	317	152
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations -----	14	14	14
Professional specialty occupations -----	36	30	30
Technicians and related support occupations -----	17	17	—
Sales occupations -----	14	14	5
Administrative support occupations, including clerical -----	38	38	—
Private household occupations -----	—	—	—
Protective service occupations -----	12	12	6
Service occupations, except protective and household -----	48	44	12
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations -----	—	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations -----	114	100	63
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors -----	30	27	22
Transportation and material moving occupations -----	8	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers -----	13	13	—
INCOME IN 1989			
Households -----	333	300	176
Less than \$5,000 -----	14	14	12
\$5,000 to \$9,999 -----	57	44	35
\$10,000 to \$14,999 -----	26	26	8
\$15,000 to \$24,999 -----	91	87	59
\$25,000 to \$34,999 -----	65	61	28
\$35,000 to \$49,999 -----	47	35	22
\$50,000 to \$74,999 -----	23	23	4
\$75,000 to \$99,999 -----	10	10	8
\$100,000 or more -----	—	—	—
Median (dollars) -----	21 979	22 083	17 917
Mean (dollars) -----	25 740	25 975	22 191
Families -----	257	232	118
Median income (dollars) -----	22 109	21 563	18 333
Per capita income (dollars) -----	10 963	10 941	9 060
INCOME TYPE IN 1989			
Households -----	333	300	176
With earnings -----	302	269	166
Mean earnings (dollars) -----	24 445	24 821	19 814
With Social Security income -----	80	68	45
Mean Social Security income (dollars) -----	7 089	7 852	7 491
With public assistance income -----	62	53	41
Mean public assistance income (dollars) -----	3 977	3 898	4 094
MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE			
Families (dollars) -----	26 823	26 558	20 954
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	28 137	28 438	21 153
Married-couple families (dollars) -----	29 084	29 049	21 710
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	36 241	38 867	21 945
Female householder, no husband present (dollars) -----	19 713	19 713	20 755
With own children under 18 years (dollars) -----	18 373	18 373	21 561
POVERTY STATUS IN 1989			
All Income Levels in 1989			
Families -----	257	232	118
Householder worked in 1989 -----	176	156	72
With related children under 18 years -----	172	157	82
With related children under 5 years -----	51	47	33
Married-couple families -----	167	142	60
Householder worked in 1989 -----	135	115	46
With related children under 18 years -----	95	80	24
With related children under 5 years -----	11	7	7
Female householder, no husband present -----	74	74	53
Householder worked in 1989 -----	31	31	21
With related children under 18 years -----	67	67	53
With related children under 5 years -----	35	35	21
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined -----	129	121	95
Nonfamily householder -----	76	68	58
65 years and over -----	8	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined -----	786	727	417
Persons under 18 years -----	205	190	126
Related children under 18 years -----	205	190	126
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	152	140	91
Persons 65 years and over -----	50	38	26
Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level			
Families -----	38	33	22
Percent below poverty level -----	14.8	14.2	18.6
Householder worked in 1989 -----	12	12	12
With related children under 18 years -----	38	33	22
With related children under 5 years -----	28	28	17
Married-couple families -----	17	12	12
Householder worked in 1989 -----	7	7	7
With related children under 18 years -----	17	12	12
With related children under 5 years -----	7	7	7
Female householder, no husband present -----	16	16	5
Householder worked in 1989 -----	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years -----	16	16	5
With related children under 5 years -----	16	16	5
Unrelated individuals -----	54	46	37
Nonfamily householder -----	38	30	30
65 years and over -----	8	—	—
Persons -----	170	152	127
Percent below poverty level -----	21.6	20.9	30.5
Persons under 18 years -----	52	47	42
Related children under 18 years -----	52	47	42
Related children 5 to 17 years -----	25	23	20
Persons 65 years and over -----	8	—	—
Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level -----	90	85	60
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level -----	242	224	179



**Table 26. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>			
All persons .....	3 345	3 188	2 429
Native .....	1 081	1 012	738
Foreign born .....	2 264	2 176	1 691
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>			
Linguistically isolated households .....	266	263	239
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 948	2 803	2 135
Speak a language other than English .....	2 432	2 331	1 798
Do not speak English "very well" .....	1 309	1 257	1 042
In linguistically isolated households .....	824	808	738
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>			
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	1 224	1 180	880
Preprimary school .....	116	114	80
Public school .....	62	62	46
Elementary or high school .....	820	794	608
Public school .....	741	715	562
College .....	288	272	192
Public college .....	154	147	85
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>			
Persons 25 years and over .....	1 795	1 709	1 280
Less than 9th grade .....	343	306	283
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	142	142	120
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	375	356	233
Some college, no degree .....	171	171	120
Associate degree .....	104	104	84
Bachelor's degree .....	382	362	278
Graduate or professional degree .....	278	268	162
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	73.0	73.8	68.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	36.8	36.9	34.4
<b>FERTILITY</b>			
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 121	1 135	1 159
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>			
Persons 5 years and over .....	2 948	2 803	2 135
Some house .....	1 214	1 119	803
Different house in United States .....	1 233	1 194	947
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	541	526	448
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	122	109	83
Different MSA/PMSA .....	388	388	307
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	182	171	109
Abroad .....	501	490	385
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>			
Workers 16 years and over .....	1 527	1 456	1 113
Car, truck, or van .....	1 412	1 341	999
Drove alone .....	1 183	1 153	839
Carpooled .....	229	188	160
Public transportation .....	18	18	18
Other means .....	93	93	92
Worked at home .....	4	4	4
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	16.1	15.9	14.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	1 427	1 384	1 069
Central city .....	1 109	1 100	897
Outside central city .....	318	284	172
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	100	72	44
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>			
Persons 16 years and over .....	2 227	2 121	1 617
In labor force .....	1 604	1 529	1 155
Employed .....	1 543	1 472	1 113
Unemployed .....	61	57	42
Percent of civilian labor force .....	3.8	3.7	3.6
Females 16 years and over .....	1 220	1 151	875
Employed .....	723	678	516
Unemployed .....	43	39	30
With own children under 6 years .....	277	277	224
In labor force .....	155	155	113
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	345	324	219
In labor force .....	247	238	162
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	273	262	212
Not enrolled in school .....	44	40	38
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	15	11	11
Not high school graduate .....	37	33	33
Employed .....	22	22	22
Unemployed .....	4	—	—
Not in labor force .....	11	11	11
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>			
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	1 734	1 643	1 224
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	1 460	1 373	1 018
50 to 52 weeks .....	932	899	653
<b>DISABILITY</b>			
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	2 110	2 007	1 525
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	112	112	94
With a mobility limitation .....	20	20	10
In labor force .....	20	20	10
With a self-care limitation .....	104	104	94
With a work disability .....	50	50	35
In labor force .....	38	38	23
Prevented from working .....	12	12	12
No work disability .....	2 060	1 957	1 490
In labor force .....	1 555	1 480	1 126
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	108	105	83
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	21	18	16
With a mobility limitation .....	21	18	16
With a self-care limitation .....	—	—	—

**Table 27. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Asian or Pacific Islander Persons: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>			
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	1 543	1 472	1 113
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	134	131	101
Professional specialty occupations.....	298	274	185
Technicians and related support occupations.....	56	56	26
Sales occupations.....	110	103	69
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	99	97	61
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	208	208	170
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	18	18	11
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	145	145	97
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	415	393	354
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	8	8	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	52	39	39
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Households.....	871	830	643
Less than \$5,000.....	32	32	32
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	23	23	23
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	20	20	15
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	134	134	125
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	163	153	116
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	290	272	206
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	136	130	88
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	40	40	26
\$100,000 or more.....	33	26	12
Median (dollars).....	36 620	36 352	35 292
Mean (dollars).....	49 321	48 233	44 232
Families.....	752	726	555
Median income (dollars).....	37 270	37 194	35 986
Per capita income (dollars).....	13 761	13 585	11 982
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>			
Households.....	871	830	643
With earnings.....	830	789	602
Mean earnings (dollars).....	49 107	48 006	44 218
With Social Security income.....	14	14	14
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 482	8 482	8 482
With public assistance income.....	34	34	32
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 127	3 127	3 087
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>			
Families (dollars).....	53 268	51 993	47 838
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	57 605	56 185	51 215
Married-couple families (dollars).....	55 671	54 376	50 479
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	59 477	58 053	53 111
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	24 634	24 634	19 286
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	27 053	27 053	17 178
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>			
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>			
Families.....	752	726	555
Householder worked in 1989.....	717	691	520
With related children under 18 years.....	624	598	462
With related children under 5 years.....	262	251	198
Married-couple families.....	692	666	508
Householder worked in 1989.....	666	640	482
With related children under 18 years.....	588	562	439
With related children under 5 years.....	262	251	198
Female householder, no husband present.....	57	57	47
Householder worked in 1989.....	48	48	38
With related children under 18 years.....	33	33	23
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	160	145	129
Nonfamily householder.....	119	104	88
65 years and over.....	—	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	3 328	3 171	2 412
Persons under 18 years.....	1 257	1 195	908
Related children under 18 years.....	1 257	1 195	908
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	860	810	614
Persons 65 years and over.....	108	105	83
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>			
Families.....	42	42	42
Percent below poverty level.....	5.6	5.8	7.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	19	19
With related children under 18 years.....	22	22	22
With related children under 5 years.....	8	8	8
Married-couple families.....	37	37	37
Householder worked in 1989.....	19	19	19
With related children under 18 years.....	22	22	22
With related children under 5 years.....	8	8	8
Female householder, no husband present.....	5	5	5
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	—	—	—
With related children under 5 years.....	—	—	—
Unrelated individuals.....	31	31	31
Nonfamily householder.....	23	23	23
65 years and over.....	—	—	—
Persons.....	176	176	168
Percent below poverty level.....	5.3	5.6	7.0
Persons under 18 years.....	57	57	49
Related children under 18 years.....	57	57	49
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	48	48	40
Persons 65 years and over.....	16	16	16
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>			
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	73	73	65
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	206	206	178



**Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County			Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons .....	9 020	1 970	1 612	7 050	400	5 210
Native .....	5 700	1 113	834	4 587	323	3 265
Foreign born .....	3 320	857	778	2 463	77	1 945
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households .....	432	66	63	366	6	303
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 959	1 782	1 440	6 177	346	4 535
Speak a language other than English .....	5 593	1 483	1 216	4 110	139	3 234
Do not speak English "very well" .....	2 570	551	458	2 019	51	1 641
In linguistically isolated households .....	1 342	203	189	1 139	12	1 007
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school .....	3 409	771	619	2 638	176	1 886
Preprimary school .....	207	24	24	183	23	98
Public school .....	139	—	139	139	17	82
Elementary or high school .....	2 698	689	569	2 009	122	1 468
Public school .....	2 379	652	535	1 727	99	1 301
College .....	504	58	26	446	31	320
Public college .....	372	54	26	318	31	213
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over .....	4 031	828	669	3 203	126	2 418
Less than 9th grade .....	1 416	429	370	987	26	815
9th to 12th grade, no diploma .....	775	139	106	636	18	486
High school graduate (includes equivalency) .....	885	179	143	706	49	520
Some college, no degree .....	529	52	34	477	24	335
Associate degree .....	136	8	5	128	—	71
Bachelor's degree .....	191	10	—	181	—	136
Graduate or professional degree .....	99	11	11	88	9	55
Percent high school graduate or higher .....	45.6	31.4	28.8	49.3	65.1	46.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher .....	7.2	2.5	1.6	8.4	7.1	7.9
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years .....	1 721	2 167	2 109	1 586	870	1 672
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over .....	7 959	1 782	1 440	6 177	346	4 535
Some house .....	3 131	762	638	2 369	158	1 606
Different house in United States .....	4 035	964	762	3 071	168	2 264
Central city of this MSA/PMSA .....	1 931	43	29	1 888	65	1 496
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA .....	757	483	445	274	37	143
Different MSA/PMSA .....	1 043	385	250	658	46	430
Not in an MSA/PMSA .....	304	53	38	251	20	195
Abroad .....	793	56	40	737	20	665
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over .....	3 692	812	653	2 880	168	2 095
Car, truck, or van .....	3 357	750	607	2 607	138	1 895
Drove alone .....	2 418	424	334	1 994	108	1 427
Carpooled .....	939	326	273	613	30	468
Public transportation .....	63	—	—	63	—	58
Other means .....	262	62	46	200	30	132
Worked at home .....	10	—	—	10	—	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes) .....	18.6	21.7	19.7	17.7	27.0	17.1
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence .....	3 078	437	393	2 641	143	1 964
Central city .....	1 851	60	50	1 791	50	1 457
Outside central city .....	1 227	377	343	850	93	507
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence .....	614	375	260	239	25	131
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over .....	5 447	1 170	955	4 277	217	3 182
In labor force .....	4 181	924	745	3 257	173	2 405
Employed .....	3 752	809	666	2 943	168	2 149
Unemployed .....	413	99	79	314	5	256
Percent of civilian labor force .....	9.9	10.9	10.6	9.6	2.9	10.6
Females 16 years and over .....	2 353	542	487	1 811	62	1 408
Employed .....	1 312	334	287	978	32	783
Unemployed .....	212	52	49	160	—	130
With own children under 6 years .....	655	172	164	483	—	404
In labor force .....	460	145	137	315	—	286
With own children 6 to 17 years only .....	518	110	86	408	13	318
In labor force .....	308	88	69	220	7	178
Persons 16 to 19 years .....	557	150	124	407	20	316
Not enrolled in school .....	191	65	49	126	16	76
Unemployed or not in labor force .....	35	15	15	20	—	14
Not high school graduate .....	119	28	28	91	8	64
Employed .....	92	13	13	79	8	58
Unemployed .....	3	—	—	3	—	3
Not in labor force .....	24	15	15	9	—	3
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989 .....	4 249	926	736	3 323	177	2 440
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week .....	3 674	830	658	2 844	170	2 070
50 to 52 weeks .....	2 363	537	434	1 826	140	1 258
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years .....	5 209	1 123	927	4 086	217	3 044
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	230	32	32	198	8	177
With a mobility limitation .....	92	13	13	79	8	71
In labor force .....	38	—	—	38	8	30
With a self-care limitation .....	195	29	29	166	—	153
With a work disability .....	248	73	70	175	17	158
In labor force .....	113	38	35	75	8	67
Prevented from working .....	110	35	35	75	—	75
No work disability .....	4 961	1 050	857	3 911	200	2 886
In labor force .....	4 028	870	710	3 158	165	2 322
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over .....	203	31	28	172	—	119
With a mobility or self-care limitation .....	27	—	—	27	—	27
With a mobility limitation .....	13	—	—	13	—	13
With a self-care limitation .....	14	—	—	14	—	14

Table 28. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	Tract 28
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>								
All persons	633	550	484	578	550	484	814	603
Native	343	267	245	322	267	245	311	269
Foreign born	290	283	239	256	283	239	503	334
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>								
Linguistically isolated households	19	22	22	19	22	22	76	47
Persons 5 years and over	558	501	436	503	501	436	717	513
Speak a language other than English	475	411	381	424	411	381	686	441
Do not speak English "very well"	210	103	162	193	103	162	435	250
In linguistically isolated households	82	35	72	82	35	72	337	109
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>								
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	224	232	180	207	232	180	289	208
Preprimary school	18	—	6	18	—	6	8	12
Public school	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	12
Elementary or high school	206	210	170	189	210	170	223	193
Public school	195	195	162	178	195	162	181	185
College	—	22	4	—	22	4	58	3
Public college	—	22	4	—	22	4	41	3
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>								
Persons 25 years and over	273	228	197	244	228	197	392	279
Less than 9th grade	166	102	131	137	102	131	255	188
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	46	38	22	46	38	22	61	59
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	34	70	39	34	70	39	44	24
Some college, no degree	27	7	—	27	7	—	32	8
Associate degree	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
Bachelor's degree	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Graduate or professional degree	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—
Percent high school graduate or higher	22.3	38.6	22.3	25.0	38.6	22.3	19.4	11.5
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	—	4.8	—	—	4.8	—	—	—
<b>FERTILITY</b>								
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	2 202	2 108	1 962	2 202	2 108	1 962	1 681	1 713
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>								
Persons 5 years and over	558	501	436	503	501	436	717	513
Some house	305	135	232	271	135	232	266	226
Different house in United States	237	342	204	216	342	204	257	205
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	—	15	14	—	15	14	155	151
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	112	235	98	112	235	98	—	6
Different MSA/PMSA	97	92	82	76	92	82	70	27
Not in on MSA/PMSA	28	—	10	28	—	10	32	21
Abroad	16	24	—	16	24	—	194	82
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>								
Workers 16 years and over	309	189	179	285	189	179	345	228
Car, truck, or van	294	158	179	270	158	179	260	203
Drove alone	110	91	133	110	91	133	148	152
Carpooled	184	67	46	160	67	46	112	51
Public transportation	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	7
Other means	15	31	—	15	31	—	61	8
Worked at home	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	20.8	18.4	21.8	19.3	18.4	21.8	14.7	18.8
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	183	114	101	178	114	101	341	194
Central city	17	17	16	17	17	16	278	174
Outside central city	166	97	85	161	97	85	63	20
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	126	75	78	107	75	78	4	34
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>								
Persons 16 years and over	369	322	298	335	322	298	542	348
In labor force	330	219	230	296	219	230	416	240
Employed	309	194	187	285	194	187	364	233
Unemployed	21	25	43	11	25	43	52	7
Percent of civilian labor force	6.4	11.4	18.7	3.7	11.4	18.7	12.5	2.9
Females 16 years and over	189	164	134	189	164	134	271	167
Employed	139	68	80	139	68	80	149	66
Unemployed	11	25	13	11	25	13	24	7
With own children under 6 years	75	43	46	75	43	46	61	74
In labor force	68	32	37	68	32	37	45	33
With own children 6 to 17 years only	33	27	26	33	27	26	62	28
In labor force	33	15	21	33	15	21	29	15
Persons 16 to 19 years	53	35	36	53	35	36	86	23
Not enrolled in school	22	9	18	22	9	18	33	6
Unemployed or not in labor force	11	4	—	11	4	—	11	—
Not high school graduate	17	4	7	17	4	7	21	6
Employed	6	—	7	6	—	7	18	6
Unemployed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not in labor force	11	4	—	11	4	—	3	—
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>								
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	284	246	240	250	246	240	431	255
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	243	224	225	209	224	225	363	226
50 to 52 weeks	182	139	143	152	139	143	181	126
<b>DISABILITY</b>								
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	369	306	286	335	306	286	529	338
With a mobility or self-care limitation	7	6	19	7	6	19	31	39
With a mobility limitation	—	6	7	—	6	7	20	11
In labor force	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5
With a self-care limitation	7	6	16	7	6	16	31	33
With a work disability	19	16	35	19	16	35	15	13
In labor force	11	10	14	11	10	14	—	7
Prevented from working	8	6	21	8	6	21	15	—
No work disability	350	290	251	316	290	251	514	325
In labor force	319	209	216	285	209	216	416	223
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	—	16	12	—	16	12	13	10
With a mobility or self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
With a mobility limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
With a self-care limitation	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—



**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County			Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	3 752	809	666	2 943	168	2 149
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	172	18	11	154	16	92
Professional specialty occupations.....	193	9	5	184	17	125
Technicians and related support occupations.....	56	20	6	36	—	18
Sales occupations.....	183	26	23	157	12	80
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	329	51	51	278	21	225
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Protective service occupations.....	23	—	—	23	—	23
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	507	27	27	480	28	352
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	103	41	29	62	8	48
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	535	89	59	446	24	346
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	1 259	391	346	868	19	646
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	148	26	26	122	23	83
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	244	111	83	133	—	111
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households.....	2 472	452	372	2 020	104	1 490
Less than \$5,000.....	150	39	35	111	6	98
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	171	35	32	136	—	115
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	190	9	9	181	8	147
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	520	97	70	423	16	320
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	542	80	73	462	27	340
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	497	85	82	412	28	281
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	271	75	47	196	10	137
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	99	32	24	67	—	46
\$100,000 or more.....	32	—	—	32	9	6
Median (dollars).....	28 113	27 500	27 326	28 164	34 342	27 196
Mean (dollars).....	32 213	34 578	33 083	31 683	40 460	29 062
Families.....	2 007	388	311	1 619	79	1 202
Median income (dollars).....	28 992	27 778	27 264	29 063	38 750	28 060
Per capita income (dollars).....	8 547	7 964	7 750	8 710	10 129	7 918
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households.....	2 472	452	372	2 020	104	1 490
With earnings.....	2 322	419	346	1 903	104	1 389
Mean earnings (dollars).....	32 116	34 240	32 027	31 649	39 939	28 970
With Social Security income.....	261	80	80	181	—	139
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	7 038	8 979	8 979	6 181	—	5 818
With public assistance income.....	222	54	44	168	8	146
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 827	2 974	2 820	4 101	5 600	4 301
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars).....	33 736	33 451	31 390	33 805	44 912	31 021
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 825	33 861	30 788	32 553	32 310	29 904
Married-couple families (dollars).....	37 065	40 867	39 052	36 351	48 831	34 496
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	35 581	40 133	37 672	34 537	30 728	33 081
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	16 665	16 215	16 247	16 896	42 255	15 930
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 961	12 589	12 589	17 535	42 255	16 109
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>						
Families.....	2 007	388	311	1 619	79	1 202
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 789	328	258	1 461	79	1 059
With related children under 18 years.....	1 484	316	254	1 168	61	861
With related children under 5 years.....	719	138	124	581	26	481
Married-couple families.....	1 518	240	183	1 278	66	903
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 388	216	166	1 172	66	812
With related children under 18 years.....	1 157	219	162	938	54	661
With related children under 5 years.....	543	82	68	461	26	366
Female householder, no husband present.....	339	115	100	224	7	210
Householder worked in 1989.....	260	79	64	181	7	167
With related children under 18 years.....	240	73	73	167	7	153
With related children under 5 years.....	160	53	53	107	—	102
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	909	200	179	709	53	473
Nonfamily householder.....	465	64	61	401	25	288
65 years and over.....	44	5	5	39	—	18
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	8 886	1 948	1 595	6 938	400	5 101
Persons under 18 years.....	3 758	838	697	2 920	183	2 145
Related children under 18 years.....	3 727	828	687	2 899	183	2 132
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	2 709	648	523	2 061	129	1 492
Persons 65 years and over.....	203	31	28	172	—	119
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families.....	275	71	64	204	6	183
Percent below poverty level.....	13.7	18.3	20.6	12.6	7.6	15.2
Householder worked in 1989.....	157	35	35	122	6	101
With related children under 18 years.....	234	68	61	166	—	151
With related children under 5 years.....	140	49	45	91	—	84
Married-couple families.....	141	19	12	122	—	107
Householder worked in 1989.....	87	8	8	79	—	64
With related children under 18 years.....	122	19	12	103	—	88
With related children under 5 years.....	71	12	8	59	—	52
Female householder, no husband present.....	125	52	52	73	—	73
Householder worked in 1989.....	64	27	27	37	—	37
With related children under 18 years.....	109	49	49	60	—	60
With related children under 5 years.....	69	37	37	32	—	32
Unrelated individuals.....	262	62	44	200	11	152
Nonfamily householder.....	59	11	11	48	—	48
65 years and over.....	15	5	5	10	—	10
Persons.....	1 608	468	416	1 140	48	939
Percent below poverty level.....	18.1	24.0	26.1	16.4	12.0	18.4
Persons under 18 years.....	860	287	265	573	25	475
Related children under 18 years.....	843	287	265	556	25	462
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	530	216	197	314	8	275
Persons 65 years and over.....	19	9	9	10	—	10
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	797	219	199	578	23	503
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	2 059	552	462	1 507	78	1 202

**Table 29. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Baane County			Belvidere city, Baane County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	Tract 28
<b>OCCUPATION</b>								
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	309	194	187	285	194	187	364	233
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	—	—	11	—	—	11	8	—
Professional specialty occupations.....	—	—	5	—	—	5	4	—
Technicians and related support occupations.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
Sales occupations.....	19	—	4	19	—	4	9	—
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	29	17	5	29	17	5	30	23
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Protective service occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	13	—	14	13	—	14	69	27
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	—	25	4	—	25	4	—	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	27	17	19	23	17	19	44	51
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	164	99	98	149	99	98	136	111
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	10	8	8	10	8	8	26	—
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	41	28	19	36	28	19	33	21
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	113	142	122	108	142	122	184	186
Less than \$5,000.....	7	23	5	7	23	5	3	37
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	—	29	3	—	29	3	4	16
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	—	—	9	—	—	9	5	27
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	29	32	9	29	32	9	49	33
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	46	9	18	46	9	18	77	36
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	11	24	47	11	24	47	34	21
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	20	9	23	15	9	23	12	13
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	—	16	8	—	16	8	—	3
\$100,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	26 507	22 083	42 917	26 324	22 083	42 917	27 558	20 500
Mean (dollars).....	31 758	29 171	40 090	30 312	29 171	40 090	28 796	22 223
Families.....	94	114	108	89	114	108	167	150
Median income (dollars).....	25 982	13 889	41 429	25 759	13 889	41 429	27 674	21 389
Per capita income (dollars).....	6 642	7 131	9 913	6 529	7 131	9 913	6 401	6 139
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>								
Households.....	113	142	122	108	142	122	184	186
With earnings.....	106	128	117	101	128	117	177	166
Mean earnings (dollars).....	32 887	26 907	38 172	31 397	26 907	38 172	28 931	24 047
With Social Security income.....	—	59	21	—	59	21	17	—
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	—	8 832	9 392	—	8 832	9 392	8 545	—
With public assistance income.....	7	32	5	7	32	5	6	22
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	1 179	3 541	500	1 179	3 541	500	5 200	4 456
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>								
Families (dollars).....	32 069	23 500	40 592	30 331	23 500	40 592	29 589	24 438
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	28 943	24 992	38 951	28 943	24 992	38 951	28 755	24 852
Married-couple families (dollars).....	36 808	33 060	43 283	36 808	33 060	43 283	31 004	26 939
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	33 603	37 493	40 595	33 603	37 493	40 595	29 609	29 761
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	18 214	10 772	27 446	18 214	10 772	27 446	21 215	14 701
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	15 480	11 265	14 628	15 480	11 265	14 628	—	10 699
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>								
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>								
Families.....	94	114	108	89	114	108	167	150
Householder worked in 1989.....	87	86	90	82	86	90	141	129
With related children under 18 years.....	81	89	89	76	89	89	108	118
With related children under 5 years.....	43	35	46	43	35	46	63	84
Married-couple families.....	58	39	86	58	39	86	131	102
Householder worked in 1989.....	58	26	82	58	26	82	121	102
With related children under 18 years.....	58	26	78	58	26	78	101	85
With related children under 5 years.....	25	8	35	25	8	35	63	59
Female householder, no husband present.....	31	50	19	31	50	19	23	37
Householder worked in 1989.....	24	35	5	24	35	5	16	16
With related children under 18 years.....	18	47	8	18	47	8	—	27
With related children under 5 years.....	18	27	8	18	27	8	—	19
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	57	97	25	57	97	25	36	41
Nonfamily householder.....	19	28	14	19	28	14	17	36
65 years and over.....	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	633	542	475	578	542	475	801	601
Persons under 18 years.....	289	236	193	268	236	193	294	261
Related children under 18 years.....	289	226	193	268	226	193	294	261
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	214	185	145	193	185	145	210	173
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	16	12	—	16	12	13	10
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>								
Families.....	7	45	12	7	45	12	8	45
Percent below poverty level.....	7.4	39.5	11.1	7.9	39.5	11.1	4.8	30.0
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	30	5	—	30	5	5	24
With related children under 18 years.....	7	42	12	7	42	12	8	30
With related children under 5 years.....	7	30	8	7	30	8	—	30
Married-couple families.....	—	8	4	—	8	4	5	24
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	8	—	—	8	—	5	24
With related children under 18 years.....	—	8	4	—	8	4	5	16
With related children under 5 years.....	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	16
Female householder, no husband present.....	7	37	8	7	37	8	—	21
Householder worked in 1989.....	—	22	5	—	22	5	—	—
With related children under 18 years.....	7	34	8	7	34	8	—	14
With related children under 5 years.....	7	22	8	7	22	8	—	14
Unrelated individuals.....	16	23	5	16	23	5	9	11
Nonfamily householder.....	—	6	5	—	6	5	—	6
65 years and over.....	—	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
Persons.....	75	266	75	75	266	75	65	158
Percent below poverty level.....	11.8	49.1	15.8	13.0	49.1	15.8	8.1	26.3
Persons under 18 years.....	52	165	48	52	165	48	29	72
Related children under 18 years.....	52	165	48	52	165	48	29	72
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	24	136	37	24	136	37	20	42
Persons 65 years and over.....	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>								
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	75	100	24	75	100	24	43	117
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	105	282	75	105	282	75	79	208



Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County			Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>						
All persons	247 289	28 438	14 114	218 851	18 320	110 668
Native	242 356	28 134	13 969	214 222	18 167	107 539
Foreign born	4 933	304	145	4 629	153	3 129
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>						
Linguistically isolated households	707	19	19	688	10	523
Persons 5 years and over	230 050	26 368	13 042	203 682	16 978	102 888
Speak a language other than English	9 622	774	349	8 848	452	5 599
Do not speak English "very well"	2 534	252	139	2 282	101	1 414
In linguistically isolated households	970	40	40	930	10	732
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>						
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	58 168	6 937	3 002	51 231	4 716	24 172
Preprimary school	5 117	622	284	4 495	354	2 294
Public school	2 625	410	201	2 215	208	1 030
Elementary or high school	39 298	4 807	2 171	34 491	3 608	15 334
Public school	33 691	4 252	2 000	29 439	3 219	12 658
College	13 753	1 508	547	12 245	754	6 544
Public college	10 616	1 195	444	9 421	629	4 925
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>						
Persons 25 years and over	164 318	18 247	9 148	146 071	11 306	75 567
Less than 9th grade	11 664	1 480	814	10 184	836	5 545
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	24 009	2 620	1 389	21 389	2 101	10 994
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	59 557	7 489	3 898	52 068	4 948	25 157
Some college, no degree	31 292	3 400	1 651	27 892	2 246	14 022
Associate degree	9 966	1 003	481	8 963	588	4 309
Bachelor's degree	19 217	1 467	507	17 750	448	10 628
Graduate or professional degree	8 613	788	235	7 825	139	4 912
Percent high school graduate or higher	78.3	77.5	74.0	78.4	74.0	78.1
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	16.9	12.4	8.1	17.5	5.2	20.6
<b>FERTILITY</b>						
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 240	1 336	1 332	1 228	1 326	1 172
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>						
Persons 5 years and over	230 050	26 368	13 042	203 682	16 978	102 888
Same house	131 441	15 648	7 336	115 793	10 299	56 058
Different house in United States	97 972	10 660	5 662	87 312	6 622	46 499
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	39 295	605	229	38 690	2 374	25 455
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	30 362	6 318	3 753	24 044	2 887	8 009
Different MSA/PMSA	19 523	2 662	1 103	16 861	866	9 238
Not in on MSA/PMSA	8 792	1 075	577	7 717	495	3 797
Abroad	637	60	44	577	57	331
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>						
Workers 16 years and over	124 704	14 052	6 712	110 652	9 746	54 001
Car, truck, or van	116 968	12 999	6 294	103 969	9 367	50 142
Drove alone	103 030	11 123	5 320	91 907	7 971	44 310
Carpooled	13 938	1 876	974	12 062	1 396	5 832
Public transportation	901	54	40	847	45	651
Other means	3 316	443	253	2 873	148	1 830
Worked at home	3 519	556	125	2 963	186	1 378
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	18.2	21.6	19.8	17.7	18.4	16.3
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	114 608	10 990	5 366	103 618	9 414	51 529
Central city	75 170	2 917	1 272	72 253	4 823	41 872
Outside central city	39 438	8 073	4 094	31 365	4 591	9 657
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	10 096	3 062	1 346	7 034	332	2 472
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>						
Persons 16 years and over	193 488	21 797	10 964	171 691	13 676	88 406
In labor force	132 310	14 993	7 318	117 317	10 418	57 324
Employed	126 526	14 249	6 856	112 277	9 869	54 775
Unemployed	5 606	725	452	4 881	523	2 470
Percent of civilian labor force	4.2	4.8	6.2	4.2	5.0	4.3
Females 16 years and over	101 038	11 248	5 812	89 790	6 840	47 538
Employed	56 985	6 152	3 050	50 833	4 440	25 348
Unemployed	2 306	372	257	1 934	175	1 022
With own children under 6 years	14 936	1 804	932	13 132	1 073	7 001
In labor force	9 160	1 097	590	8 063	760	4 184
With own children 6 to 17 years only	17 481	2 106	980	15 375	1 645	6 698
In labor force	13 706	1 573	724	12 133	1 359	5 343
Persons 16 to 19 years	13 384	1 793	813	11 591	1 202	5 283
Not enrolled in school	3 579	508	309	3 071	386	1 474
Unemployed or not in labor force	1 116	163	119	953	92	490
Not high school graduate	1 760	216	147	1 544	179	806
Employed	940	99	65	841	112	414
Unemployed	341	51	40	290	30	131
Not in labor force	478	66	42	412	37	261
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>						
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	141 415	16 261	7 816	125 154	10 765	61 220
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	110 615	12 650	6 158	97 965	8 565	47 681
50 to 52 weeks	83 904	9 338	4 487	74 566	6 586	35 853
<b>DISABILITY</b>						
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	158 921	18 212	8 855	140 709	12 298	68 802
With a mobility or self-care limitation	4 760	565	288	4 195	315	2 373
With a mobility limitation	2 525	221	105	2 304	124	1 439
In labor force	654	70	25	584	42	359
With a self-care limitation	3 228	463	245	2 765	223	1 487
With a work disability	10 687	1 149	667	9 538	711	5 370
In labor force	4 745	584	300	4 161	424	2 214
Prevented from working	4 818	431	303	4 387	218	2 614
No work disability	148 234	17 063	8 188	131 171	11 587	63 432
In labor force	123 029	13 907	6 788	109 122	9 826	52 792
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	31 532	3 255	1 995	28 277	1 327	17 279
With a mobility or self-care limitation	5 134	526	367	4 608	238	2 738
With a mobility limitation	3 828	410	266	3 418	200	1 976
With a self-care limitation	2 796	282	183	2 514	136	1 553

**Table 30. Social and Labor Force Characteristics of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27
<b>PLACE OF BIRTH</b>							
All persons	5 521	4 464	4 149	5 257	4 260	4 149	702
Native	5 402	4 425	4 127	5 172	4 235	4 127	655
Foreign born	119	39	22	85	25	22	47
<b>LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH</b>							
Linguistically isolated households	8	5	6	8	5	6	18
Persons 5 years and over	5 059	4 160	3 856	4 795	3 956	3 856	641
Speak a language other than English	212	95	84	170	75	84	78
Do not speak English "very well"	91	39	41	65	25	41	29
In linguistically isolated households	24	10	6	24	10	6	18
<b>SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL</b>							
Persons 3 years and over enrolled in school	1 186	988	828	1 119	960	828	93
Preprimary school	102	93	90	102	85	90	33
Public school	87	53	54	87	53	54	33
Elementary or high school	803	730	629	754	717	629	42
Public school	776	637	576	736	637	576	25
College	281	165	109	263	158	109	18
Public college	245	144	68	227	137	68	18
<b>EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT</b>							
Persons 25 years and over	3 463	2 999	2 726	3 266	2 822	2 726	522
Less than 9th grade	338	268	260	323	213	260	162
9th to 12th grade, no diploma	510	520	547	491	464	547	119
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	1 416	1 177	1 277	1 326	1 147	1 277	168
Some college, no degree	734	557	351	699	535	351	26
Associate degree	175	150	130	175	150	130	12
Bachelor's degree	212	220	115	174	213	115	5
Graduate or professional degree	78	107	46	78	100	46	30
Percent high school graduate or higher	75.5	73.7	70.4	75.1	76.0	70.4	46.2
Percent bachelor's degree or higher	8.4	10.9	5.9	7.7	11.1	5.9	6.7
<b>FERTILITY</b>							
Children ever born per 1,000 women 15 to 44 years	1 274	1 366	1 398	1 298	1 353	1 398	1 195
<b>RESIDENCE IN 1985</b>							
Persons 5 years and over	5 059	4 160	3 856	4 795	3 956	3 856	641
Same house	2 868	2 279	2 294	2 622	2 208	2 294	465
Different house in United States	2 155	1 869	1 562	2 147	1 736	1 562	176
Central city of this MSA/PMSA	87	108	39	87	90	39	119
Remainder of this MSA/PMSA	1 577	1 138	966	1 577	1 071	966	—
Different MSA/PMSA	293	447	364	285	441	364	15
Not in on MSA/PMSA	198	176	193	198	134	193	42
Abroad	36	12	—	26	12	—	—
<b>JOURNEY TO WORK</b>							
Workers 16 years and over	2 566	2 093	1 980	2 431	2 044	1 980	290
Car, truck, or van	2 427	1 911	1 866	2 292	1 891	1 866	201
Drove alone	1 966	1 655	1 620	1 850	1 635	1 620	185
Carpooled	461	256	246	442	256	246	16
Public transportation	18	10	12	18	10	12	—
Other means	52	132	70	52	119	70	53
Worked at home	69	40	32	69	24	32	36
Mean travel time to work (minutes)	17.5	21.4	19.5	17.9	21.5	19.5	14.9
Worked in MSA/PMSA of residence	2 129	1 669	1 551	2 012	1 626	1 551	290
Central city	479	434	311	462	427	311	285
Outside central city	1 650	1 235	1 240	1 550	1 199	1 240	5
Worked outside MSA/PMSA of residence	437	424	429	419	418	429	—
<b>LABOR FORCE STATUS</b>							
Persons 16 years and over	4 221	3 559	3 224	3 995	3 376	3 224	588
In labor force	2 807	2 303	2 135	2 651	2 254	2 135	335
Employed	2 635	2 121	2 014	2 500	2 078	2 014	301
Unemployed	172	176	111	151	176	111	34
Percent of civilian labor force	6.1	7.7	5.2	5.7	7.8	5.2	10.1
Females 16 years and over	2 240	1 892	1 728	2 127	1 782	1 728	347
Employed	1 139	979	887	1 087	963	887	175
Unemployed	70	110	71	70	110	71	5
With own children under 6 years	480	212	227	463	212	227	49
In labor force	262	147	168	253	147	168	20
With own children 6 to 17 years only	354	336	282	340	329	282	44
In labor force	231	290	181	224	290	181	37
Persons 16 to 19 years	320	258	234	301	258	234	24
Not enrolled in school	113	74	130	105	74	130	24
Unemployed or not in labor force	38	39	42	38	39	42	10
Not high school graduate	51	33	63	51	33	63	24
Employed	30	—	35	30	—	35	14
Unemployed	8	16	16	8	16	16	—
Not in labor force	13	17	12	13	17	12	10
<b>WORK STATUS IN 1989</b>							
Persons 16 years and over who worked in 1989	2 942	2 485	2 322	2 767	2 422	2 322	332
Usually worked 35 or more hours per week	2 332	1 913	1 865	2 174	1 871	1 865	255
50 to 52 weeks	1 716	1 383	1 340	1 612	1 354	1 340	169
<b>DISABILITY</b>							
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 16 to 64 years	3 463	2 722	2 590	3 262	2 672	2 590	373
With a mobility or self-care limitation	51	114	112	51	114	112	—
With a mobility limitation	7	51	36	7	51	36	—
In labor force	—	5	20	—	5	20	—
With a self-care limitation	44	91	99	44	91	99	—
With a work disability	258	207	186	251	200	186	36
In labor force	167	67	72	160	60	72	27
Prevented from working	65	123	93	65	123	93	9
No work disability	3 205	2 515	2 404	3 011	2 472	2 404	337
In labor force	2 535	2 158	2 008	2 395	2 129	2 008	270
Civilian noninstitutionalized persons 65 years and over	726	711	552	701	704	552	215
With a mobility or self-care limitation	98	165	107	89	165	107	19
With a mobility limitation	80	111	69	80	111	69	14
With a self-care limitation	27	105	60	18	105	60	9



Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County		
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
<b>OCCUPATION</b>						
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	126 526	14 249	6 856	112 277	9 869	54 775
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	14 566	1 346	529	13 220	692	6 921
Professional specialty occupations.....	16 093	1 379	456	14 714	635	7 882
Technicians and related support occupations.....	4 468	363	205	4 105	330	1 989
Sales occupations.....	15 362	1 246	656	14 116	1 073	7 111
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	20 196	1 952	958	18 244	1 488	9 222
Private household occupations.....	260	17	—	243	22	112
Protective service occupations.....	1 674	202	97	1 472	112	803
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	12 337	1 478	878	10 859	1 124	5 558
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	1 780	495	60	1 285	87	270
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	17 254	2 362	1 076	14 892	1 833	6 409
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	13 261	2 026	1 244	11 235	1 574	4 881
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	4 801	697	356	4 104	471	1 844
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	4 474	686	341	3 788	428	1 773
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Households.....	96 380	10 383	5 699	85 997	6 353	45 697
Less than \$5,000.....	4 005	356	284	3 649	173	2 323
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	6 964	658	517	6 306	338	4 042
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	7 845	629	465	7 216	546	4 265
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	16 449	1 624	1 018	14 825	1 036	7 572
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	16 229	1 874	1 168	14 355	1 234	8 887
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	20 732	2 557	1 339	18 175	1 687	6 652
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	16 454	1 771	739	14 683	1 066	1 944
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	4 457	502	91	3 955	192	1 669
\$100,000 or more.....	3 245	412	78	2 833	81	30 036
Median (dollars).....	32 641	35 233	29 558	32 331	33 824	37 199
Mean (dollars).....	39 015	40 364	31 760	38 852	35 945	29 818
Families.....	69 033	8 032	3 952	61 001	5 187	37 153
Median income (dollars).....	38 720	38 737	33 912	38 717	36 596	15 549
Per capita income (dollars).....	15 306	14 814	12 886	15 370	12 409	
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>						
Households.....	96 380	10 383	5 699	85 997	6 353	45 697
With earnings.....	78 582	8 668	4 443	69 914	5 563	35 220
Mean earnings (dollars).....	40 009	40 949	33 303	39 892	36 566	38 843
With Social Security income.....	25 592	2 551	1 632	23 041	1 275	13 810
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 674	8 681	8 498	8 674	8 318	8 808
With public assistance income.....	4 495	464	351	4 031	219	2 631
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	3 813	3 794	4 061	3 815	2 908	3 915
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>						
Families (dollars).....	45 307	45 075	35 717	45 337	38 857	44 976
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	44 846	44 415	35 187	44 907	38 569	43 702
Married-couple families (dollars).....	49 059	48 203	39 403	49 176	41 011	50 024
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	50 668	49 637	42 131	50 816	41 591	51 938
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	21 704	18 959	16 909	21 985	21 980	21 378
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	16 197	13 184	12 690	16 561	18 122	15 538
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>						
<b>All Income Levels In 1989</b>						
Families.....	68 884	7 780	3 807	61 077	5 139	30 016
Householder worked in 1989.....	57 277	6 642	3 031	50 635	4 480	23 952
With related children under 18 years.....	34 271	4 022	1 943	30 188	2 806	14 707
With related children under 5 years.....	13 942	1 625	847	12 221	941	6 612
Married-couple families.....	57 887	6 805	3 075	51 144	4 460	23 840
Householder worked in 1989.....	48 929	5 913	2 509	43 060	3 917	19 377
With related children under 18 years.....	27 426	3 361	1 401	24 066	2 396	10 768
With related children under 5 years.....	11 095	1 323	562	9 723	810	4 826
Female householder, no husband present.....	8 392	709	568	7 620	506	4 916
Householder worked in 1989.....	6 175	485	367	5 671	410	3 541
With related children under 18 years.....	5 495	487	412	4 978	306	3 326
With related children under 5 years.....	2 243	256	246	1 959	86	1 446
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	34 219	3 027	2 210	31 200	1 671	19 653
Nonfamily householder.....	26 677	2 324	1 720	24 361	1 172	15 363
65 years and over.....	10 118	951	698	9 131	365	6 106
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	242 110	27 647	13 766	214 444	18 130	107 240
Persons under 18 years.....	59 749	7 462	3 544	52 287	5 158	24 516
Related children under 18 years.....	59 446	7 414	3 502	52 032	5 119	24 383
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	42 393	5 408	2 445	36 985	3 795	16 642
Persons 65 years and over.....	30 741	3 183	1 934	27 510	1 334	16 666
<b>Income In 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>						
Families.....	3 858	405	317	3 373	265	2 165
Percent below poverty level.....	5.6	5.0	8.0	5.5	5.1	7.3
Householder worked in 1989.....	2 072	196	134	1 840	161	1 104
With related children under 18 years.....	2 950	363	286	2 518	203	1 725
With related children under 5 years.....	1 711	228	189	1 428	83	1 098
Married-couple families.....	1 518	159	94	1 352	163	674
Householder worked in 1989.....	787	87	36	709	84	320
With related children under 18 years.....	813	117	63	694	101	349
With related children under 5 years.....	371	66	33	296	33	156
Female householder, no husband present.....	2 135	246	223	1 836	91	1 369
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 158	114	98	1 016	66	701
With related children under 18 years.....	1 981	246	228	1 683	91	1 287
With related children under 5 years.....	1 240	162	156	1 040	43	882
Unrelated individuals.....	6 456	438	344	6 024	333	3 934
Nonfamily householder.....	3 785	238	190	3 553	129	2 308
65 years and over.....	1 984	155	131	1 816	64	1 214
Persons.....	17 585	1 662	1 215	15 849	1 271	9 941
Percent below poverty level.....	7.3	6.0	8.8	7.4	7.0	9.3
Persons under 18 years.....	5 361	648	460	4 713	490	2 962
Related children under 18 years.....	5 112	628	446	4 484	451	2 849
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	3 103	337	212	2 766	299	1 701
Persons 65 years and over.....	2 737	225	178	2 492	97	1 578
<b>Ratio of Income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>						
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	7 832	777	563	7 017	443	4 631
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	24 167	2 379	1 656	21 660	1 598	13 126

**Table 31. Occupation, Income in 1989, and Poverty Status in 1989 of White, Not of Hispanic Origin Persons: 1990**

—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27
<b>OCCUPATION</b>							
Employed persons 16 years and over.....	2 635	2 121	2 014	2 500	2 078	2 014	301
Executive, administrative, and managerial occupations.....	192	149	195	192	135	195	11
Professional specialty occupations.....	170	188	109	154	188	109	50
Technicians and related support occupations.....	84	55	50	84	55	50	—
Sales occupations.....	262	198	184	243	182	184	34
Administrative support occupations, including clerical.....	377	334	222	370	334	222	86
Private household occupations.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Protective service occupations.....	53	14	24	53	14	24	—
Service occupations, except protective and household.....	353	241	276	334	241	276	45
Farming, forestry, and fishing occupations.....	32	17	14	23	17	14	—
Precision production, craft, and repair occupations.....	455	268	341	435	261	341	—
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors.....	413	420	390	395	414	390	21
Transportation and material moving occupations.....	101	127	111	90	127	111	15
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers.....	143	110	98	127	110	98	33
<b>INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	2 279	1 813	1 575	2 157	1 786	1 575	294
Less than \$5,000.....	141	76	67	141	76	67	43
\$5,000 to \$9,999.....	200	111	215	191	111	215	46
\$10,000 to \$14,999.....	190	163	106	190	163	106	55
\$15,000 to \$24,999.....	423	369	204	392	369	204	80
\$25,000 to \$34,999.....	499	359	278	481	352	278	21
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	499	424	392	483	411	392	33
\$50,000 to \$74,999.....	277	251	238	238	251	238	16
\$75,000 to \$99,999.....	16	47	35	16	40	35	—
\$100,000 or more.....	34	13	40	25	13	40	—
Median (dollars).....	28 420	29 019	32 758	28 125	28 816	32 758	15 203
Mean (dollars).....	30 499	31 961	34 696	29 696	31 734	34 696	19 056
Families.....	1 558	1 229	1 125	1 468	1 209	1 125	199
Median income (dollars).....	32 034	34 721	36 593	31 419	34 632	36 593	17 574
Per capita income (dollars).....	12 572	13 065	13 292	12 233	13 250	13 292	8 505
<b>INCOME TYPE IN 1989</b>							
Households.....	2 279	1 813	1 575	2 157	1 786	1 575	294
With earnings.....	1 780	1 393	1 249	1 658	1 366	1 249	169
Mean earnings (dollars).....	31 829	33 109	37 049	31 186	32 902	37 049	18 277
With Social Security income.....	625	576	437	597	569	437	168
Mean Social Security income (dollars).....	8 185	9 131	7 937	8 238	9 144	7 937	8 140
With public assistance income.....	202	58	80	202	58	80	39
Mean public assistance income (dollars).....	4 840	3 111	3 265	4 840	3 111	3 265	6 955
<b>MEAN FAMILY INCOME IN 1989 BY FAMILY TYPE</b>							
Families (dollars).....	34 176	36 218	39 425	32 885	36 241	39 425	22 782
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	32 800	36 947	39 943	31 155	37 057	39 943	12 610
Married-couple families (dollars).....	38 930	39 985	41 777	37 639	40 092	41 777	24 463
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	41 252	43 030	45 664	39 459	43 277	45 664	15 508
Female householder, no husband present (dollars).....	15 135	18 556	18 839	15 135	18 556	18 839	12 968
With own children under 18 years (dollars).....	11 412	15 898	11 511	11 412	15 898	11 511	7 813
<b>POVERTY STATUS IN 1989</b>							
<b>All Income Levels in 1989</b>							
Families.....	1 466	1 154	1 131	1 400	1 138	1 129	180
Householder worked in 1989.....	1 175	893	920	1 107	883	918	118
With related children under 18 years.....	831	590	510	784	592	503	115
With related children under 5 years.....	429	206	198	429	206	198	43
Married-couple families.....	1 134	923	980	1 068	907	978	98
Householder worked in 1989.....	965	720	799	897	710	797	62
With related children under 18 years.....	565	438	399	518	440	392	43
With related children under 5 years.....	236	161	151	236	161	151	13
Female householder, no husband present.....	296	169	98	296	169	98	65
Householder worked in 1989.....	174	117	71	174	117	71	49
With related children under 18 years.....	230	110	72	230	110	72	65
With related children under 5 years.....	176	39	31	176	39	31	23
Unrelated individuals for whom poverty status is determined.....	949	732	520	920	718	520	116
Nonfamily householder.....	706	575	430	677	568	430	86
65 years and over.....	283	222	187	283	222	187	52
Persons for whom poverty status is determined.....	5 377	4 226	4 038	5 136	4 154	4 036	636
Persons under 18 years.....	1 481	983	1 043	1 432	970	1 043	118
Related children under 18 years.....	1 460	978	1 027	1 411	965	1 027	118
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	998	680	743	949	667	743	57
Persons 65 years and over.....	719	666	534	703	653	534	140
<b>Income in 1989 Below Poverty Level</b>							
Families.....	173	72	72	173	72	72	43
Percent below poverty level.....	11.1	5.9	6.4	11.8	6.0	6.4	21.6
Householder worked in 1989.....	72	21	41	72	21	41	27
With related children under 18 years.....	173	59	54	173	59	54	43
With related children under 5 years.....	146	21	22	146	21	22	7
Married-couple families.....	33	32	29	33	32	29	11
Householder worked in 1989.....	13	11	12	13	11	12	11
With related children under 18 years.....	33	19	11	33	19	11	11
With related children under 5 years.....	33	—	—	33	—	—	—
Female householder, no husband present.....	140	40	43	140	40	43	32
Householder worked in 1989.....	59	10	29	59	10	29	16
With related children under 18 years.....	140	40	43	140	40	43	32
With related children under 5 years.....	113	21	22	113	21	22	7
Unrelated individuals.....	172	82	97	172	82	97	43
Nonfamily householder.....	63	50	84	63	50	84	28
65 years and over.....	42	24	65	42	24	65	19
Persons.....	605	279	338	605	279	338	165
Percent below poverty level.....	11.3	6.6	8.4	11.8	6.7	8.4	25.9
Persons under 18 years.....	215	95	150	215	95	150	53
Related children under 18 years.....	215	90	141	215	90	141	53
Related children 5 to 17 years.....	56	60	96	56	60	96	26
Persons 65 years and over.....	42	46	90	42	46	90	19
<b>Ratio of income in 1989 to poverty level:</b>							
Persons below 50 percent of poverty level.....	300	142	128	300	142	128	89
Persons below 125 percent of poverty level.....	813	378	472	813	378	472	222



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Boone County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Mohesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
All housing units.....	113 143	11 477	6 414	101 666	6 430	6 723	58 146	2 584	1 989
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	1 836	214	107	1 622	230	168	501	61	—
1985 to 1988.....	5 962	735	163	5 227	741	274	1 667	42	29
1980 to 1984.....	6 643	787	429	5 856	517	390	2 461	98	81
1970 to 1979.....	21 281	2 608	1 154	18 673	1 052	1 582	7 317	286	399
1960 to 1969.....	22 138	2 173	1 395	19 965	1 238	1 775	11 433	689	337
1950 to 1959.....	19 037	1 008	610	18 029	1 300	1 600	11 169	333	214
1940 to 1949.....	11 264	778	605	10 486	781	612	7 151	290	180
1939 or earlier.....	24 982	3 174	1 951	21 808	571	322	16 447	785	749
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	1 139	69	59	1 070	13	22	906	9	31
1 bedroom.....	12 381	1 042	907	11 339	608	380	8 037	312	374
2 bedrooms.....	34 597	3 077	2 190	31 520	2 564	1 488	20 140	1 115	587
3 bedrooms.....	48 013	5 022	2 402	42 986	2 596	3 966	21 056	802	715
4 bedrooms.....	14 219	1 809	736	12 410	585	772	6 686	302	225
5 or more bedrooms.....	2 794	453	120	2 341	64	95	1 321	44	57
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	987	—	—	987	175	79	645	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	359	—	—	359	59	29	215	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	106	—	—	106	8	16	72	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	112 676	11 451	6 393	101 225	6 407	6 692	57 799	2 569	1 989
Source of water, public system or private company.....	87 453	7 370	6 362	80 083	6 164	5 871	56 308	2 481	1 970
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	86 573	7 255	6 241	79 318	6 193	3 638	56 878	2 402	1 965
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	358	51	10	307	32	35	185	10	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	126	31	—	95	27	21	22	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	169	10	10	159	—	14	131	10	—
Occupied housing units.....	107 677	10 950	6 140	96 727	6 272	6 552	54 839	2 437	1 904
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	91 213	7 446	4 896	83 767	5 288	6 106	48 414	1 901	1 567
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	2 396	804	67	1 592	42	9	329	14	33
Electricity.....	9 380	1 862	996	7 518	730	203	4 347	444	247
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	3 214	688	142	2 526	177	181	983	72	48
All other fuels.....	1 220	135	24	1 085	35	48	557	—	—
No fuel used.....	254	15	15	239	—	5	209	6	9
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	8 547	612	473	7 935	379	194	6 390	196	189
1.....	36 342	3 127	2 328	33 215	2 293	1 736	21 302	1 070	677
2.....	43 592	4 524	2 373	39 068	2 690	3 080	20 319	845	733
3 or more.....	19 196	2 687	966	16 509	910	1 542	6 828	326	305
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	2.0	1.5	1.6	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	73 730	7 918	3 845	65 812	4 392	5 475	32 698	1 293	1 216
1989 to March 1990.....	6 830	616	291	6 214	550	500	3 058	56	84
1985 to 1988.....	18 044	2 150	1 008	15 894	1 199	1 256	7 722	290	336
1980 to 1984.....	9 494	1 120	566	8 374	497	689	3 888	169	166
1970 to 1979.....	19 163	2 155	983	17 008	867	1 766	7 448	351	331
1969 or earlier.....	20 199	1 877	997	18 322	1 279	1 264	10 582	427	299
Renter-occupied housing units.....	33 947	3 032	2 295	30 915	1 880	1 077	22 141	1 144	688
1989 to March 1990.....	13 548	1 029	849	12 519	836	512	8 818	363	310
1985 to 1988.....	12 615	1 076	867	11 539	643	396	8 425	482	225
1980 to 1984.....	4 401	563	381	3 838	336	79	2 659	183	89
1970 to 1979.....	2 435	279	167	2 156	54	56	1 663	109	58
1969 or earlier.....	948	85	31	863	11	34	576	7	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	4 527	358	263	4 169	112	189	3 111	116	82
Householder 65 years and over.....	23 529	2 317	1 473	21 212	1 392	926	13 306	600	504
Owner-occupied housing units.....	17 623	1 727	953	15 896	1 063	861	9 194	382	332
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	81	19	—	62	7	—	44	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	326	21	8	305	—	20	219	—	—
No vehicle available.....	4 265	346	274	3 919	289	86	3 045	83	92
Complete plumbing facilities.....	107 382	10 909	6 130	96 473	6 245	6 517	54 686	2 427	1 904
1.00 or less persons per room.....	105 051	10 627	5 913	94 424	6 121	6 383	53 311	2 293	1 877
1.01 or more persons per room.....	2 331	282	217	2 049	124	134	1 375	134	27
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	295	41	10	254	27	35	153	10	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	286	41	10	245	27	35	144	10	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	9	—	—	9	—	—	9	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	44 177	45 815	37 822	43 979	36 144	37 854	44 068	36 466	37 425
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	22 651	23 700	21 867	22 548	27 169	25 680	21 061	23 780	20 694
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	10 838	754	582	10 084	420	433	7 176	231	185
Owner-occupied housing units.....	3 500	243	145	3 257	272	267	1 650	37	64
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7 338	511	437	6 827	148	166	5 526	194	121

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County—Con.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 852	1 284	2 413	1 961	1 852	188	171	28	—	1 096
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	41	19	61	—	41	5	—	—	—	14
1985 to 1988.....	67	103	22	29	67	45	20	—	—	58
1980 to 1984.....	164	132	98	81	164	86	—	—	—	46
1970 to 1979.....	447	291	265	390	447	52	21	9	—	239
1960 to 1969.....	385	254	673	337	385	—	16	—	—	254
1950 to 1959.....	129	66	275	206	129	—	58	8	—	66
1940 to 1949.....	156	60	275	174	156	—	15	6	—	60
1939 or earlier.....	463	359	744	744	463	—	41	5	—	359
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	23	6	9	27	23	—	—	4	—	6
1 bedroom.....	242	27	286	374	242	5	26	—	—	22
2 bedrooms.....	499	266	1 026	579	499	86	89	8	—	180
3 bedrooms.....	832	656	774	699	832	97	28	16	—	559
4 bedrooms.....	225	261	286	225	225	—	16	—	—	261
5 or more bedrooms.....	31	68	32	57	31	—	12	—	—	68
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 846	1 284	2 398	1 961	1 846	188	171	28	—	1 096
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 836	246	2 395	1 961	1 836	170	86	9	—	76
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 817	203	2 324	1 961	1 817	139	78	4	—	64
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 772	1 261	2 300	1 880	1 772	188	137	24	—	1 073
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 381	655	1 784	1 543	1 381	188	117	24	—	467
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	20	202	14	33	20	—	—	—	—	202
Electricity.....	325	199	424	247	325	—	20	—	—	199
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	22	175	72	48	22	—	—	—	—	175
All other fuels.....	24	30	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	30
No fuel used.....	—	—	6	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	121	15	163	189	121	—	33	—	—	15
1.....	561	208	1 044	672	561	51	26	5	—	157
2.....	743	583	790	720	743	120	55	13	—	463
3 or more.....	347	455	303	299	347	17	23	6	—	438
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	2.3	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.5	—	2.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 262	1 063	1 203	1 192	1 262	188	90	24	—	875
1989 to March 1990.....	133	87	56	84	133	18	—	—	—	69
1985 to 1988.....	321	272	273	325	321	89	17	11	—	183
1980 to 1984.....	188	150	162	161	188	55	7	5	—	95
1970 to 1979.....	313	270	313	331	313	26	38	—	—	244
1969 or earlier.....	307	284	399	291	307	—	28	8	—	284
Renter-occupied housing units.....	510	198	1 097	688	510	—	47	—	—	198
1989 to March 1990.....	176	71	363	310	176	—	—	—	—	71
1985 to 1988.....	166	50	476	225	166	—	6	—	—	50
1980 to 1984.....	138	30	154	89	138	—	29	—	—	30
1970 to 1979.....	12	31	97	58	12	—	12	—	—	31
1969 or earlier.....	18	16	7	6	18	—	—	—	—	16
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	71	15	110	82	71	—	6	—	—	15
Householder 65 years and over.....	374	230	581	496	374	22	19	8	—	208
Owner-occupied housing units.....	244	223	363	324	244	22	19	8	—	201
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	8	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	10
No vehicle available.....	99	10	83	92	99	—	—	—	—	10
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 772	1 249	2 290	1 880	1 772	188	137	24	—	1 061
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 710	1 236	2 162	1 853	1 710	188	131	24	—	1 048
1.01 or more persons per room.....	62	13	128	27	62	—	6	—	—	13
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	12	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	41 273	45 514	35 596	37 265	41 273	32 442	48 105	45 369	—	48 322
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	19 981	27 065	23 478	20 694	19 981	—	30 826	—	—	27 065
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	166	51	231	185	166	—	—	—	—	51
Owner-occupied housing units.....	44	32	37	64	44	—	—	—	—	32
Renter-occupied housing units.....	122	19	194	121	122	—	—	—	—	19



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County							
	Tract 1.05	Tract 1.06	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
All housing units.....	1 552	2 216	1 277	933	1 020	1 296	1 912	1 185	1 661	1 967
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	61	32	41	—	—	54	—	—	31	12
1985 to 1988.....	271	223	11	—	—	55	—	6	78	15
1980 to 1984.....	163	149	58	7	—	—	28	9	181	58
1970 to 1979.....	556	629	194	75	76	375	172	60	534	555
1960 to 1969.....	290	218	440	174	410	565	259	311	533	813
1950 to 1959.....	60	206	393	250	463	180	488	673	258	336
1940 to 1949.....	23	69	93	298	55	13	519	98	24	103
1939 or earlier.....	128	690	47	129	16	54	446	28	22	75
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	4	11	—	—	—	—	—	18
1 bedroom.....	21	66	170	125	33	27	148	—	73	127
2 bedrooms.....	136	474	444	308	220	181	946	258	500	576
3 bedrooms.....	893	1 129	524	405	659	889	622	712	725	1 042
4 bedrooms.....	398	398	107	78	97	188	185	160	305	167
5 or more bedrooms.....	104	149	28	6	11	11	55	58	58	37
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	144	23
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	25	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 547	2 216	1 269	920	1 020	1 296	1 889	1 185	1 656	1 956
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	837	1 208	912	1 014	1 211	1 839	1 170	1 496	1 465
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	33	835	1 180	798	926	319	1 906	1 174	1 591	1 638
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	6	23	—	7	7	—	18	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	19	—	—	7	—	13	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 473	2 103	1 227	917	977	1 262	1 873	1 174	1 607	1 924
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 070	872	1 083	849	922	1 228	1 771	1 104	1 276	1 811
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	98	437	5	—	—	—	6	20	5	—
Electricity.....	188	459	86	18	19	5	50	34	288	96
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	102	269	38	34	18	29	37	16	5	13
All other fuels.....	15	66	15	11	18	—	9	—	22	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	11	4
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	36	55	59	53	44	19	117	47	27	52
1.....	145	466	399	379	320	267	690	357	582	626
2.....	757	863	582	334	419	586	822	598	711	908
3 or more.....	535	719	187	151	194	390	244	172	287	338
Vehicles per household.....	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.2	1.7	1.8	1.9	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 327	1 757	854	689	763	1 141	1 238	1 086	1 199	1 459
1989 to March 1990.....	109	147	112	69	34	103	46	37	102	96
1985 to 1988.....	411	520	169	103	106	276	233	243	259	367
1980 to 1984.....	233	214	116	62	84	132	139	130	223	172
1970 to 1979.....	368	522	286	144	233	386	211	231	308	415
1969 or earlier.....	206	354	171	311	306	244	609	445	307	409
Renter-occupied housing units.....	146	346	373	228	214	121	635	88	408	465
1989 to March 1990.....	44	65	179	112	53	70	231	55	117	168
1985 to 1988.....	40	113	131	68	105	37	236	15	207	217
1980 to 1984.....	45	78	36	17	47	5	119	14	54	59
1970 to 1979.....	—	69	19	17	9	9	38	4	30	12
1969 or earlier.....	17	21	8	14	—	—	11	—	—	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	39	35	50	53	13	23	30	—	13	13
Householder 65 years and over.....	139	470	173	237	91	177	581	473	469	471
Owner-occupied housing units.....	126	420	136	224	91	168	464	460	384	400
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	3	—	16	—	4	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available.....	13	49	26	36	12	14	92	47	—	18
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 473	2 084	1 227	910	970	1 262	1 860	1 174	1 607	1 924
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 461	2 050	1 215	885	958	1 210	1 830	1 169	1 601	1 907
1.01 or more persons per room.....	12	34	12	25	12	52	30	5	6	17
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	19	—	7	7	—	13	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	19	—	7	7	—	13	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	66 476	46 343	34 661	29 305	33 055	38 290	30 009	54 425	71 183	45 562
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	21 109	34 059	21 486	23 304	29 559	25 776	27 137	32 410	27 401	28 189
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	46	75	155	49	81	35	155	41	100	22
Owner-occupied housing units.....	12	54	89	24	58	29	96	29	37	22
Renter-occupied housing units.....	34	21	66	25	23	6	59	12	63	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
All housing units.....	2 382	1 613	1 467	1 688	1 690	1 421	1 262	862	1 557	1 062
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	36	16	33	153	160	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	435	144	26	487	155	21	10	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	570	94	7	307	122	37	—	—	18	39
1970 to 1979.....	737	396	440	528	612	136	170	84	146	55
1960 to 1969.....	466	627	736	138	443	294	212	156	463	191
1950 to 1959.....	99	322	162	32	132	349	280	186	430	265
1940 to 1949.....	27	8	25	—	23	336	302	252	247	213
1939 or earlier.....	12	6	38	43	43	248	288	184	253	299
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	17	28	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	117	23	107	26	92	200	138	115	99	103
2 bedrooms.....	386	99	650	494	350	620	658	347	575	391
3 bedrooms.....	998	800	475	718	918	470	379	284	708	419
4 bedrooms.....	730	605	217	373	296	99	49	102	157	130
5 or more bedrooms.....	151	86	18	77	34	15	10	14	18	19
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	110	49	4	153	57	46	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	15	—	7	94	8	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	8	—	—	34	13	5	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 382	1 613	1 467	1 688	1 690	1 408	1 262	862	1 557	1 062
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 258	1 542	1 413	1 115	641	828	792	772	1 007	529
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 323	1 493	1 430	991	523	1 269	1 065	822	1 151	650
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 325	1 604	1 426	1 618	1 614	1 367	1 161	787	1 478	997
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 919	1 581	1 263	1 373	1 480	1 253	1 091	734	1 352	937
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	—	10	—	2	21	—	8	26	17
Electricity.....	399	16	91	211	108	35	20	21	34	11
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	7	7	6	29	16	30	34	24	52	27
All other fuels.....	—	—	37	5	8	28	16	—	14	5
No fuel used.....	—	—	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	74	13	32	30	18	90	72	124	102	88
1.....	457	219	560	376	362	525	501	317	517	439
2.....	1 224	986	638	801	835	503	427	223	479	294
3 or more.....	570	386	196	411	399	249	161	123	380	176
Vehicles per household.....	2.1	2.1	1.7	2.0	2.1	1.7	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 945	1 518	670	1 269	1 378	975	820	456	1 163	721
1989 to March 1990.....	223	156	79	248	252	63	88	40	50	31
1985 to 1988.....	747	440	118	532	289	211	157	77	153	159
1980 to 1984.....	238	176	90	174	150	138	128	67	148	93
1970 to 1979.....	497	477	225	255	418	266	179	75	403	174
1969 or earlier.....	240	269	158	60	269	297	268	197	409	264
Renter-occupied housing units.....	380	86	756	349	236	392	341	331	315	276
1989 to March 1990.....	186	34	337	151	126	90	142	143	109	80
1985 to 1988.....	121	40	308	160	64	164	114	80	112	142
1980 to 1984.....	73	12	45	19	34	64	35	46	39	26
1970 to 1979.....	—	—	66	8	12	64	42	49	45	25
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	11	—	10	8	13	10	3
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	6	7	33	34	97	118	67	87
Householder 65 years and over.....	370	317	322	262	240	367	263	128	348	231
Owner-occupied housing units.....	221	298	182	177	215	294	255	123	325	213
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	7	5	5	—	—	—	7
No vehicle available.....	64	13	14	30	—	35	37	7	59	45
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 325	1 604	1 426	1 618	1 614	1 367	1 161	787	1 461	997
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 325	1 582	1 409	1 618	1 608	1 323	1 149	765	1 388	974
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	22	17	—	6	44	12	22	73	23
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	82 814	76 931	65 200	74 270	51 261	27 690	25 259	49 556	34 249	41 529
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	35 978	40 542	27 068	42 955	30 574	35 598	20 030	10 913	14 579	17 280
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	76	23	90	22	56	183	166	288	263	165
Owner-occupied housing units.....	28	23	5	6	49	110	102	68	126	76
Renter-occupied housing units.....	48	—	85	16	7	73	64	220	137	89



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
All housing units.....	589	1 171	779	1 570	1 921	1 916	2 518	1 574	1 852	1 050
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	27	64	22	86	—
1985 to 1988.....	13	—	50	22	29	100	211	153	364	56
1980 to 1984.....	20	36	40	19	94	155	145	82	381	74
1970 to 1979.....	50	136	174	347	385	506	1 068	646	826	373
1960 to 1969.....	103	246	104	577	607	562	676	514	144	196
1950 to 1959.....	108	146	219	377	660	272	220	96	18	122
1940 to 1949.....	121	155	92	156	139	129	57	34	—	95
1939 or earlier.....	174	452	100	72	7	165	77	27	33	134
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	4	4	—	46	—	—	—	34	—
1 bedroom.....	41	107	41	289	369	62	114	10	902	29
2 bedrooms.....	256	519	237	520	705	780	722	196	575	164
3 bedrooms.....	234	423	368	660	700	855	1 383	1 081	255	616
4 bedrooms.....	51	102	89	84	79	191	251	241	77	198
5 or more bedrooms.....	7	16	40	17	22	28	48	46	9	43
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	42	36	8	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	30	3	19	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	5	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	589	1 171	779	1 570	1 847	1 916	2 518	1 569	1 852	1 050
Source of water, public system or private company.....	5	742	14	1 200	1 882	509	1 890	195	1 452	99
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	121	1 065	82	1 330	1 890	492	1 751	271	1 452	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	10	—	6	—	9	12	5	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	10	—	—	—	9	12	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	563	1 015	749	1 509	1 870	1 805	2 460	1 566	1 612	1 031
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	534	776	676	1 377	1 356	1 559	2 112	1 480	1 198	744
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	5	11	20	15	90	14	—	12	99
Electricity.....	—	149	9	74	376	52	251	44	383	109
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	21	—	27	24	47	84	54	24	5	59
All other fuels.....	8	11	22	14	63	20	29	12	7	20
No fuel used.....	—	36	4	—	13	—	—	6	7	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	30	343	20	130	165	49	29	33	13	6
1.....	197	407	222	632	826	600	781	287	892	229
2.....	196	176	239	488	674	756	1 219	775	538	497
3 or more.....	140	89	268	259	205	400	431	471	169	299
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.0	2.2	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.9	2.2	1.6	2.2
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	419	498	572	803	1 007	1 498	1 609	1 490	392	942
1989 to March 1990.....	27	38	16	63	57	159	122	103	23	53
1985 to 1988.....	89	60	103	182	199	365	362	444	87	171
1980 to 1984.....	24	67	60	99	122	206	187	217	45	137
1970 to 1979.....	140	82	208	215	226	440	577	480	186	327
1969 or earlier.....	139	251	185	244	403	328	361	246	51	254
Renter-occupied housing units.....	144	517	177	706	863	307	851	76	1 220	89
1989 to March 1990.....	73	220	58	205	367	77	408	35	682	23
1985 to 1988.....	34	191	83	266	348	131	350	26	415	36
1980 to 1984.....	17	38	21	117	90	64	56	3	117	18
1970 to 1979.....	11	26	7	93	47	35	21	7	6	6
1969 or earlier.....	9	42	8	25	11	—	16	5	—	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	26	212	11	70	33	74	19	11	35	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	142	202	167	461	625	360	186	242	122	243
Owner-occupied housing units.....	112	148	152	232	315	343	147	224	73	231
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	11	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	17	50	13	90	121	18	—	27	—	6
Complete plumbing facilities.....	563	1 005	749	1 503	1 870	1 796	2 448	1 561	1 612	1 031
1.00 or less persons per room.....	555	871	749	1 456	1 818	1 726	2 422	1 550	1 580	1 011
1.01 or more persons per room.....	8	134	—	47	52	70	26	11	32	20
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	5	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	10	—	6	—	9	12	5	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	35 563	19 725	42 420	38 057	37 193	38 367	43 234	49 071	45 802	51 338
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	15 547	11 517	27 365	20 351	23 371	21 793	32 466	46 720	26 329	33 699
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	105	494	54	131	133	157	133	39	130	38
Owner-occupied housing units.....	48	104	38	21	26	103	69	24	8	33
Renter-occupied housing units.....	57	390	16	110	107	54	64	15	122	5

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.			Loves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 848	3 375	1 489	19	56	331	—	1 556	1 881	2 587
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	85	261	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	230
1985 to 1988 .....	376	809	72	—	—	—	—	—	—	741
1980 to 1984 .....	267	444	135	—	—	—	—	167	28	322
1970 to 1979 .....	642	1 104	416	5	13	56	—	107	172	699
1960 to 1969 .....	228	525	231	6	17	230	—	300	259	426
1950 to 1959 .....	123	116	137	—	—	36	—	684	482	98
1940 to 1949 .....	38	57	87	—	26	—	—	192	519	44
1939 or earlier .....	89	59	399	8	—	9	—	106	421	27
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	9	13	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
1 bedroom .....	13	198	48	—	13	21	—	247	148	179
2 bedrooms .....	239	949	239	19	32	109	—	554	940	910
3 bedrooms .....	1 213	1 759	783	—	11	153	—	601	622	1 209
4 bedrooms .....	324	417	278	—	—	37	—	137	160	251
5 or more bedrooms .....	50	39	123	—	—	11	—	17	11	25
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	175	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	175
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	59	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	59
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 848	3 365	1 489	19	56	331	—	1 556	1 858	2 587
Source of water, public system or private company .....	669	2 983	668	14	56	331	—	1 500	1 839	2 424
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	24	2 544	655	19	50	325	—	1 550	1 875	2 374
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	21	4	—	—	7	—	7	18	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	21	4	—	—	7	—	7	13	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units .....	1 816	3 285	1 448	16	56	325	—	1 528	1 842	2 505
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 689	2 692	882	16	51	312	—	1 166	1 740	2 003
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	23	40	181	—	—	—	—	5	6	31
Electricity .....	83	475	190	—	—	13	—	251	50	416
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	17	67	163	—	5	—	—	91	37	44
All other fuels .....	4	11	32	—	—	—	—	15	9	11
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	—	91	23	—	6	21	—	153	117	82
1 .....	268	881	328	11	27	125	—	650	667	813
2 .....	977	1 638	673	5	18	121	—	543	822	1 181
3 or more .....	571	675	424	—	5	58	—	182	236	429
Vehicles per household .....	2.3	2.0	2.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	—	1.5	1.7	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 700	2 578	1 182	11	24	224	—	1 052	1 207	1 874
1989 to March 1990 .....	169	504	54	—	—	17	—	61	46	426
1985 to 1988 .....	635	929	249	—	—	40	—	198	233	728
1980 to 1984 .....	225	343	202	5	—	21	—	105	139	227
1970 to 1979 .....	539	565	381	—	8	87	—	254	211	307
1969 or earlier .....	132	237	296	6	16	59	—	434	578	186
Renter-occupied housing units .....	116	707	266	5	32	101	—	476	635	631
1989 to March 1990 .....	52	437	78	—	14	36	—	134	231	421
1985 to 1988 .....	49	194	100	—	13	26	—	212	236	156
1980 to 1984 .....	8	68	35	5	5	30	—	123	119	54
1970 to 1979 .....	4	8	33	—	—	9	—	7	38	—
1969 or earlier .....	3	—	20	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	14	51	17	—	—	7	—	43	30	32
Householder 65 years and over .....	173	274	260	6	24	18	—	557	558	229
Owner-occupied housing units .....	164	249	219	6	24	18	—	370	441	204
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available .....	—	43	18	—	—	12	—	142	92	43
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 816	3 264	1 444	16	56	318	—	1 521	1 829	2 505
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 804	3 232	1 429	16	51	311	—	1 471	1 799	2 473
1.01 or more persons per room .....	12	32	15	—	5	7	—	50	30	32
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	21	4	—	—	7	—	7	13	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	21	4	—	—	7	—	7	13	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	49 448	43 635	43 468	22 372	21 523	35 768	—	34 048	30 190	41 470
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	34 211	31 676	27 789	17 000	31 906	23 069	—	21 893	27 137	31 679
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	78	157	97	—	—	20	—	115	155	130
Owner-occupied housing units .....	50	118	49	—	—	15	—	55	96	106
Renter-occupied housing units .....	28	39	48	—	—	5	—	60	59	24



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Machesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
All housing units.....	1 044	1 258	877	689	1 296	1 150	409	—	31	993
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	31	41	—	—	54	11	31	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	19	11	—	—	55	138	51	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	87	58	7	—	—	163	75	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	271	189	62	20	375	446	219	—	—	—
1960 to 1969.....	215	434	157	180	565	207	17	—	—	138
1950 to 1959.....	247	393	250	427	180	97	6	—	6	651
1940 to 1949.....	146	93	272	55	13	33	—	—	—	137
1939 or earlier.....	28	39	129	7	54	55	10	—	25	67
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	4	11	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	36	170	112	12	27	13	10	—	—	19
2 bedrooms.....	279	425	276	111	181	203	13	—	6	163
3 bedrooms.....	624	524	394	506	889	724	305	—	—	624
4 bedrooms.....	92	107	78	60	188	173	74	—	25	170
5 or more bedrooms.....	13	28	6	—	11	30	7	—	—	17
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	79	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 044	1 250	864	689	1 296	1 150	399	—	31	993
Source of water, public system or private company.....	978	1 194	856	683	1 211	546	403	—	—	993
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	632	1 161	748	601	319	16	161	—	31	993
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 029	1 211	861	652	1 262	1 136	401	—	31	976
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	962	1 067	798	610	1 228	1 070	371	—	31	936
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	4	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Electricity.....	13	86	18	6	5	45	30	—	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	50	38	29	18	29	17	—	—	—	35
All other fuels.....	—	15	11	18	—	4	—	—	—	5
No fuel used.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	46	59	47	23	19	—	—	—	—	6
1.....	285	388	352	195	267	220	29	—	23	197
2.....	495	577	316	298	586	572	236	—	—	597
3 or more.....	203	187	146	136	390	344	136	—	8	176
Vehicles per household.....	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.2	2.3	—	1.5	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	875	843	665	539	1 141	1 045	367	—	31	934
1989 to March 1990.....	90	112	69	17	103	64	45	—	—	39
1985 to 1988.....	190	169	103	66	276	354	98	—	—	182
1980 to 1984.....	118	111	62	63	132	124	79	—	—	161
1970 to 1979.....	279	286	136	146	386	394	139	—	—	219
1969 or earlier.....	198	165	295	247	244	109	6	—	31	333
Renter-occupied housing units.....	154	368	196	113	121	91	34	—	—	42
1989 to March 1990.....	89	179	98	17	70	43	16	—	—	25
1985 to 1988.....	37	131	55	79	37	44	13	—	—	10
1980 to 1984.....	9	31	12	17	5	—	5	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	7	19	17	—	9	4	—	—	—	—
1969 or earlier.....	12	8	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	33	50	53	6	23	14	10	—	—	6
Householder 65 years and over.....	156	167	213	73	177	134	6	—	23	312
Owner-occupied housing units.....	156	130	200	73	168	128	6	—	23	305
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	16	—	4	—	—	—	—	6
No vehicle available.....	10	26	36	—	14	—	—	—	—	6
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 022	1 211	854	652	1 262	1 136	380	—	31	976
1.00 or less persons per room.....	986	1 199	834	647	1 210	1 127	380	—	31	976
1.01 or more persons per room.....	36	12	20	5	52	9	—	—	—	—
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	7	—	7	—	—	—	21	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	37 992	34 822	29 586	31 927	38 290	44 734	47 239	—	22 949	50 261
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 507	21 547	21 899	35 360	25 776	37 048	30 059	—	—	33 546
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	63	155	49	61	35	64	6	—	—	52
Owner-occupied housing units.....	43	89	24	43	29	39	—	—	—	52
Renter-occupied housing units.....	20	66	25	18	6	25	6	—	—	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

(Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.)

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
All housing units.....	733	1 465	1 422	1 391	2 284	905	944	1 093	171	1 863
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	31	6	29	36	16	33	153	85	8
1985 to 1988.....	6	78	15	50	429	139	13	413	54	12
1980 to 1984.....	9	158	36	90	570	89	7	270	7	29
1970 to 1979.....	49	529	452	446	722	297	254	219	7	100
1960 to 1969.....	261	467	617	573	442	342	501	16	7	347
1950 to 1959.....	351	170	204	148	67	22	80	6	—	735
1940 to 1949.....	38	17	51	44	18	—	25	—	2	379
1939 or earlier.....	19	15	41	11	—	—	31	16	9	253
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	13
1 bedroom.....	—	60	99	150	117	23	107	20	—	91
2 bedrooms.....	140	449	407	481	375	59	569	432	61	448
3 bedrooms.....	448	648	735	522	968	314	206	364	79	1 002
4 bedrooms.....	105	250	141	208	686	452	62	269	29	242
5 or more bedrooms.....	40	58	22	30	138	57	—	8	2	67
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	144	23	27	110	49	4	150	52	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	25	—	—	15	—	7	78	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	7	—	—	8	—	—	34	13	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	733	1 460	1 422	1 391	2 284	905	944	1 093	171	1 863
Source of water, public system or private company.....	718	1 374	1 350	1 253	2 243	905	924	1 038	151	1 844
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	728	1 436	1 344	1 312	2 238	859	937	930	139	1 851
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	727	1 422	1 389	1 345	2 227	905	907	1 033	153	1 821
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	693	1 120	1 327	1 161	1 830	895	757	855	148	1 744
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	6	—	—	6	—	—	10	—	—	—
Electricity.....	16	264	58	156	390	10	84	164	5	63
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	12	5	—	14	7	—	—	14	—	14
All other fuels.....	—	22	—	8	—	—	37	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	11	4	—	—	—	19	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	33	27	32	94	74	6	32	30	—	93
1.....	203	547	472	422	437	87	463	277	30	661
2.....	370	601	636	618	1 162	582	340	486	102	826
3 or more.....	121	247	249	211	554	230	72	240	21	241
Vehicles per household.....	1.8	1.8	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	1.5	1.9	2.0	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	678	1 045	1 041	840	1 847	893	206	728	146	1 511
1989 to March 1990.....	27	91	69	90	214	92	51	218	88	79
1985 to 1988.....	151	240	242	151	721	321	23	350	44	263
1980 to 1984.....	64	178	118	86	230	103	27	110	—	157
1970 to 1979.....	141	289	310	305	477	282	40	44	8	327
1969 or earlier.....	295	247	302	208	205	95	65	6	6	685
Renter-occupied housing units.....	49	377	348	505	380	12	701	305	7	310
1989 to March 1990.....	39	100	122	240	186	6	318	138	—	95
1985 to 1988.....	—	193	173	206	121	—	283	140	2	131
1980 to 1984.....	10	54	41	39	73	6	41	19	5	46
1970 to 1979.....	—	30	12	20	—	—	59	8	—	38
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	—	13	7	14	—	—	6	7	—	12
Householder 65 years and over.....	299	415	304	270	315	157	191	164	39	669
Owner-occupied housing units.....	290	330	269	158	166	151	69	79	39	577
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—
No vehicle available.....	33	—	18	58	64	6	14	30	—	93
Complete plumbing facilities.....	727	1 422	1 389	1 345	2 227	905	907	1 033	153	1 815
1.00 or less persons per room.....	722	1 416	1 378	1 307	2 227	894	895	1 033	153	1 775
1.01 or more persons per room.....	5	6	11	38	—	11	12	—	—	40
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	53 723	72 613	47 143	47 447	80 038	89 838	62 776	78 804	46 427	50 007
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	32 391	26 886	30 407	28 767	35 978	43 800	25 252	44 240	14 643	25 556
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	25	100	17	73	70	11	85	7	9	47
Owner-occupied housing units.....	13	37	17	34	22	11	—	—	4	29
Renter-occupied housing units.....	12	63	—	39	48	—	85	7	5	18



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
All housing units .....	1 381	1 724	1 718	917	1 280	1 382	1 898	2 396	2 334	1 227
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
1985 to 1988 .....	20	—	—	13	—	—	8	9	34	16
1980 to 1984 .....	—	55	28	194	29	—	—	42	96	42
1970 to 1979 .....	59	129	123	43	35	16	23	225	273	119
1960 to 1969 .....	72	200	615	5	56	137	187	481	747	118
1950 to 1959 .....	154	225	56	54	27	94	247	1 032	811	513
1940 to 1949 .....	189	219	114	20	111	182	346	333	289	300
1939 or earlier .....	874	896	782	588	1 022	953	1 087	274	73	119
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	—	64	33	111	46	13	35	119	8	18
1 bedroom .....	108	530	585	485	278	314	236	176	173	99
2 bedrooms .....	413	578	608	193	588	548	811	877	898	396
3 bedrooms .....	595	451	371	94	314	390	602	1 015	1 005	537
4 bedrooms .....	201	83	95	18	31	73	209	193	221	167
5 or more bedrooms .....	64	18	26	16	23	44	5	16	29	10
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units .....	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units .....	11	12	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units .....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	1 381	1 708	1 692	903	1 247	1 374	1 898	2 396	2 334	1 216
Source of water, public system or private company .....	1 381	1 724	1 718	917	1 268	1 382	1 898	2 343	2 307	1 195
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	1 381	1 724	1 704	917	1 280	1 382	1 898	2 389	2 334	1 189
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	13	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	11
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	6	15	21	—	—	—	—	—	11
Occupied housing units .....	1 363	1 605	1 442	831	1 131	1 253	1 826	2 352	2 250	1 201
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	1 275	1 433	1 336	425	978	1 148	1 720	2 173	1 914	1 033
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	5	6	7	7	24	7	—	7	—	16
Electricity .....	41	94	65	399	45	53	52	125	275	113
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	23	22	8	—	55	38	43	27	33	39
All other fuels .....	12	50	26	—	18	7	11	11	19	—
No fuel used .....	7	—	—	—	11	—	—	9	9	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	66	320	581	431	223	167	146	233	125	52
1 .....	572	686	563	273	536	589	846	987	911	444
2 .....	559	471	252	121	315	359	702	961	951	545
3 or more .....	166	128	46	6	57	138	132	171	263	160
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.3	.8	.6	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 069	636	321	49	339	462	1 118	1 823	1 435	943
1989 to March 1990 .....	118	76	13	—	41	64	120	139	117	51
1985 to 1988 .....	247	171	95	21	81	77	310	431	348	218
1980 to 1984 .....	118	67	20	5	44	49	155	190	121	89
1970 to 1979 .....	236	114	55	5	80	81	146	434	268	147
1969 or earlier .....	350	208	138	18	93	191	387	629	581	438
Renter-occupied housing units .....	294	969	1 121	782	792	791	708	529	815	258
1989 to March 1990 .....	150	338	455	261	431	313	282	127	265	119
1985 to 1988 .....	82	380	364	369	253	316	256	218	358	85
1980 to 1984 .....	5	123	140	126	72	88	62	106	120	45
1970 to 1979 .....	36	77	81	14	17	59	76	73	72	—
1969 or earlier .....	21	51	81	12	19	15	32	5	—	9
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	22	76	274	164	236	88	99	16	72	29
Householder 65 years and over .....	312	378	411	315	162	251	475	964	429	413
Owner-occupied housing units .....	257	174	161	25	112	148	340	731	359	395
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	12	25	35	—	—	26	—	8	—
No vehicle available .....	48	196	228	216	43	73	96	198	66	27
Complete plumbing facilities .....	1 363	1 592	1 427	810	1 131	1 253	1 826	2 352	2 250	1 190
1.00 or less persons per room .....	1 363	1 563	1 390	784	1 072	1 228	1 795	2 322	2 224	1 174
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	29	37	26	59	25	31	30	26	16
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	13	15	21	—	—	—	—	—	11
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	13	15	21	—	—	—	—	—	11
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	49 408	31 119	26 859	23 193	29 152	31 737	36 077	35 958	36 831	34 660
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	27 513	19 140	13 465	12 082	17 985	21 813	24 410	18 913	26 196	32 914
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	85	254	617	296	270	151	139	136	183	30
Owner-occupied housing units .....	50	62	40	7	32	29	58	52	73	22
Renter-occupied housing units .....	35	192	577	289	238	122	81	84	110	8

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
All housing units.....	2 207	669	786	862	951	627	14	681	1 517	1 433
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	21	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	34	27	—	—	5	7	—	22	18	—
1970 to 1979.....	61	94	102	84	62	30	—	54	96	7
1960 to 1969.....	115	149	116	156	287	82	—	175	134	314
1950 to 1959.....	285	196	178	186	291	116	—	74	255	331
1940 to 1949.....	335	59	159	252	180	157	—	112	222	175
1939 or earlier.....	1 377	123	221	184	126	235	14	244	792	606
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	20	17	28	—	—	—	—	4	—	40
1 bedroom.....	360	118	94	115	75	75	—	50	97	306
2 bedrooms.....	1 015	198	361	347	308	242	6	361	487	558
3 bedrooms.....	512	266	259	284	484	209	—	200	644	315
4 bedrooms.....	279	55	34	102	66	89	8	50	237	165
5 or more bedrooms.....	21	15	10	14	18	12	—	16	52	49
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	2 170	656	786	862	951	627	14	681	1 503	1 395
Source of water, public system or private company.....	2 207	581	659	772	856	510	—	512	1 510	1 420
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	2 207	645	751	822	898	525	8	650	1 513	1 366
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	14	11
Owner-occupied housing units.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	14	—
Occupied housing units.....	2 083	645	714	787	911	587	14	586	1 324	1 166
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 985	577	684	734	848	571	—	399	1 239	1 067
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	35	—	—	8	15	—	—	—	14	—
Electricity.....	22	35	5	21	27	5	—	123	21	59
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	41	19	17	24	14	6	6	17	43	15
All other fuels.....	—	14	8	—	7	5	8	11	7	19
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	36	—	6
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	170	33	64	124	66	62	—	225	289	420
1.....	971	242	260	317	329	290	6	221	589	437
2.....	711	242	284	223	293	154	8	103	312	236
3 or more.....	231	128	106	123	223	81	—	37	134	73
Vehicles per household.....	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.6	1.0	1.3	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	1 020	411	489	456	675	402	14	264	704	262
1989 to March 1990.....	133	31	49	40	34	13	—	21	39	12
1985 to 1988.....	245	91	111	77	63	84	—	27	101	6
1980 to 1984.....	98	44	54	67	96	70	8	38	93	2
1970 to 1979.....	231	113	74	75	231	86	—	36	209	81
1969 or earlier.....	313	132	201	197	251	149	6	142	262	161
Renter-occupied housing units.....	1 063	234	225	331	236	185	—	322	620	904
1989 to March 1990.....	392	80	104	143	76	57	—	115	228	510
1985 to 1988.....	461	106	64	80	77	101	—	146	229	244
1980 to 1984.....	78	34	22	46	39	16	—	25	103	65
1970 to 1979.....	103	10	35	49	38	8	—	21	43	26
1969 or earlier.....	29	4	—	13	6	3	—	15	17	59
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	132	12	64	118	46	72	—	126	173	410
Householder 65 years and over.....	438	170	158	128	221	150	6	94	207	159
Owner-occupied housing units.....	301	128	158	123	198	139	6	60	186	96
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	25	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
No vehicle available.....	85	18	37	7	23	38	—	24	92	26
Complete plumbing facilities.....	2 074	645	714	787	894	587	14	586	1 310	1 166
1.00 or less persons per room.....	2 053	620	702	765	838	580	6	506	1 239	1 041
1.01 or more persons per room.....	21	25	12	22	56	7	8	80	71	125
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	14	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	14	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	33 494	33 268	25 071	49 556	35 894	28 333	83 150	22 352	26 787	28 954
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 775	24 851	20 637	10 913	14 578	17 319	—	11 481	13 890	10 549
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	206	65	113	288	185	105	—	284	438	630
Owner-occupied housing units.....	48	29	72	68	64	49	—	28	113	39
Renter-occupied housing units.....	158	36	41	220	121	56	—	256	325	591



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 314	712	877	1 192	2 006	1 445	1 502	1 889	1 181	36
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	12	5	—	—	6	—	—	—
1980 to 1984.....	—	5	48	24	—	24	18	—	—	—
1970 to 1979.....	44	12	413	194	28	119	99	43	6	—
1960 to 1969.....	189	89	205	144	165	233	201	91	79	7
1950 to 1959.....	230	112	30	35	147	341	562	388	182	29
1940 to 1949.....	223	107	13	115	310	326	371	636	193	—
1939 or earlier.....	628	387	156	675	1 356	402	245	731	705	—
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	10	9	108	42	53	32	—	—	19	—
1 bedroom.....	113	112	605	322	484	128	114	152	140	—
2 bedrooms.....	490	299	135	278	613	590	706	825	372	7
3 bedrooms.....	522	200	22	270	519	544	517	778	442	20
4 bedrooms.....	128	58	7	196	283	137	136	114	157	9
5 or more bedrooms.....	51	34	—	84	54	14	29	20	51	—
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 299	687	866	1 192	2 006	1 445	1 495	1 889	1 181	36
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 306	704	877	1 192	1 999	1 445	1 433	1 889	1 156	—
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 314	651	877	1 192	1 993	1 445	1 484	1 889	1 155	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	25	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	7	10	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	1 173	610	845	1 092	1 823	1 324	1 431	1 822	1 147	36
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	1 097	572	466	998	1 626	1 219	1 285	1 745	1 097	36
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	10	14	9	13	30	15	—	13	—	—
Electricity.....	33	12	316	27	86	45	76	8	5	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	23	12	9	18	6	39	60	56	45	—
All other fuels.....	10	—	23	36	53	6	10	—	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	22	—	22	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	280	104	504	163	276	216	137	85	32	—
1.....	425	241	321	439	841	546	629	760	488	—
2.....	336	164	20	401	523	387	487	768	481	7
3 or more.....	132	101	—	89	183	175	178	209	146	29
Vehicles per household.....	1.3	1.5	.4	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.7	3.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	652	290	24	553	702	765	947	1 486	796	29
1989 to March 1990.....	18	23	—	105	81	68	119	133	87	—
1985 to 1988.....	61	54	11	135	135	149	256	438	168	7
1980 to 1984.....	86	35	—	61	71	138	76	135	172	—
1970 to 1979.....	99	42	13	102	211	181	217	276	178	9
1969 or earlier.....	388	136	—	150	204	229	279	504	191	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	521	320	821	539	1 121	559	484	336	351	7
1989 to March 1990.....	199	143	170	156	579	238	173	81	139	—
1985 to 1988.....	142	78	310	172	415	229	195	169	149	7
1980 to 1984.....	63	54	149	89	80	57	54	57	40	—
1970 to 1979.....	92	36	162	89	41	30	31	14	19	—
1969 or earlier.....	25	9	30	33	6	5	31	15	4	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	103	109	82	31	161	91	51	7	20	—
Householder 65 years and over.....	368	135	533	350	175	232	335	473	199	7
Owner-occupied housing units.....	308	92	7	120	137	200	284	452	181	7
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	10	12	7	6	—	6	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	137	35	359	130	54	28	80	66	27	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 166	600	840	1 092	1 823	1 316	1 431	1 822	1 147	36
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 064	534	829	1 092	1 743	1 211	1 409	1 811	1 141	36
1.01 or more persons per room.....	102	66	11	—	80	105	22	11	6	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	7	10	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	7	10	5	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	25 743	29 125	48 269	53 150	36 054	31 085	30 978	32 711	48 017	18 032
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	20 095	17 268	9 355	25 816	20 139	14 969	21 833	28 878	25 004	33 000
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	249	172	339	99	315	305	101	78	42	13
Owner-occupied housing units.....	74	69	6	14	18	57	25	65	23	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	175	103	333	85	297	248	76	13	19	—

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
All housing units.....	1 114	1 921	1 359	162	1 740	262	131	-	-	4
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990.....	-	-	-	-	64	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	12	29	7	-	204	45	7	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	19	94	127	4	145	44	45	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	204	385	147	28	724	89	72	-	-	-
1960 to 1969.....	502	607	519	36	441	61	7	-	-	-
1950 to 1959.....	312	660	414	62	95	5	-	-	-	-
1940 to 1949.....	48	139	105	32	50	18	-	-	-	-
1939 or earlier.....	17	7	40	-	17	-	-	-	-	4
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom.....	-	46	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 bedroom.....	154	369	196	19	114	5	50	-	-	-
2 bedrooms.....	394	705	351	143	664	104	81	-	-	-
3 bedrooms.....	503	700	643	-	787	132	-	-	-	-
4 bedrooms.....	50	79	145	-	151	17	-	-	-	4
5 or more bedrooms.....	13	22	24	-	24	4	-	-	-	-
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>										
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	13	-	-	-	42	16	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	13	-	-	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
Vacant condominium housing units.....	-	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities.....	1 114	1 847	1 359	162	1 740	262	131	-	-	4
Source of water, public system or private company.....	1 047	1 882	1 325	159	1 657	153	131	-	-	-
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	1 089	1 890	1 348	159	1 662	218	131	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-
Occupied housing units.....	1 063	1 870	1 341	149	1 713	262	127	-	-	4
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas.....	974	1 356	1 083	149	1 415	256	-	-	-	4
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	15	15	8	-	14	-	-	-	-	-
Electricity.....	56	376	146	-	244	-	127	-	-	-
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	9	63	48	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
All other fuels.....	9	22	22	-	20	-	-	-	-	-
No fuel used.....	-	13	34	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None.....	27	165	121	13	22	21	-	-	-	-
1.....	489	826	513	78	636	100	82	-	-	-
2.....	391	674	535	37	832	105	45	-	-	4
3 or more.....	156	205	172	21	223	36	-	-	-	-
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.8	1.6	1.4	-	-	2.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units.....	533	1 007	939	43	895	232	9	-	-	4
1989 to March 1990.....	38	57	75	-	64	12	9	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	115	199	171	5	230	96	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	66	122	89	7	99	65	-	-	-	4
1970 to 1979.....	173	226	193	21	335	28	-	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	141	403	411	10	167	31	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	530	863	402	106	818	30	118	-	-	-
1989 to March 1990.....	177	367	146	35	408	11	81	-	-	-
1985 to 1988.....	206	348	147	30	341	19	20	-	-	-
1980 to 1984.....	90	90	91	29	56	-	11	-	-	-
1970 to 1979.....	48	47	18	12	13	-	6	-	-	-
1969 or earlier.....	9	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit.....	59	33	17	28	19	6	-	-	-	-
Householder 65 years and over.....	260	625	435	12	71	90	7	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	140	315	261	5	48	84	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No telephone in unit.....	9	-	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No vehicle available.....	11	121	113	-	-	21	-	-	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities.....	1 063	1 870	1 341	144	1 701	262	127	-	-	4
1.00 or less persons per room.....	1 022	1 818	1 331	135	1 675	257	127	-	-	4
1.01 or more persons per room.....	41	52	10	9	26	5	-	-	-	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room.....	-	-	-	5	12	-	-	-	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	39 423	37 193	37 520	33 846	40 029	36 332	13 900	-	-	23 000
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	24 183	23 371	15 488	17 355	32 562	28 988	32 593	-	-	-
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	44	133	147	30	112	19	7	-	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units.....	8	26	37	-	48	13	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units.....	36	107	110	30	64	6	7	-	-	-



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	452	196	545	98	708	523	595	1 519
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	75
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	6	5	13	74	101
1980 to 1984.....	—	—	23	22	—	5	—	37	115
1970 to 1979.....	—	11	5	103	15	99	186	309	605
1960 to 1969.....	—	50	66	196	24	285	235	122	436
1950 to 1959.....	—	322	88	132	32	300	82	26	132
1940 to 1949.....	—	60	7	52	9	8	—	—	21
1939 or earlier.....	—	9	7	34	12	6	7	27	34
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1 bedroom.....	—	—	13	28	—	—	—	6	92
2 bedrooms.....	—	118	51	169	11	40	81	62	289
3 bedrooms.....	—	264	77	307	30	486	269	354	839
4 bedrooms.....	—	55	55	26	44	153	155	104	267
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	15	—	15	13	29	18	69	32
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	5
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	8
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	452	196	534	98	708	523	595	1 519
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	452	122	115	15	637	489	77	490
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	446	155	294	85	634	493	61	384
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	447	185	535	98	699	519	585	1 461
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	—	411	156	484	89	686	506	518	1 332
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	14	5	—	—	—	—	—	2
Electricity.....	—	18	24	38	9	6	7	47	103
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	4	—	13	—	7	6	15	16
All other fuels.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	8
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	—	14	—	20	—	7	—	—	18
1.....	—	154	35	154	20	132	97	99	332
2.....	—	228	110	272	62	404	298	315	733
3 or more.....	—	51	40	89	16	156	124	171	378
Vehicles per household.....	—	1.7	2.1	1.8	2.0	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	408	154	418	98	625	464	541	1 232
1989 to March 1990.....	—	10	11	27	9	64	28	30	164
1985 to 1988.....	—	92	19	125	26	119	95	182	245
1980 to 1984.....	—	66	45	54	8	73	63	64	150
1970 to 1979.....	—	90	19	105	20	195	185	211	410
1969 or earlier.....	—	150	60	107	35	174	93	54	263
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	39	31	117	—	74	55	44	229
1989 to March 1990.....	—	16	17	46	—	28	19	13	126
1985 to 1988.....	—	15	14	44	—	40	25	20	62
1980 to 1984.....	—	4	—	18	—	6	4	—	29
1970 to 1979.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	7	—	12
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	33
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	174	54	167	55	160	131	98	201
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	170	54	131	55	147	113	98	176
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	14	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	447	185	535	98	699	519	585	1 461
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	447	185	529	98	688	514	585	1 455
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	6	—	11	5	—	6
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	55 591	61 480	41 625	135 130	58 490	66 277	68 169	51 833
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	32 435	33 660	21 590	—	40 014	50 208	34 051	31 061
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	16	—	5	—	12	5	15	47
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	16	—	5	—	12	5	6	45
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	2

Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Troct 19 (pt.)	Troct 20 (pt.)	Troct 21 (pt.)	Troct 22 (pt.)	Troct 23.01 (pt.)	Troct 23.02 (pt.)	Troct 24 (pt.)	Troct 36.01 (pt.)	Troct 36.02 (pt.)
All housing units.....	752	476	—	606	435	575	490	743	456
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	50	10
1980 to 1984.....	10	—	—	13	32	20	14	40	—
1970 to 1979.....	42	68	—	84	25	50	82	174	143
1960 to 1969.....	145	96	—	176	109	103	71	97	75
1950 to 1959.....	153	102	—	139	149	108	72	190	65
1940 to 1949.....	277	143	—	67	56	121	43	92	108
1939 or earlier.....	125	67	—	127	64	160	208	100	55
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
1 bedroom.....	82	44	—	24	28	41	57	41	135
2 bedrooms.....	422	297	—	267	149	250	158	230	126
3 bedrooms.....	204	120	—	224	210	234	223	348	157
4 bedrooms.....	44	15	—	91	41	43	52	80	34
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	—	—	—	7	7	—	40	4
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	46	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	752	476	—	606	435	575	490	743	456
Source of water, public system or private company.....	247	133	—	151	19	5	230	14	153
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	624	314	—	253	125	113	415	82	241
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	722	447	—	567	410	549	429	713	446
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	676	407	—	504	366	534	377	640	403
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	21	—	—	11	17	—	5	11	5
Electricity.....	—	15	—	7	6	—	26	9	18
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	11	17	—	38	21	15	21	27	15
All other fuels.....	14	8	—	7	—	—	—	22	5
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	57	8	—	36	26	30	118	20	103
1.....	283	241	—	188	149	191	186	222	143
2.....	261	143	—	186	140	188	73	232	97
3 or more.....	121	55	—	157	95	140	52	239	103
Vehicles per household.....	1.7	1.6	—	1.9	1.9	1.9	1.2	2.1	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	564	331	—	488	319	405	234	543	270
1989 to March 1990.....	32	39	—	16	18	27	17	16	25
1985 to 1988.....	120	46	—	90	75	89	33	96	67
1980 to 1984.....	94	74	—	52	23	16	29	60	33
1970 to 1979.....	153	105	—	172	88	140	46	199	42
1969 or earlier.....	165	67	—	158	115	133	109	172	103
Renter-occupied housing units.....	158	116	—	79	91	144	195	170	176
1989 to March 1990.....	10	38	—	33	23	73	105	58	28
1985 to 1988.....	58	50	—	35	41	34	45	76	60
1980 to 1984.....	30	13	—	—	10	17	13	21	27
1970 to 1979.....	54	7	—	7	17	11	5	7	45
1969 or earlier.....	6	8	—	4	—	9	27	8	16
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	22	33	—	21	15	26	86	11	11
Householder 65 years and over.....	197	105	—	127	81	136	108	160	201
Owner-occupied housing units.....	166	97	—	127	74	106	88	145	92
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	11	—	—
No vehicle available.....	17	—	—	36	7	17	26	13	79
Complete plumbing facilities.....	722	447	—	567	410	549	419	713	440
1.00 or less persons per room.....	703	447	—	550	394	549	365	713	434
1.01 or more persons per room.....	19	—	—	17	16	—	54	—	6
Lacking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	6
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	23 625	25 536	—	31 973	58 158	33 918	16 761	43 723	35 361
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	51 515	18 853	—	14 584	17 199	15 547	11 577	27 133	8 813
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	118	53	—	78	60	105	210	41	87
Owner-occupied housing units.....	81	30	—	62	27	48	76	25	13
Renter-occupied housing units.....	37	23	—	16	33	57	134	16	74



Table 32. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
All housing units.....	—	1 754	778	1 543	1 312	1 721	1 050	698	379
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990.....	—	27	—	36	22	86	—	74	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	100	7	251	108	357	56	238	17
1980 to 1984.....	—	151	—	207	38	336	74	104	47
1970 to 1979.....	—	478	344	462	557	754	373	196	186
1960 to 1969.....	—	526	235	165	453	137	196	21	82
1950 to 1959.....	—	210	125	95	91	18	122	26	12
1940 to 1949.....	—	97	7	74	16	—	95	5	13
1939 or earlier.....	—	165	60	253	27	33	134	34	22
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom.....	—	—	—	7	—	34	—	2	—
1 bedroom.....	—	43	—	52	5	852	29	—	9
2 bedrooms.....	—	637	58	292	92	494	164	36	26
3 bedrooms.....	—	855	596	917	949	255	616	489	245
4 bedrooms.....	—	191	100	239	224	77	198	151	92
5 or more bedrooms.....	—	28	24	36	42	9	43	20	7
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>									
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	20	8	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	3	19	—	—	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities.....	—	1 754	778	1 540	1 307	1 721	1 050	698	379
Source of water, public system or private company.....	—	350	233	769	42	1 321	99	123	156
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	—	333	89	769	53	1 321	7	8	9
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	4	—	2	5	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	—	1 656	747	1 506	1 304	1 485	1 031	680	379
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas.....	—	1 410	697	1 255	1 224	1 198	744	619	318
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	—	90	—	51	—	12	99	23	9
Electricity.....	—	52	7	124	44	256	109	38	29
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	—	84	34	44	24	5	59	—	23
All other fuels.....	—	20	9	29	12	7	20	—	—
No fuel used.....	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None.....	—	36	7	19	12	13	6	—	9
1.....	—	522	145	310	187	810	229	48	39
2.....	—	719	387	799	670	493	497	405	221
3 or more.....	—	379	208	378	435	169	299	227	110
Vehicles per household.....	—	2.0	2.2	2.1	2.3	1.6	2.2	2.4	2.3
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	1 455	714	1 353	1 258	383	942	655	337
1989 to March 1990.....	—	159	58	144	91	14	53	105	33
1985 to 1988.....	—	360	132	499	348	87	171	281	103
1980 to 1984.....	—	199	88	259	152	45	137	101	37
1970 to 1979.....	—	419	242	452	186	327	327	145	119
1969 or earlier.....	—	318	194	201	215	51	254	23	45
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	201	33	153	46	1 102	89	25	42
1989 to March 1990.....	—	42	—	87	24	601	23	9	—
1985 to 1988.....	—	101	9	39	7	395	36	5	25
1980 to 1984.....	—	35	—	18	3	106	18	8	9
1970 to 1979.....	—	23	8	9	7	—	6	—	8
1969 or earlier.....	—	—	16	—	5	—	6	3	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit.....	—	46	—	37	5	35	—	—	9
Householder 65 years and over.....	—	348	115	193	152	115	243	39	39
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	338	99	185	140	73	231	36	39
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available.....	—	18	—	5	6	—	6	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities.....	—	1 652	747	1 504	1 299	1 485	1 031	680	379
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	1 591	747	1 475	1 293	1 453	1 011	677	379
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	61	—	29	6	32	20	3	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	4	—	2	5	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	4	—	2	5	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	38 500	47 252	46 904	51 420	46 551	51 338	56 967	51 753
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	—	24 134	30 102	26 748	58 285	25 658	33 699	23 885	32 945
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	—	127	21	39	20	123	38	14	21
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	103	21	21	11	8	33	11	12
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	24	—	18	9	115	5	3	9

Table 32. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Troct 39.01	Troct 39.02	Troct 40.01	Troct 40.02	Troct 40.03	Troct 41	Troct 42 (pt.)	Troct 43
All housing units.....	447	2 451	1 886	1 760	860	1 726	1 485	1 348
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990.....	30	104	52	149	—	42	12	8
1985 to 1988.....	42	400	158	239	51	143	72	34
1980 to 1984.....	26	332	150	259	51	161	135	86
1970 to 1979.....	87	1 050	421	424	189	543	416	241
1960 to 1969.....	74	213	228	159	151	188	231	174
1950 to 1959.....	38	165	275	174	168	90	137	122
1940 to 1949.....	12	54	142	93	61	60	87	62
1939 or earlier.....	138	133	460	263	189	499	395	621
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom.....	11	2	18	—	14	19	18	—
1 bedroom.....	11	56	252	157	85	67	48	57
2 bedrooms.....	74	334	672	456	362	373	239	299
3 bedrooms.....	266	1 537	775	866	340	878	783	655
4 bedrooms.....	76	419	158	259	29	345	274	276
5 or more bedrooms.....	9	103	11	22	30	44	123	61
<b>CONDOMINIUM HOUSING UNITS</b>								
Owner-occupied condominium housing units.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	—
Vacant condominium housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities.....	438	2 450	1 875	1 760	860	1 726	1 485	1 348
Source of water, public system or private company.....	100	219	1 056	1 088	660	766	668	741
Sewage disposal, public sewer.....	104	20	1 295	1 095	590	766	655	776
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	9	—	—	7	—	6	4	2
Owner-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	2
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Occupied housing units.....	430	2 407	1 804	1 722	802	1 560	1 444	1 295
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas.....	252	2 150	1 629	1 481	658	536	878	821
Bottled, tank, or LP gas.....	50	44	15	13	81	369	181	84
Electricity.....	35	121	78	185	24	392	190	221
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.....	61	48	54	20	31	189	163	120
All other fuels.....	32	42	23	23	8	72	32	47
No fuel used.....	—	2	5	—	—	2	—	2
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None.....	6	18	153	59	53	39	23	62
1.....	86	308	656	540	302	426	328	322
2.....	193	1 333	711	694	298	630	298	518
3 or more.....	145	748	284	429	149	465	424	393
Vehicles per household.....	2.4	2.3	1.7	1.9	1.7	2.1	2.2	2.1
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units.....	354	2 236	1 123	1 292	604	1 252	1 178	1 017
1989 to March 1990.....	51	254	73	170	102	142	54	70
1985 to 1988.....	86	726	296	316	100	271	249	173
1980 to 1984.....	29	366	145	203	87	208	198	142
1970 to 1979.....	65	716	242	332	170	407	381	294
1969 or earlier.....	123	174	367	271	145	224	296	338
Renter-occupied housing units.....	76	171	681	430	198	308	266	278
1989 to March 1990.....	21	67	263	182	129	145	78	49
1985 to 1988.....	34	79	220	178	28	105	100	95
1980 to 1984.....	16	10	129	64	25	15	35	81
1970 to 1979.....	—	7	38	6	10	30	33	22
1969 or earlier.....	5	8	31	—	6	13	20	31
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit.....	16	14	69	27	109	64	17	45
Householder 65 years and over.....	43	266	443	336	138	351	260	352
Owner-occupied housing units.....	38	257	327	250	117	288	219	302
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit.....	—	—	7	—	18	8	2	3
No vehicle available.....	—	6	103	27	24	28	18	42
Complete plumbing facilities.....	430	2 407	1 804	1 722	802	1 554	1 440	1 293
1.00 or less persons per room.....	424	2 402	1 754	1 710	788	1 536	1 425	1 288
1.01 or more persons per room.....	6	5	50	12	14	18	15	5
Locking complete plumbing facilities.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	2
1.00 or less persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	4	2
1.01 or more persons per room.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars).....	43 964	55 361	37 810	46 892	31 018	45 585	43 537	40 703
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars).....	35 177	46 634	23 274	27 657	18 371	23 703	27 789	23 609
Household income in 1989 below poverty level.....	22	78	182	77	125	146	97	67
Owner-occupied housing units.....	22	54	84	33	53	76	49	20
Renter-occupied housing units.....	—	24	98	44	72	70	48	47



**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County				Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Machesney Park village	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 102
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	63 475	6 166	3 227	57 309	3 553	5 107	29 171	1 171	1 144
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	42 229	4 273	2 042	37 956	2 204	3 854	18 459	641	755
Less than \$300.....	1 149	58	45	1 091	104	148	567	22	23
\$300 to \$399.....	3 917	296	182	3 621	217	494	1 953	45	69
\$400 to \$499.....	6 647	626	386	6 021	349	778	3 186	113	137
\$500 to \$599.....	6 703	584	380	6 119	381	716	3 100	132	131
\$600 to \$799.....	12 072	1 318	686	10 754	735	1 139	4 887	188	272
\$800 to \$999.....	6 280	760	314	5 520	323	452	2 200	91	123
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4 073	481	40	3 592	95	106	1 765	34	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	927	102	9	825	—	5	530	16	—
\$2,000 or more.....	461	48	—	413	—	16	271	—	—
Median (dollars).....	639	677	606	635	612	564	614	606	610
Not mortgaged.....	21 246	1 893	1 185	19 353	1 349	1 253	10 712	530	389
Less than \$100.....	268	23	15	245	16	34	109	10	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7 421	558	413	6 863	607	592	3 440	180	125
\$200 to \$299.....	9 642	995	629	8 647	588	565	4 877	275	208
\$300 to \$399.....	2 707	200	87	2 507	122	45	1 550	25	50
\$400 to \$499.....	746	66	35	680	7	17	447	26	6
\$500 or more.....	462	51	6	411	9	—	289	14	—
Median (dollars).....	225	230	222	224	206	200	231	222	228
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	12 461	873	620	11 588	901	986	6 324	258	219
Less than 20 percent.....	4 291	347	253	3 944	344	293	2 029	136	72
20 to 24 percent.....	1 559	86	72	1 473	89	155	831	40	21
25 to 29 percent.....	1 232	52	37	1 180	150	139	616	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	915	27	17	888	52	64	518	—	—
35 percent or more.....	4 149	338	218	3 811	241	316	2 204	73	114
Not computed.....	315	23	23	292	25	19	126	—	12
Median.....	25.9	24.5	23.2	26.0	25.2	26.3	26.9	19.3	37.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	14 674	1 385	829	13 289	943	1 438	7 073	326	305
Less than 20 percent.....	7 931	782	531	7 149	517	654	3 889	225	195
20 to 24 percent.....	2 530	174	116	2 356	159	263	1 324	24	39
25 to 29 percent.....	1 947	178	91	1 769	127	297	819	42	35
30 to 34 percent.....	1 281	114	55	1 167	65	152	599	23	11
35 percent or more.....	980	137	36	843	75	67	442	12	25
Not computed.....	5	—	—	5	—	5	—	—	—
Median.....	18.8	18.0	16.1	18.8	18.1	21.2	18.6	15.2	15.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	15 799	1 801	996	13 998	902	1 480	6 826	341	337
Less than 20 percent.....	10 816	1 168	707	9 648	644	1 022	4 967	274	228
20 to 24 percent.....	3 122	396	223	2 726	159	336	1 161	48	88
25 to 29 percent.....	1 227	170	49	1 057	82	83	419	13	16
30 to 34 percent.....	385	34	5	351	10	24	183	—	5
35 percent or more.....	249	33	12	216	7	15	96	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.4	17.1	16.2	16.3	16.4	16.6	15.4	14.7	16.9
\$50,000 or more.....	20 541	2 107	782	18 434	807	1 203	8 948	246	283
Less than 20 percent.....	17 664	1 731	712	15 933	750	1 110	7 726	208	251
20 to 24 percent.....	1 893	218	63	1 675	50	75	774	31	32
25 to 29 percent.....	649	133	7	516	—	18	251	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	199	13	—	186	7	—	114	—	—
35 percent or more.....	121	12	—	109	—	—	74	—	—
Not computed.....	15	—	—	15	—	—	9	—	—
Median.....	12.8	13.3	11.8	12.8	12.4	11.9	12.2	13.5	11.4
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	33 101	2 742	2 287	30 359	1 880	1 073	22 008	1 136	680
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	851	79	79	772	20	—	687	19	25
\$100 to \$199.....	2 819	274	264	2 545	111	5	2 063	102	76
\$200 to \$299.....	4 997	467	401	4 530	136	117	3 550	178	139
\$300 to \$399.....	10 027	714	595	9 313	446	202	6 970	337	197
\$400 to \$499.....	7 738	614	510	7 124	555	309	4 800	314	136
\$500 to \$599.....	3 373	321	255	3 052	393	253	1 993	99	77
\$600 to \$749.....	1 677	154	131	1 523	152	94	996	81	24
\$750 to \$999.....	570	35	18	535	43	25	343	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	199	3	—	196	—	7	151	—	—
No cash rent.....	850	81	34	769	24	61	455	6	6
Median (dollars).....	376	381	378	375	443	450	366	390	334
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	8 911	715	647	8 196	284	161	6 524	263	176
Less than 20 percent.....	466	62	62	404	15	—	349	—	9
20 to 24 percent.....	548	59	59	489	28	—	390	7	34
25 to 29 percent.....	729	75	65	654	12	—	538	15	19
30 to 34 percent.....	676	71	71	605	53	—	465	30	19
35 percent or more.....	5 663	390	349	5 273	171	134	4 215	195	79
Not computed.....	829	58	41	771	5	27	567	16	16
Median.....	50.0+	45.8	44.6	50.0+	46.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.7
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	8 361	617	526	7 744	431	259	5 820	261	193
Less than 20 percent.....	776	68	61	708	22	5	564	34	27
20 to 24 percent.....	1 486	137	110	1 349	68	54	1 007	65	59
25 to 29 percent.....	1 751	101	86	1 650	74	32	1 301	38	27
30 to 34 percent.....	1 399	76	49	1 323	69	35	990	12	24
35 percent or more.....	2 720	222	209	2 498	179	109	1 847	112	56
Not computed.....	229	13	11	216	19	24	111	—	—
Median.....	30.2	29.8	30.1	30.2	33.0	33.8	29.9	29.1	26.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	9 525	878	724	8 647	649	414	5 848	386	209
Less than 20 percent.....	5 253	503	428	4 750	285	153	3 291	227	137
20 to 24 percent.....	2 554	242	207	2 312	198	145	1 537	121	40
25 to 29 percent.....	881	39	39	842	128	66	470	16	15
30 to 34 percent.....	421	49	27	372	33	18	296	16	11
35 percent or more.....	269	5	—	264	5	25	198	—	—
Not computed.....	147	40	23	107	—	7	56	6	6
Median.....	19.2	18.6	18.5	19.2	21.0	21.7	19.0	18.5	18.2
\$35,000 or more.....	6 304	532	390	5 772	516	239	3 816	226	102
Less than 20 percent.....	5 824	502	385	5 322	493	212	3 510	226	97
20 to 24 percent.....	290	9	5	281	23	17	210	—	5
25 to 29 percent.....	68	—	—	68	—	—	47	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	—	—	11	—	—	11	—	—
Not computed.....	104	21	—	63	—	10	38	—	—
Median.....	12.6	11.3	11.4	12.7	13.6	15.9	12.4	11.0	12.8

Table 33. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Boone County—Con.		Belvidere city, Boone County				Remainder of Boone County			
	Tract 103	Tract 104	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 104 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	980	595	1 119	1 128	980	—	52	16	—	595
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	689	408	614	739	689	—	27	16	—	408
Less than \$300.....	—	11	22	23	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399.....	68	40	45	69	68	—	—	—	—	40
\$400 to \$499.....	136	68	113	137	136	—	—	—	—	68
\$500 to \$599.....	135	58	120	125	135	—	12	6	—	58
\$600 to \$799.....	244	80	180	262	244	—	8	10	—	80
\$800 to \$999.....	100	108	91	123	100	—	—	—	—	108
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6	43	34	—	6	—	—	—	—	43
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	9	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	603	664	605	610	603	—	659	610	—	664
Not mortgaged.....	291	187	505	389	291	—	25	—	—	187
Less than \$100.....	5	—	10	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	108	37	180	125	108	—	—	—	—	37
\$200 to \$299.....	155	91	266	208	155	—	9	—	—	91
\$300 to \$399.....	12	47	25	50	12	—	—	—	—	47
\$400 to \$499.....	11	—	18	6	11	—	8	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	12	6	—	—	—	8	—	—	12
Median (dollars).....	218	271	218	228	218	—	422	—	—	271
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	143	51	258	219	143	—	—	—	—	51
Less than 20 percent.....	45	29	136	72	45	—	—	—	—	29
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	40	21	11	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	28	7	9	—	28	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	17	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	31	15	73	114	31	—	—	—	—	15
Not computed.....	11	—	—	12	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	26.8	14.1	19.3	37.4	26.8	—	—	—	—	14.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	210	109	319	300	210	—	7	5	—	109
Less than 20 percent.....	111	54	225	195	111	—	—	—	—	54
20 to 24 percent.....	53	15	24	39	53	—	—	—	—	15
25 to 29 percent.....	19	—	42	30	19	—	5	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	21	26	23	11	21	—	—	—	—	26
35 percent or more.....	6	14	5	25	6	—	7	—	—	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.2	20.2	14.9	15.2	19.2	—	50.0+	27.5	—	20.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	332	150	333	331	332	—	8	6	—	150
Less than 20 percent.....	211	113	274	222	211	—	—	6	—	113
20 to 24 percent.....	95	25	40	88	95	—	8	—	—	25
25 to 29 percent.....	20	12	13	16	20	—	—	—	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.4	14.2	14.5	16.9	17.4	—	22.5	17.5	—	14.2
\$50,000 or more.....	295	285	209	278	295	—	37	5	—	285
Less than 20 percent.....	295	243	171	246	295	—	37	5	—	243
20 to 24 percent.....	—	35	31	32	—	—	—	—	—	35
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.0	12.0	14.3	11.6	11.0	—	10.6	10.0-	—	12.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	510	91	1 097	680	510	—	39	—	—	91
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	35	—	19	25	35	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	86	—	102	76	86	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	84	25	178	139	84	—	—	—	—	25
\$300 to \$399.....	88	15	310	197	88	—	27	—	—	15
\$400 to \$499.....	72	35	302	136	72	—	12	—	—	35
\$500 to \$599.....	79	—	99	77	79	—	—	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749.....	26	—	81	24	26	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	18	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	22	16	6	6	22	—	—	—	—	16
Median (dollars).....	368	346	391	334	368	—	366	—	—	346
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	208	—	263	176	208	—	—	—	—	—
Less than 20 percent.....	53	—	—	9	53	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	7	34	18	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	31	—	15	19	31	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	22	—	30	19	22	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	75	—	195	79	75	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	9	—	16	16	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	29.6	—	50.0+	34.7	29.6	—	—	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	105	22	228	193	105	—	33	—	—	22
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	34	27	—	—	—	—	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	44	59	7	—	21	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	21	15	38	27	21	—	—	—	—	15
30 to 34 percent.....	25	—	—	24	25	—	12	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	41	—	112	56	41	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	33.8	26.3	29.7	26.9	33.8	—	23.9	—	—	26.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	129	34	386	209	129	—	—	—	—	34
Less than 20 percent.....	64	26	227	137	64	—	—	—	—	26
20 to 24 percent.....	46	—	121	40	46	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	8	—	16	15	8	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	16	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	11	8	6	6	11	—	—	—	—	8
Median.....	19.4	15.4	18.5	18.2	19.4	—	—	—	—	15.4
\$35,000 or more.....	68	35	220	102	68	—	6	—	—	35
Less than 20 percent.....	68	27	220	97	68	—	6	—	—	27
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8
Median.....	10.0-	11.8	11.1	12.8	10.0-	—	10.0-	—	—	11.8



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Boone County—Con.		Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Winnebago County							
	Tract 105	Tract 106	Tract 1.02	Tract 1.03	Tract 1.04	Tract 1.05	Tract 3	Tract 4.02	Tract 4.03	Tract 5.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	1 152	1 124	739	673	732	1 037	1 143	1 068	989	1 373
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	978	802	554	362	552	828	501	567	648	881
Less than \$300.....	—	2	30	36	36	13	37	6	12	12
\$300 to \$399.....	32	42	86	46	122	121	87	36	20	77
\$400 to \$499.....	59	113	169	95	119	128	107	73	56	118
\$500 to \$599.....	61	67	100	89	96	173	140	57	51	113
\$600 to \$799.....	272	262	129	81	137	295	105	165	119	323
\$800 to \$999.....	199	139	25	15	35	86	13	93	145	150
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	234	164	15	—	7	12	12	100	162	78
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	80	6	—	—	—	—	—	18	37	10
\$2,000 or more.....	41	7	—	—	—	—	—	19	46	—
Median (dollars).....	849	737	495	503	499	588	514	710	892	671
Not mortgaged.....	174	322	185	311	180	209	642	501	341	492
Less than \$100.....	—	8	—	7	—	12	6	—	3	—
\$100 to \$199.....	20	88	102	183	121	68	345	77	26	71
\$200 to \$299.....	85	181	63	104	59	116	274	195	76	253
\$300 to \$399.....	38	28	14	12	—	7	17	127	77	144
\$400 to \$499.....	13	10	6	5	—	6	—	45	72	24
\$500 or more.....	18	7	—	—	—	—	—	57	87	—
Median (dollars).....	263	225	194	185	179	212	194	287	383	266
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	51	151	151	203	165	169	406	218	120	243
Less than 20 percent.....	6	59	27	83	42	44	192	86	35	99
20 to 24 percent.....	—	14	22	41	13	21	38	35	13	38
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	16	23	30	27	88	16	12	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	13	6	21	28	11	6	—	17
35 percent or more.....	45	60	73	50	59	49	57	68	57	66
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	7	3	10
Median.....	50.0+	26.6	34.0	22.3	29.6	28.6	20.1	22.8	29.4	22.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	172	263	225	277	239	305	287	152	167	270
Less than 20 percent.....	74	123	143	135	113	208	91	54	54	152
20 to 24 percent.....	24	19	34	52	71	65	42	6	32	45
25 to 29 percent.....	31	51	25	60	38	57	28	33	36	43
30 to 34 percent.....	13	20	15	30	11	44	9	16	25	16
35 percent or more.....	30	50	8	—	6	19	—	6	20	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median.....	22.5	22.2	18.1	20.3	20.5	22.7	12.5	14.6	24.6	17.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	263	378	203	114	224	327	279	259	197	417
Less than 20 percent.....	119	223	159	107	192	237	241	196	124	277
20 to 24 percent.....	60	80	37	7	18	78	19	27	44	96
25 to 29 percent.....	51	58	7	—	7	7	19	22	12	9
30 to 34 percent.....	20	9	—	—	—	5	—	9	7	26
35 percent or more.....	13	8	—	—	7	—	5	10	9	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.0	18.2	15.5	12.0	14.9	17.0	12.1	15.3	16.4	17.0
\$50,000 or more.....	666	332	160	79	104	236	171	439	505	443
Less than 20 percent.....	476	258	155	73	99	218	164	383	406	392
20 to 24 percent.....	102	18	5	6	5	15	—	38	68	40
25 to 29 percent.....	70	49	—	—	—	3	—	18	31	6
30 to 34 percent.....	6	7	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	5
35 percent or more.....	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.0	15.4	10.8	10.0	12.8	12.1	10.5	11.4	13.3	11.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	106	219	373	228	214	121	635	88	408	465
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	3	—	—	—	5	10	—	37	—
\$200 to \$299.....	21	20	44	37	12	5	60	—	7	137
\$300 to \$399.....	15	62	111	49	63	14	161	9	66	101
\$400 to \$499.....	24	33	121	59	77	29	193	27	117	190
\$500 to \$599.....	21	45	69	55	42	29	159	26	65	101
\$600 to \$749.....	12	11	14	14	14	24	27	17	95	17
\$750 to \$999.....	—	17	—	6	—	5	15	9	—	4
\$1,000 or more.....	—	3	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	25	7	8	6	10	10	—	21	9
Median (dollars).....	413	420	416	429	421	509	448	559	468	438
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	28	40	75	29	21	5	85	12	69	16
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	18	23	75	18	21	5	85	12	47	7
Not computed.....	10	7	—	11	—	—	—	—	15	9
Median.....	50.0+	45.4	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	40.0	45.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	15	21	81	54	53	41	114	25	62	158
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	16	34	5	—	24	—	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	6	19	—	—	9	16	33
30 to 34 percent.....	15	17	10	23	6	23	6	23	7	63
35 percent or more.....	—	13	41	6	20	47	16	33	62	—
Not computed.....	—	2	—	4	—	10	—	—	—	—
Median.....	32.5	43.5	35.2	23.7	30.5	36.5	33.9	43.9	41.1	33.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	44	76	170	103	68	45	286	20	153	131
Less than 20 percent.....	21	28	71	20	33	11	138	12	70	68
20 to 24 percent.....	5	30	58	44	28	22	93	—	43	30
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	28	27	—	7	37	8	9	26
30 to 34 percent.....	18	4	6	12	—	—	13	—	19	7
35 percent or more.....	—	5	—	—	7	5	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	9	7	—	—	—	—	—	12	—
Median.....	21.0	20.9	20.9	23.6	20.2	22.6	20.3	19.2	20.1	19.8
\$35,000 or more.....	19	82	47	42	72	30	150	31	124	160
Less than 20 percent.....	13	71	40	42	66	20	143	26	103	160
20 to 24 percent.....	—	4	7	—	—	10	7	5	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	7	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	10.8	16.1	16.1	13.9	18.3	13.2	13.0	15.9	14.1

**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 5.04	Tract 5.06	Tract 5.07	Tract 5.08	Tract 5.09	Tract 19	Tract 20	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>1 787</b>	<b>1 423</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>1 094</b>	<b>1 187</b>	<b>847</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>1 013</b>	<b>658</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	1 471	1 068	389	922	884	483	350	185	657	398
Less than \$300	—	11	6	4	6	71	57	25	35	29
\$300 to \$399	31	27	23	23	20	107	60	49	122	119
\$400 to \$499	90	78	8	24	95	163	116	43	185	84
\$500 to \$599	115	103	37	51	107	57	72	50	148	47
\$600 to \$799	164	222	104	186	244	63	31	14	126	79
\$800 to \$999	358	178	98	143	195	22	14	4	35	40
\$1,000 to \$1,499	439	279	84	289	199	—	—	—	6	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	203	92	11	153	18	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	71	78	18	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	983	919	846	1 034	769	432	443	449	492	461
Not mortgaged	316	355	178	172	303	364	356	231	356	260
Less than \$100	9	—	—	—	—	30	15	—	6	19
\$100 to \$199	11	34	7	7	59	237	278	151	179	156
\$200 to \$299	100	129	66	74	164	85	41	54	146	85
\$300 to \$399	100	112	72	43	72	6	17	18	25	—
\$400 to \$499	39	49	27	24	6	6	5	8	—	—
\$500 or more	57	31	6	24	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	338	313	315	311	250	168	163	182	198	169
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	127	148	30	58	114	291	296	171	285	284
Less than 20 percent	—	41	8	12	31	158	144	24	98	128
20 to 24 percent	27	20	5	4	13	20	44	50	13	11
25 to 29 percent	11	22	—	6	13	7	7	10	14	15
30 to 34 percent	10	8	—	—	14	50	23	44	15	32
35 percent or more	71	45	17	36	36	56	72	37	129	90
Not computed	8	12	—	—	7	—	6	6	16	8
Median	38.4	26.6	36.4	39.4	28.7	18.8	20.1	29.2	33.2	24.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999	142	147	121	115	206	313	221	107	236	155
Less than 20 percent	52	36	79	40	93	223	158	85	130	107
20 to 24 percent	19	37	8	6	32	64	27	12	49	30
25 to 29 percent	6	37	16	25	27	8	17	—	46	6
30 to 34 percent	34	32	12	4	27	—	19	10	—	12
35 percent or more	31	5	—	40	27	18	—	—	11	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	25.0	25.1	16.0	27.3	21.6	15.3	16.7	11.2	17.3	15.7
\$35,000 to \$49,999	313	264	111	179	307	141	114	83	267	117
Less than 20 percent	122	98	81	72	168	131	100	79	242	86
20 to 24 percent	36	78	17	47	77	10	8	—	15	25
25 to 29 percent	89	43	13	21	39	—	6	4	10	6
30 to 34 percent	43	23	—	19	17	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	23	22	—	20	6	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	24.8	22.2	16.9	21.9	18.7	15.0	11.7	12.2	13.2	16.9
\$50,000 or more	1 205	864	305	742	560	102	75	55	225	102
Less than 20 percent	909	630	268	535	481	96	75	55	219	96
20 to 24 percent	165	121	37	111	37	6	—	—	6	6
25 to 29 percent	57	83	—	40	24	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	36	21	—	33	18	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	29	9	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.0	13.4	12.8	16.5	14.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>756</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>263</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	9	—	—	—	—	12	—	23	—	—
\$100 to \$199	48	—	—	—	1	30	17	60	14	13
\$200 to \$299	46	—	22	8	11	132	75	36	55	39
\$300 to \$399	26	—	258	13	72	99	114	91	104	98
\$400 to \$499	22	7	331	24	73	60	95	40	79	66
\$500 to \$599	132	13	81	25	29	32	23	15	21	20
\$600 to \$749	44	29	13	131	30	8	6	7	29	4
\$750 to \$999	37	19	38	130	10	—	—	—	11	4
\$1,000 or more	—	6	13	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	16	12	—	—	2	19	11	37	2	19
Median (dollars)	513	675	423	725	421	314	363	320	386	359
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	84	—	67	23	6	87	77	166	131	100
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	9	—	—	—	—	12	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	30	—	—	—	—	6	—	30	—	—
30 to 34 percent	9	—	—	—	—	19	—	33	—	—
35 percent or more	27	—	67	16	6	32	66	69	114	88
Not computed	—	—	—	7	—	12	11	34	17	12
Median	29.0	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	33.6	50.0+	44.3	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	79	—	213	45	40	85	106	98	97	75
Less than 20 percent	9	—	—	—	—	—	31	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	15	—	—	39	10	30	—	25
25 to 29 percent	18	—	38	—	7	19	15	23	20	7
30 to 34 percent	12	—	53	—	10	9	7	12	41	20
35 percent or more	34	—	107	45	23	10	43	23	34	23
Not computed	6	—	—	—	—	8	—	10	2	—
Median	34.0	—	35.0	50.0+	38.8	24.9	29.0	28.0	33.4	31.4
\$20,000 to \$34,999	77	45	278	99	115	135	133	31	59	56
Less than 20 percent	12	—	140	13	70	111	101	25	17	28
20 to 24 percent	22	—	104	5	30	8	25	6	10	24
25 to 29 percent	18	27	21	17	9	11	7	—	21	—
30 to 34 percent	—	3	6	15	2	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	15	3	7	49	4	—	—	—	11	4
Not computed	10	12	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
Median	24.9	28.1	20.0	34.8	18.8	15.7	16.6	18.1	25.6	20.0
\$35,000 or more	140	41	198	171	67	85	25	14	28	32
Less than 20 percent	119	32	174	110	65	85	25	14	28	25
20 to 24 percent	9	6	—	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	12	3	24	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	7
Median	13.2	17.8	13.2	17.7	14.9	11.2	11.7	10.0	10.0	12.7



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 23.02	Tract 24	Tract 36.01	Tract 36.02	Tract 36.03	Tract 37.01	Tract 37.03	Tract 37.06	Tract 37.07	Tract 38.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	384	450	494	737	933	908	1 502	1 311	352	793
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	207	163	293	470	526	512	1 261	1 065	266	543
Less than \$300.....	—	27	5	13	17	5	18	18	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	47	57	53	42	37	52	110	69	18	17
\$400 to \$499.....	71	37	36	75	93	92	196	119	47	35
\$500 to \$599.....	33	26	81	94	57	89	263	132	37	65
\$600 to \$799.....	38	9	48	151	236	164	474	344	106	182
\$800 to \$999.....	14	7	22	54	57	55	171	238	47	134
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	4	—	35	33	23	44	29	134	11	95
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	13	8	—	5	—	11	—	15
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	470	397	574	607	651	641	627	715	664	764
Not mortgaged.....	177	287	201	267	407	396	241	246	86	250
Less than \$100.....	7	—	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	139	213	96	92	98	153	56	48	34	28
\$200 to \$299.....	22	65	77	128	277	225	137	149	45	114
\$300 to \$399.....	—	9	12	42	26	18	40	36	—	61
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	10	5	6	—	6	6	7	37
\$500 or more.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	2	7	—	10
Median (dollars).....	164	174	198	244	229	215	258	255	216	288
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	98	273	178	173	195	215	170	114	27	99
Less than 20 percent.....	26	125	67	67	72	92	21	23	12	18
20 to 24 percent.....	—	47	21	15	52	35	11	17	—	18
25 to 29 percent.....	8	6	27	30	29	—	40	—	—	11
30 to 34 percent.....	15	25	22	—	—	7	8	13	—	6
35 percent or more.....	42	70	33	53	42	72	82	61	7	46
Not computed.....	7	—	8	8	—	9	8	—	8	—
Median.....	33.8	21.2	24.3	25.1	22.5	21.6	35.3	39.0	18.2	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	113	100	92	205	289	200	368	229	72	151
Less than 20 percent.....	86	84	46	107	184	118	183	130	52	75
20 to 24 percent.....	—	7	16	45	40	20	85	20	13	25
25 to 29 percent.....	21	—	19	27	31	33	42	44	7	23
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	8	15	26	8	40	28	—	15
35 percent or more.....	—	9	3	11	8	21	18	7	—	13
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	14.0	20.0	19.4	15.7	18.0	20.1	18.2	15.8	20.1
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	97	59	79	167	189	216	440	292	111	181
Less than 20 percent.....	84	52	51	124	94	173	277	182	69	108
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	19	22	85	35	121	57	35	26
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	9	11	—	6	42	42	7	24
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	10	10	—	—	11	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	16
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	13.9	17.9	16.3	20.0	14.9	17.8	17.8	15.2	17.6
\$50,000 or more.....	76	18	145	192	260	277	524	676	142	362
Less than 20 percent.....	72	18	126	162	254	247	496	587	118	311
20 to 24 percent.....	4	—	12	9	—	16	28	73	24	39
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	6	6	14	—	16	—	12
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.8	11.7	10.5	13.2	13.7	14.6	14.8
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	144	509	158	701	851	273	851	76	1 220	58
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	121	—	42	39	4	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	111	10	91	7	6	12	—	—	6
\$200 to \$299.....	40	110	16	32	61	51	7	39	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	34	79	51	293	291	131	235	11	719	23
\$400 to \$499.....	53	38	56	127	263	29	186	—	453	23
\$500 to \$599.....	—	23	12	94	18	27	273	3	31	6
\$600 to \$749.....	—	10	—	15	40	7	102	9	17	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	33	4	15	9	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	12	—	—	99	—	—	5	—	—
No cash rent.....	17	5	13	7	—	14	21	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	378	221	392	365	405	335	482	297	387	412
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	55	341	34	199	149	74	30	15	153	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	22	—	20	12	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	49	—	38	12	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	13	—	45	—	—	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	9	42	5	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	40	183	26	84	102	68	24	15	131	10
Not computed.....	6	32	3	12	16	6	—	—	22	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	28.9	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	39.2	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	57	55	40	189	279	66	241	17	5	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	11	7	3	35	11	29	5	47	—
20 to 24 percent.....	14	7	8	83	88	18	26	—	48	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	10	—	47	45	7	30	—	32	—
30 to 34 percent.....	5	—	—	38	111	12	140	—	116	6
35 percent or more.....	19	34	15	—	—	7	16	—	—	—
Not computed.....	12	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	31.5	37.0	28.4	29.4	31.8	27.1	37.1	19.3	33.8	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	19	80	44	210	255	67	265	20	543	30
Less than 20 percent.....	19	60	25	123	149	34	122	10	405	18
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	19	51	38	29	67	—	113	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	8	12	4	39	—	25	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	—	21	—	—	37	4	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	7	56	—	—	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.2	11.2	19.2	19.0	18.6	19.9	20.8	25.0	17.8	19.2
\$35,000 or more.....	13	33	40	103	168	66	315	29	276	12
Less than 20 percent.....	8	21	35	103	123	56	294	26	270	12
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	23	3	16	3	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	5	—	—	7	5	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	15.5	10.4	12.1	12.3	13.1	13.5	10.0	12.6	10.0

Table 33. **Housing Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Winnebago County—Con.			Loves Park city, Winnebago County						
	Tract 38.03	Tract 38.04	Tract 42	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 2	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>1 532</b>	<b>1 877</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>980</b>	<b>1 112</b>	<b>1 215</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	1 309	1 621	684	—	6	196	—	481	501	1 020
Less than \$300	7	37	5	—	—	12	—	27	37	28
\$300 to \$399	48	41	56	—	—	30	—	84	87	16
\$400 to \$499	151	176	111	—	6	34	—	77	107	125
\$500 to \$599	123	182	104	—	—	23	—	99	140	119
\$600 to \$799	468	600	218	—	—	68	—	157	105	405
\$800 to \$999	318	440	141	—	—	29	—	29	13	252
\$1,000 to \$1,499	129	145	49	—	—	—	—	8	12	75
\$1,500 to \$1,999	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	27	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	741	735	669	—	475	597	—	551	514	693
Not mortgaged	223	256	269	11	18	15	—	499	611	195
Less than \$100	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	6	—
\$100 to \$199	66	80	72	6	13	15	—	171	337	65
\$200 to \$299	133	120	159	5	5	—	—	235	251	92
\$300 to \$399	11	49	32	—	—	—	—	74	17	31
\$400 to \$499	8	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—
Median (dollars)	227	246	235	196	160	142	—	221	193	235
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	141	192	183	—	13	44	—	292	383	169
Less than 20 percent	34	28	70	—	13	6	—	128	175	22
20 to 24 percent	26	8	27	—	—	—	—	43	38	8
25 to 29 percent	21	32	20	—	—	—	—	36	82	32
30 to 34 percent	—	6	7	—	—	11	—	24	11	6
35 percent or more	52	118	48	—	—	27	—	56	57	101
Not computed	8	—	11	—	—	—	—	5	20	—
Median	26.5	46.5	23.0	—	14.1	39.2	—	21.8	20.9	44.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999	271	372	204	11	6	59	—	315	287	265
Less than 20 percent	79	114	69	11	—	19	—	189	208	90
20 to 24 percent	75	40	62	—	6	22	—	49	42	40
25 to 29 percent	64	86	18	—	—	12	—	40	28	47
30 to 34 percent	40	48	16	—	—	—	—	32	9	24
35 percent or more	13	84	39	—	—	6	—	5	—	64
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	23.8	26.9	22.7	10.0	22.5	22.4	—	17.5	12.5	25.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999	417	635	278	—	5	68	—	182	271	376
Less than 20 percent	167	344	159	—	5	55	—	147	233	204
20 to 24 percent	160	179	87	—	—	6	—	32	19	102
25 to 29 percent	50	98	23	—	—	7	—	—	19	56
30 to 34 percent	22	7	2	—	—	—	—	3	—	7
35 percent or more	18	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	21.3	19.3	18.6	—	10.0	17.2	—	12.9	12.3	19.4
\$50,000 or more	703	678	288	—	—	40	—	191	171	405
Less than 20 percent	574	568	259	—	—	35	—	191	164	360
20 to 24 percent	82	100	23	—	—	5	—	—	—	45
25 to 29 percent	24	10	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.8	15.4	13.0	—	—	17.5	—	10.5	10.5	14.2
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>631</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	—	—
\$100 to \$199	—	13	12	—	—	—	—	88	10	13
\$200 to \$299	17	13	39	—	8	—	—	55	60	13
\$300 to \$399	2	101	53	—	6	57	—	136	161	86
\$400 to \$499	20	229	43	5	7	44	—	100	193	206
\$500 to \$599	21	217	16	—	11	—	—	22	159	201
\$600 to \$749	21	96	13	—	—	—	—	29	27	96
\$750 to \$999	9	21	4	—	—	—	—	12	15	16
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	22	9	27	—	—	—	—	14	10	—
Median (dollars)	553	496	374	463	432	370	—	371	448	499
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	28	51	60	—	—	14	—	149	85	36
Less than 20 percent	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	15	—	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	28	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	53	—	—
35 percent or more	16	42	30	—	—	14	—	36	85	36
Not computed	12	9	18	—	—	—	—	5	—	—
Median	50.0+	46.7	50.0+	—	—	50.0+	—	31.6	50.0+	44.2
\$10,000 to \$19,999	18	160	47	5	6	35	—	121	114	150
Less than 20 percent	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	12	10	—
20 to 24 percent	—	22	14	—	6	—	—	16	24	22
25 to 29 percent	—	24	9	—	—	12	—	38	—	24
30 to 34 percent	5	9	6	5	—	23	—	9	23	9
35 percent or more	—	105	8	—	—	—	—	37	47	95
Not computed	13	—	8	—	—	—	—	9	10	—
Median	32.5	37.3	26.9	32.5	22.5	31.2	—	28.7	33.9	36.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	27	229	60	—	11	38	—	109	286	205
Less than 20 percent	21	89	30	—	—	22	—	45	138	80
20 to 24 percent	—	61	18	—	5	16	—	23	93	61
25 to 29 percent	—	59	6	—	6	—	—	41	37	44
30 to 34 percent	—	20	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	20
35 percent or more	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Not computed	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	22.1	19.6	—	25.4	19.0	—	22.1	20.3	21.8
\$35,000 or more	39	259	40	—	15	14	—	97	150	240
Less than 20 percent	39	243	31	—	15	14	—	97	143	224
20 to 24 percent	—	16	4	—	—	—	—	—	7	16
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.8	14.4	11.5	—	10.0	10.0	—	12.9	13.2	14.7



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Mochesney Park village, Winnebago County							Rockford city, Winnebago County		
	Tract 1.01	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 1.03 (pt.)	Tract 1.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.05 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 1.02 (pt.)	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.01
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	851	728	649	521	1 037	962	359	-	31	883
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	649	554	356	356	828	777	334	-	-	483
Less than \$300.....	40	30	36	24	13	5	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399.....	90	86	46	92	121	48	11	-	-	25
\$400 to \$499.....	141	169	89	85	128	132	34	-	-	37
\$500 to \$599.....	143	100	89	73	173	91	47	-	-	69
\$600 to \$799.....	145	129	81	69	295	298	122	-	-	189
\$800 to \$999.....	77	25	15	6	86	149	94	-	-	103
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6	15	-	7	12	40	26	-	-	44
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	16
\$2,000 or more.....	7	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars).....	531	495	505	459	588	684	770	-	-	700
Not mortgaged.....	202	174	293	165	209	185	25	-	31	400
Less than \$100.....	10	-	7	-	12	5	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	84	96	170	106	68	62	6	-	8	18
\$200 to \$299.....	102	58	99	59	116	112	19	-	23	241
\$300 to \$399.....	6	14	12	-	7	6	-	-	-	91
\$400 to \$499.....	-	6	5	-	6	-	-	-	-	32
\$500 or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	18
Median (dollars).....	205	194	186	183	212	219	252	-	216	266
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	207	151	190	121	169	125	23	-	23	116
Less than 20 percent.....	79	27	70	36	44	31	6	-	17	22
20 to 24 percent.....	32	22	41	13	21	26	-	-	-	12
25 to 29 percent.....	22	16	23	30	27	21	-	-	6	19
30 to 34 percent.....	7	13	6	10	28	-	-	-	-	12
35 percent or more.....	56	73	50	32	49	39	17	-	-	51
Not computed.....	11	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-
Median.....	23.0	34.0	23.0	26.9	28.6	25.4	50.0+	-	18.4	32.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	203	214	271	180	305	209	56	-	-	183
Less than 20 percent.....	100	132	135	94	115	72	6	-	-	121
20 to 24 percent.....	28	34	46	49	65	41	-	-	-	28
25 to 29 percent.....	41	25	60	26	57	55	33	-	-	6
30 to 34 percent.....	10	15	30	11	44	35	7	-	-	12
35 percent or more.....	24	8	-	-	19	6	10	-	-	16
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	20.3	18.5	20.1	18.9	22.7	24.0	28.3	-	-	14.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	259	203	109	156	327	269	157	-	8	243
Less than 20 percent.....	185	159	102	137	237	126	76	-	8	169
20 to 24 percent.....	51	37	7	12	78	97	54	-	-	57
25 to 29 percent.....	19	7	-	-	7	23	27	-	-	5
30 to 34 percent.....	4	-	-	-	5	15	-	-	-	12
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	7	-	8	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	15.9	15.5	12.3	13.2	17.0	20.4	20.2	-	10.0-	17.2
\$50,000 or more.....	182	160	79	64	236	359	123	-	-	341
Less than 20 percent.....	182	155	73	64	218	331	87	-	-	304
20 to 24 percent.....	-	5	6	-	15	23	26	-	-	24
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	3	5	10	-	-	13
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	11.5	10.8	10.0-	10.8	12.1	12.6	16.1	-	-	11.9
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	154	368	196	113	121	87	34	-	-	42
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299.....	10	44	29	12	5	17	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399.....	28	111	43	6	14	-	-	-	-	10
\$400 to \$499.....	61	116	52	33	29	5	13	-	-	8
\$500 to \$599.....	37	69	44	42	29	16	16	-	-	17
\$600 to \$749.....	7	14	14	14	24	21	-	-	-	7
\$750 to \$999.....	-	-	6	-	5	9	5	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent.....	11	7	8	6	10	19	-	-	-	709
Median (dollars).....	444	414	427	504	509	588	513	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	14	75	29	7	5	25	6	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	7	75	18	7	5	16	6	-	-	-
Not computed.....	7	-	11	-	-	9	-	-	-	-
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	56	76	48	18	41	10	10	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent.....	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	5	16	28	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent.....	12	7	6	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	7	12	10	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	32	41	-	6	20	-	10	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	-	4	-	10	10	-	-	-	-
Median.....	36.1	36.0	23.9	27.9	36.5	-	50.0+	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	49	170	92	30	45	23	5	-	-	25
Less than 20 percent.....	23	71	20	11	11	17	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent.....	14	58	39	12	22	-	-	-	-	8
25 to 29 percent.....	5	28	21	7	7	-	5	-	-	7
30 to 34 percent.....	-	6	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	10
35 percent or more.....	7	-	-	7	5	6	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	-	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	20.5	20.9	23.3	21.7	22.6	10.0-	27.5	-	-	33.2
\$35,000 or more.....	35	47	27	58	30	29	13	-	-	17
Less than 20 percent.....	31	40	27	52	20	29	13	-	-	10
20 to 24 percent.....	-	7	-	-	10	-	-	-	-	7
25 to 29 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more.....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed.....	4	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median.....	15.2	16.1	17.5	15.0	18.3	15.2	12.5	-	-	14.2

**Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.**

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.02	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	Tract 6
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>678</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>991</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1 701</b>	<b>824</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>1 421</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	379	550	641	557	1 420	647	108	551	102	715
Less than \$300.....	6	12	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$300 to \$399.....	30	20	47	32	31	3	6	—	—	51
\$400 to \$499.....	48	40	77	72	90	25	4	5	6	88
\$500 to \$599.....	34	38	77	107	115	52	9	9	2	113
\$600 to \$799.....	120	99	272	190	156	72	44	50	24	213
\$800 to \$999.....	66	127	79	107	358	110	12	96	32	135
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	51	144	67	43	417	253	9	249	31	85
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	13	31	10	6	188	77	6	118	7	11
\$2,000 or more.....	11	39	—	—	65	55	18	24	—	13
Median (dollars).....	694	896	675	693	969	1 100	759	1 151	871	697
Not mortgaged.....	299	285	350	271	281	177	54	53	25	706
Less than \$100.....	—	3	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	27	18	25	18	11	—	7	—	—	94
\$200 to \$299.....	111	60	162	165	85	24	21	—	13	364
\$300 to \$399.....	110	62	139	78	80	89	26	30	10	144
\$400 to \$499.....	30	72	24	5	39	42	—	11	—	78
\$500 or more.....	21	70	—	5	57	22	—	12	2	26
Median (dollars).....	309	399	292	277	343	374	294	392	296	274
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	143	102	172	130	101	30	15	7	11	243
Less than 20 percent.....	50	35	74	15	—	—	8	—	—	52
20 to 24 percent.....	25	—	21	28	27	—	—	—	5	48
25 to 29 percent.....	16	12	6	8	—	—	—	—	—	30
30 to 34 percent.....	6	—	17	15	10	8	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more.....	46	52	49	50	56	22	7	7	6	95
Not computed.....	—	3	5	14	8	—	—	—	—	6
Median.....	24.3	45.0	22.3	32.3	40.9	50.0	19.4	50.0+	35.6	28.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	78	128	187	158	142	46	40	63	35	309
Less than 20 percent.....	50	36	92	69	52	6	26	4	13	207
20 to 24 percent.....	—	25	45	44	19	8	4	—	3	42
25 to 29 percent.....	11	29	31	21	6	11	5	15	4	24
30 to 34 percent.....	11	18	5	18	34	16	5	4	13	11
35 percent or more.....	6	20	14	6	31	5	—	40	2	25
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.9	25.5	20.2	21.1	25.0	29.1	13.8	39.7	26.9	14.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	168	172	296	242	331	111	38	63	20	331
Less than 20 percent.....	124	99	195	173	122	28	33	28	6	238
20 to 24 percent.....	22	44	74	57	36	16	5	16	5	71
25 to 29 percent.....	17	12	4	6	89	28	—	5	5	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	14	6	43	23	—	14	—	10
35 percent or more.....	5	10	9	—	23	16	—	—	4	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	15.6	16.9	17.1	15.2	24.8	27.1	17.4	21.1	24.0	15.0
\$50,000 or more.....	289	433	336	298	1 145	637	69	471	61	538
Less than 20 percent.....	249	348	302	259	864	436	59	312	32	475
20 to 24 percent.....	28	68	23	33	150	110	10	71	15	57
25 to 29 percent.....	12	17	—	6	57	74	—	40	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	—	36	12	—	25	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	5	—	29	5	—	23	—	6
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.3	13.3	11.4	12.7	15.1	14.5	12.7	17.8	19.6	10.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>49</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>701</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>310</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	13	9	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	37	—	6	48	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	7	—	15	46	—	22	8	—	7
\$300 to \$399.....	9	47	92	105	26	—	253	13	—	85
\$400 to \$499.....	12	108	145	179	22	—	327	15	2	123
\$500 to \$599.....	7	62	101	108	132	—	76	21	—	49
\$600 to \$749.....	12	95	10	60	44	—	6	118	—	46
\$750 to \$999.....	9	—	—	37	—	—	11	130	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	21	—	15	16	6	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	575	474	457	452	513	1 500	418	727	438	455
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	12	69	7	68	84	—	67	14	—	51
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	8	9	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	12	47	7	36	27	—	67	7	—	45
Not computed.....	—	15	—	17	—	—	—	7	—	6
Median.....	50.0+	40.0	45.0	50.0+	29.0	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	18	62	93	93	79	—	213	45	—	71
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	9	16	17	12	18	—	38	—	—	25
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	45	26	12	—	53	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	9	33	31	49	34	—	107	45	—	46
Not computed.....	—	—	—	6	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	35.0	41.1	33.3	36.6	34.0	—	35.0	50.0+	—	36.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	3	134	108	202	77	6	255	89	—	116
Less than 20 percent.....	—	51	45	70	12	—	140	13	—	42
20 to 24 percent.....	—	43	30	74	22	—	88	5	—	51
25 to 29 percent.....	—	9	26	39	18	—	21	7	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	19	7	15	—	—	6	15	—	7
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	15	—	—	49	—	—
Not computed.....	—	12	—	4	10	6	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	21.2	21.5	22.0	24.9	—	19.5	35.8	—	21.6
\$35,000 or more.....	16	112	140	142	140	6	166	157	2	72
Less than 20 percent.....	16	91	140	133	119	—	149	103	2	72
20 to 24 percent.....	—	21	—	9	9	6	—	47	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	12	—	17	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.5	16.3	13.8	13.0	13.2	22.5	12.9	17.3	17.5	13.8



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 7	Tract 8	Tract 10	Tract 11	Tract 12	Tract 13	Tract 14	Tract 15	Tract 16	Tract 17
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	948	491	196	30	189	349	875	1 658	1 364	882
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	624	313	103	13	111	208	558	887	846	474
Less than \$300.....	11	7	12	—	5	8	—	14	13	24
\$300 to \$399.....	52	50	16	8	5	51	34	76	64	42
\$400 to \$499.....	95	106	24	5	43	56	114	204	126	87
\$500 to \$599.....	72	70	33	—	19	52	133	165	170	79
\$600 to \$799.....	171	63	18	—	39	24	231	310	381	224
\$800 to \$999.....	127	12	—	—	—	17	39	78	84	6
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	71	5	—	—	—	—	7	40	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
\$2,000 or more.....	18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	671	495	497	391	508	466	599	591	623	603
Not mortgaged.....	324	178	93	17	78	141	317	771	518	408
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	18	—	140
\$100 to \$199.....	51	103	51	17	39	88	161	183	103	233
\$200 to \$299.....	191	69	34	—	24	38	146	509	355	29
\$300 to \$399.....	64	6	8	—	11	8	10	61	50	6
\$400 to \$499.....	18	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	10	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	223
Median (dollars).....	257	191	193	161	200	181	199	225	236	223
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	131	144	82	17	74	85	223	457	247	241
Less than 20 percent.....	54	35	9	12	10	35	75	187	60	95
20 to 24 percent.....	14	7	20	5	7	8	31	83	58	35
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	15	—	14	6	42	54	31	14
30 to 34 percent.....	8	11	9	—	10	16	8	21	17	18
35 percent or more.....	49	77	29	—	33	20	67	106	73	79
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—
Median.....	23.0	36.1	29.0	17.1	33.0	24.7	25.7	22.3	25.2	23.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	256	145	39	—	57	89	234	465	286	229
Less than 20 percent.....	142	58	33	—	25	66	136	266	179	113
20 to 24 percent.....	40	48	—	—	6	14	17	48	141	48
25 to 29 percent.....	29	32	6	—	—	—	23	70	101	24
30 to 34 percent.....	24	7	—	—	—	—	40	59	31	25
35 percent or more.....	21	—	—	—	21	9	18	22	34	19
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.1	21.5	12.2	—	22.9	11.8	18.4	16.9	22.3	20.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	267	168	53	13	25	127	189	359	282	235
Less than 20 percent.....	199	156	41	13	19	103	130	305	234	162
20 to 24 percent.....	31	4	12	—	6	24	44	47	32	61
25 to 29 percent.....	33	8	—	—	—	—	7	—	16	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.6	14.1	16.4	12.5	10.0	13.5	16.9	14.4	13.8	17.0
\$50,000 or more.....	294	34	22	—	33	48	229	377	349	177
Less than 20 percent.....	279	29	22	—	33	48	218	327	334	177
20 to 24 percent.....	9	5	—	—	—	—	11	39	15	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.8	11.3	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	11.3	11.5	12.7	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	294	969	1 116	782	792	791	708	529	815	258
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	13	155	47	—	—	—	6	11	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	179	272	242	33	19	13	40	32	19
\$200 to \$299.....	14	236	197	324	225	119	109	92	26	—
\$300 to \$399.....	134	290	246	113	338	414	253	179	291	81
\$400 to \$499.....	76	176	131	26	123	193	182	138	319	67
\$500 to \$599.....	44	37	27	25	54	46	95	31	83	53
\$600 to \$749.....	16	19	7	—	—	—	21	33	44	32
\$750 to \$999.....	4	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	9	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	6	19	79	5	19	—	15	10	—	6
Median (dollars).....	398	311	248	228	331	364	392	367	417	437
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	42	311	637	437	250	147	105	175	120	28
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	91	42	—	6	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	46	72	26	—	—	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	77	118	71	—	14	—	21	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	21	54	73	15	6	—	12	8	11
35 percent or more.....	31	132	238	225	211	121	98	127	103	17
Not computed.....	11	28	64	—	24	—	7	9	9	—
Median.....	50.0	32.7	30.5	35.8	50.0	50.0	50.0	48.2	50.0	43.3
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	96	239	53	80	220	289	256	165	203	55
Less than 20 percent.....	12	43	23	44	12	15	34	12	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	27	41	22	58	44	55	23	15	49	—
25 to 29 percent.....	27	81	47	63	71	69	19	39	54	—
30 to 34 percent.....	23	49	13	—	45	80	57	57	31	9
35 percent or more.....	34	20	55	24	42	70	118	42	51	40
Not computed.....	—	5	15	5	6	—	5	—	—	6
Median.....	32.0	27.0	27.1	22.8	28.6	30.3	34.3	31.4	28.2	38.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	92	303	164	91	216	214	171	102	260	67
Less than 20 percent.....	46	207	101	73	133	132	70	70	120	32
20 to 24 percent.....	27	84	36	—	68	71	39	18	121	24
25 to 29 percent.....	15	12	14	18	15	—	14	9	8	11
30 to 34 percent.....	4	—	13	—	—	11	13	—	11	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Median.....	20.0	18.0	18.7	16.8	17.7	18.3	21.7	18.0	20.4	20.3
\$35,000 or more.....	64	116	110	24	106	141	176	87	232	108
Less than 20 percent.....	54	116	110	24	106	141	171	82	216	101
20 to 24 percent.....	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	—	—
Median.....	10.7	10.1	11.3	10.0	11.0	11.0	12.2	13.7	13.3	11.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 18	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>805</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>203</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	501	243	241	185	442	234	8	103	428	117
Less than \$300.....	9	6	43	25	35	29	—	12	47	53
\$300 to \$399.....	79	46	38	49	78	59	—	51	92	20
\$400 to \$499.....	165	101	80	43	131	53	8	9	116	17
\$500 to \$599.....	147	21	43	50	85	29	—	15	82	9
\$600 to \$799.....	91	53	23	14	96	36	—	9	77	9
\$800 to \$999.....	10	16	14	4	17	28	—	7	14	9
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	499	470	442	449	482	459	425	385	457	314
Not mortgaged.....	304	139	234	231	204	139	6	140	197	86
Less than \$100.....	—	—	15	—	6	19	—	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199.....	191	80	163	151	103	90	6	93	127	49
\$200 to \$299.....	95	53	34	54	90	30	—	47	31	32
\$300 to \$399.....	18	—	17	18	5	—	—	—	29	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	6	5	8	—	—	—	—	4	5
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	182	191	163	182	197	150	175	185	178	193
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	210	93	213	171	173	164	—	116	239	80
Less than 20 percent.....	114	48	90	24	60	69	—	58	58	18
20 to 24 percent.....	7	—	34	50	—	11	—	23	13	—
25 to 29 percent.....	15	—	7	10	6	5	—	—	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	22	14	44	7	25	—	7	11	13
35 percent or more.....	65	23	62	37	92	54	—	28	146	44
Not computed.....	9	—	6	6	8	—	—	—	11	—
Median.....	18.9	19.7	22.0	29.2	41.0	27.0	—	20.0	43.1	36.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	234	133	157	107	126	83	6	70	181	58
Less than 20 percent.....	128	79	114	85	63	68	6	54	121	47
20 to 24 percent.....	47	34	21	12	38	15	—	7	28	5
25 to 29 percent.....	43	8	17	—	18	—	—	—	21	6
30 to 34 percent.....	16	—	5	10	—	—	—	—	11	—
35 percent or more.....	—	12	—	—	7	—	—	9	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.4	18.2	16.9	11.2	20.0	15.3	12.5	12.3	17.7	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	204	79	70	83	204	89	—	48	133	15
Less than 20 percent.....	173	73	64	79	189	58	—	41	107	15
20 to 24 percent.....	31	6	—	—	5	25	—	—	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	6	4	10	6	—	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	14.9	16.0	10.7	12.2	13.1	18.3	—	13.6	13.2	10.0—
\$50,000 or more.....	157	77	35	55	143	37	8	9	72	50
Less than 20 percent.....	157	71	35	55	143	31	8	9	72	50
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.6	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	10.0—	12.5	10.2	10.0—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 063</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>—</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>602</b>	<b>887</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	12	—	23	—	—	—	115	5	18
\$100 to \$199.....	66	12	17	60	7	3	—	65	47	176
\$200 to \$299.....	232	57	52	36	38	24	—	47	89	204
\$300 to \$399.....	414	69	59	91	77	72	—	47	135	249
\$400 to \$499.....	304	40	70	40	70	42	—	13	156	138
\$500 to \$599.....	40	28	16	15	10	20	—	23	82	24
\$600 to \$749.....	7	8	—	7	25	—	—	—	52	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	7	4	—	—	13	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	8	—
No cash rent.....	—	8	11	37	2	7	—	—	15	78
Median (dollars).....	359	339	343	320	395	363	—	158	415	301
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	215	48	46	166	113	67	—	226	285	558
Less than 20 percent.....	13	6	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	43	—	14
25 to 29 percent.....	13	6	—	30	—	—	—	—	—	16
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	33	—	—	—	42	—	16
35 percent or more.....	176	18	35	69	96	67	—	98	246	400
Not computed.....	13	6	11	34	17	—	—	21	39	105
Median.....	50.0+	27.5	50.0+	44.3	50.0+	50.0+	—	34.5	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	364	56	68	98	48	57	—	22	153	149
Less than 20 percent.....	44	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	5	5
20 to 24 percent.....	82	17	10	30	—	25	—	—	19	54
25 to 29 percent.....	91	12	9	23	10	7	—	4	19	28
30 to 34 percent.....	42	9	—	12	6	14	—	—	13	34
35 percent or more.....	105	10	28	23	30	11	—	18	92	20
Not computed.....	—	8	—	10	2	—	—	—	5	8
Median.....	28.1	27.9	26.7	28.0	37.7	27.5	—	38.5	38.3	27.1
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	356	88	92	31	51	25	—	48	113	159
Less than 20 percent.....	254	69	67	25	17	7	—	38	37	68
20 to 24 percent.....	63	8	25	6	6	18	—	—	37	84
25 to 29 percent.....	39	11	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	39	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	17.5	16.9	15.4	18.1	25.6	21.5	—	10.0—	22.6	20.5
\$35,000 or more.....	128	42	19	14	24	23	—	26	51	21
Less than 20 percent.....	128	42	19	14	24	16	—	14	51	21
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.6	12.6	10.2	10.0	10.0—	11.3	—	19.0	12.3	11.9



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 29	Tract 30	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 34	Tract 35	Tract 36.01 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>489</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>477</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>1 447</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage.....	145	108	24	341	375	445	566	917	520	16
Less than \$300.....	9	11	—	—	8	22	45	38	10	—
\$300 to \$399.....	47	29	—	7	70	117	99	139	21	—
\$400 to \$499.....	38	42	—	32	83	105	118	251	74	—
\$500 to \$599.....	28	7	—	62	111	62	202	243	88	—
\$600 to \$799.....	23	19	24	104	81	108	97	197	158	—
\$800 to \$999.....	—	—	—	69	—	24	5	34	91	16
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	40	22	7	—	15	63	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	—	8	—
Median (dollars).....	427	462	635	699	519	483	511	513	703	875
Not mortgaged.....	344	138	—	136	222	254	342	530	223	13
Less than \$100.....	9	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	198	75	—	30	89	120	177	279	29	—
\$200 to \$299.....	120	49	—	60	113	105	142	204	81	13
\$300 to \$399.....	17	14	—	18	14	29	—	47	66	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	8	6	—	—	—	17	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	20	—	—	6	—	30	—
Median (dollars).....	187	195	—	254	234	205	191	197	302	246
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000.....	217	93	5	43	115	205	264	416	101	20
Less than 20 percent.....	72	30	—	6	29	49	91	158	26	—
20 to 24 percent.....	34	—	—	16	10	24	33	33	16	—
25 to 29 percent.....	25	—	—	6	22	28	40	56	12	—
30 to 34 percent.....	26	21	—	—	23	15	28	37	—	7
35 percent or more.....	60	42	5	15	31	89	65	124	47	13
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8	—	—
Median.....	25.5	33.9	45.0	24.8	29.2	30.5	25.5	26.2	28.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	108	40	12	103	239	182	322	474	132	—
Less than 20 percent.....	84	40	—	51	130	78	150	266	49	—
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	12	13	70	46	87	113	48	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	16	7	6	48	41	22	—
30 to 34 percent.....	13	—	—	18	32	21	37	41	5	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	5	—	31	—	13	8	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	11.3	10.0	22.5	20.2	19.2	21.4	20.6	18.3	21.8	—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	97	52	—	127	106	205	181	354	207	9
Less than 20 percent.....	89	52	—	53	90	182	170	267	113	—
20 to 24 percent.....	3	—	—	41	6	15	11	68	50	9
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	—	24	10	8	—	19	26	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.8	—	21.3	11.7	11.5	11.0	15.1	18.5	22.5
\$50,000 or more.....	67	61	7	204	137	107	141	203	303	—
Less than 20 percent.....	67	61	7	178	137	107	141	188	265	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	9	36	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	6	2	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.1	10.0	10.0	10.6	10.0	13.5	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>512</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>1 113</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>—</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100.....	—	14	146	17	—	30	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	42	34	295	40	64	88	9	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	194	97	213	87	226	103	72	64	65	—
\$300 to \$399.....	114	94	128	181	549	82	241	125	179	—
\$400 to \$499.....	93	26	26	125	176	197	115	74	66	—
\$500 to \$599.....	26	21	4	33	34	49	26	51	12	—
\$600 to \$749.....	18	—	—	30	53	10	7	14	17	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	17	—	16	11	—	—	8	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	25	17	9	10	—	—	14	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	305	304	188	360	335	380	371	382	356	—
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000.....	166	103	572	138	309	237	88	42	22	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	6	99	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	8	104	15	—	9	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	119	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	76	10	5	13	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	155	89	165	80	298	172	74	42	16	—
Not computed.....	11	—	9	11	6	36	14	—	6	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	28.3	43.5	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	155	109	179	185	307	103	154	60	113	—
Less than 20 percent.....	54	27	33	7	9	23	16	7	8	—
20 to 24 percent.....	27	26	26	46	100	18	48	17	18	—
25 to 29 percent.....	12	10	69	22	55	13	14	8	63	—
30 to 34 percent.....	14	18	27	46	47	19	30	19	12	—
35 percent or more.....	36	21	24	59	96	30	46	9	12	—
Not computed.....	12	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	23.2	24.6	27.2	31.6	29.0	29.0	29.6	28.8	27.4	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	132	67	54	110	359	181	143	126	141	—
Less than 20 percent.....	110	57	25	72	238	80	113	56	123	—
20 to 24 percent.....	11	—	29	25	76	32	30	57	11	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	21	37	—	13	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	4	—	—	6	16	32	—	—	3	—
35 percent or more.....	—	10	—	—	8	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.1	14.5	20.3	18.0	17.6	21.6	17.5	20.6	17.6	—
\$35,000 or more.....	59	41	16	106	138	38	99	108	63	—
Less than 20 percent.....	59	31	16	90	138	38	99	100	54	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	8	9	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	11.0	11.4	10.3	11.0	12.2	12.1	11.7	—

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.									
	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 36.04	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	Tract 42 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b>	<b>476</b>	<b>933</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage	326	526	500	35	718	101	-	-	-	4
Less than \$300	13	17	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	22	37	129	13	62	6	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	37	93	95	6	137	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	68	57	107	10	151	5	-	-	-	-
\$600 to \$799	97	236	119	6	292	28	-	-	-	-
\$800 to \$999	54	57	28	-	76	35	-	-	-	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499	27	23	17	-	-	27	-	-	-	-
\$1,500 to \$1,999	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$2,000 or more	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	623	651	526	488	609	861	-	-	-	975
Not mortgaged	150	407	356	5	110	25	-	-	-	-
Less than \$100	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	35	98	71	5	19	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	87	277	209	-	71	12	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	23	26	70	-	20	13	-	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	5	6	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$500 or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	262	229	247	125	260	304	-	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000	114	195	171	12	91	9	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	32	72	75	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	11	52	4	7	11	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	30	29	25	-	15	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	12	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	33	42	55	-	49	9	-	-	-	-
Not computed	8	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	-
Median	26.7	22.5	26.3	20.7	40.7	39.5	-	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	131	289	229	16	242	26	-	-	-	4
Less than 20 percent	67	184	166	16	130	19	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	27	40	25	-	45	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	20	31	20	-	42	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	6	26	8	-	17	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	11	8	10	-	8	7	-	-	-	4
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	19.7	15.7	16.7	17.5	19.1	17.5	-	-	-	50.0+
\$35,000 to \$49,999	89	189	247	6	265	44	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	62	94	213	6	182	10	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	6	85	28	-	62	27	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	11	-	6	-	21	7	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	10	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	17.3	20.0	13.8	12.5	17.2	22.2	-	-	-	-
\$50,000 or more	142	260	209	6	230	47	-	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	118	254	199	6	230	30	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	9	-	10	-	-	13	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	6	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	12.0	11.7	10.0	17.5	13.7	15.9	-	-	-	-
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>818</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100	3	39	7	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
\$100 to \$199	8	7	71	-	12	-	-	-	-	-
\$200 to \$299	16	61	68	33	7	18	-	-	-	-
\$300 to \$399	284	291	154	69	235	6	46	-	-	-
\$400 to \$499	105	263	54	-	178	-	65	-	-	-
\$500 to \$599	94	18	28	-	273	-	7	-	-	-
\$600 to \$749	15	40	20	-	93	-	-	-	-	-
\$750 to \$999	-	33	-	-	15	6	-	-	-	-
\$1,000 or more	-	99	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
No cash rent	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median (dollars)	382	405	358	314	482	285	412	-	-	-
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000	70	149	193	37	30	6	14	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	-	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	12	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	4	-	6	-	6	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	7	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	66	102	119	37	24	6	14	-	-	-
Not computed	-	16	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	50.0+	50.0+	45.7	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0	-	-	-
\$10,000 to \$19,999	157	279	91	27	225	7	22	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	11	-	7	4	-	7	-	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	3	35	26	11	29	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	78	88	23	12	26	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	38	45	8	-	30	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	27	111	27	-	140	-	22	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	29.1	31.8	27.7	24.3	37.1	17.5	37.5	-	-	-
\$20,000 to \$34,999	195	255	81	32	257	11	46	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	108	149	37	22	114	5	40	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	51	38	38	10	67	-	6	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	8	12	6	-	39	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	21	-	-	-	37	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	7	56	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Median	19.4	18.6	20.5	16.7	21.1	35.4	13.7	-	-	-
\$35,000 or more	103	168	37	10	306	6	36	-	-	-
Less than 20 percent	103	123	37	10	285	6	36	-	-	-
20 to 24 percent	-	11	-	-	16	-	-	-	-	-
25 to 29 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30 to 34 percent	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
35 percent or more	-	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not computed	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-
Median	12.1	12.3	13.1	10.0	13.4	10.0	11.9	-	-	-



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County								
	Tract 3 (pt.)	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	Tract 5.09 (pt.)
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units.....</b>	—	390	154	382	86	599	405	490	1 060
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	—	188	98	240	51	421	281	371	782
Less than \$300.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	6	4	6
\$300 to \$399.....	—	6	—	30	—	24	17	23	20
\$400 to \$499.....	—	25	16	41	—	53	4	19	89
\$500 to \$599.....	—	23	13	36	—	51	28	42	105
\$600 to \$799.....	—	45	20	51	8	150	60	136	220
\$800 to \$999.....	—	27	18	71	—	68	86	47	163
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	49	18	11	22	26	75	40	168
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	5	6	—	15	15	5	35	11
\$2,000 or more.....	—	8	7	—	6	23	—	25	—
Median (dollars).....	—	750	825	636	1 199	670	863	743	748
Not mortgaged.....	—	202	56	142	35	178	124	119	278
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	50	8	46	—	34	—	7	59
\$200 to \$299.....	—	84	16	91	15	105	45	74	151
\$300 to \$399.....	—	17	15	5	20	23	46	13	62
\$400 to \$499.....	—	15	—	—	—	7	27	13	6
\$500 or more.....	—	36	17	—	—	9	6	12	—
Median (dollars).....	—	249	313	224	314	240	330	275	246
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	—	75	18	71	26	118	15	51	103
Less than 20 percent.....	—	36	—	25	—	41	—	12	31
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	13	17	—	20	5	4	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	7	11	22	—	6	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	14
35 percent or more.....	—	22	5	17	15	23	10	29	30
Not computed.....	—	7	—	5	—	12	—	—	7
Median.....	—	18.8	23.5	22.4	36.1	23.0	50.0+	37.2	28.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	74	39	83	—	101	81	52	171
Less than 20 percent.....	—	41	18	60	—	30	53	36	80
20 to 24 percent.....	—	6	7	—	—	29	4	6	29
25 to 29 percent.....	—	22	7	12	—	26	11	10	23
30 to 34 percent.....	—	5	7	11	—	16	7	—	14
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	25
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	14.0	21.1	12.8	—	23.5	17.3	15.8	20.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	91	25	121	—	153	73	116	287
Less than 20 percent.....	—	72	25	82	—	70	48	44	162
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	22	—	62	12	31	72
25 to 29 percent.....	—	5	—	5	—	15	13	16	34
30 to 34 percent.....	—	9	—	12	—	—	—	5	17
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	20	2
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	14.9	15.5	17.0	—	20.5	15.9	22.3	18.3
\$50,000 or more.....	—	150	72	107	60	227	236	271	499
Less than 20 percent.....	—	134	58	90	45	194	209	223	449
20 to 24 percent.....	—	10	—	17	15	11	27	40	22
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	14	—	—	9	—	—	17
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	8	11
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	11.7	13.3	11.3	10.6	11.0	12.8	13.1	13.4
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units.....</b>	—	39	31	117	—	74	55	33	226
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	1
\$200 to \$299.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	19	45	—	—	5	—	72
\$400 to \$499.....	—	15	9	45	—	7	4	9	71
\$500 to \$599.....	—	19	3	—	—	13	5	4	29
\$600 to \$749.....	—	5	—	7	—	29	7	13	30
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	4	—	19	27	—	10
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	7	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	—	9	—	6	—	—	2
Median (dollars).....	—	552	385	402	—	663	810	713	421
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	9	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	50.0+	50.0+	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	7	—	65	—	—	—	—	40
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	18	—	—	—	—	23
35 percent or more.....	—	7	—	31	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	50.0+	—	34.6	—	—	—	—	38.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	17	19	23	—	39	23	10	115
Less than 20 percent.....	—	9	19	23	—	—	16	—	70
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30
25 to 29 percent.....	—	8	—	—	—	27	—	10	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	2
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median.....	—	19.7	13.7	17.5	—	28.1	23.6	27.5	18.8
\$35,000 or more.....	—	15	12	20	—	35	32	14	65
Less than 20 percent.....	—	10	12	20	—	32	25	7	63
20 to 24 percent.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	3	7	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	16.9	13.3	16.2	—	17.2	16.5	25.0	14.7

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 19 (pt.)	Tract 20 (pt.)	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	Tract 36.02 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	465	231	—	367	285	370	207	465	261
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	240	109	—	215	164	199	60	277	144
Less than \$300.....	65	14	—	—	—	—	15	5	—
\$300 to \$399.....	61	22	—	44	60	47	6	53	20
\$400 to \$499.....	62	36	—	54	31	63	28	36	31
\$500 to \$599.....	36	29	—	63	18	33	11	81	26
\$600 to \$799.....	10	8	—	30	43	38	—	48	54
\$800 to \$999.....	6	—	—	18	12	14	—	6	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	35	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	392	444	—	510	465	478	428	567	541
Not mortgaged.....	225	122	—	152	121	171	147	188	117
Less than \$100.....	30	—	—	—	—	7	—	6	—
\$100 to \$199.....	157	115	—	76	66	133	120	96	57
\$200 to \$299.....	32	7	—	56	55	22	18	64	41
\$300 to \$399.....	6	—	—	20	—	—	9	12	19
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	149	164	—	200	192	163	160	191	203
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	198	83	—	112	120	98	157	158	59
Less than 20 percent.....	110	54	—	38	59	26	67	67	35
20 to 24 percent.....	20	10	—	13	—	—	24	21	4
25 to 29 percent.....	7	—	—	8	10	8	6	27	—
30 to 34 percent.....	28	9	—	8	7	15	18	15	—
35 percent or more.....	33	10	—	37	36	42	42	20	20
Not computed.....	—	—	—	8	8	7	—	8	—
Median.....	18.0	17.7	—	25.6	19.3	33.8	22.4	21.9	16.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	180	64	—	110	72	107	30	92	74
Less than 20 percent.....	144	44	—	67	39	80	30	46	40
20 to 24 percent.....	30	6	—	11	15	—	—	16	18
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	28	6	21	—	19	7
30 to 34 percent.....	—	14	—	—	12	6	—	8	9
35 percent or more.....	6	—	—	4	—	—	—	3	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.3	15.7	—	13.9	17.5	10.0	16.7	20.0	18.9
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	62	44	—	63	28	97	11	70	78
Less than 20 percent.....	58	36	—	53	28	84	11	51	62
20 to 24 percent.....	4	8	—	10	—	6	—	10	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	13.2	—	13.5	10.5	13.9	15.4	17.0	13.9
\$50,000 or more.....	25	40	—	82	65	68	9	145	50
Less than 20 percent.....	25	40	—	76	65	64	9	126	44
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	—	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.3	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	158	116	—	79	91	144	187	158	176
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	39
\$100 to \$199.....	18	—	—	7	10	—	46	10	83
\$200 to \$299.....	75	23	—	17	15	40	63	16	16
\$300 to \$399.....	30	55	—	27	26	34	32	51	9
\$400 to \$499.....	20	25	—	9	24	53	25	56	22
\$500 to \$599.....	4	7	—	11	—	—	—	12	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	6	—	4	4	—	10	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	11	—	—	—	12	17	5	13	7
Median (dollars).....	264	380	—	346	357	378	279	392	144
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	39	31	—	18	33	55	115	34	129
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	20
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	38	38
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	13	—	41
30 to 34 percent.....	19	—	—	—	—	9	—	5	—
35 percent or more.....	14	31	—	18	21	40	85	26	18
Not computed.....	6	—	—	12	12	6	11	3	12
Median.....	34.3	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	25.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	29	38	—	18	18	57	33	40	32
Less than 20 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	11	5	7
20 to 24 percent.....	22	—	—	—	—	14	—	7	—
25 to 29 percent.....	7	6	—	10	—	7	6	8	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	35	6	5	—	—	9
35 percent or more.....	—	15	—	4	12	16	15	15	11
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	12	—	5	—
Median.....	23.3	32.1	—	32.1	36.3	31.5	29.6	28.4	32.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	47	41	—	8	31	19	32	44	15
Less than 20 percent.....	42	34	—	—	21	19	22	25	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	4	6	—	10	19	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	4	4	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	13.5	17.6	—	32.5	13.9	15.2	17.0	19.2	14.2
\$35,000 or more.....	43	6	—	4	9	13	7	40	—
Less than 20 percent.....	43	6	—	4	9	8	7	35	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	5	—
Median.....	10.0	17.5	—	17.5	15.5	12.5	12.5	10.4	—



Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	Tract 37.05	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	Tract 38.03 (pt.)	Tract 38.04 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	—	868	674	1 080	1 185	352	793	570	303
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	—	477	543	849	964	266	543	532	267
Less than \$300.....	—	5	18	14	18	—	—	2	9
\$300 to \$399.....	—	39	48	28	63	18	17	—	14
\$400 to \$499.....	—	86	59	31	119	47	35	19	17
\$500 to \$599.....	—	79	112	102	127	37	65	32	16
\$600 to \$799.....	—	158	182	248	316	106	182	170	73
\$800 to \$999.....	—	55	95	236	203	47	134	169	94
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	44	29	167	107	11	95	89	44
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	17	11	—	15	33	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	18	—
Median (dollars).....	—	656	653	801	702	664	764	847	809
Not mortgaged.....	—	391	131	231	221	86	250	38	36
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	148	37	80	48	34	28	4	9
\$200 to \$299.....	—	225	66	101	137	45	114	21	9
\$300 to \$399.....	—	18	20	40	23	—	61	5	18
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	6	4	6	7	37	8	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	2	—	7	—	10	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	216	256	223	250	216	288	277	300
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	—	203	79	90	105	27	99	16	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	87	21	19	23	12	18	3	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	28	—	11	17	—	18	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	25	14	—	—	11	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	3	13	—	6	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	72	33	43	52	7	46	13	—
Not computed.....	—	9	—	—	—	8	—	—	—
Median.....	—	21.8	28.7	31.7	34.8	18.2	32.1	50.0+	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	184	126	191	203	72	151	62	51
Less than 20 percent.....	—	102	53	107	111	52	75	7	18
20 to 24 percent.....	—	20	40	30	20	13	25	34	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	33	—	25	44	7	23	9	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	8	23	20	28	—	15	5	17
35 percent or more.....	—	21	10	9	—	—	13	7	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	18.3	21.3	18.1	18.4	15.8	20.1	23.5	30.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	—	210	175	302	248	111	181	148	102
Less than 20 percent.....	—	167	95	148	172	69	108	41	64
20 to 24 percent.....	—	35	59	83	30	35	26	63	23
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	21	43	35	7	24	27	15
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	22	11	—	7	7	—
35 percent or more.....	—	2	—	6	—	—	16	10	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	15.2	19.0	20.2	16.8	15.2	17.6	22.6	14.0
\$50,000 or more.....	—	271	294	497	629	142	362	344	150
Less than 20 percent.....	—	241	266	364	557	118	311	243	121
20 to 24 percent.....	—	16	28	86	60	24	39	59	29
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	—	24	12	—	12	19	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	13	—	—	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	9	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.3	12.8	15.8	13.5	14.6	14.8	17.3	17.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	—	167	33	130	46	1 102	58	25	34
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	6	—	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299.....	—	18	—	13	21	—	6	—	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	62	—	46	5	673	23	2	15
\$400 to \$499.....	—	29	8	43	—	388	23	15	10
\$500 to \$599.....	—	27	—	6	3	24	6	5	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	7	9	4	9	17	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	4	—	10	3	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	14	16	2	—	—	—	3	9
Median (dollars).....	—	383	703	397	310	384	412	461	390
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	—	37	—	23	9	139	10	3	9
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	31	—	21	9	117	10	—	—
Not computed.....	—	6	—	2	—	22	—	3	9
Median.....	—	48.1	—	50.0+	37.5	50.0+	50.0+	—	—
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	—	39	16	36	5	226	6	8	—
Less than 20 percent.....	—	7	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	10	5	47	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	6	—	14	—	48	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	3	—	32	—	5	—
35 percent or more.....	—	12	—	7	—	94	6	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	16	2	—	—	—	3	—
Median.....	—	32.1	—	27.5	22.5	32.0	50.0+	32.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	35	8	39	9	497	30	4	19
Less than 20 percent.....	—	12	8	23	5	365	18	4	9
20 to 24 percent.....	—	19	—	13	—	107	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	—	3	—	25	6	—	10
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	4	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	21.4	17.5	19.1	19.5	18.0	19.2	17.5	25.2
\$35,000 or more.....	—	56	9	32	23	240	12	10	6
Less than 20 percent.....	—	46	9	21	20	234	12	10	6
20 to 24 percent.....	—	3	—	2	3	6	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	13.6	17.5	14.3	10.0-	12.7	10.0-	16.9	12.5

Table 33. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units: 1990—Con.

[Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Remainder of Winnebago County—Con.							
	Tract 39.01	Tract 39.02	Tract 40.01	Tract 40.02	Tract 40.03	Tract 41	Tract 42 (pt.)	Tract 43
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>256</b>	<b>2 038</b>	<b>1 058</b>	<b>1 162</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>949</b>	<b>733</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage.....	207	1 699	592	810	188	584	680	398
Less than \$300.....	14	8	16	—	13	21	5	3
\$300 to \$399.....	—	40	70	28	44	29	56	30
\$400 to \$499.....	16	165	109	82	38	92	111	87
\$500 to \$599.....	18	176	162	100	43	91	104	63
\$600 to \$799.....	70	558	108	315	37	205	218	126
\$800 to \$999.....	49	340	94	198	5	90	137	63
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	35	306	28	87	8	44	49	23
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	91	5	—	—	5	—	3
\$2,000 or more.....	5	15	—	—	—	7	—	—
Median (dollars).....	765	765	561	737	498	672	667	619
Not mortgaged.....	49	339	466	352	150	318	269	335
Less than \$100.....	—	12	19	—	4	—	—	2
\$100 to \$199.....	22	86	216	105	77	116	72	118
\$200 to \$299.....	23	149	170	163	39	140	159	180
\$300 to \$399.....	—	71	46	84	30	44	32	31
\$400 to \$499.....	4	16	15	—	—	18	6	4
\$500 or more.....	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	218	235	199	249	195	221	235	221
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000.....	32	162	297	165	98	234	183	125
Less than 20 percent.....	9	52	134	75	46	44	70	64
20 to 24 percent.....	—	18	36	16	13	16	27	29
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	29	7	13	22	20	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	14	11	16	43	7	10
35 percent or more.....	23	75	72	56	10	91	48	18
Not computed.....	—	—	12	—	—	18	11	2
Median.....	50.0+	32.0	21.2	22.3	21.2	33.0	23.0	19.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	68	333	253	167	68	204	200	172
Less than 20 percent.....	37	125	166	82	49	112	69	116
20 to 24 percent.....	5	58	44	5	9	42	62	26
25 to 29 percent.....	—	62	20	36	10	32	18	9
30 to 34 percent.....	20	35	14	12	—	12	16	17
35 percent or more.....	6	53	9	32	—	6	35	4
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.5	23.6	16.4	21.5	14.3	18.1	22.5	14.8
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	60	518	293	346	77	199	278	223
Less than 20 percent.....	32	302	232	196	69	110	159	165
20 to 24 percent.....	17	138	34	83	—	65	87	34
25 to 29 percent.....	—	55	16	53	8	20	23	16
30 to 34 percent.....	6	13	8	5	—	2	2	8
35 percent or more.....	5	10	3	9	—	2	7	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.3	18.6	15.4	18.9	13.6	18.4	18.6	14.6
\$50,000 or more.....	96	1 025	215	484	95	265	288	213
Less than 20 percent.....	77	810	188	424	95	222	259	200
20 to 24 percent.....	14	124	22	44	—	36	23	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	81	2	16	—	—	6	2
30 to 34 percent.....	—	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	5	—	3	—	—	7	—	3
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.7	15.5	14.1	13.4	10.0	13.1	13.0	10.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>55</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>673</b>	<b>426</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>201</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100.....	—	—	7	9	—	—	—	4
\$100 to \$199.....	—	—	58	53	9	14	12	33
\$200 to \$299.....	10	18	116	70	65	46	39	22
\$300 to \$399.....	14	23	169	50	53	54	53	48
\$400 to \$499.....	17	55	208	112	21	40	43	54
\$500 to \$599.....	5	15	97	62	7	18	16	15
\$600 to \$749.....	—	8	13	44	21	21	13	—
\$750 to \$999.....	9	12	—	6	—	3	4	9
\$1,000 or more.....	—	13	—	6	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	17	5	14	6	18	27	16
Median (dollars).....	407	439	391	435	339	358	374	376
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000.....	5	32	122	104	79	58	60	59
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	7	9	—	—	2	2
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	7	9	—	—	2	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	3	7	25	—	2	4	9
30 to 34 percent.....	5	3	7	23	—	8	4	4
35 percent or more.....	—	17	89	38	66	34	30	23
Not computed.....	—	9	5	—	13	14	18	12
Median.....	32.5	50.0+	46.9	32.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	34.4
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	5	24	181	87	37	67	47	42
Less than 20 percent.....	5	2	27	9	15	5	2	7
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	57	23	9	2	14	8
25 to 29 percent.....	—	7	32	21	—	32	9	9
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	35	15	8	15	6	9
35 percent or more.....	—	7	30	19	5	6	8	16
Not computed.....	—	2	—	—	—	7	8	—
Median.....	17.5	30.0	26.0	27.7	21.9	28.6	26.9	32.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	22	56	236	99	40	40	60	59
Less than 20 percent.....	11	22	128	25	18	11	30	33
20 to 24 percent.....	11	23	84	32	10	15	18	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	9	28	6	9	6	11
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	10	—	—	2	2	2
35 percent or more.....	—	8	—	6	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	3	5	8	6	3	4	4
Median.....	17.5	21.0	19.2	23.2	19.6	22.5	19.6	17.2
\$35,000 or more.....	23	49	134	136	26	49	40	41
Less than 20 percent.....	23	42	134	124	26	49	31	39
20 to 24 percent.....	—	2	—	6	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	3	—	6	—	—	5	2
Median.....	13.0	13.3	12.6	12.0	12.5	10.0	11.5	12.3



Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Boone County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 4.03	Tract 21
Occupied housing units .....	97 411	10 484	5 827	86 927	6 125	46 354	2 334	1 503	499
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 500	187	91	1 313	199	427	61	24	-
1985 to 1988 .....	5 508	683	146	4 825	712	1 512	29	71	-
1980 to 1984 .....	5 912	712	385	5 200	509	2 056	98	140	-
1970 to 1979 .....	19 051	2 320	1 031	16 731	990	6 049	250	490	63
1960 to 1969 .....	19 016	1 984	1 270	17 032	1 191	9 029	615	492	50
1950 to 1959 .....	16 595	950	575	15 645	1 234	9 206	310	240	92
1940 to 1949 .....	9 426	718	554	8 708	753	5 578	261	24	172
1939 or earlier .....	20 403	2 930	1 775	17 473	537	12 497	710	22	122
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	843	42	42	801	13	680	9	-	-
1 bedroom .....	9 565	888	793	8 677	560	5 840	266	68	57
2 bedrooms .....	28 980	2 783	1 996	26 197	2 403	15 869	1 010	434	222
3 bedrooms .....	42 814	4 669	2 186	38 145	2 519	17 337	724	661	167
4 bedrooms .....	12 798	1 692	699	11 106	566	5 617	281	287	49
5 or more bedrooms .....	2 411	410	111	2 001	64	1 011	44	53	4
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	97 116	10 458	5 806	86 658	6 107	46 150	2 319	1 498	499
Source of water, public system or private company .....	73 319	6 652	5 782	66 667	5 859	44 758	2 238	1 362	424
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	72 351	6 546	5 674	65 805	5 894	45 300	2 161	1 438	466
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	210	41	-	169	27	80	10	-	-
Owner-occupied housing units .....	115	31	10	84	27	13	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	95	10	10	85	-	67	10	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	82 381	7 128	4 679	75 253	5 179	41 004	1 829	1 218	471
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	2 291	779	67	1 512	42	259	14	-	-
Electricity .....	8 437	1 759	908	6 678	709	3 615	421	253	14
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	3 016	675	134	2 341	177	851	64	5	14
All other fuels .....	1 114	128	24	986	18	487	-	22	-
No fuel used .....	172	15	15	157	-	138	6	5	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	6 414	580	441	5 834	379	4 421	189	15	63
1 .....	32 548	2 954	2 196	29 594	2 276	18 108	1 010	549	182
2 .....	40 697	4 384	2 295	36 313	2 604	18 030	832	670	181
3 or more .....	17 752	2 566	895	15 186	866	5 795	303	269	73
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.9	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	69 176	7 649	3 679	61 527	4 313	29 225	1 255	1 157	308
1989 to March 1990 .....	6 303	578	267	5 725	536	2 659	56	95	22
1985 to 1988 .....	17 036	2 071	961	14 965	1 154	7 004	282	259	28
1980 to 1984 .....	8 693	1 045	513	7 648	484	3 323	146	200	52
1970 to 1979 .....	17 972	2 094	941	15 878	867	6 517	344	301	69
1969 or earlier .....	19 172	1 861	997	17 311	1 272	9 722	427	302	137
Renter-occupied housing units .....	28 235	2 835	2 148	25 400	1 812	17 129	1 079	346	191
1989 to March 1990 .....	11 188	970	805	10 218	829	6 714	358	103	110
1985 to 1988 .....	10 493	1 000	812	9 493	618	6 543	443	169	54
1980 to 1984 .....	3 708	518	343	3 190	306	2 085	162	54	7
1970 to 1979 .....	2 025	262	157	1 763	48	1 314	109	20	7
1969 or earlier .....	821	85	31	736	11	473	7	-	13
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	3 132	307	221	2 825	106	1 891	110	13	63
Householder 65 years and over .....	22 349	2 299	1 462	20 050	1 392	12 261	593	464	93
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16 929	1 720	953	15 209	1 063	8 604	382	379	88
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	64	19	-	45	7	27	-	-	-
No telephone in unit .....	271	21	8	250	-	185	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	3 768	342	270	3 426	289	2 600	83	-	-
Complete plumbing facilities .....	97 201	10 443	5 817	86 758	6 098	46 274	2 324	1 503	499
1.00 or less persons per room .....	95 908	10 280	5 692	85 628	5 989	45 703	2 245	1 497	499
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 293	163	125	1 130	109	571	79	6	-
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	210	41	10	169	27	80	10	-	-
1.00 or less persons per room .....	210	41	10	169	27	80	10	-	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 490	45 684	37 415	44 342	35 969	44 803	35 958	67 311	27 957
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 811	23 597	21 620	23 835	26 517	22 543	22 981	27 961	13 302
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	7 744	677	526	7 067	412	4 449	217	81	155
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 055	222	138	2 833	272	1 343	37	37	62
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 689	455	388	4 234	140	3 106	180	44	93

Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.				Rockford city, Winnebago County				
	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 37.03	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 18	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	853	767	238	2 304	984	945	1 939	499	351
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	186	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	13	27	—	119	—	21	34	—	—
1970 to 1979 .....	101	35	10	975	38	18	52	63	28
1960 to 1969 .....	168	98	28	647	313	45	103	50	36
1950 to 1959 .....	202	219	20	209	42	27	223	92	104
1940 to 1949 .....	149	155	28	52	84	103	286	172	82
1939 or earlier .....	220	233	152	63	507	731	1 241	122	101
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	—	27	39	20	—	—
1 bedroom .....	26	94	17	100	277	194	302	57	7
2 bedrooms .....	374	275	94	649	387	437	857	222	148
3 bedrooms .....	332	320	107	1 289	224	238	490	167	161
4 bedrooms .....	112	71	13	218	43	25	249	49	26
5 or more bedrooms .....	9	7	7	48	26	12	21	4	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	853	767	238	2 304	977	921	1 928	499	351
Source of water, public system or private company .....	372	280	49	1 707	984	940	1 939	424	264
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	515	408	180	1 559	984	945	1 939	466	308
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	752	712	214	1 973	908	827	1 853	471	306
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	26	17	—	14	7	12	35	—	15
Electricity .....	30	11	7	234	35	22	10	14	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	31	22	17	54	8	55	41	14	—
All other fuels .....	14	5	—	29	26	18	—	—	7
No fuel used .....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	49	68	36	23	323	206	144	63	18
1 .....	311	339	101	734	433	467	924	182	144
2 .....	296	226	76	1 138	201	231	660	181	134
3 or more .....	197	134	25	409	27	41	211	73	55
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.7	1.4	1.9	.9	1.1	1.5	1.6	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	698	586	130	1 540	278	299	965	308	268
1989 to March 1990 .....	35	18	6	101	7	23	116	22	19
1985 to 1988 .....	104	123	11	338	75	81	245	28	21
1980 to 1984 .....	44	59	7	182	20	38	98	52	12
1970 to 1979 .....	207	127	19	558	46	64	212	69	55
1969 or earlier .....	308	259	87	361	130	93	294	137	161
Renter-occupied housing units .....	155	181	108	764	706	644	974	191	83
1989 to March 1990 .....	62	51	52	363	285	360	352	110	29
1985 to 1988 .....	76	87	25	322	238	189	412	54	41
1980 to 1984 .....	—	26	20	50	70	72	78	7	—
1970 to 1979 .....	7	17	—	13	66	6	103	7	7
1969 or earlier .....	10	—	11	16	47	19	29	13	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	39	62	37	19	180	196	132	63	27
Householder 65 years and over .....	271	226	90	186	301	151	410	93	149
Owner-occupied housing units .....	265	208	70	147	152	112	273	88	143
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	7	—	—	19	—	25	—	—
No vehicle available .....	37	45	7	—	138	43	76	—	6
Complete plumbing facilities .....	853	767	238	2 292	977	945	1 939	499	351
1.00 or less persons per room .....	828	744	234	2 278	951	909	1 918	499	343
1.01 or more persons per room .....	25	23	4	14	26	36	21	—	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	12	7	—	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	32 415	42 564	18 918	42 808	26 458	29 475	33 922	27 957	32 984
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	17 671	19 525	18 229	33 666	15 390	17 149	20 379	13 302	19 145
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	123	118	71	120	337	213	197	155	68
Owner-occupied housing units .....	79	71	19	69	37	26	39	62	33
Renter-occupied housing units .....	44	47	52	51	300	187	158	93	35



Table 34. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 37.03 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	388	329	466	371	157	1 428	671	1 257	1 573
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	53
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	179
1980 to 1984 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	18	119
1970 to 1979 .....	10	6	—	12	—	13	18	68	647
1960 to 1969 .....	18	32	82	37	—	135	117	167	418
1950 to 1959 .....	75	27	44	82	20	123	177	475	95
1940 to 1949 .....	116	31	65	42	28	197	160	326	45
1939 or earlier .....	169	233	275	198	109	960	192	197	17
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	9	10	—	32	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	66	38	89	36	18	302	45	65	100
2 bedrooms .....	168	99	165	125	70	487	326	598	597
3 bedrooms .....	119	128	129	133	47	353	266	448	718
4 bedrooms .....	35	57	61	47	12	225	34	117	134
5 or more bedrooms .....	—	7	13	20	10	29	—	29	24
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	388	329	466	361	157	1 428	671	1 250	1 573
Source of water, public system or private company .....	273	329	453	363	157	1 428	671	1 192	1 490
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	300	329	431	371	157	1 428	671	1 243	1 495
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	372	329	400	353	148	1 323	618	1 175	1 292
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—	—	9	23	7	—	14
Electricity .....	5	—	44	12	—	34	11	19	227
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	6	—	5	6	—	—	29	53	20
All other fuels .....	5	—	11	—	—	26	6	10	20
No fuel used .....	—	—	6	—	—	22	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	47	46	105	130	25	170	51	137	16
1 .....	202	166	209	135	45	673	334	532	589
2 .....	100	61	126	66	54	439	189	433	751
3 or more .....	39	56	26	40	33	146	97	155	217
Vehicles per household .....	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.1	1.7	1.4	1.5	1.5	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	281	234	126	242	71	600	466	895	842
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	15	12	—	8	56	33	107	59
1985 to 1988 .....	53	41	6	—	—	123	75	228	206
1980 to 1984 .....	36	23	—	24	6	56	46	67	94
1970 to 1979 .....	43	32	17	27	11	204	98	217	316
1969 or earlier .....	149	123	91	185	46	161	214	276	167
Renter-occupied housing units .....	107	95	340	129	86	828	205	362	731
1989 to March 1990 .....	33	32	130	94	34	442	107	122	363
1985 to 1988 .....	58	36	130	—	17	265	44	124	313
1980 to 1984 .....	16	21	13	12	15	80	26	54	50
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	11	11	20	41	23	31	5
1969 or earlier .....	—	6	56	12	—	—	5	31	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	47	25	87	38	15	103	25	51	19
Householder 65 years and over .....	150	91	104	206	38	144	207	328	71
Owner-occupied housing units .....	139	91	53	188	28	112	182	277	48
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
No vehicle available .....	38	34	19	104	16	32	21	80	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	388	329	466	371	157	1 428	671	1 257	1 561
1.00 or less persons per room .....	381	322	451	348	129	1 396	647	1 245	1 547
1.01 or more persons per room .....	7	7	15	23	28	32	24	12	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	24 969	31 009	23 815	20 234	27 243	37 565	27 702	30 348	39 232
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	19 964	13 488	14 053	20 743	22 088	20 993	15 878	21 870	33 827
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	63	68	163	69	32	192	123	91	99
Owner-occupied housing units .....	44	28	24	42	13	12	57	25	48
Renter-occupied housing units .....	19	40	139	27	19	180	66	66	51

**Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County			Totals for split tracts/ BNA's in Boone County	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County	
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Loves Park city	Rockford city	Tract 101	Tract 4.03	Tract 21
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	59 521	5 972	3 108	53 549	3 492	26 139	1 133	947	298
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	39 320	4 114	1 936	35 206	2 150	16 221	611	616	147
Less than \$300.....	1 014	45	32	969	104	466	22	12	25
\$300 to \$399.....	3 564	290	176	3 274	217	1 641	45	20	27
\$400 to \$499.....	6 101	609	381	5 492	344	2 716	113	56	43
\$500 to \$599.....	6 151	570	373	5 581	368	2 639	132	44	40
\$600 to \$799.....	11 317	1 257	641	10 060	715	4 328	174	112	8
\$800 to \$999.....	5 969	730	284	5 239	307	2 028	75	145	4
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 894	469	40	3 425	95	1 661	34	150	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	872	102	9	770	—	482	16	37	—
\$2,000 or more.....	438	42	—	396	—	260	—	40	—
Median (dollars).....	644	677	601	640	610	625	596	890	455
Not mortgaged.....	20 201	1 858	1 172	18 343	1 342	9 918	522	331	151
Less than \$100.....	248	23	15	225	16	94	10	3	—
\$100 to \$199.....	6 901	543	405	6 358	600	3 041	172	26	118
\$200 to \$299.....	9 309	990	624	8 319	588	4 626	275	76	25
\$300 to \$399.....	2 571	185	87	2 386	122	1 457	25	77	8
\$400 to \$499.....	728	66	35	662	7	429	26	72	—
\$500 or more.....	444	51	6	393	9	271	14	77	—
Median (dollars).....	226	230	222	225	207	233	223	376	167
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	11 454	842	605	10 612	901	5 533	250	120	123
Less than 20 percent.....	4 056	332	245	3 724	344	1 852	128	35	10
20 to 24 percent.....	1 455	86	72	1 369	89	751	40	13	36
25 to 29 percent.....	1 208	52	37	1 156	150	602	9	12	10
30 to 34 percent.....	822	17	17	795	52	451	—	—	30
35 percent or more.....	3 624	322	211	3 302	241	1 777	73	57	37
Not computed.....	289	23	23	266	25	100	—	3	—
Median.....	25.3	24.5	23.2	25.3	25.2	25.9	19.7	29.4	30.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	13 757	1 339	808	12 418	943	6 313	319	160	61
Less than 20 percent.....	7 548	776	531	6 772	517	3 540	225	54	55
20 to 24 percent.....	2 275	155	109	2 120	159	1 122	17	32	6
25 to 29 percent.....	1 857	170	83	1 687	127	756	42	29	—
30 to 34 percent.....	1 176	108	49	1 068	65	517	23	25	—
35 percent or more.....	901	130	36	771	75	378	12	20	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.5	17.6	15.8	18.6	18.1	18.2	14.9	24.1	10.0—
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14 750	1 766	980	12 984	866	6 018	341	190	65
Less than 20 percent.....	10 075	1 149	701	8 926	616	4 352	274	117	61
20 to 24 percent.....	2 953	386	213	2 567	151	1 054	48	44	—
25 to 29 percent.....	1 136	170	49	966	82	365	13	12	4
30 to 34 percent.....	368	34	5	334	10	169	—	7	—
35 percent or more.....	218	27	12	191	7	78	6	10	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.4	17.1	16.2	16.3	16.5	15.3	14.7	16.1	12.4
\$50,000 or more.....	19 560	2 025	715	17 535	782	8 275	223	477	49
Less than 20 percent.....	16 806	1 655	645	15 151	725	7 143	185	383	49
20 to 24 percent.....	1 810	212	63	1 598	50	715	31	63	—
25 to 29 percent.....	640	133	7	507	—	251	7	31	—
30 to 34 percent.....	192	13	—	179	7	107	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	97	12	—	85	—	50	—	—	—
Not computed.....	15	—	—	15	—	9	—	—	—
Median.....	12.8	13.3	11.7	12.8	12.2	12.2	13.4	13.4	10.0—
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	27 511	2 567	2 140	24 944	1 812	17 088	1 071	346	191
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	515	72	72	443	20	364	12	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	2 091	261	251	1 830	111	1 391	102	31	41
\$200 to \$299.....	3 911	396	336	3 515	128	2 614	161	—	30
\$300 to \$399.....	8 553	669	562	7 884	422	5 702	308	55	51
\$400 to \$499.....	6 675	603	499	6 072	535	3 843	309	94	34
\$500 to \$599.....	2 912	303	237	2 609	377	1 615	92	54	15
\$600 to \$749.....	1 513	144	131	1 369	152	864	81	95	—
\$750 to \$999.....	512	35	18	477	43	292	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	162	3	—	159	—	123	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	667	81	34	586	24	280	6	17	20
Median (dollars).....	382	383	381	382	447	372	392	480	317
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	6 438	674	606	5 764	276	4 252	249	50	84
Less than 20 percent.....	347	56	56	291	15	236	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	405	59	59	346	28	253	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	580	75	65	505	12	402	15	—	7
30 to 34 percent.....	508	71	71	437	53	297	30	7	14
35 percent or more.....	4 071	361	320	3 710	163	2 782	181	34	49
Not computed.....	527	52	35	475	5	282	16	9	14
Median.....	49.6	43.8	41.5	50.0+	44.7	49.2	50.0+	47.2	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	7 341	607	516	6 734	431	4 889	261	62	69
Less than 20 percent.....	605	68	61	537	22	411	34	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	1 268	137	110	1 131	68	795	65	6	19
25 to 29 percent.....	1 549	101	86	1 448	74	1 116	38	16	17
30 to 34 percent.....	1 321	72	45	1 249	69	923	12	7	12
35 percent or more.....	2 382	216	203	2 166	179	1 546	112	33	15
Not computed.....	216	13	11	203	19	98	—	—	6
Median.....	30.5	29.6	29.7	30.6	33.0	30.4	29.1	41.1	28.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	8 131	801	669	7 330	636	4 687	371	117	24
Less than 20 percent.....	4 464	453	384	4 011	285	2 640	217	43	18
20 to 24 percent.....	2 226	225	196	2 001	192	1 267	116	38	6
25 to 29 percent.....	776	39	39	737	121	385	16	9	—
30 to 34 percent.....	306	42	27	264	33	192	16	19	—
35 percent or more.....	233	2	—	231	5	165	—	—	—
Not computed.....	126	40	23	86	—	38	6	8	—
Median.....	19.2	18.8	18.8	19.3	20.9	19.1	18.6	21.5	18.3
\$35,000 or more.....	5 601	485	349	5 116	469	3 260	190	117	14
Less than 20 percent.....	5 150	455	344	4 695	446	2 974	190	96	14
20 to 24 percent.....	270	9	5	261	23	190	—	21	—
25 to 29 percent.....	59	—	—	59	—	47	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	—	—	11	—	11	—	—	—
Not computed.....	104	21	—	83	—	38	—	—	—
Median.....	12.7	11.4	11.3	12.8	14.1	12.5	11.2	16.3	10.0



Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County—Con.				Rockford city, Winnebago County				
	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 37.03	Tract 10	Tract 12	Tract 18	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	553	523	106	1 433	167	166	759	298	239
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	260	277	22	1 192	83	88	483	147	91
Less than \$300.....	29	29	—	18	12	5	9	25	29
\$300 to \$399.....	61	119	10	110	8	5	79	27	28
\$400 to \$499.....	64	51	12	191	24	32	147	43	15
\$500 to \$599.....	61	18	—	244	21	19	147	40	19
\$600 to \$799.....	26	47	—	442	18	27	91	8	—
\$800 to \$999.....	13	13	—	166	—	—	10	4	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	6	—	—	21	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	460	395	454	623	484	507	503	455	379
Not mortgaged.....	293	246	84	241	84	78	276	151	148
Less than \$100.....	6	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$199.....	150	146	69	56	51	39	163	118	74
\$200 to \$299.....	112	81	15	137	25	24	95	25	63
\$300 to \$399.....	25	—	—	40	8	11	18	8	5
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—	6	—	4	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	197	166	160	258	185	200	187	167	196
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	193	253	65	170	73	68	191	123	97
Less than 20 percent.....	84	118	58	21	—	10	114	10	46
20 to 24 percent.....	13	11	—	11	20	14	7	36	—
25 to 29 percent.....	14	11	—	40	15	7	15	10	6
30 to 34 percent.....	8	32	—	8	9	10	—	30	—
35 percent or more.....	58	73	7	82	29	27	55	37	37
Not computed.....	16	8	—	8	—	—	—	—	8
Median.....	21.7	22.0	14.6	35.3	30.8	31.5	18.5	30.9	19.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	136	128	37	350	39	51	234	61	37
Less than 20 percent.....	99	95	37	170	33	25	128	55	32
20 to 24 percent.....	—	15	—	80	—	—	47	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	33	6	—	42	6	5	43	—	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	12	—	40	—	—	16	—	—
35 percent or more.....	4	—	—	18	—	21	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.3	13.7	14.8	20.3	12.2	25.5	18.4	10.0	11.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	106	70	—	422	33	19	177	65	52
Less than 20 percent.....	100	61	—	277	21	19	146	61	52
20 to 24 percent.....	6	9	—	111	12	—	31	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	34	—	—	—	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	13.0	—	17.4	17.2	10.0	15.3	12.4	10.0
\$50,000 or more.....	118	72	4	491	22	28	157	49	53
Less than 20 percent.....	112	66	4	463	22	28	157	49	53
20 to 24 percent.....	6	6	—	28	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	13.3	10.0	10.0	10.6	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	155	181	108	764	706	646	974	191	83
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	7	10	10	6	126	33	48	41	7
\$200 to \$299.....	41	34	24	—	146	165	232	30	24
\$300 to \$399.....	64	51	38	217	204	269	385	51	37
\$400 to \$499.....	16	60	25	173	99	117	262	34	7
\$500 to \$599.....	11	8	6	243	21	43	40	15	—
\$600 to \$749.....	12	4	—	89	7	—	7	—	8
\$750 to \$999.....	4	—	—	15	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	14	5	21	30	19	—	20	—
Median (dollars).....	343	346	334	478	295	343	356	317	336
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	33	58	52	17	339	199	198	84	22
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	40	—	13	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	35	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	67	—	13	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	12	15	—	14	—
35 percent or more.....	33	51	47	17	170	160	159	49	22
Not computed.....	—	7	5	—	15	24	13	14	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	36.3	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	78	43	12	216	150	203	346	69	29
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	32	12	26	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	16	—	22	10	82	19	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	20	7	6	26	34	54	91	17	10
30 to 34 percent.....	41	20	—	24	13	45	42	12	6
35 percent or more.....	17	—	6	128	46	42	105	15	13
Not computed.....	—	—	—	16	15	6	—	6	—
Median.....	32.3	28.9	32.5	37.6	28.8	28.9	28.6	28.7	33.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	25	56	28	229	130	177	334	24	17
Less than 20 percent.....	17	28	12	114	81	114	254	18	17
20 to 24 percent.....	4	24	10	49	36	48	41	6	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	29	6	15	39	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	6	37	7	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	4	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.3	20.0	21.0	20.1	18.6	17.6	17.2	18.3	13.9
\$35,000 or more.....	19	24	16	302	87	67	96	14	15
Less than 20 percent.....	19	17	16	281	87	67	96	14	15
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	7	—	5	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	13.5	10.0	13.3	11.2	11.7	11.0	10.0	10.0

Table 35. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 33	Tract 37.03 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	252	226	98	193	63	502	417	860	775
SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS									
With a mortgage.....	123	111	30	28	27	325	194	521	665
Less than \$300.....	29	24	15	—	11	8	17	45	—
\$300 to \$399.....	59	15	—	17	11	70	103	99	62
\$400 to \$499.....	20	40	15	11	5	69	44	104	132
\$500 to \$599.....	—	19	—	—	—	81	6	181	132
\$600 to \$799.....	9	13	—	—	—	75	24	87	268
\$800 to \$999.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	71
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	22	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	373	462	350	341	311	517	373	507	608
Not mortgaged.....	129	115	68	165	36	177	223	339	110
Less than \$100.....	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
\$100 to \$199.....	80	91	39	111	18	66	112	174	19
\$200 to \$299.....	30	18	24	54	18	103	91	142	71
\$300 to \$399.....	—	6	—	—	—	8	20	—	20
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median (dollars).....	145	176	192	178	200	235	200	191	260
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$20,000.....	137	78	44	108	23	85	155	260	91
Less than 20 percent.....	59	37	18	33	12	20	41	91	—
20 to 24 percent.....	11	6	—	6	—	10	24	34	11
25 to 29 percent.....	5	—	5	11	—	22	28	40	15
30 to 34 percent.....	25	11	—	20	6	23	10	28	8
35 percent or more.....	37	24	21	38	5	10	52	61	49
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	8
Median.....	24.3	21.7	29.0	31.0	19.6	27.8	27.2	25.2	40.7
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	56	65	37	48	11	199	83	307	224
Less than 20 percent.....	56	51	26	48	11	98	69	147	117
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	5	—	—	62	6	82	40
25 to 29 percent.....	—	14	6	—	—	7	—	41	42
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	32	—	37	17
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	12.9	17.3	10.0	10.0	10.0	20.1	13.1	20.4	19.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	42	37	5	28	18	88	142	175	255
Less than 20 percent.....	33	37	5	28	18	78	135	164	182
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	—	—	—	10	7	11	52
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.4	10.8	17.0
\$50,000 or more.....	17	46	12	9	11	130	37	118	205
Less than 20 percent.....	11	46	12	9	11	130	37	118	205
20 to 24 percent.....	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	14.1
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	107	95	340	129	86	828	205	362	731
GROSS RENT									
Less than \$100.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	8	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	18	53	22	15	48	31	—	6
\$200 to \$299.....	19	18	103	30	20	162	32	64	—
\$300 to \$399.....	37	28	93	25	36	416	35	145	217
\$400 to \$499.....	36	19	77	15	—	136	80	106	165
\$500 to \$599.....	8	—	—	11	5	20	19	26	243
\$600 to \$749.....	—	7	—	8	—	35	—	7	80
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—	—	—	11	—	—	15
\$1,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	7	5	8	18	10	—	—	14	5
Median (dollars).....	346	336	302	307	303	337	389	388	478
HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989									
Less than \$10,000.....	30	45	158	27	10	205	57	88	17
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	6	—	—	—	7	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	30	39	144	21	10	194	42	74	17
Not computed.....	—	6	8	6	—	6	8	14	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	48.1	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	37	32	92	56	31	255	65	88	200
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	5	31	8	9	15	7	—
20 to 24 percent.....	16	13	41	—	—	73	6	23	22
25 to 29 percent.....	7	7	11	—	—	37	6	14	26
30 to 34 percent.....	14	—	22	—	9	40	19	30	24
35 percent or more.....	—	7	5	13	14	96	19	14	128
Not computed.....	—	5	8	12	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	26.8	25.4	24.5	17.9	34.2	31.1	31.4	30.0	37.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	25	12	69	35	28	260	79	97	221
Less than 20 percent.....	7	12	43	35	28	178	50	67	106
20 to 24 percent.....	18	—	26	—	—	60	8	30	49
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	15	11	—	29
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	—	37
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.5	15.0	17.3	16.2	12.5	16.6	18.7	18.4	20.5
\$35,000 or more.....	15	6	21	11	17	108	4	89	293
Less than 20 percent.....	8	6	21	11	7	108	4	89	272
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	16
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	7	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	5
Median.....	12.5	12.5	11.9	12.5	10.0	10.6	12.5	12.7	13.1



**Table 36. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/8NA's in Winnebago County				Rockford city, Winnebago County		
		Total	Rockford city	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 10	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	7 666	7 618	6 815	261	584	215	761	382	261	530
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>										
1989 to March 1990 .....	31	31	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1985 to 1988 .....	109	109	63	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1980 to 1984 .....	248	248	196	-	5	12	36	17	-	5
1970 to 1979 .....	979	959	807	21	40	20	109	57	21	34
1960 to 1969 .....	1 813	1 785	1 591	84	278	62	190	186	84	242
1950 to 1959 .....	1 491	1 491	1 317	80	180	44	114	14	80	173
1940 to 1949 .....	1 065	1 065	1 017	50	67	43	100	22	50	67
1939 or earlier .....	1 930	1 930	1 813	26	14	34	212	86	26	9
<b>BEDROOMS</b>										
No bedroom .....	126	126	119	-	-	-	-	6	-	-
1 bedroom .....	1 267	1 267	1 175	34	70	9	69	153	34	65
2 bedrooms .....	2 642	2 627	2 387	93	136	64	369	104	93	129
3 bedrooms .....	2 617	2 611	2 239	81	338	77	234	84	81	296
4 bedrooms .....	816	801	722	43	31	53	80	35	43	31
5 or more bedrooms .....	198	186	173	10	9	12	9	-	10	9
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
Complete kitchen facilities .....	7 618	7 570	6 767	261	584	215	761	374	261	530
Source of water, public system or private company .....	7 228	7 201	6 695	253	554	196	586	382	253	522
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	7 300	7 273	6 720	261	540	189	731	368	261	520
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	67	67	57	-	17	-	10	8	-	17
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	67	67	57	-	17	-	10	8	-	17
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>										
Utility gas .....	6 609	6 583	5 930	246	559	210	546	358	246	512
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	58	58	53	8	-	-	5	-	8	-
Electricity .....	693	678	602	7	4	-	142	24	7	4
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	160	160	119	-	21	5	21	-	-	14
All other fuels .....	79	72	55	-	-	-	11	-	-	-
No fuel used .....	67	67	56	-	-	-	36	-	-	-
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>										
None .....	1 967	1 967	1 835	61	53	20	307	235	61	48
1 .....	2 980	2 965	2 663	124	194	90	306	98	124	173
2 .....	1 842	1 822	1 605	42	167	63	89	39	42	154
3 or more .....	877	864	712	34	170	42	59	10	34	155
Vehicles per household .....	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.8	1.7	.9	.5	1.2	1.8
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 128	3 108	2 641	127	430	120	352	25	127	383
1989 to March 1990 .....	236	236	189	18	15	3	32	-	18	15
1985 to 1988 .....	524	524	415	33	37	36	49	8	33	30
1980 to 1984 .....	570	557	483	10	98	29	55	-	10	84
1970 to 1979 .....	851	851	742	6	185	47	63	9	6	170
1969 or earlier .....	947	940	812	60	95	5	153	8	60	84
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 538	4 510	4 174	134	154	95	409	357	134	147
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 810	1 804	1 699	27	41	29	168	132	27	41
1985 to 1988 .....	1 695	1 695	1 569	26	36	55	166	119	26	36
1980 to 1984 .....	536	521	476	39	39	-	18	63	39	39
1970 to 1979 .....	389	382	338	42	38	8	26	15	42	31
1969 or earlier .....	108	108	92	-	-	3	31	28	-	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>										
No telephone in unit .....	1 183	1 183	1 081	49	28	25	164	81	49	19
Householder 65 years and over .....	1 089	1 082	978	35	77	5	112	104	35	72
Owner-occupied housing units .....	633	626	542	35	60	5	78	9	35	55
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	17	17	17	-	17	-	-	-	-	17
No telephone in unit .....	49	49	34	-	-	-	11	6	-	-
No vehicle available .....	480	480	432	7	22	-	43	90	7	17
Complete plumbing facilities .....	7 599	7 551	6 758	261	567	215	751	374	261	513
1.00 or less persons per room .....	7 047	7 007	6 271	249	519	215	621	372	249	465
1.01 or more persons per room .....	552	544	487	12	48	-	130	2	12	48
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	67	67	57	-	17	-	10	8	-	17
1.00 or less persons per room .....	67	67	57	-	17	-	10	8	-	17
1.01 or more persons per room .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>										
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	35 362	35 250	35 827	102 895	37 613	38 949	19 356	23 363	102 895	38 267
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	15 304	15 187	14 713	7 884	11 178	13 001	9 745	9 073	7 884	11 696
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	2 746	2 739	2 484	127	140	47	423	264	127	117
Owner-occupied housing units .....	391	391	274	6	47	5	85	3	6	31
Renter-occupied housing units .....	2 355	2 348	2 210	121	93	42	338	261	121	86

Table 36. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								Remainder of Winnebago County
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 24 (pt.)
Occupied housing units .....	184	488	959	647	669	330	363	616	273
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>									
1989 to March 1990 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1985 to 1988 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 .....	7	22	18	—	—	5	—	17	14
1970 to 1979 .....	20	52	90	7	32	12	15	62	57
1960 to 1969 .....	58	138	87	186	122	46	30	92	52
1950 to 1959 .....	39	65	190	231	103	64	17	153	49
1940 to 1949 .....	26	88	163	69	163	53	65	145	12
1939 or earlier .....	34	123	411	154	249	150	236	147	89
<b>BEDROOMS</b>									
No bedroom .....	—	—	—	23	—	—	21	32	—
1 bedroom .....	9	29	52	152	53	48	130	56	40
2 bedrooms .....	47	289	303	294	242	123	58	177	80
3 bedrooms .....	68	111	411	104	309	108	101	240	123
4 bedrooms .....	48	50	148	67	47	39	34	97	30
5 or more bedrooms .....	12	9	45	7	18	12	19	14	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
Complete kitchen facilities .....	184	488	945	631	669	320	363	616	273
Source of water, public system or private company .....	184	410	959	647	669	322	356	616	176
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	172	488	955	633	669	309	350	616	243
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	14	—	—	10	—	8	10
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	14	—	—	10	—	8	10
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>									
Utility gas .....	184	325	874	614	611	306	279	564	221
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	14	—	10	—	7	8	5
Electricity .....	—	116	21	15	21	12	52	34	26
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	—	—	43	10	17	12	6	10	21
All other fuels .....	—	11	7	8	10	—	19	—	—
No fuel used .....	—	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>									
None .....	15	209	243	301	137	63	106	165	98
1 .....	78	193	416	210	262	141	150	206	113
2 .....	49	49	228	92	208	83	70	182	40
3 or more .....	42	37	72	44	62	43	37	63	22
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	.9	1.2	.8	1.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units .....	106	206	448	121	341	167	96	262	146
1989 to March 1990 .....	3	21	16	—	18	6	25	13	11
1985 to 1988 .....	31	23	60	—	35	11	6	64	26
1980 to 1984 .....	29	38	70	—	58	29	15	92	17
1970 to 1979 .....	43	36	163	54	47	31	7	78	27
1969 or earlier .....	—	88	139	67	183	90	43	15	65
Renter-occupied housing units .....	78	282	511	526	328	163	267	354	127
1989 to March 1990 .....	24	100	189	342	81	73	119	131	68
1985 to 1988 .....	43	128	186	114	127	40	142	185	38
1980 to 1984 .....	—	18	82	52	35	25	—	31	—
1970 to 1979 .....	8	21	43	15	77	16	—	7	5
1969 or earlier .....	3	15	11	3	8	9	6	—	16
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>									
No telephone in unit .....	25	99	140	299	60	68	58	66	65
Householder 65 years and over .....	—	64	116	55	151	97	31	25	48
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	39	95	43	109	64	25	18	39
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	5	—	—	10	6	—	11
No vehicle available .....	—	17	58	7	33	19	22	7	26
Complete plumbing facilities .....	184	488	945	647	669	320	363	608	263
1.00 or less persons per room .....	184	408	888	564	629	313	315	537	213
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	80	57	83	40	7	48	71	50
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	14	—	—	10	—	8	10
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	14	—	—	10	—	8	10
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>									
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	38 184	22 852	24 067	31 379	27 484	30 244	26 637	36 678	14 424
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	13 692	10 699	13 509	8 026	19 173	15 195	17 533	14 442	7 628
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	42	252	370	443	167	105	113	182	171
Owner-occupied housing units .....	5	21	85	13	32	37	6	—	64
Renter-occupied housing units .....	37	231	285	430	135	68	107	182	107



**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County		Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Winnebago County				Rockford city, Winnebago County		
		Total	Rockford city	Tract 21	Tract 22	Tract 23.01	Tract 24	Tract 10	Tract 21 (pt.)	Tract 22 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	2 778	2 758	2 328	102	425	120	328	17	102	383
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>										
With a mortgage .....	1 980	1 967	1 694	32	368	116	141	8	32	333
Less than \$300 .....	105	105	90	—	—	—	27	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	327	327	292	22	56	—	47	8	22	45
\$400 to \$499 .....	404	399	374	—	109	28	25	—	—	109
\$500 to \$599 .....	368	368	328	10	81	29	26	—	10	66
\$600 to \$799 .....	461	461	389	—	100	32	9	—	—	96
\$800 to \$999 .....	199	191	132	—	22	27	7	—	—	17
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	88	88	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	28	28	26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	538	537	525	350	515	606	395	375	350	511
Not mortgaged .....	798	791	634	70	57	4	187	9	70	50
Less than \$100 .....	20	20	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	411	404	324	33	23	—	128	—	33	23
\$200 to \$299 .....	257	257	208	29	34	4	50	9	29	27
\$300 to \$399 .....	92	92	69	—	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499 .....	18	18	18	8	—	—	—	—	8	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	194	195	195	203	213	275	179	225	203	207
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$20,000 .....	902	895	722	48	86	21	208	9	48	70
Less than 20 percent .....	199	192	156	14	8	—	67	9	14	8
20 to 24 percent .....	101	101	77	14	—	—	47	—	14	—
25 to 29 percent .....	24	24	14	—	—	4	6	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	86	86	60	14	7	—	25	—	14	7
35 percent or more .....	466	466	389	—	71	17	63	—	—	55
Not computed .....	26	26	26	6	—	—	—	—	6	—
Median .....	38.2	38.6	39.7	22.5	50.0+	50.0+	23.9	17.5	22.5	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	615	615	570	46	82	22	52	—	46	82
Less than 20 percent .....	299	299	294	30	31	7	36	—	30	31
20 to 24 percent .....	157	157	147	6	31	15	7	—	6	31
25 to 29 percent .....	34	34	27	—	13	—	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent .....	69	69	59	10	—	—	—	—	10	—
35 percent or more .....	51	51	43	—	7	—	9	—	—	7
Not computed .....	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	20.2	20.2	19.7	16.5	21.6	21.3	15.5	—	16.5	21.6
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	629	629	536	8	150	47	54	8	8	141
Less than 20 percent .....	72	72	429	8	131	25	47	8	8	126
20 to 24 percent .....	481	481	429	—	9	16	—	—	—	5
25 to 29 percent .....	59	59	39	—	10	6	7	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent .....	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	10	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	16.2	16.2	15.9	17.5	15.3	19.7	15.2	12.5	17.5	15.4
\$50,000 or more .....	632	619	500	—	107	30	14	—	—	90
Less than 20 percent .....	590	577	465	—	107	30	14	—	—	90
20 to 24 percent .....	30	30	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	7	7	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	12.4	12.4	11.8	—	10.4	13.8	11.1	—	—	10.2
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	4 447	4 426	4 098	112	154	82	401	352	112	147
<b>GROSS RENT</b>										
Less than \$100 .....	323	323	317	23	—	—	121	82	23	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	661	661	618	19	7	3	101	129	19	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	766	766	709	—	14	5	86	31	—	14
\$300 to \$399 .....	1 082	1 074	988	40	34	47	41	27	40	34
\$400 to \$499 .....	860	854	782	6	63	6	13	26	6	63
\$500 to \$599 .....	367	367	337	—	10	12	17	6	—	10
\$600 to \$749 .....	156	149	127	7	17	—	10	—	7	17
\$750 to \$999 .....	50	50	43	—	7	4	—	2	—	7
\$1,000 or more .....	20	20	20	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
No cash rent .....	162	162	157	17	2	5	—	49	17	2
Median (dollars) .....	338	336	331	338	458	370	174	151	338	460
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>										
Less than \$10,000 .....	2 241	2 241	2 111	76	98	42	289	285	76	91
Less than 20 percent .....	107	107	107	—	—	—	22	51	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	143	143	137	—	—	—	49	37	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	143	143	130	23	—	—	13	51	23	—
30 to 34 percent .....	168	168	168	19	—	—	42	42	19	—
35 percent or more .....	1 395	1 395	1 295	14	81	37	136	55	14	74
Not computed .....	285	285	274	20	17	5	27	49	20	17
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	31.3	50.0+	50.0+	42.8	27.9	31.3	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	774	774	716	29	19	32	43	22	29	19
Less than 20 percent .....	126	126	108	—	—	—	11	10	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	149	149	149	11	—	9	—	6	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	143	143	136	6	—	—	4	—	6	—
30 to 34 percent .....	59	59	52	8	17	23	28	6	8	17
35 percent or more .....	284	284	258	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	13	13	13	4	2	—	—	—	4	2
Median .....	28.7	28.7	28.5	26.3	42.3	36.8	38.2	20.8	26.3	42.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	955	942	863	7	28	—	52	28	7	28
Less than 20 percent .....	481	481	446	—	—	—	48	14	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	248	242	211	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	90	90	77	—	21	—	—	8	—	21
30 to 34 percent .....	111	104	104	—	—	—	4	6	—	—
35 percent or more .....	25	25	25	—	7	—	—	—	—	7
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	19.9	19.8	19.7	17.5	28.3	—	10.0-	22.5	17.5	28.3
\$35,000 or more .....	477	469	408	—	9	8	17	17	—	9
Less than 20 percent .....	465	457	396	—	9	8	5	17	—	9
20 to 24 percent .....	12	12	12	—	—	—	12	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.7	11.8	11.7	—	12.5	10.0-	21.5	12.5	—	12.5

**Table 37. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a Black Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford city, Winnebago County—Con.								Remainder of Winnebago County
	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	Tract 24 (pt.)	Tract 25	Tract 26	Tract 27	Tract 28	Tract 31	Tract 32	Tract 24 (pt.)
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	106	190	385	100	233	158	89	245	138
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>									
With a mortgage.....	106	99	309	82	99	71	44	219	42
Less than \$300.....	—	12	23	38	4	—	—	5	15
\$300 to \$399.....	—	47	77	17	30	18	—	14	—
\$400 to \$499.....	28	9	76	—	27	27	14	50	16
\$500 to \$599.....	29	15	55	9	20	7	30	47	11
\$600 to \$799.....	27	9	64	9	18	19	—	72	—
\$800 to \$999.....	22	7	14	9	—	—	—	24	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	580	386	446	309	439	482	517	585	419
Not mortgaged.....	—	91	76	18	134	87	45	26	96
Less than \$100.....	—	6	—	—	9	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	—	59	6	—	—	—	—	8	69
\$200 to \$299.....	—	32	36	10	62	42	23	9	18
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	7	8	46	31	10	9	9
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	23	—	17	14	6	—	—
\$500 or more.....	—	—	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	—	186	178	195	196	203	197	278	171
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$20,000.....	17	86	161	34	101	70	30	45	122
Less than 20 percent.....	—	35	21	—	34	18	9	8	32
20 to 24 percent.....	—	23	7	—	25	—	—	—	24
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	14	—	—	—	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	7	—	11	6	15	—	—	18
35 percent or more.....	17	21	122	23	22	37	21	37	42
Not computed.....	—	—	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	21.7	49.3	46.0	23.3	36.7	45.0	42.8	29.2
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	22	47	116	21	48	20	40	76	5
Less than 20 percent.....	7	31	70	21	28	20	32	9	5
20 to 24 percent.....	15	7	28	—	7	—	8	29	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	11	—	13	—	—	15	—
35 percent or more.....	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	23	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	21.3	14.4	18.1	16.9	18.0	12.5	17.5	27.5	17.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	47	48	90	10	30	24	12	58	6
Less than 20 percent.....	25	41	64	10	27	24	12	42	6
20 to 24 percent.....	16	—	19	—	3	—	—	8	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	7	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	19.7	13.6	16.0	10.0	15.7	10.0	12.5	16.7	17.5
\$50,000 or more.....	20	9	18	35	54	44	7	66	5
Less than 20 percent.....	20	9	18	35	54	44	7	66	5
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	12.5	10.9	10.3	10.0	10.9	12.5	10.0	10.0
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	65	282	493	516	328	163	259	354	119
<b>GROSS RENT</b>									
Less than \$100.....	—	115	5	12	—	8	—	22	6
\$100 to \$199.....	3	65	29	123	20	19	16	57	36
\$200 to \$299.....	5	40	71	101	116	31	64	71	46
\$300 to \$399.....	35	20	100	140	89	48	107	47	21
\$400 to \$499.....	6	13	137	53	78	17	40	117	—
\$500 to \$599.....	12	17	75	24	15	16	14	30	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	45	—	10	—	18	10	10
\$750 to \$999.....	4	—	13	—	—	17	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	—	12	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent.....	—	—	10	63	—	7	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	380	121	435	293	335	333	342	376	264
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>									
Less than \$10,000.....	37	201	240	393	134	71	94	180	88
Less than 20 percent.....	—	22	—	7	—	—	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	43	—	8	—	8	—	9	6
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	16	—	—	—	—	13
30 to 34 percent.....	—	42	—	16	—	—	—	13	—
35 percent or more.....	37	73	207	249	134	63	94	130	63
Not computed.....	—	21	33	97	—	—	—	28	6
Median.....	50.0+	33.0	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	20	22	121	49	84	54	44	38	21
Less than 20 percent.....	—	—	5	—	23	19	—	8	11
20 to 24 percent.....	9	—	6	13	12	21	19	12	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	4	12	17	12	—	18	7	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	13	12	14	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	18	85	7	23	7	—	11	10
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	7	—	—	—
Median.....	35.7	38.5	42.1	28.4	27.9	21.1	25.8	24.6	19.6
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	—	42	87	74	62	20	99	102	10
Less than 20 percent.....	—	38	18	25	47	10	60	30	10
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	30	49	11	—	16	24	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	26	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	4	39	—	4	—	9	22	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	10	8	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	—	10.0	24.2	21.2	12.5	27.5	19.0	24.4	17.5
\$35,000 or more.....	8	17	45	—	48	18	22	34	—
Less than 20 percent.....	8	5	45	—	48	18	22	34	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	10.0	21.5	12.2	—	10.0	10.5	10.8	10.7	—



**Table 38. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
Occupied housing units .....	365	314	190
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	6	6	—
1985 to 1988 .....	5	5	—
1980 to 1984 .....	28	28	19
1970 to 1979 .....	72	59	8
1960 to 1969 .....	71	58	40
1950 to 1959 .....	43	43	38
1940 to 1949 .....	12	12	5
1939 or earlier .....	128	103	80
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	—	—	—
1 bedroom .....	64	57	43
2 bedrooms .....	144	134	97
3 bedrooms .....	125	106	44
4 bedrooms .....	22	7	—
5 or more bedrooms .....	10	10	6
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	356	305	181
Source of water, public system or private company .....	271	251	190
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	252	232	183
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	310	266	167
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	—	—	—
Electricity .....	38	31	23
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	5	5	—
All other fuels .....	12	12	—
No fuel used .....	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	36	36	36
1 .....	160	147	96
2 .....	90	62	22
3 or more .....	79	69	36
Vehicles per household .....	1.7	1.6	1.4
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
<b>Owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>154</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>35</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	15	8	6
1985 to 1988 .....	41	41	5
1980 to 1984 .....	27	17	—
1970 to 1979 .....	53	47	24
1969 or earlier .....	18	18	—
<b>Renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>211</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>155</b>
1989 to March 1990 .....	105	105	95
1985 to 1988 .....	85	63	47
1980 to 1984 .....	15	9	7
1970 to 1979 .....	—	—	—
1969 or earlier .....	6	6	6
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	44	44	28
Householder 65 years and over .....	29	22	14
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16	16	8
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	6	6	—
No vehicle available .....	—	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities .....	365	314	190
1.00 or less persons per room .....	344	293	170
1.01 or more persons per room .....	21	21	20
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	31 553	30 861	15 390
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	20 618	21 696	23 802
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	90	77	59
Owner-occupied housing units .....	12	12	12
Renter-occupied housing units .....	78	65	47

**Table 39. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>117</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
With a mortgage.....	83	67	16
Less than \$300.....	6	6	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	17	7	—
\$500 to \$599.....	16	16	5
\$600 to \$799.....	24	18	11
\$800 to \$999.....	12	12	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	8	8	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more.....	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	610	638	625
Not mortgaged.....	34	34	8
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	15	15	—
\$200 to \$299.....	11	11	—
\$300 to \$399.....	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499.....	—	—	—
\$500 or more.....	8	8	8
Median (dollars).....	220	220	500+
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000.....	21	21	14
Less than 20 percent.....	7	7	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	14	14	14
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	51	41	5
Less than 20 percent.....	18	18	—
20 to 24 percent.....	28	18	5
25 to 29 percent.....	5	5	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	21.3	20.7	22.5
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	25	19	5
Less than 20 percent.....	20	14	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	5	5	5
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	13.9	11.8	27.5
\$50,000 or more.....	20	20	—
Less than 20 percent.....	14	14	—
20 to 24 percent.....	2	2	—
25 to 29 percent.....	4	4	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	14.2	14.2	—
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>196</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>155</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100.....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199.....	47	41	41
\$200 to \$299.....	23	16	16
\$300 to \$399.....	40	40	30
\$400 to \$499.....	62	62	60
\$500 to \$599.....	16	16	—
\$600 to \$749.....	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999.....	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more.....	8	8	8
No cash rent.....	—	—	—
Median (dollars).....	349	365	346
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000.....	72	59	41
Less than 20 percent.....	6	—	—
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	6	6	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	60	53	35
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	51	51	43
Less than 20 percent.....	29	29	29
20 to 24 percent.....	14	14	8
25 to 29 percent.....	8	8	6
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	19.0	19.0	17.9
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	38	38	36
Less than 20 percent.....	19	19	19
20 to 24 percent.....	11	11	9
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	8	8	8
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	20.0	20.0	19.7
\$35,000 or more.....	35	35	35
Less than 20 percent.....	35	35	35
20 to 24 percent.....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent.....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent.....	—	—	—
35 percent or more.....	—	—	—
Not computed.....	—	—	—
Median.....	10.6	10.6	10.6



Table 40. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
Occupied housing units .....	900	854	655
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>			
1989 to March 1990 .....	27	27	18
1985 to 1988 .....	81	75	39
1980 to 1984 .....	92	81	56
1970 to 1979 .....	233	215	125
1960 to 1969 .....	148	143	135
1950 to 1959 .....	117	117	98
1940 to 1949 .....	50	50	40
1939 or earlier .....	152	146	144
<b>BEDROOMS</b>			
No bedroom .....	10	10	10
1 bedroom .....	201	195	164
2 bedrooms .....	215	199	162
3 bedrooms .....	294	288	202
4 bedrooms .....	128	116	80
5 or more bedrooms .....	52	46	37
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
Complete kitchen facilities .....	891	845	646
Source of water, public system or private company .....	807	785	643
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	788	766	649
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	11	9
Owner-occupied housing units .....	11	11	9
Renter-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>			
Utility gas .....	799	764	579
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	12	12	12
Electricity .....	70	59	45
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	10	10	10
All other fuels .....	-	-	-
No fuel used .....	9	9	9
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>			
None .....	41	41	41
1 .....	187	187	153
2 .....	462	433	342
3 or more .....	210	193	119
Vehicles per household .....	2.0	2.0	1.9
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units .....	565	519	370
1989 to March 1990 .....	147	147	118
1985 to 1988 .....	182	170	126
1980 to 1984 .....	122	99	63
1970 to 1979 .....	106	95	55
1969 or earlier .....	8	8	8
Renter-occupied housing units .....	335	335	285
1989 to March 1990 .....	142	142	111
1985 to 1988 .....	123	123	121
1980 to 1984 .....	55	55	46
1970 to 1979 .....	7	7	7
1969 or earlier .....	8	8	-
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>			
No telephone in unit .....	17	17	17
Householder 65 years and over .....	27	27	27
Owner-occupied housing units .....	14	14	14
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	-	-	-
No telephone in unit .....	-	-	-
No vehicle available .....	13	13	13
Complete plumbing facilities .....	889	843	646
1.00 or less persons per room .....	714	679	502
1.01 or more persons per room .....	175	164	144
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	11	11	9
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2	2	-
1.01 or more persons per room .....	9	9	9
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>			
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	64 952	62 569	58 893
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	26 266	26 266	24 191
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	67	67	67
Owner-occupied housing units .....	-	-	-
Renter-occupied housing units .....	67	67	67

**Table 41. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Asian or Pacific Islander Householder: 1990**

[Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Winnebago County	
		Total	Rockford city
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>485</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>320</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>			
<b>With a mortgage</b> .....	<b>408</b>	<b>384</b>	<b>271</b>
Less than \$300 .....	—	—	—
\$300 to \$399 .....	6	6	6
\$400 to \$499 .....	60	60	49
\$500 to \$599 .....	54	54	47
\$600 to \$799 .....	107	101	70
\$800 to \$999 .....	58	58	25
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	73	61	41
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	27	27	22
\$2,000 or more .....	23	17	11
Median (dollars) .....	770	762	694
<b>Not mortgaged</b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>49</b>
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	3	3	3
\$200 to \$299 .....	29	24	12
\$300 to \$399 .....	35	29	24
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	10	10	10
Median (dollars) .....	312	314	330
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$20,000 .....	5	5	—
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	5	5	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	37.5	37.5	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	75	63	51
Less than 20 percent .....	25	19	14
20 to 24 percent .....	17	17	17
25 to 29 percent .....	19	19	12
30 to 34 percent .....	14	8	8
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	23.7	23.7	23.4
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	208	202	147
Less than 20 percent .....	101	101	90
20 to 24 percent .....	52	52	32
25 to 29 percent .....	27	27	10
30 to 34 percent .....	7	7	7
35 percent or more .....	21	15	8
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	20.3	20.0	18.0
\$50,000 or more .....	197	180	122
Less than 20 percent .....	131	120	69
20 to 24 percent .....	42	36	34
25 to 29 percent .....	5	5	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	19	19	19
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	14.8	15.2	15.6
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>335</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>285</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>			
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	—	—	—
\$200 to \$299 .....	82	82	80
\$300 to \$399 .....	134	134	119
\$400 to \$499 .....	71	71	58
\$500 to \$599 .....	27	27	19
\$600 to \$749 .....	5	5	5
\$750 to \$999 .....	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more .....	9	9	—
No cash rent .....	7	7	4
Median (dollars) .....	351	351	344
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>			
Less than \$10,000 .....	57	57	57
Less than 20 percent .....	—	—	—
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	51	51	51
Not computed .....	6	6	6
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	41	41	41
Less than 20 percent .....	16	16	16
20 to 24 percent .....	8	8	8
25 to 29 percent .....	7	7	7
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	10	10	10
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	22.8	22.8	22.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	148	148	122
Less than 20 percent .....	107	107	92
20 to 24 percent .....	26	26	18
25 to 29 percent .....	8	8	8
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	7	7	4
Median .....	16.8	16.8	16.8
\$35,000 or more .....	89	89	65
Less than 20 percent .....	80	80	65
20 to 24 percent .....	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent .....	9	9	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—
Median .....	11.6	11.6	11.2



**Table 42. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County		
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
Occupied housing units .....	2 484	491	392	1 993	92	1 494
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	25	8	8	17	4	—
1985 to 1988 .....	101	20	11	81	8	29
1980 to 1984 .....	163	43	36	120	—	88
1970 to 1979 .....	356	126	92	230	13	106
1960 to 1969 .....	511	124	103	387	26	289
1950 to 1959 .....	298	38	27	260	18	200
1940 to 1949 .....	226	23	16	203	14	161
1939 or earlier .....	804	109	99	695	9	621
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	85	23	17	62	—	54
1 bedroom .....	368	97	80	271	—	206
2 bedrooms .....	878	150	139	728	26	564
3 bedrooms .....	881	185	139	696	58	483
4 bedrooms .....	242	36	17	206	8	165
5 or more bedrooms .....	30	—	—	30	—	22
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 456	491	392	1 965	92	1 472
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 224	418	382	1 806	71	1 491
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 160	405	362	1 755	47	1 464
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	—	—	12	—	12
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	12	—	—	12	—	12
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	2 080	324	272	1 756	83	1 316
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	67	35	4	32	5	14
Electricity .....	273	119	108	154	4	120
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	43	13	8	30	—	23
All other fuels .....	15	—	—	15	—	15
No fuel used .....	6	—	—	6	—	6
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	186	34	34	152	—	130
1 .....	897	211	177	686	14	551
2 .....	940	136	108	804	57	549
3 or more .....	461	110	73	351	21	264
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.2	1.7
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 303	268	190	1 035	77	718
1989 to March 1990 .....	261	53	39	208	8	152
1985 to 1988 .....	420	90	48	330	24	229
1980 to 1984 .....	166	43	37	123	17	72
1970 to 1979 .....	318	73	66	245	28	157
1969 or earlier .....	138	9	—	129	—	108
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 181	223	202	958	15	776
1989 to March 1990 .....	626	90	75	536	4	431
1985 to 1988 .....	394	90	84	304	11	265
1980 to 1984 .....	122	33	33	89	—	71
1970 to 1979 .....	14	10	10	4	—	4
1969 or earlier .....	25	—	—	25	—	5
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	350	88	79	262	—	202
Householder 65 years and over .....	135	20	20	115	—	77
Owner-occupied housing units .....	93	—	—	93	—	71
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	6	—	—	6	—	6
No vehicle available .....	24	4	4	20	—	13
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 472	491	392	1 981	92	1 482
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 007	318	247	1 689	92	1 235
1.01 or more persons per room .....	465	173	145	292	—	247
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	12	—	—	12	—	12
1.00 or less persons per room .....	12	—	—	12	—	12
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	40 394	42 976	44 681	39 726	44 432	36 456
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	21 902	23 050	21 993	21 635	17 768	21 198
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	367	83	69	284	4	264
Owner-occupied housing units .....	87	28	14	59	—	51
Renter-occupied housing units .....	280	55	55	225	4	213

Table 42. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on a sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	Tract 28
Occupied housing units -----	142	121	135	136	121	135	190	199
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>								
1989 to March 1990 -----	—	—	8	—	—	8	—	—
1985 to 1988 -----	—	11	—	—	11	—	—	—
1980 to 1984 -----	—	16	20	—	16	20	—	—
1970 to 1979 -----	15	35	42	15	35	42	—	—
1960 to 1969 -----	66	10	27	66	10	27	44	33
1950 to 1959 -----	19	14	—	13	14	—	41	26
1940 to 1949 -----	6	—	10	6	—	10	6	36
1939 or earlier -----	36	35	28	36	35	28	99	104
<b>BEDROOMS</b>								
No bedroom -----	—	17	—	—	17	—	10	9
1 bedroom -----	—	17	63	—	17	63	33	34
2 bedrooms -----	94	31	20	88	31	20	63	91
3 bedrooms -----	41	46	52	41	46	52	39	65
4 bedrooms -----	7	10	—	7	10	—	34	—
5 or more bedrooms -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	—
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
Complete kitchen facilities -----	142	121	135	136	121	135	180	199
Source of water, public system or private company -----	142	121	125	136	121	125	190	199
Sewage disposal, public sewer -----	133	121	114	127	121	114	190	180
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>								
Utility gas -----	100	97	81	94	97	81	190	185
Bottled, tank, or LP gas -----	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	14
Electricity -----	34	24	50	34	24	50	—	—
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. -----	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	—
All other fuels -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No fuel used -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>								
None -----	7	21	6	7	21	6	19	16
1 -----	70	48	59	70	48	59	60	89
2 -----	50	14	50	44	14	50	86	58
3 or more -----	15	38	20	15	38	20	25	36
Vehicles per household -----	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6	1.8	1.6	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units -----	36	49	105	36	49	105	81	76
1989 to March 1990 -----	6	16	17	6	16	17	—	17
1985 to 1988 -----	8	13	27	8	13	27	26	43
1980 to 1984 -----	15	14	8	15	14	8	4	—
1970 to 1979 -----	7	6	53	7	6	53	20	11
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	31	5
Renter-occupied housing units -----	106	72	30	100	72	30	109	123
1989 to March 1990 -----	42	33	—	42	33	—	69	61
1985 to 1988 -----	51	28	11	45	28	11	15	38
1980 to 1984 -----	13	5	15	13	5	15	16	24
1970 to 1979 -----	—	6	4	—	6	4	4	—
1969 or earlier -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>								
No telephone in unit -----	31	16	38	25	16	38	28	41
Householder 65 years and over -----	—	7	13	—	7	13	11	5
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	11	5
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No vehicle available -----	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	—
Complete plumbing facilities -----	142	121	135	136	121	135	183	199
1.00 or less persons per room -----	58	105	84	58	105	84	121	140
1.01 or more persons per room -----	84	16	51	78	16	51	62	59
Lacking complete plumbing facilities -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1.00 or less persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
1.01 or more persons per room -----	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>								
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	42 090	44 994	45 423	42 090	44 994	45 423	36 556	30 089
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) -----	29 650	15 925	17 705	27 649	15 925	17 705	23 129	19 852
Household income in 1989 below poverty level -----	7	42	20	7	42	20	13	52
Owner-occupied housing units -----	—	7	7	—	7	7	—	27
Renter-occupied housing units -----	7	35	13	7	35	13	13	25



**Table 43. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County			Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
Specified owner-occupied housing units .....	1 069	172	122	897	71	623
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage .....	854	155	114	699	71	462
Less than \$300 .....	50	13	13	37	8	24
\$300 to \$399 .....	69	6	6	63	7	42
\$400 to \$499 .....	146	14	12	132	13	103
\$500 to \$599 .....	178	14	7	164	7	118
\$600 to \$799 .....	255	56	46	199	28	131
\$800 to \$999 .....	90	37	30	53	—	26
\$1,000 to \$1,499 .....	49	15	—	34	8	6
\$1,500 to \$1,999 .....	5	—	—	5	—	—
\$2,000 or more .....	12	—	—	12	—	12
Median (dollars) .....	589	646	629	566	602	555
Not mortgaged .....	215	17	8	198	—	161
Less than \$100 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199 .....	126	8	8	118	—	86
\$200 to \$299 .....	63	—	—	63	—	58
\$300 to \$399 .....	26	9	—	17	—	17
\$400 to \$499 .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars) .....	191	303	125	190	—	197
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000 .....	186	24	15	162	8	120
Less than 20 percent .....	58	8	8	50	—	37
20 to 24 percent .....	3	—	—	3	—	3
25 to 29 percent .....	8	—	—	8	8	—
30 to 34 percent .....	20	—	—	20	—	14
35 percent or more .....	97	16	7	81	—	66
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	35.6	50.0+	10.0-	35.0	27.5	36.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	290	24	15	266	23	200
Less than 20 percent .....	83	—	—	83	—	68
20 to 24 percent .....	84	9	7	75	15	49
25 to 29 percent .....	50	8	8	42	—	32
30 to 34 percent .....	33	—	—	33	—	26
35 percent or more .....	40	7	—	33	8	25
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	23.7	26.9	25.3	23.3	23.8	23.3
\$35,000 to \$49,999 .....	269	33	26	236	25	153
Less than 20 percent .....	189	23	16	166	25	112
20 to 24 percent .....	58	10	10	48	—	29
25 to 29 percent .....	19	—	—	19	—	12
30 to 34 percent .....	3	—	—	3	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	15.7	14.1	15.0	16.1	13.1	16.8
\$50,000 or more .....	324	91	66	233	15	150
Less than 20 percent .....	284	82	66	202	15	136
20 to 24 percent .....	16	—	—	16	—	7
25 to 29 percent .....	15	9	—	6	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	2	—	—	2	—	—
35 percent or more .....	7	—	—	7	—	7
Not computed .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median .....	11.6	13.5	12.9	10.5	10.0-	10.0-
Specified renter-occupied housing units .....	1 161	223	202	938	15	760
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100 .....	13	7	7	6	—	6
\$100 to \$199 .....	100	23	23	77	—	70
\$200 to \$299 .....	295	64	58	231	—	200
\$300 to \$399 .....	431	93	81	338	10	258
\$400 to \$499 .....	145	5	5	140	—	125
\$500 to \$599 .....	105	28	28	77	5	61
\$600 to \$749 .....	21	3	—	18	—	10
\$750 to \$999 .....	8	—	—	8	—	8
\$1,000 or more .....	8	—	—	8	—	8
No cash rent .....	35	—	—	35	—	14
Median (dollars) .....	338	362	364	333	390	324
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000 .....	247	54	54	193	4	173
Less than 20 percent .....	6	—	—	6	—	6
20 to 24 percent .....	13	7	7	6	—	12
25 to 29 percent .....	12	—	—	12	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	189	32	32	157	4	137
Not computed .....	27	15	15	12	—	12
Median .....	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999 .....	275	10	10	265	6	211
Less than 20 percent .....	46	—	—	46	—	39
20 to 24 percent .....	61	—	—	61	—	55
25 to 29 percent .....	51	—	—	51	—	43
30 to 34 percent .....	48	4	4	44	6	27
35 percent or more .....	53	6	6	47	—	47
Not computed .....	16	—	—	16	—	—
Median .....	27.2	35.8	35.8	26.7	32.5	26.3
\$20,000 to \$34,999 .....	460	120	105	340	5	259
Less than 20 percent .....	325	87	81	238	—	183
20 to 24 percent .....	85	30	24	55	5	48
25 to 29 percent .....	21	—	—	21	—	6
30 to 34 percent .....	4	—	—	4	—	—
35 percent or more .....	11	3	—	8	—	8
Not computed .....	14	—	—	14	—	14
Median .....	16.7	16.7	16.5	16.7	22.5	16.1
\$35,000 or more .....	179	39	33	140	—	117
Less than 20 percent .....	162	39	33	123	—	105
20 to 24 percent .....	12	—	—	12	—	12
25 to 29 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed .....	5	—	—	5	—	—
Median .....	11.9	11.7	12.4	11.9	—	12.1

Table 43. **Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With an Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Householders of Hispanic origin may be of any race. Threshold is 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text.]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNAs in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County	
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27	Tract 28
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>30</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>								
With a mortgage	22	41	51	22	41	51	24	26
Less than \$300	—	13	—	—	13	—	5	11
\$300 to \$399	—	6	—	—	6	—	11	5
\$400 to \$499	—	—	12	—	—	12	—	10
\$500 to \$599	—	7	—	—	7	—	8	—
\$600 to \$799	14	15	17	14	15	17	—	—
\$800 to \$999	8	—	22	8	—	22	—	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	639	511	747	639	511	747	332	320
Not mortgaged	8	—	—	8	—	—	51	15
Less than \$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$100 to \$199	8	—	—	8	—	—	25	15
\$200 to \$299	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	—
\$300 to \$399	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$400 to \$499	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$500 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	125	—	—	125	—	—	201	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$20,000	8	7	—	8	7	—	8	—
Less than 20 percent	8	—	—	8	—	—	5	—
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.0	50.0+	—	10.0	50.0+	—	19.0	—
\$20,000 to \$34,999	7	8	—	7	8	—	23	14
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	19	14
20 to 24 percent	7	—	—	7	—	—	4	—
25 to 29 percent	—	8	—	—	8	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	22.5	27.5	—	22.5	27.5	—	12.7	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	—	6	20	—	6	20	34	10
Less than 20 percent	—	6	10	—	6	10	34	10
20 to 24 percent	—	—	10	—	—	10	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	12.5	20.0	—	12.5	20.0	10.0	17.5
\$50,000 or more	15	20	31	15	20	31	10	17
Less than 20 percent	15	20	31	15	20	31	10	17
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	15.3	10.0	14.4	15.3	10.0	14.4	10.0	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>106</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>123</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>								
Less than \$100	7	—	—	7	—	—	—	6
\$100 to \$199	—	14	9	—	14	9	10	15
\$200 to \$299	10	31	17	10	31	17	58	56
\$300 to \$399	77	6	4	71	6	4	25	37
\$400 to \$499	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	9
\$500 to \$599	7	21	—	7	21	—	—	—
\$600 to \$749	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$750 to \$999	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median (dollars)	381	277	264	382	277	264	269	266
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>								
Less than \$10,000	7	38	9	7	38	9	5	22
Less than 20 percent	—	7	—	—	7	—	—	6
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	7	25	—	7	25	—	—	16
Not computed	—	6	9	—	6	9	5	—
Median	50.0+	50.0+	—	50.0+	50.0+	—	—	50.0+
\$10,000 to \$19,999	—	6	4	—	6	4	35	41
Less than 20 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	20	8
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	5
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10
30 to 34 percent	—	—	4	—	—	4	—	18
35 percent or more	—	6	—	—	6	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	—	37.5	32.5	—	37.5	32.5	18.8	28.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999	71	17	17	71	17	17	60	47
Less than 20 percent	47	17	17	47	17	17	53	47
20 to 24 percent	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Median	18.4	13.3	12.5	18.4	13.3	12.5	13.0	13.2
\$35,000 or more	28	11	—	22	11	—	—	13
Less than 20 percent	28	11	—	22	11	—	—	13
20 to 24 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	10.6	14.6	—	11.6	14.6	—	—	10.0



Table 44. **Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Rockford, IL MSA	Boone County		Winnebago County		
		Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
Occupied housing units .....	96 311	10 314	5 679	85 997	6 336	45 739
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>						
1989 to March 1990 .....	1 482	179	83	1 303	129	427
1985 to 1988 .....	5 447	674	146	4 773	254	1 492
1980 to 1984 .....	5 857	703	376	5 154	386	2 031
1970 to 1979 .....	18 887	2 288	1 006	16 599	1 481	5 999
1960 to 1969 .....	18 784	1 923	1 215	16 861	1 706	8 900
1950 to 1959 .....	16 479	950	575	15 529	1 530	9 122
1940 to 1949 .....	9 317	708	544	8 609	547	5 513
1939 or earlier .....	20 058	2 889	1 734	17 169	303	12 255
<b>BEDROOMS</b>						
No bedroom .....	809	42	42	767	15	654
1 bedroom .....	9 427	853	758	8 574	348	5 766
2 bedrooms .....	28 546	2 708	1 921	25 838	1 381	15 599
3 bedrooms .....	42 458	4 619	2 158	37 839	3 761	17 189
4 bedrooms .....	12 674	1 682	689	10 992	736	5 526
5 or more bedrooms .....	2 397	410	111	1 987	95	1 005
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
Complete kitchen facilities .....	96 038	10 288	5 658	85 750	6 313	45 557
Source of water, public system or private company .....	72 362	6 505	5 644	65 857	5 563	44 143
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	71 417	6 399	5 536	65 018	3 428	44 693
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	205	41	10	164	35	75
Owner-occupied housing units .....	115	31	—	84	21	13
Renter-occupied housing units .....	90	10	10	80	14	62
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>						
Utility gas .....	81 457	7 017	4 575	74 440	5 905	40 469
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	2 259	769	63	1 490	4	250
Electricity .....	8 313	1 710	868	6 603	199	3 564
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	2 996	675	134	2 321	181	831
All other fuels .....	1 114	128	24	986	42	487
No fuel used .....	172	15	15	157	5	138
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>						
None .....	6 339	578	439	5 761	185	4 370
1 .....	32 135	2 888	2 130	29 247	1 679	17 861
2 .....	40 271	4 311	2 235	35 960	2 985	17 814
3 or more .....	17 566	2 537	875	15 029	1 487	5 694
Vehicles per household .....	1.8	2.0	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.6
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units .....	68 587	7 561	3 613	61 026	5 308	28 941
1989 to March 1990 .....	6 176	556	245	5 620	480	2 598
1985 to 1988 .....	16 879	2 048	954	14 831	1 213	6 949
1980 to 1984 .....	8 614	1 031	505	7 583	650	3 275
1970 to 1979 .....	17 830	2 065	912	15 765	1 711	6 465
1969 or earlier .....	19 088	1 861	997	17 227	1 254	9 654
Renter-occupied housing units .....	27 724	2 753	2 066	24 971	1 028	16 798
1989 to March 1990 .....	10 884	933	768	9 951	502	6 506
1985 to 1988 .....	10 334	964	776	9 370	369	6 439
1980 to 1984 .....	3 680	509	334	3 171	79	2 066
1970 to 1979 .....	2 025	262	157	1 763	52	1 314
1969 or earlier .....	801	85	31	716	26	473
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>						
No telephone in unit .....	2 948	270	184	2 678	179	1 798
Householder 65 years and over .....	22 249	2 283	1 446	19 966	917	12 210
Owner-occupied housing units .....	16 867	1 720	953	15 147	856	8 559
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	64	19	—	45	—	27
No telephone in unit .....	265	21	8	244	16	179
No vehicle available .....	3 748	342	270	3 406	77	2 587
Complete plumbing facilities .....	96 106	10 273	5 669	85 833	6 301	45 664
1.00 or less persons per room .....	94 983	10 183	5 610	84 800	6 180	45 177
1.01 or more persons per room .....	1 123	90	59	1 033	121	487
Lacking complete plumbing facilities .....	205	41	10	164	35	75
1.00 or less persons per room .....	205	41	10	164	35	75
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>						
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	44 511	45 649	37 327	44 370	37 709	44 861
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	23 848	23 749	21 744	23 859	26 015	22 540
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	7 585	651	500	6 934	408	4 324
Owner-occupied housing units .....	3 010	215	131	2 795	262	1 313
Renter-occupied housing units .....	4 575	436	369	4 139	146	3 011

**Table 44. Selected Structural Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27
Occupied housing units .....	2 272	1 783	1 602	2 141	1 759	1 602	309
<b>YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT</b>							
1989 to March 1990 .....	61	—	17	61	—	17	—
1985 to 1988 .....	29	18	61	22	18	61	—
1980 to 1984 .....	98	65	138	98	65	138	—
1970 to 1979 .....	250	352	365	242	347	365	12
1960 to 1969 .....	577	307	347	561	307	347	17
1950 to 1959 .....	310	196	129	258	188	129	57
1940 to 1949 .....	255	172	138	240	166	138	42
1939 or earlier .....	692	673	407	659	668	407	181
<b>BEDROOMS</b>							
No bedroom .....	9	10	23	9	10	23	—
1 bedroom .....	266	339	161	253	339	161	23
2 bedrooms .....	948	517	451	886	509	451	103
3 bedrooms .....	724	653	728	696	637	728	133
4 bedrooms .....	281	211	213	265	211	213	30
5 or more bedrooms .....	44	53	26	32	53	26	20
<b>SELECTED STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
Complete kitchen facilities .....	2 257	1 783	1 596	2 126	1 759	1 596	309
Source of water, public system or private company .....	2 176	1 764	1 596	2 130	1 759	1 596	301
Sewage disposal, public sewer .....	2 099	1 759	1 588	2 061	1 759	1 588	309
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
Owner-occupied housing units .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Renter-occupied housing units .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
<b>HOUSE HEATING FUEL</b>							
Utility gas .....	1 786	1 470	1 277	1 675	1 446	1 277	291
Bottled, tank, or LP gas .....	14	33	16	14	33	16	—
Electricity .....	402	223	263	382	223	263	12
Fuel oil, kerosene, etc. ....	64	48	22	64	48	22	6
All other fuels .....	—	—	24	—	—	24	—
No fuel used .....	6	9	—	6	9	—	—
<b>VEHICLES AVAILABLE</b>							
None .....	189	168	115	156	168	115	124
1 .....	985	629	496	959	624	496	103
2 .....	795	719	674	746	706	674	42
3 or more .....	303	267	317	280	261	317	40
Vehicles per household .....	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.0
<b>YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units .....	1 249	1 167	1 134	1 159	1 143	1 134	225
1989 to March 1990 .....	50	68	109	50	68	109	—
1985 to 1988 .....	282	323	288	265	312	288	—
1980 to 1984 .....	146	152	175	139	147	175	24
1970 to 1979 .....	344	325	255	306	325	255	27
1969 or earlier .....	427	299	307	399	291	307	174
Renter-occupied housing units .....	1 023	616	468	982	616	468	84
1989 to March 1990 .....	321	277	170	321	277	170	49
1985 to 1988 .....	424	197	155	424	197	155	—
1980 to 1984 .....	162	84	117	133	84	117	12
1970 to 1979 .....	109	52	8	97	52	8	11
1969 or earlier .....	7	6	18	7	6	18	12
<b>SELECTED CHARACTERISTICS</b>							
No telephone in unit .....	85	66	33	85	66	33	15
Householder 65 years and over .....	593	497	361	574	489	361	206
Owner-occupied housing units .....	382	332	244	363	324	244	188
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No telephone in unit .....	—	—	8	—	—	8	—
No vehicle available .....	83	92	95	83	92	95	104
Complete plumbing facilities .....	2 262	1 783	1 602	2 131	1 759	1 602	309
1.00 or less persons per room .....	2 220	1 772	1 596	2 089	1 748	1 596	309
1.01 or more persons per room .....	42	11	6	42	11	6	—
Locking complete plumbing facilities .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
1.00 or less persons per room .....	10	—	—	10	—	—	—
1.01 or more persons per room .....	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Mean household income in 1989:</b>							
Owner-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	36 012	37 107	40 872	35 073	36 934	40 872	18 944
Renter-occupied housing units (dollars) .....	22 904	21 252	20 239	22 770	21 252	20 239	19 760
Household income in 1989 below poverty level .....	217	143	140	217	143	140	69
Owner-occupied housing units .....	37	57	37	37	57	37	42
Renter-occupied housing units .....	180	86	103	180	86	103	27



**Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990**

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Boone County			Winnebago County		
	Rockford, IL MSA	Total	Belvidere city	Total	Machesney Park village	Rockford city
Specified owner-occupied housing units.....	59 028	5 923	3 081	53 105	4 968	25 878
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>						
With a mortgage.....	38 906	4 065	1 909	34 841	3 732	16 018
Less than \$300.....	988	45	32	943	134	453
\$300 to \$399.....	3 515	290	176	3 225	487	1 613
\$400 to \$499.....	6 020	597	369	5 423	752	2 660
\$500 to \$599.....	6 082	570	373	5 512	709	2 597
\$600 to \$799.....	11 227	1 250	634	9 977	1 090	4 288
\$800 to \$999.....	5 926	715	276	5 211	441	2 022
\$1,000 to \$1,499.....	3 855	454	40	3 401	98	1 655
\$1,500 to \$1,999.....	867	102	9	765	5	482
\$2,000 or more.....	426	42	—	384	16	248
Median (dollars).....	645	676	601	641	563	626
Not mortgaged.....	20 122	1 858	1 172	18 264	1 236	9 860
Less than \$100.....	248	23	15	225	29	94
\$100 to \$199.....	6 866	543	405	6 323	592	3 027
\$200 to \$299.....	9 282	990	624	8 292	553	4 599
\$300 to \$399.....	2 554	185	87	2 369	45	1 440
\$400 to \$499.....	728	66	35	662	17	429
\$500 or more.....	444	51	6	393	—	271
Median (dollars).....	226	230	222	226	200	233
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$20,000.....	11 347	842	605	10 505	978	5 468
Less than 20 percent.....	4 027	332	245	3 695	293	1 836
20 to 24 percent.....	1 455	86	72	1 369	155	751
25 to 29 percent.....	1 200	52	37	1 148	131	602
30 to 34 percent.....	809	27	17	782	64	444
35 percent or more.....	3 567	322	211	3 245	316	1 735
Not computed.....	289	23	23	266	19	100
Median.....	25.2	24.5	23.2	25.2	26.2	25.8
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	13 638	1 339	808	12 299	1 373	6 242
Less than 20 percent.....	7 506	776	531	6 730	643	3 513
20 to 24 percent.....	2 239	155	109	2 084	241	1 101
25 to 29 percent.....	1 839	170	83	1 669	278	748
30 to 34 percent.....	1 165	108	49	1 057	152	506
35 percent or more.....	889	130	36	759	59	374
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	18.4	17.6	15.8	18.5	20.9	18.2
\$35,000 to \$49,999.....	14 668	1 756	970	12 912	1 442	5 985
Less than 20 percent.....	10 025	1 139	691	8 886	984	4 336
20 to 24 percent.....	2 940	386	213	2 554	336	1 049
25 to 29 percent.....	1 117	170	49	947	83	353
30 to 34 percent.....	368	34	5	334	24	169
35 percent or more.....	218	27	12	191	15	78
Not computed.....	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median.....	16.4	17.1	16.2	16.3	16.8	15.2
\$50,000 or more.....	19 375	1 986	698	17 389	1 175	8 183
Less than 20 percent.....	16 652	1 625	628	15 027	1 082	7 063
20 to 24 percent.....	1 803	212	63	1 591	75	710
25 to 29 percent.....	625	124	7	501	18	251
30 to 34 percent.....	190	13	—	177	—	107
35 percent or more.....	90	12	—	78	—	43
Not computed.....	15	—	—	15	—	9
Median.....	12.8	13.3	11.7	12.8	12.0	12.3
Specified renter-occupied housing units.....	27 004	2 485	2 058	24 519	1 024	16 757
<b>GROSS RENT</b>						
Less than \$100.....	515	72	72	443	—	364
\$100 to \$199.....	2 017	245	235	1 772	5	1 340
\$200 to \$299.....	3 848	396	336	3 452	117	2 562
\$300 to \$399.....	8 342	613	506	7 729	182	5 582
\$400 to \$499.....	6 607	603	499	6 004	309	3 782
\$500 to \$599.....	2 860	293	227	2 567	224	1 578
\$600 to \$749.....	1 495	144	131	1 351	94	854
\$750 to \$999.....	512	35	18	477	25	292
\$1,000 or more.....	162	3	—	159	7	123
No cash rent.....	646	81	34	565	61	280
Median (dollars).....	383	384	381	383	449	372
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>						
Less than \$10,000.....	6 316	648	580	5 668	141	4 164
Less than 20 percent.....	347	56	52	291	—	236
20 to 24 percent.....	398	52	56	346	—	253
25 to 29 percent.....	568	75	65	493	—	390
30 to 34 percent.....	508	71	71	437	—	297
35 percent or more.....	3 977	351	310	3 626	114	2 706
Not computed.....	518	43	26	475	27	282
Median.....	49.3	43.5	41.1	49.8	50.0+	49.0
\$10,000 to \$19,999.....	7 222	607	516	6 615	243	4 816
Less than 20 percent.....	559	68	61	491	5	372
20 to 24 percent.....	1 254	137	110	1 117	48	787
25 to 29 percent.....	1 542	101	86	1 441	32	1 109
30 to 34 percent.....	1 292	72	45	1 220	29	911
35 percent or more.....	2 375	216	203	2 159	105	1 539
Not computed.....	200	13	11	187	24	98
Median.....	30.6	29.6	29.7	30.7	34.2	30.5
\$20,000 to \$34,999.....	7 935	745	613	7 190	409	4 579
Less than 20 percent.....	4 329	416	347	3 913	153	2 559
20 to 24 percent.....	2 179	206	177	1 973	140	1 246
25 to 29 percent.....	762	39	39	723	66	379
30 to 34 percent.....	306	42	27	264	18	192
35 percent or more.....	233	2	—	231	25	165
Not computed.....	126	40	23	86	7	38
Median.....	19.3	18.8	18.8	19.3	21.7	19.1
\$35,000 or more.....	5 531	485	349	5 046	231	3 198
Less than 20 percent.....	5 089	455	344	4 634	204	2 916
20 to 24 percent.....	266	9	5	257	17	186
25 to 29 percent.....	59	—	—	59	—	47
30 to 34 percent.....	7	—	—	7	—	—
35 percent or more.....	11	—	—	11	—	11
Not computed.....	99	21	—	78	10	38
Median.....	12.7	11.4	11.3	12.8	16.1	12.5

Table 45. Financial Characteristics of Housing Units With a White, Not of Hispanic Origin Householder: 1990—Con.

[Threshold and complementary threshold are 400 persons. Data based on sample and subject to sampling variability, see text. For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Totals for split tracts/BNA's in Boone County			Belvidere city, Boone County			Rockford city, Winnebago County
	Tract 101	Tract 102	Tract 103	Tract 101 (pt.)	Tract 102 (pt.)	Tract 103 (pt.)	Tract 27
<b>Specified owner-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 133</b>	<b>1 103</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>1 081</b>	<b>1 087</b>	<b>913</b>	<b>176</b>
<b>SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS</b>							
With a mortgage	611	714	627	584	698	627	17
Less than \$300	22	10	—	22	10	—	—
\$300 to \$399	45	63	68	45	63	68	6
\$400 to \$499	113	137	119	113	137	119	11
\$500 to \$599	132	124	135	120	118	135	—
\$600 to \$799	174	257	221	166	247	221	—
\$800 to \$999	75	123	78	75	123	78	—
\$1,000 to \$1,499	34	—	6	34	—	6	—
\$1,500 to \$1,999	16	—	—	9	—	—	—
\$2,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	596	616	593	594	617	593	411
Not mortgaged	522	389	286	497	389	286	159
Less than \$100	10	—	5	10	—	5	—
\$100 to \$199	172	125	108	172	125	108	111
\$200 to \$299	275	208	150	266	208	150	48
\$300 to \$399	25	50	12	25	50	12	—
\$400 to \$499	26	6	11	18	6	11	—
\$500 or more	14	—	—	6	—	—	—
Median (dollars)	223	228	218	220	228	218	175
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$20,000	250	212	143	250	212	143	108
Less than 20 percent	128	72	45	128	72	45	33
20 to 24 percent	40	21	11	40	21	11	6
25 to 29 percent	9	—	28	9	—	28	11
30 to 34 percent	—	—	17	—	—	17	20
35 percent or more	73	107	31	73	107	31	38
Not computed	—	12	11	—	12	11	—
Median	19.7	36.6	26.8	19.7	36.6	26.8	31.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	319	297	204	312	292	204	37
Less than 20 percent	225	195	111	225	195	111	37
20 to 24 percent	17	39	53	17	39	53	—
25 to 29 percent	42	27	19	42	22	19	—
30 to 34 percent	23	11	15	23	11	15	—
35 percent or more	12	25	6	5	25	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.9	15.1	18.9	14.7	14.9	18.9	10.0
\$35,000 to \$49,999	341	331	312	333	325	312	28
Less than 20 percent	274	222	201	274	216	201	28
20 to 24 percent	48	88	85	40	88	85	—
25 to 29 percent	13	16	20	13	16	20	—
30 to 34 percent	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
35 percent or more	6	—	6	6	—	6	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	14.7	17.1	17.3	14.5	17.0	17.3	10.0
\$50,000 or more	223	263	254	186	258	254	3
Less than 20 percent	185	231	254	148	226	254	3
20 to 24 percent	31	32	—	31	32	—	—
25 to 29 percent	7	—	—	7	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	13.4	11.8	10.6	14.6	12.0	10.6	10.0
<b>Specified renter-occupied housing units</b> .....	<b>1 015</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>608</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>84</b>
<b>GROSS RENT</b>							
Less than \$100	12	25	35	12	25	35	—
\$100 to \$199	102	62	71	102	62	71	12
\$200 to \$299	161	108	67	161	108	67	20
\$300 to \$399	252	191	84	231	191	84	—
\$400 to \$499	309	136	66	297	136	66	15
\$500 to \$599	92	56	79	92	56	79	11
\$600 to \$749	81	24	26	81	24	26	8
\$750 to \$999	—	—	18	—	—	18	—
\$1,000 or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
No cash rent	6	6	22	6	6	22	18
Median (dollars)	395	341	375	396	341	375	405
<b>HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989 BY GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989</b>							
Less than \$10,000	249	138	193	249	138	193	27
Less than 20 percent	—	9	47	—	9	47	—
20 to 24 percent	7	27	18	7	27	18	—
25 to 29 percent	15	19	31	15	19	31	—
30 to 34 percent	30	19	22	30	19	22	—
35 percent or more	181	54	75	181	54	75	21
Not computed	16	10	—	16	10	—	6
Median	50.0+	32.4	30.1	50.0+	32.4	30.1	48.1
\$10,000 to \$19,999	261	187	101	228	187	101	36
Less than 20 percent	34	27	—	34	27	—	11
20 to 24 percent	65	59	7	44	59	7	—
25 to 29 percent	38	27	21	38	27	21	—
30 to 34 percent	12	24	21	—	24	21	—
35 percent or more	112	50	41	112	50	41	13
Not computed	—	—	11	—	—	11	12
Median	29.1	26.4	34.0	29.7	26.4	34.0	42.0
\$20,000 to \$34,999	315	192	106	315	192	106	10
Less than 20 percent	180	120	47	180	120	47	10
20 to 24 percent	97	40	40	97	40	40	—
25 to 29 percent	16	15	8	16	15	8	—
30 to 34 percent	16	11	—	16	11	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	6	—	11	6	—	11	—
Median	18.5	18.5	20.1	18.5	18.5	20.1	17.5
\$35,000 or more	190	91	68	190	91	68	11
Less than 20 percent	190	86	68	190	86	68	—
20 to 24 percent	—	5	—	—	5	—	—
25 to 29 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30 to 34 percent	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
35 percent or more	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Not computed	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median	11.2	12.6	10.0	11.2	12.6	10.0	12.5



Table 46. Percent of Persons and Housing Units in Sample: 1990

[For definitions of terms and meanings of symbols, see text]

Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units		Census Tract or Block Numbering Area	Persons		Housing units	
	100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample		100-percent count	Percent in sample	100-percent count	Percent in sample
Rockford, IL MSA	283 719	16.3	113 143	16.0	<b>ROCKFORD CITY, WINNEBAGO COUNTY</b>				
<b>BOONE COUNTY</b>					Tract 1.02 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Total	30 806	15.0	11 477	14.8	Tract 3 (pt.)	51	11.8	20	15.0
Belvidere city	15 958	13.9	6 414	13.9	Tract 4.01	2 566	16.9	995	15.9
<b>WINNEBAGO COUNTY</b>					Tract 4.02 (pt.)	1 883	15.0	742	16.3
Total	252 913	16.4	101 666	16.2	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	3 949	15.5	1 465	15.6
Loves Park city	15 462	13.8	6 430	14.0	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	3 545	15.3	1 422	15.6
Machesney Park village	19 033	15.8	6 723	15.7	Tract 5.02	3 539	16.1	1 391	15.9
Rockford city	139 426	14.0	58 146	14.0	Tract 5.04 (pt.)	6 504	12.3	2 284	11.8
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN BOONE COUNTY</b>					Tract 5.06 (pt.)	2 712	15.3	909	16.4
Tract 101	6 382	11.9	2 583	11.4	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	2 454	15.0	940	16.3
Tract 102	5 025	14.0	2 002	14.9	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	2 750	15.7	1 092	15.7
Tract 103	4 809	15.6	1 842	15.7	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	514	30.7	172	32.0
Tract 104	3 487	15.7	1 273	14.6	Tract 6	4 315	17.2	1 863	16.4
<b>BELVIDERE CITY, BOONE COUNTY</b>					Tract 7	3 205	15.6	1 381	16.1
Tract 101 (pt.)	5 911	12.1	2 413	11.5	Tract 8	3 406	15.0	1 724	15.5
Tract 102 (pt.)	4 817	14.0	1 961	15.0	Tract 10	3 334	13.3	1 718	13.9
Tract 103 (pt.)	4 809	15.6	1 842	15.7	Tract 11	1 467	14.1	934	14.8
Tract 104 (pt.)	421	16.6	198	15.7	Tract 12	2 794	15.0	1 263	14.4
<b>REMAINDER OF BOONE COUNTY</b>					Tract 13	2 976	13.3	1 381	13.3
Tract 101 (pt.)	471	8.9	170	10.0	Tract 14	4 089	11.1	1 899	11.7
Tract 102 (pt.)	208	14.9	41	12.2	Tract 15	5 176	11.2	2 396	11.9
Tract 103 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 16	5 394	12.5	2 334	11.9
Tract 104 (pt.)	—	—	—	—	Tract 17	2 852	14.5	1 227	15.2
Tract 105 (pt.)	3 066	15.6	1 075	14.4	Tract 18	4 990	10.2	2 207	10.5
Tract 106	4 760	15.5	1 561	15.3	Tract 19 (pt.)	1 690	16.8	681	16.2
Tract 106	6 343	17.9	2 216	17.9	Tract 20 (pt.)	1 785	16.1	774	15.6
<b>TOTALS FOR SPLIT TRACTS/BNA'S IN WINNEBAGO COUNTY</b>					Tract 21 (pt.)	2 297	12.8	877	13.2
Tract 1.02	3 281	15.3	1 285	15.3	Tract 22 (pt.)	2 760	15.1	936	15.5
Tract 1.03	2 357	15.8	939	16.0	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	1 879	13.0	664	13.9
Tract 1.04	2 918	15.0	1 026	15.5	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	21	57.1	6	33.3
Tract 1.05	3 849	16.9	1 297	16.5	Tract 24 (pt.)	1 782	11.1	652	13.2
Tract 3	4 254	15.7	1 880	15.6	Tract 25	4 326	13.1	1 517	13.6
Tract 4.02	3 093	15.3	1 200	16.3	Tract 26	3 403	12.8	1 433	12.6
Tract 4.03	4 383	15.7	1 658	15.7	Tract 27	3 427	13.9	1 314	14.1
Tract 5.01	4 813	15.4	1 951	15.5	Tract 28	1 825	11.9	725	13.2
Tract 5.04	6 769	12.2	2 391	11.8	Tract 29	1 620	12.7	864	14.2
Tract 5.06	4 696	16.4	1 624	16.6	Tract 30	2 493	14.6	1 229	15.3
Tract 5.07	3 867	16.0	1 474	16.4	Tract 31	4 207	11.8	1 969	11.2
Tract 5.08	4 459	15.9	1 673	16.0	Tract 32	3 912	12.9	1 445	12.9
Tract 5.09	4 436	27.1	1 700	27.2	Tract 33	3 570	15.3	1 502	15.5
Tract 19	3 310	16.6	1 405	16.1	Tract 34	4 713	16.3	1 889	16.0
Tract 20	2 737	15.3	1 219	14.8	Tract 35	2 599	17.1	1 181	16.2
Tract 21	2 297	12.8	877	13.2	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	147	14.3	41	12.2
Tract 22	4 225	15.5	1 548	15.1	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	2 584	16.1	1 085	14.8
Tract 23.01	3 041	13.9	1 107	14.1	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	4 710	11.3	1 921	11.1
Tract 23.02	1 551	15.2	601	14.0	Tract 36.04	3 086	16.1	1 359	15.9
Tract 24	3 102	12.7	1 167	13.9	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	532	15.2	191	15.2
Tract 36.01	2 022	14.1	773	15.0	Tract 37.03 (pt.)	4 522	12.1	1 733	11.4
Tract 36.02	3 558	16.1	1 552	15.1	Tract 37.06 (pt.)	677	16.7	251	16.3
Tract 36.03	4 710	11.3	1 921	11.1	Tract 37.07 (pt.)	259	9.7	143	11.9
Tract 37.01	4 763	18.3	1 930	17.4	Tract 38.01 (pt.)	117	15.4	2	—
Tract 37.03	6 728	12.5	2 507	11.8	Tract 38.04 (pt.)	10	—	2	—
Tract 37.06	4 712	16.1	1 590	16.0	Tract 42 (pt.)	8	100.0	1	100.0
Tract 37.07	3 061	15.2	1 864	15.0	<b>REMAINDER OF WINNEBAGO COUNTY</b>				
Tract 38.01	2 995	16.2	1 052	16.2	Tract 3 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 38.03	5 497	21.3	1 804	20.8	Tract 4.02 (pt.)	1 210	15.6	458	16.4
Tract 38.04	9 239	11.9	3 413	11.7	Tract 4.03 (pt.)	434	16.8	193	16.1
Tract 42	4 169	32.5	1 477	32.3	Tract 5.01 (pt.)	1 268	15.6	529	15.1
<b>LOVES PARK CITY, WINNEBAGO COUNTY</b>					Tract 5.04 (pt.)	265	10.9	107	11.2
Tract 1.02 (pt.)	53	11.3	27	14.8	Tract 5.06 (pt.)	1 984	18.0	715	16.9
Tract 1.03 (pt.)	150	14.0	64	14.1	Tract 5.07 (pt.)	1 413	17.7	534	16.5
Tract 1.04 (pt.)	951	14.1	335	15.5	Tract 5.08 (pt.)	1 709	16.2	581	16.5
Tract 1.05 (pt.)	4	—	1	—	Tract 5.09 (pt.)	3 922	26.6	1 528	26.6
Tract 2	3 530	15.6	1 556	15.8	Tract 19 (pt.)	1 620	16.4	724	16.0
Tract 3 (pt.)	4 203	15.7	1 860	15.6	Tract 20 (pt.)	952	14.0	445	13.5
Tract 38.04 (pt.)	6 571	11.6	2 587	11.7	Tract 21 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
<b>MACHESNEY PARK VILLAGE, WINNEBAGO COUNTY</b>					Tract 22 (pt.)	1 465	16.3	612	14.5
Tract 1.01	2 997	16.5	1 044	16.7	Tract 23.01 (pt.)	1 162	15.4	443	14.4
Tract 1.02 (pt.)	3 228	15.4	1 258	15.3	Tract 23.02 (pt.)	1 530	14.6	595	13.8
Tract 1.03 (pt.)	2 207	15.9	875	16.1	Tract 24 (pt.)	1 320	14.8	515	14.8
Tract 1.04 (pt.)	1 967	15.4	691	15.5	Tract 36.01 (pt.)	1 875	14.1	732	15.2
Tract 1.05 (pt.)	3 845	16.9	1 296	16.5	Tract 36.02 (pt.)	974	16.0	467	15.6
Tract 38.03 (pt.)	3 312	16.1	1 118	15.5	Tract 36.03 (pt.)	—	—	—	—
Tract 38.04 (pt.)	1 477	12.3	441	12.0	Tract 37.01 (pt.)	4 231	18.7	1 739	17.7
					Tract 37.03 (pt.)	2 206	13.1	774	12.5
					Tract 37.05	4 387	38.0	1 526	38.0
					Tract 37.06 (pt.)	4 035	16.0	1 339	15.9
					Tract 37.07 (pt.)	2 802	15.7	1 721	15.3
					Tract 38.01 (pt.)	2 878	16.2	1 050	16.2
					Tract 38.03 (pt.)	2 185	29.2	686	29.6
					Tract 38.04 (pt.)	1 181	12.8	383	12.0
					Tract 39.01	1 194	19.3	457	17.9
					Tract 39.02	7 338	26.3	2 446	26.9
					Tract 40.01	4 463	18.5	1 888	18.2
					Tract 40.02	4 635	15.9	1 712	16.2
					Tract 40.03	2 070	15.1	899	15.6
					Tract 41	4 530	24.8	1 736	24.9
					Tract 42 (pt.)	4 161	32.4	1 476	32.2
					Tract 43	3 593	33.5	1 357	33.8

# APPENDIX A.

## Area Classifications

### CONTENTS

<b>Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Alaska Native Village (ANV)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Alaska Native Village Statistical Area</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</b> .....	A-1
<b>American Indian Reservation</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area, see County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>American Indian Reservation and Trust Land</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>American Samoa</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Area Measurement</b> .....	A-3
<b>Assessment District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Block</b> .....	A-3
<b>Block Group (BG)</b> .....	A-4
<b>Block Numbering Area (BNA)</b> (See <i>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Borough</b> (See <i>County Subdivision, see Place</i> )	
<b>Borough and Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Boundary Changes</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Area (Alaska)</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Census Block</b> (See <i>Block</i> )	
<b>Census Code</b> (See <i>Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Census County Division (CCD)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Census Designated Place (CDP)</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Census Division</b> (See <i>Census Region and Census Division</i> )	
<b>Census Geographic Code</b> (See <i>Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Census Region and Census Division</b> .....	A-4
<b>Census Subarea (Alaska)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</b> .....	A-5
<b>Central City</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Central Place</b> (See <i>Urbanized Area</i> )	
<b>City</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Congressional District (CD)</b> .....	A-6
<b>Consolidated City</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Consolidated Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA)</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>County</b> .....	A-6
<b>County Subdivision</b> .....	A-6
<b>Crews of Vessels</b> (See <i>Area Measurement, see Block, see Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Division</b> (See <i>Census Region and Division, see County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Election District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision, see Voting District</i> )	
<b>Extended City</b> (See <i>Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Farm</b> (See <i>Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code</b> (See <i>Geographic Code</i> )	
<b>Geographic Block Group</b> (See <i>Block Group</i> )	
<b>Geographic Code</b> .....	A-7
<b>Geographic Presentation</b> .....	A-7
<b>Gore</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Grant</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Guam</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Hierarchical Presentation</b> (See <i>Geographic Presentation</i> )	
<b>Historic Areas of Oklahoma</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area, Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area</i> )	
<b>Historical Counts</b> .....	A-8
<b>Incorporated Place</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Independent City</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Internal Point</b> .....	A-8
<b>Inventory Presentation</b> (See <i>Geographic Presentation</i> )	
<b>Land Area</b> (See <i>Area Measurement</i> )	

<b>Latitude</b> (See <i>Internal Point</i> )	
<b>Longitude</b> (See <i>Internal Point</i> )	
<b>Magisterial District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Metropolitan Area (MA)</b> .....	A-8
<b>Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Minor Civil Division (MCD)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Northern Mariana Islands</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Outlying Areas of the United States</b> .....	A-9
<b>Palau</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Parish (Louisiana)</b> (See <i>County</i> )	
<b>Parish Governing Authority District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Place</b> .....	A-9
<b>Plantation</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Population or Housing Unit Density</b> .....	A-10
<b>Precinct</b> (See <i>County Subdivision, see Voting District</i> )	
<b>Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (PMSA)</b> (See <i>Metropolitan Area</i> )	
<b>Puerto Rico</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Purchase</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Region</b> (See <i>Census Region and Census Division</i> )	
<b>Rural</b> (See <i>Urban and Rural</i> )	
<b>Selected States</b> (See <i>County Subdivision, see State</i> )	
<b>State</b> .....	A-11
<b>Supervisors' District</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Tabulation Block Group</b> (See <i>Block Group</i> )	
<b>TIGER</b> .....	A-11
<b>Town</b> (See <i>County Subdivision, see Place</i> )	
<b>Township</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Tract</b> (See <i>Census Tract and Block Numbering Area</i> )	
<b>Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>Trust Land</b> (See <i>American Indian and Alaska Native Area</i> )	
<b>United States</b> .....	A-11
<b>Unorganized Territory (unorg.)</b> (See <i>County Subdivision</i> )	
<b>Urban and Rural</b> .....	A-11
<b>Urbanized Area (UA)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Village</b> (See <i>Place</i> )	
<b>Virgin Islands</b> (See <i>Outlying Areas of the United States, see State</i> )	
<b>Voting District (VTD)</b> .....	A-12
<b>Water Area</b> (See <i>Area Measurement</i> )	
<b>ZIP Code®</b> .....	A-13

These definitions are for all geographic entities and concepts that the Census Bureau will include in its standard 1990 census data products. Not all entities and concepts are shown in any one 1990 census data product. For a description of geographic areas included in each data product, see appendix F.

### AMERICAN INDIAN AND ALASKA NATIVE AREA

#### Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC)

Alaska Native Regional Corporations (ANRC's) are corporate entities established under the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203, as amended by Public Law 94-204, to conduct both business and nonprofit affairs of Alaska Natives. Alaska is divided into



12 ANRC's that cover the entire State, except for the Annette Islands Reserve. The boundaries of the 12 ANRC's were established by the Department of the Interior, in cooperation with Alaska Natives. Each ANRC was designed to include, as far as practicable, Alaska Natives with a common heritage and common interests. The ANRC boundaries for the 1990 census were identified by the Bureau of Land Management. A 13th region was established for Alaska Natives who are not permanent residents and who chose not to enroll in one of the 12 ANRC's; no census products are prepared for the 13th region. ANRC's were first identified for the 1980 census.

Each ANRC is assigned a two-digit census code ranging from 07 through 84. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of the ANRC's.

### **Alaska Native Village (ANV) Statistical Area**

Alaska Native villages (ANV's) constitute tribes, bands, clans, groups, villages, communities, or associations in Alaska that are recognized pursuant to the Alaska Native Claims Settlement Act of 1972, Public Law 92-203. Because ANV's do not have legally designated boundaries, the Census Bureau has established Alaska Native village statistical areas (ANVSA's) for statistical purposes. For the 1990 census, the Census Bureau cooperated with officials of the nonprofit corporation within each participating Alaska Native Regional Corporation (ANRC), as well as other knowledgeable officials, to delineate boundaries that encompass the settled area associated with each ANV. ANVSA's are located within ANRC's and do not cross ANRC boundaries. ANVSA's for the 1990 census replace the ANV's that the Census Bureau recognized for the 1980 census.

Each ANVSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 6001 through 8989. Each ANVSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical order of ANVSA's.

### **American Indian Reservation and Trust Land**

**American Indian Reservation**—Federal American Indian reservations are areas with boundaries established by treaty, statute, and/or executive or court order, and recognized by the Federal Government as territory in which American Indian tribes have jurisdiction. State reservations are lands held in trust by State governments for the use and benefit of a given tribe. The reservations and their boundaries were identified for the 1990 census by the Bureau of Indian Affairs (BIA), Department of Interior (for Federal reservations), and State governments (for State reservations). The names of American Indian reservations recognized by State governments, but not by the Federal Government, are followed by "(State)." Areas composed of reservation lands that are administered jointly and/or are claimed by two reservations, as identified by the BIA, are called "joint areas," and are treated as separate American Indian reservations for census purposes.

Federal reservations may cross State boundaries, and Federal and State reservations may cross county, county subdivision, and place boundaries. For reservations that cross State boundaries, only the portion of the reservations in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; the entire reservations are shown in data products for the United States.

Each American Indian reservation is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 0001 through 4989. These census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of American Indian reservations nationwide, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each American Indian reservation also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code; because the FIPS codes are assigned in alphabetical sequence of American Indian reservations within each State, the FIPS code is different in each State for reservations in more than one State.

**Trust Land**—Trust lands are property associated with a particular American Indian reservation or tribe, held in trust by the Federal Government. Trust lands may be held in trust either for a tribe (tribal trust land) or for an individual member of a tribe (individual trust land). Trust lands recognized for the 1990 census comprise all tribal trust lands and inhabited individual trust lands located outside of a reservation boundary. As with other American Indian areas, trust lands may be located in more than one State. Only the trust lands in a given State are shown in the data products for that State; all trust lands associated with a reservation or tribe are shown in data products for the United States. The Census Bureau first reported data for tribal trust lands for the 1980 census.

Trust lands are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS code, the same as that for the reservation with which they are associated. Trust lands not associated with a reservation are presented by tribal name, interspersed alphabetically among the reservations.

### **Tribal Designated Statistical Area (TDSA)**

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSA's) are areas, delineated outside Oklahoma by federally- and State-recognized tribes without a land base or associated trust lands, to provide statistical areas for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TDSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which federally-recognized tribes have jurisdiction and areas in which State tribes provide benefits and services to their members. The names of TDSA's delineated by State-recognized tribes are followed by "(State)." The Census Bureau did not recognize TDSA's before the 1990 census.

Each TDSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 9001 through 9589. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TDSA's nationwide. Each TDSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.



## Tribal Jurisdiction Statistical Area (TJSA)

Tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (TJSA's) are areas, delineated by federally-recognized tribes in Oklahoma without a reservation, for which the Census Bureau tabulates data. TJSA's represent areas generally containing the American Indian population over which one or more tribal governments have jurisdiction; if tribal officials delineated adjacent TJSA's so that they include some duplicate territory, the overlap area is called a "joint use area," which is treated as a separate TJSA for census purposes.

TJSA's replace the "Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas)" shown in 1980 census data products. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma comprised the territory located within reservations that had legally established boundaries from 1900 to 1907; these reservations were dissolved during the 2- to 3-year period preceding the statehood of Oklahoma in 1907. The Historic Areas of Oklahoma (excluding urbanized areas) were identified only for the 1980 census.

Each TJSA is assigned a four-digit census code ranging from 5001 through 5989. The census codes are assigned in alphabetical order of TJSA's, except that joint areas appear at the end of the code range. Each TJSA also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within Oklahoma.

## AREA MEASUREMENT

Area measurements provide the size, in square kilometers (also in square miles in printed reports), recorded for each geographic entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data in general-purpose data products (except crews-of-vessels entities and ZIP Codes). (Square kilometers may be divided by 2.59 to convert an area measurement to square miles.) Area was calculated from the specific set of boundaries recorded for the entity in the Census Bureau's geographic data base (see "TIGER"). On machine-readable files, area measurements are shown to three decimal places; the decimal point is implied. In printed reports and listings, area measurements are shown to one decimal.

The Census Bureau provides measurements for both land area and total water area for the 1990 census; the water figure includes inland, coastal, Great Lakes, and territorial water. (For the 1980 census, the Census Bureau provided area measurements for land and inland water.) The Census Bureau will provide measurements for the component types of water for the affected entities in a separate file. "Inland water" consists of any lake, reservoir, pond, or similar body of water that is recorded in the Census Bureau's geographic data base. It also includes any river, creek, canal, stream, or similar feature that is recorded in that data base as a two-dimensional feature (rather than as a single line). The portions of the oceans and related large embayments (such as the Chesapeake Bay and Puget Sound), the Gulf of Mexico, and the Caribbean Sea that belong to the United States and its territories are considered to be "coastal" and "territorial"

waters; the Great Lakes are treated as a separate water entity. Rivers and bays that empty into these bodies of water are treated as "inland water" from the point beyond which they are narrower than one nautical mile across. Identification of land and inland, coastal, and territorial waters is for statistical purposes, and does not necessarily reflect legal definitions thereof.

By definition, census blocks do not include water within their boundaries; therefore, the water area of a block is always zero. Land area measurements may disagree with the information displayed on census maps and in the TIGER file because, for area measurement purposes, features identified as "intermittent water" and "glacier" are reported as land area. For this reason, it may not be possible to derive the land area for an entity by summing the land area of its component census blocks. In addition, the water area measurement reported for some geographic entities includes water that is not included in any lower-level geographic entity. Therefore, because water is contained only in a higher-level geographic entity, summing the water measurements for all the component lower-level geographic entities will not yield the water area of that higher-level entity. This occurs, for example, where water is associated with a county but is not within the legal boundary of any minor civil division, or the water is associated with a State but is not within the legal boundary of any county. Crews-of-vessels entities (see "Census Tract and Block Numbering Area" and "Block") do not encompass territory and therefore have no area measurements. ZIP Codes do not have specific boundaries, and therefore, also do not have area measurements.

The accuracy of any area measurement figure is limited by the inaccuracy inherent in (1) the location and shape of the various boundary features in the data base, and (2) rounding affecting the last digit in all operations that compute and/or sum the area measurements.

## BLOCK

Census blocks are small areas bounded on all sides by visible features such as streets, roads, streams, and railroad tracks, and by invisible boundaries such as city, town, township, and county limits, property lines, and short, imaginary extensions of streets and roads.

Tabulation blocks, used in census data products, are in most cases the same as collection blocks, used in the census enumeration. In some cases, collection blocks have been "split" into two or more parts required for data tabulations. Tabulation blocks do not cross the boundaries of counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts or block numbering areas, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, congressional districts, voting districts, urban or rural areas, or urbanized areas. The 1990 census is the first for which the entire United States and its possessions are block-numbered.

Blocks are numbered uniquely within each census tract or BNA. A block is identified by a three-digit number, sometimes with a single alphabetical suffix. Block numbers



with suffixes generally represent collection blocks that were "split" in order to identify separate geographic entities that divide the original block. For example, when a city limit runs through data collection block 101, the data for the portion inside the city is tabulated in block 101A and the portion outside, in block 101B. A block number with the suffix "Z" represents a "crews-of-vessels" entity for which the Census Bureau tabulates data, but that does not represent a true geographic area; such a block is shown on census maps associated with an anchor symbol and a census tract or block numbering area with a .99 suffix.

## BLOCK GROUP (BG)

### Geographic Block Group

A geographic block group (BG) is a cluster of blocks having the same first digit of their three-digit identifying numbers within a census tract or block numbering area (BNA). For example, BG 3 within a census tract or BNA includes all blocks numbered between 301 and 397. In most cases, the numbering involves substantially fewer than 97 blocks. Geographic BG's never cross census tract or BNA boundaries, but may cross the boundaries of county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, urbanized areas, voting districts, and congressional districts. BG's generally contain between 250 and 550 housing units, with the ideal size being 400 housing units.

### Tabulation Block Group

In the data tabulations, a geographic BG may be split to present data for every unique combination of county subdivision, place, American Indian and Alaska Native area, urbanized area, voting district, urban/rural and congressional district shown in the data product; for example, if BG 3 is partly in a city and partly outside the city, there will be separate tabulated records for each portion of BG 3. BG's are used in tabulating decennial census data nationwide in the 1990 census, in all block-numbered areas in the 1980 census, and in Tape Address Register (TAR) areas in the 1970 census. For purposes of data presentation, BG's are a substitute for the enumeration districts (ED's) used for reporting data in many parts of the United States for the 1970 and 1980 censuses, and in all areas for pre-1970 censuses.

## BOUNDARY CHANGES

The boundaries of some counties, county subdivisions, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and many incorporated places, changed between those reported for the 1980 census and January 1, 1990. Boundary changes to legal entities result from:

1. Annexations to or detachments from legally established governmental units.
2. Mergers or consolidations of two or more governmental units.
3. Establishment of new governmental units.
4. Disincorporations or disorganizations of existing governmental units.
5. Changes in treaties and Executive Orders.

The historical counts shown for counties, county subdivisions, and places are not updated for such changes, and thus reflect the population and housing units in the area as delineated at each census. Information on boundary changes reported between the 1980 and 1990 censuses for counties, county subdivisions, and incorporated places is presented in the "User Notes" section of the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3, and in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* printed reports. For information on boundary changes for such areas in the decade preceding other decennial censuses, see the *Number of Inhabitants* reports for each census. Boundary changes are not reported for some areas, such as census designated places and block groups.

## CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION

### Census Division

Census divisions are groupings of States that are subdivisions of the four census regions. There are nine divisions, which the Census Bureau adopted in 1910 for the presentation of data. The regions, divisions, and their constituent States are:

### Northeast Region

#### *New England Division:*

Maine, New Hampshire, Vermont, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut

#### *Middle Atlantic Division:*

New York, New Jersey, Pennsylvania

### Midwest Region

#### *East North Central Division:*

Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, Michigan, Wisconsin

#### *West North Central Division:*

Minnesota, Iowa, Missouri, North Dakota, South Dakota, Nebraska, Kansas

### South Region

#### *South Atlantic Division:*

Delaware, Maryland, District of Columbia, Virginia, West Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Georgia, Florida



### *East South Central Division:*

Kentucky, Tennessee, Alabama, Mississippi

### *West South Central Division:*

Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas

### **West Region**

#### *Mountain Division:*

Montana, Idaho, Wyoming, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, Utah, Nevada

#### *Pacific Division:*

Washington, Oregon, California, Alaska, Hawaii

### **Census Region**

Census regions are groupings of States that subdivide the United States for the presentation of data. There are four regions—Northeast, Midwest, South, and West. Each of the four census regions is divided into two or more census divisions. Prior to 1984, the Midwest region was named the North Central region. From 1910, when census regions were established, through the 1940's, there were three regions—North, South, and West.

## **CENSUS TRACT AND BLOCK NUMBERING AREA**

### **Block Numbering Area (BNA)**

Block numbering areas (BNA's) are small statistical subdivisions of a county for grouping and numbering blocks in nonmetropolitan counties where local census statistical areas committees have not established census tracts. State agencies and the Census Bureau delineated BNA's for the 1990 census, using guidelines similar to those for the delineation of census tracts. BNA's do not cross county boundaries.

BNA's are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 9901.07. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic BNA number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many BNA's do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. BNA numbers range from 9501 through 9989.99, and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 0001 through 9499.99 denote a census tract). The suffix .99 identifies a BNA that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" BNA appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its BNA number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers); the BNA relates to the ships associated with the onshore BNA's having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify BNA's that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities.

Some of these revisions produced BNA's that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a BNA can be summarized with an adjacent BNA.

### **Census Tract**

Census tracts are small, relatively permanent statistical subdivisions of a county. Census tracts are delineated for all metropolitan areas (MA's) and other densely populated counties by local census statistical areas committees following Census Bureau guidelines (more than 3,000 census tracts have been established in 221 counties outside MA's). Six States (California, Connecticut, Delaware, Hawaii, New Jersey, and Rhode Island) and the District of Columbia are covered entirely by census tracts. Census tracts usually have between 2,500 and 8,000 persons and, when first delineated, are designed to be homogeneous with respect to population characteristics, economic status, and living conditions. Census tracts do not cross county boundaries. The spatial size of census tracts varies widely depending on the density of settlement. Census tract boundaries are delineated with the intention of being maintained over a long time so that statistical comparisons can be made from census to census. However, physical changes in street patterns caused by highway construction, new development, etc., may require occasional revisions; census tracts occasionally are split due to large population growth, or combined as a result of substantial population decline. Census tracts are referred to as "tracts" in all 1990 data products.

Census tracts are identified by a four-digit basic number and may have a two-digit suffix; for example, 6059.02. The decimal point separating the four-digit basic tract number from the two-digit suffix is shown in printed reports, in microfiche, and on census maps; in machine-readable files, the decimal point is implied. Many census tracts do not have a suffix; in such cases, the suffix field is left blank in all data products. Leading zeros in a census tract number (for example, 002502) are shown only on machine-readable files.

Census tract numbers range from 0001 through 9499.99 and are unique within a county (numbers in the range of 9501 through 9989.99 denote a block numbering area). The suffix .99 identifies a census tract that was populated entirely by persons aboard one or more civilian or military ships. A "crews-of-vessels" census tract appears on census maps only as an anchor symbol with its census tract number (and block numbers on maps showing block numbers). These census tracts relate to the ships associated with the onshore census tract having the same four-digit basic number. Suffixes in the range .80 through .98 usually identify census tracts that either were revised or were created during the 1990 census data collection activities. Some of these revisions may have resulted in census tracts that have extremely small land area and may have little or no population or housing. For data analysis, such a census tract can be summarized with an adjacent census tract.



## CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT (CD)

Congressional districts (CD's) are the 435 areas from which persons are elected to the U.S. House of Representatives. After the apportionment of congressional seats among the States, based on census population counts, each State is responsible for establishing CD's for the purpose of electing representatives. Each CD is to be as equal in population to all other CD's in the State as practicable, based on the decennial census counts.

The CD's that were in effect on January 1, 1990 were those of the 101st Congress. Data on the 101st Congress appear in an early 1990 census data product (Summary Tape File 1A). The CD's of the 101st Congress are the same as those in effect for the 102nd Congress. CD's of the 103rd Congress, reflecting redistricting based on the 1990 census, are summarized in later 1990 data products (STF's 1D and 3D, and 1990 CPH-4, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress* printed reports).

## COUNTY

The primary political divisions of most States are termed "counties." In Louisiana, these divisions are known as "parishes." In Alaska, which has no counties, the county equivalents are the organized "boroughs" and the "census areas" that are delineated for statistical purposes by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. In four States (Maryland, Missouri, Nevada, and Virginia), there are one or more cities that are independent of any county organization and thus constitute primary divisions of their States. These cities are known as "independent cities" and are treated as equivalent to counties for statistical purposes. That part of Yellowstone National Park in Montana is treated as a county equivalent. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to a county for statistical purposes.

Each county and county equivalent is assigned a three-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. These codes are assigned in alphabetical order of county or county equivalent within State, except for the independent cities, which follow the listing of counties.

## COUNTY SUBDIVISION

County subdivisions are the primary subdivisions of counties and their equivalents for the reporting of decennial census data. They include census county divisions, census subareas, minor civil divisions, and unorganized territories.

Each county subdivision is assigned a three-digit census code in alphabetical order within county and a five-digit FIPS code in alphabetical order within State.

### Census County Division (CCD)

Census county divisions (CCD's) are subdivisions of a county that were delineated by the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State officials and local census statistical

areas committees, for statistical purposes. CCD's were established in 21 States where there are no legally established minor civil divisions (MCD's), where the MCD's do not have governmental or administrative purposes, where the boundaries of the MCD's change frequently, and/or where the MCD's are not generally known to the public. CCD's have no legal functions, and are not governmental units.

The boundaries of CCD's usually are delineated to follow visible features, and in most cases coincide with census tract or block numbering area boundaries. The name of each CCD is based on a place, county, or well-known local name that identifies its location. CCD's have been established in the following 21 States: Alabama, Arizona, California, Colorado, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Hawaii, Idaho, Kentucky, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oklahoma, Oregon, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wyoming. For the 1980 census, the county subdivisions recognized for Nevada were MCD's.

### Census Subarea (Alaska)

Census subareas are statistical subdivisions of boroughs and census areas (county equivalents) in Alaska. Census subareas were delineated cooperatively by the State of Alaska and the Census Bureau. The census subareas, identified first in 1980, replaced the various types of subdivisions used in the 1970 census.

### Minor Civil Division (MCD)

Minor civil divisions (MCD's) are the primary political or administrative divisions of a county. MCD's represent many different kinds of legal entities with a wide variety of governmental and/or administrative functions. MCD's are variously designated as American Indian reservations, assessment districts, boroughs, election districts, gores, grants, magisterial districts, parish governing authority districts, plantations, precincts, purchases, supervisors' districts, towns, and townships. In some States, all or some incorporated places are not located in any MCD and thus serve as MCD's in their own right. In other States, incorporated places are subordinate to (part of) the MCD's in which they are located, or the pattern is mixed—some incorporated places are independent of MCD's and others are subordinate to one or more MCD's.

The Census Bureau recognizes MCD's in the following 28 States: Arkansas, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Maryland, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, Mississippi, Missouri, Nebraska, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, North Carolina, North Dakota, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Vermont, Virginia, West Virginia, and Wisconsin. The District of Columbia has no primary divisions, and the entire area is considered equivalent to an MCD for statistical purposes.



The MCD's in 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these MCD's in all data products in which it provides data for places.

**Unorganized Territory (unorg.)**

In nine States (Arkansas, Iowa, Kansas, Louisiana, Maine, Minnesota, North Carolina, North Dakota, and South Dakota), some counties contain territory that is not included in an MCD recognized by the Census Bureau. Each separate area of unorganized territory in these States is recognized as one or more separate county subdivisions for census purposes. Each unorganized territory is given a descriptive name, followed by the designation "unorg."

**GEOGRAPHIC CODE**

Geographic codes are shown primarily on machine-readable data products, such as computer tape and compact disc-read only memory (CD-ROM), but also appear on other products such as microfiche; they also are shown on some census maps. Codes are identified as "census codes" only if there is also a Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code for the same geographic entity. A code that is not identified as either "census" or "FIPS" is usually a census code for which there is no FIPS equivalent, or for which the Census Bureau does not use the FIPS code. The exceptions, which use only the FIPS code in census products, are county, congressional district, and metropolitan area (that is, metropolitan statistical area, consolidated metropolitan statistical area, and primary metropolitan statistical area).

**Census Code**

Census codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, census division, census region, county subdivision, place, State, urbanized area, and voting district. The structure, format, and meaning of census codes appear in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

**Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) Code**

Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) codes are assigned for a variety of geographic entities, including American Indian and Alaska Native area, congressional district, county, county subdivision, metropolitan area, place, and State. The structure, format, and meaning of FIPS

codes used in the census are shown in the 1990 census *Geographic Identification Code Scheme*; in the data dictionary portion of the technical documentation for summary tape files, CD-ROM's, and microfiche.

The objective of the FIPS codes is to improve the use of data resources of the Federal Government and avoid unnecessary duplication and incompatibilities in the collection, processing, and dissemination of data. More information about FIPS and FIPS code documentation is available from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161.

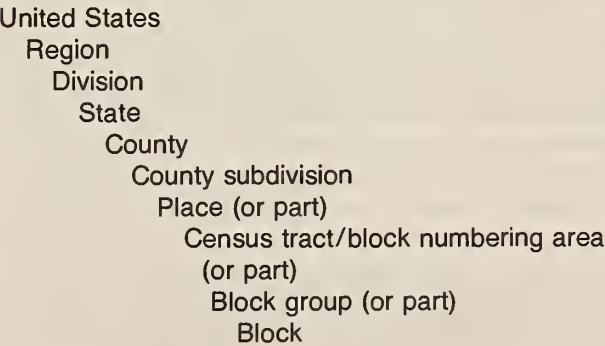
**United States Postal Service (USPS) Code**

United States Postal Service (USPS) codes for States are used in all 1990 data products. The codes are two-character alphabetic abbreviations. These codes are the same as the FIPS two-character alphabetic abbreviations.

**GEOGRAPHIC PRESENTATION**

**Hierarchical Presentation**

A hierarchical geographic presentation shows the geographic entities in a superior/subordinate structure in census products. This structure is derived from the legal, administrative, or areal relationships of the entities. The hierarchical structure is depicted in report tables by means of indentation, and is explained for machine-readable media in the discussion of file structure in the geographic coverage portion of the abstract in the technical documentation. An example of hierarchical presentation is the "standard census geographic hierarchy": block, within block group, within census tract or block numbering area, within place, within county subdivision, within county, within State, within division, within region, within the United States. Graphically, this is shown as:



**Inventory Presentation**

An inventory presentation of geographic entities is one in which all entities of the same type are shown in alphabetical or code sequence, without reference to their hierarchical relationships. Generally, an inventory presentation shows totals for entities that may be split in a hierarchical presentation, such as place, census



tract/block numbering area, or block group. An example of a series of inventory presentations is: State, followed by all the counties in that State, followed by all the places in that State. Graphically, this is shown as:

State

County "A"

County "B"

County "C"

Place "X"

Place "Y"

Place "Z"

## HISTORICAL COUNTS

Historical counts for total population and total housing units are shown in the 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts* report series. As in past censuses, the general rule for presenting historical data for States, counties, county subdivisions, and places is to show historical counts only for single, continually existing entities. Stated another way, if an entity existed for both the current and preceding censuses, the tables show counts for the preceding censuses. Included in this category are entities of the same type (county, county subdivision, place) even if they had changed their names. Also included are entities that merged, but only if the new entity retained the name of one of the merged entities. The historical counts shown are for each entity as it was bounded at each census.

In cases where an entity was formed since a preceding census, such as a newly incorporated place or a newly organized township, the symbol three dots "..." is shown for earlier censuses. The three-dot symbol also is shown for those parts of a place that have extended into an additional county or county subdivision through annexation or other revision of boundaries since the preceding census.

In a few cases, changes in the boundaries of county subdivisions caused a place to be split into two or more parts, or to be split differently than in the preceding census. If historical counts for the parts of the place as currently split did not appear in a preceding census, "(NA)" is shown for the place in each county subdivision; however, the historical population and housing unit counts of the place appear in tables that show the entire place. For counties, county subdivisions, and places formed since January 1, 1980, 1980 census population and housing unit counts in the 1990 territory are reported in the geographic change notes included in the "User Notes" text section of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, and in the technical documentation of Summary Tape Files 1 and 3.

In some cases, population and housing unit counts for individual areas were revised since publication of the 1980 reports (indicated by the prefix "r"). In a number of tables of 1990 CPH-2, *Population and Housing Unit Counts*, 1980 counts are shown for aggregations of individual areas,

such as the number, population, and housing unit counts of places in size groups, or urban and rural distributions. Revisions of population and housing unit counts for individual areas were not applied to the various aggregations. Therefore, it may not be possible to determine the individual areas in a given aggregation using the historical counts; conversely, the sum of the counts shown for individual areas may not agree with the aggregation.

## INTERNAL POINT

An internal point is a set of geographic coordinates (latitude and longitude) that is located within a specified geographic entity. A single point is identified for each entity; for many entities, this point represents the approximate geographic center of that entity. If the shape of the entity caused this point to be located outside the boundaries of the entity, it is relocated from the center so that it is within the entity. If the internal point for a block falls in a water area, it is relocated to a land area within the block. On machine-readable products, internal points are shown to six decimal places; the decimal point is implied.

## METROPOLITAN AREA (MA)

The general concept of a metropolitan area (MA) is one of a large population nucleus, together with adjacent communities that have a high degree of economic and social integration with that nucleus. Some MA's are defined around two or more nuclei.

The MA classification is a statistical standard, developed for use by Federal agencies in the production, analysis, and publication of data on MA's. The MA's are designated and defined by the Federal Office of Management and Budget, following a set of official published standards. These standards were developed by the inter-agency Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, with the aim of producing definitions that are as consistent as possible for all MA's nationwide.

Each MA must contain either a place with a minimum population of 50,000 or a Census Bureau-defined urbanized area and a total MA population of at least 100,000 (75,000 in New England). An MA comprises one or more central counties. An MA also may include one or more outlying counties that have close economic and social relationships with the central county. An outlying county must have a specified level of commuting to the central counties and also must meet certain standards regarding metropolitan character, such as population density, urban population, and population growth. In New England, MA's are composed of cities and towns rather than whole counties.

The territory, population, and housing units in MA's are referred to as "metropolitan." The metropolitan category is subdivided into "inside central city" and "outside central city." The territory, population, and housing units located outside MA's are referred to as "nonmetropolitan." The



metropolitan and nonmetropolitan classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

To meet the needs of various users, the standards provide for a flexible structure of metropolitan definitions that classify an MA either as a metropolitan statistical area (MSA) or as a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA) that is divided into primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's). Documentation of the MA standards and how they are applied is available from the Secretary, Federal Executive Committee on Metropolitan Areas, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## **Central City**

In each MSA and CMSA, the largest place and, in some cases, additional places are designated as "central cities" under the official standards. A few PMSA's do not have central cities. The largest central city and, in some cases, up to two additional central cities are included in the title of the MA; there also are central cities that are not included in an MA title. An MA central city does not include any part of that city that extends outside the MA boundary.

## **Consolidated and Primary Metropolitan Statistical Area (CMSA and PMSA)**

If an area that qualifies as an MA has more than one million persons, primary metropolitan statistical areas (PMSA's) may be defined within it. PMSA's consist of a large urbanized county or cluster of counties that demonstrates very strong internal economic and social links, in addition to close ties to other portions of the larger area. When PMSA's are established, the larger area of which they are component parts is designated a consolidated metropolitan statistical area (CMSA).

## **Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA)**

Metropolitan statistical areas (MSA's) are relatively free-standing MA's and are not closely associated with other MA's. These areas typically are surrounded by nonmetropolitan counties.

## **Metropolitan Area Title and Code**

The title of an MSA contains the name of its largest central city and up to two additional city names, provided that the additional places meet specified levels of population, employment, and commuting. Generally, a city with a population of 250,000 or more is in the title, regardless of other criteria.

The title of a PMSA may contain up to three place names, as determined above, or up to three county names, sequenced in order of population. A CMSA title also may include up to three names, the first of which generally is

the most populous central city in the area. The second name may be the first city or county name in the most populous remaining PMSA; the third name may be the first city or county name in the next most populous PMSA. A regional designation may be substituted for the second and/or third names in a CMSA title if such a designation is supported by local opinion and is deemed to be unambiguous and suitable by the Office of Management and Budget.

The titles for all MA's also contain the name of each State in which the area is located. Each metropolitan area is assigned a four-digit FIPS code, in alphabetical order nationwide. If the fourth digit of the code is a "2," it identifies a CMSA. Additionally, there is a separate set of two-digit codes for CMSA's, also assigned alphabetically.

## **OUTLYING AREAS OF THE UNITED STATES**

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as the statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands (Northern Mariana Islands), Republic of Palau (Palau), Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States (Virgin Islands). Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A of the text in the data products for each area.

## **PLACE**

Places, for the reporting of decennial census data, include census designated places and incorporated places. Each place is assigned a four-digit census code that is unique within State. Each place is also assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State. Consolidated cities (see below) are assigned a one-character alphabetical census code that is unique nationwide and a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State.

## **Census Designated Place (CDP)**

Census designated places (CDP's) are delineated for the decennial census as the statistical counterparts of incorporated places. CDP's comprise densely settled concentrations of population that are identifiable by name, but are not legally incorporated places. Their boundaries, which usually coincide with visible features or the boundary of an adjacent incorporated place, have no legal status, nor do these places have officials elected to serve traditional municipal functions. CDP boundaries may change with changes in the settlement pattern; a CDP with the same name as in previous censuses does not necessarily have the same boundaries.



Beginning with the 1950 census, the Census Bureau, in cooperation with State agencies and local census statistical areas committees, has identified and delineated boundaries for CDP's. In the 1990 census, the name of each such place is followed by "CDP." In the 1980 census, "(CDP)" was used; in 1970, 1960, and 1950 censuses, these places were identified by "(U)," meaning "unincorporated place."

To qualify as a CDP for the 1990 census, an unincorporated community must have met the following criteria:

1. In all States except Alaska and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses three population size criteria to designate a CDP. These criteria are:
  - a. 1,000 or more persons if outside the boundaries of an urbanized area (UA) delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - b. 2,500 or more persons if inside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
  - c. 250 or more persons if outside the boundaries of a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census, and within the official boundaries of an American Indian reservation recognized for the 1990 census.
2. In Alaska, 25 or more persons if outside a UA, and 2,500 or more persons if inside a UA delineated for the 1980 census or a subsequent special census.
3. In Hawaii, 300 or more persons, regardless of whether the community is inside or outside a UA.

For the 1990 census, CDP's qualified on the basis of the population counts prepared for the 1990 Postcensus Local Review Program. Because these counts were subject to change, a few CDP's may have final population counts lower than the minimums shown above.

Hawaii is the only State with no incorporated places recognized by the Bureau of the Census. All places shown for Hawaii in the data products are CDP's. By agreement with the State of Hawaii, the Census Bureau does not show data separately for the city of Honolulu, which is coextensive with Honolulu County.

## Consolidated City

A consolidated government is a unit of local government for which the functions of an incorporated place and its county or minor civil division (MCD) have merged. The legal aspects of this action may result in both the primary incorporated place and the county or MCD continuing to exist as legal entities, even though the county or MCD performs few or no governmental functions and has few or no elected officials. Where this occurs, and where one or more other incorporated places in the county or MCD

continue to function as separate governments, even though they have been included in the consolidated government, the primary incorporated place is referred to as a "consolidated city."

The data presentation for consolidated cities varies depending upon the geographic presentation. In hierarchical presentations, consolidated cities are not shown. These presentations include the semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)." Where the consolidated city is coextensive with a county or county subdivision, the data shown for those areas in hierarchical presentations are equivalent to those for the consolidated government.

For inventory geographic presentations, the consolidated city appears at the end of the listing of places. The data for the consolidated city include places that are part of the consolidated city. The "consolidated city (remainder)" is the portion of the consolidated government minus the semi-independent places, and is shown in alphabetical sequence with other places.

In summary presentations by size of place, the consolidated city is not included. The places semi-independent of consolidated cities are categorized by their size, as is the "consolidated city (remainder)."

Each consolidated city is assigned a one-character alphabetic census code. Each consolidated city also is assigned a five-digit FIPS code that is unique within State. The semi-independent places and the "consolidated city (remainder)" are assigned a four-digit census code and a five-digit FIPS place code that are unique within State. Both the census and FIPS codes are assigned based on alphabetical order within State.

## Incorporated Place

Incorporated places recognized in 1990 census data products are those reported to the Census Bureau as legally in existence on January 1, 1990 under the laws of their respective States as cities, boroughs, towns, and villages, with the following exceptions: the towns in the New England States, New York, and Wisconsin, and the boroughs in New York are recognized as minor civil divisions for census purposes; the boroughs in Alaska are county equivalents.

## POPULATION OR HOUSING UNIT DENSITY

Population or housing unit density is computed by dividing the total population or housing units of a geographic unit (for example, United States, State, county, place) by its land area measured in square kilometers or square miles. Density is expressed as both "persons (or housing units) per square kilometer" and "persons (or housing units) per square mile" of land area in 1990 census printed reports.



## STATE

States are the primary governmental divisions of the United States. The District of Columbia is treated as a statistical equivalent of a State for census purposes. The four census regions, nine census divisions, and their component States are shown under "CENSUS REGION AND CENSUS DIVISION" in this appendix.

The Census Bureau treats the outlying areas as State equivalents for the 1990 census. The outlying areas are American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands of the United States. Geographic definitions specific to each outlying area are shown in appendix A in the data products for each area.

Each State and equivalent is assigned a two-digit numeric Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code in alphabetical order by State name, followed by the outlying area names. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned a two-digit census code. This code is assigned on the basis of the geographic sequence of each State within each census division; the first digit of the code is the code for the respective division. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and the outlying areas of the Pacific are assigned "0" as the division code. Each State and equivalent area also is assigned the two-letter FIPS/United States Postal Service (USPS) code.

In 12 selected States (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin), the minor civil divisions also serve as general-purpose local governments. The Census Bureau presents data for these minor civil divisions in all data products in which it provides data for places.

## TIGER

TIGER is an acronym for the new digital (computer-readable) geographic data base that automates the mapping and related geographic activities required to support the Census Bureau's census and survey programs. The Census Bureau developed the Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System to automate the geographic support processes needed to meet the major geographic needs of the 1990 census: producing the cartographic products to support data collection and map publication, providing the geographic structure for tabulation and publication of the collected data, assigning residential and employer addresses to their geographic location and relating those locations to the Census Bureau's geographic units, and so forth. The content of the TIGER data base is made available to the public through a variety of "TIGER Extract" files that may be obtained from the Data User Services Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

## UNITED STATES

The United States comprises the 50 States and the District of Columbia. In addition, the Census Bureau treats

the outlying areas as statistical equivalents of States for the 1990 census. The outlying areas include American Samoa, Guam, the Northern Mariana Islands, Palau, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

## URBAN AND RURAL

The Census Bureau defines "urban" for the 1990 census as comprising all territory, population, and housing units in urbanized areas and in places of 2,500 or more persons outside urbanized areas. More specifically, "urban" consists of territory, persons, and housing units in:

1. Places of 2,500 or more persons incorporated as cities, villages, boroughs (except in Alaska and New York), and towns (except in the six New England States, New York, and Wisconsin), but excluding the rural portions of "extended cities."
2. Census designated places of 2,500 or more persons.
3. Other territory, incorporated or unincorporated, included in urbanized areas.

Territory, population, and housing units not classified as urban constitute "rural." In the 100-percent data products, "rural" is divided into "places of less than 2,500" and "not in places." The "not in places" category comprises "rural" outside incorporated and census designated places and the rural portions of extended cities. In many data products, the term "other rural" is used; "other rural" is a residual category specific to the classification of the rural in each data product.

In the sample data products, rural population and housing units are subdivided into "rural farm" and "rural nonfarm." "Rural farm" comprises all rural households and housing units on farms (places from which \$1,000 or more of agricultural products were sold in 1989); "rural nonfarm" comprises the remaining rural.

The urban and rural classification cuts across the other hierarchies; for example, there is generally both urban and rural territory within both metropolitan and nonmetropolitan areas.

In censuses prior to 1950, "urban" comprised all territory, persons, and housing units in incorporated places of 2,500 or more persons, and in areas (usually minor civil divisions) classified as urban under special rules relating to population size and density. The definition of urban that restricted itself to incorporated places having 2,500 or more persons excluded many large, densely settled areas merely because they were not incorporated. Prior to the 1950 census, the Census Bureau attempted to avoid some of the more obvious omissions by classifying selected areas as "urban under special rules." Even with these rules, however, many large, closely built-up areas were excluded from the urban category.

To improve its measure of urban territory, population, and housing units, the Census Bureau adopted the concept of the urbanized area and delineated boundaries for



unincorporated places (now, census designated places) for the 1950 census. Urban was defined as territory, persons, and housing units in urbanized areas and, outside urbanized areas, in all places, incorporated or unincorporated, that had 2,500 or more persons. With the following three exceptions, the 1950 census definition of urban has continued substantially unchanged. First, in the 1960 census (but not in the 1970, 1980, or 1990 censuses), certain towns in the New England States, townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania, and Arlington County, Virginia, were designated as urban. However, most of these "special rule" areas would have been classified as urban anyway because they were included in an urbanized area or in an unincorporated place of 2,500 or more persons. Second, "extended cities" were identified for the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses. Extended cities primarily affect the figures for urban and rural territory (area), but have very little effect on the urban and rural population and housing units at the national and State levels—although for some individual counties and urbanized areas, the effects have been more evident. Third, changes since the 1970 census in the criteria for defining urbanized areas have permitted these areas to be defined around smaller centers.

Documentation of the urbanized area and extended city criteria is available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Extended City**

Since the 1960 census, there has been a trend in some States toward the extension of city boundaries to include territory that is essentially rural in character. The classification of all the population and living quarters of such places as urban would include in the urban designation territory, persons, and housing units whose environment is primarily rural. For the 1970, 1980, and 1990 censuses, the Census Bureau identified as rural such territory and its population and housing units for each extended city whose closely settled area was located in an urbanized area. For the 1990 census, this classification also has been applied to certain places outside urbanized areas.

In summary presentations by size of place, the urban portion of an extended city is classified by the population of the entire place; the rural portion is included in "other rural."

### **URBANIZED AREA (UA)**

The Census Bureau delineates urbanized areas (UA's) to provide a better separation of urban and rural territory, population, and housing in the vicinity of large places. A UA comprises one or more places ("central place") and the adjacent densely settled surrounding territory ("urban fringe") that together have a minimum of 50,000 persons. The urban fringe generally consists of contiguous territory having a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The urban fringe also includes outlying territory of such

density if it was connected to the core of the contiguous area by road and is within 1 1/2 road miles of that core, or within 5 road miles of the core but separated by water or other undevelopable territory. Other territory with a population density of fewer than 1,000 people per square mile is included in the urban fringe if it eliminates an enclave or closes an indentation in the boundary of the urbanized area. The population density is determined by (1) outside of a place, one or more contiguous census blocks with a population density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile or (2) inclusion of a place containing census blocks that have at least 50 percent of the population of the place and a density of at least 1,000 persons per square mile. The complete criteria are available from the Chief, Geography Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

### **Urbanized Area Central Place**

One or more central places function as the dominant centers of each UA. The identification of a UA central place permits the comparison of this dominant center with the remaining territory in the UA. There is no limit on the number of central places, and not all central places are necessarily included in the UA title. UA central places include:

1. Each place entirely (or partially, if the place is an extended city) within the UA that is a central city of a metropolitan area (MA).
2. If the UA does not contain an MA central city or is located outside of an MA, the central place(s) is determined by population size.

### **Urbanized Area Title and Code**

The title of a UA identifies those places that are most important within the UA; it links the UA to the encompassing MA, where appropriate. If a single MA includes most of the UA, the title and code of the UA generally are the same as the title and code of the MA. If the UA is not mostly included in a single MA, if it does not include any place that is a central city of the encompassing MA, or if it is not located in an MA, the Census Bureau uses the population size of the included places, with a preference for incorporated places, to determine the UA title. The name of each State in which the UA is located also is in each UA title.

The numeric code used to identify each UA is the same as the code for the mostly encompassing MA (including CMSA and PMSA). If MA title cities represent multiple UA's, or the UA title city does not correspond to the first name of an MA title, the Census Bureau assigns a code based on the alphabetical sequence of the UA title in relationship to the other UA and MA titles.

### **VOTING DISTRICT (VTD)**

A voting district (VTD) is any of a variety of types of areas (for example, election districts, precincts, wards, legislative districts) established by State and local governments for purposes of elections. For census purposes,

each State participating in Phase 2 of the 1990 Census Redistricting Data Program outlined the boundaries of VTD's around groups of whole census blocks on census maps. The entities identified as VTD's are not necessarily those legally or currently established. Also, to meet the "whole block" criterion, a State may have had to adjust VTD boundaries to nearby block boundaries. Therefore, the VTD's shown on the 1990 census tapes, listings, and maps may not represent the actual VTD's in effect at the time of the census. In the 1980 census, VTD's were referred to as "election precincts."

Each VTD is assigned a four-character alphanumeric code that is unique within each county. The code "ZZZZ" is assigned to nonparticipating areas; the Census Bureau reports data for areas coded "ZZZZ."

## **ZIP CODE®**

ZIP Codes are administrative units established by the United States Postal Service (USPS) for the distribution of mail. ZIP Codes serve addresses for the most efficient delivery of mail, and therefore generally do not respect political or census statistical area boundaries. ZIP Codes usually do not have clearly identifiable boundaries, often serve a continually changing area, are changed periodically to meet postal requirements, and do not cover all the land area of the United States. ZIP Codes are identified by five-digit codes assigned by the USPS. The first three digits identify a major city or sectional distribution center, and the last two digits generally signify a specific post office's delivery area or point. For the 1990 census, ZIP Code data are tabulated for the five-digit codes in STF 3B.





# APPENDIX B.

## Definitions of Subject Characteristics

### CONTENTS

#### POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS ..... B-2

Ability to Speak English ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Actual Hours Worked Last Week ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Age .....	B-2
American Indian Tribe ( <i>See Race</i> )	
Ancestry .....	B-2
Carpooling ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Children Ever Born ( <i>See Fertility</i> )	
Citizenship .....	B-4
Civilian Labor Force ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Class of Worker ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> )	
Disability ( <i>See Mobility Limitation Status, see Self-Care Limitation Status, see Work Disability Status</i> )	
Earnings in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Educational Attainment .....	B-4
Employment Status .....	B-5
Families ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Composition ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Family Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Family Type ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Farm Population ( <i>See Farm Residence under Housing Characteristics</i> )	
Fertility .....	B-7
Foreign-Born Persons ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> )	
Foster Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Group Quarters .....	B-7
Hispanic Origin .....	B-12
Household ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Household Income in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Household Language ( <i>See Language Spoken At Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Household Size ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Household Type and Relationship .....	B-13
Householder ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Income Deficit ( <i>See Poverty Status in 1989</i> )	
Income in 1989 .....	B-15
Income Type in 1989 ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker .....	B-19
Institutionalized Persons ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> )	
Journey to Work .....	B-21
Labor Force Status ( <i>See Employment Status</i> )	
Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English .....	B-23
Linguistic Isolation ( <i>See Language Spoken at Home and Ability to Speak English</i> )	
Marital Status .....	B-25
Married Couples ( <i>See Marital Status</i> )	
Means of Transportation to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Migration ( <i>See Residence in 1985</i> )	
Mobility Limitation Status .....	B-26
Nativity ( <i>See Place of Birth</i> )	
Noninstitutionalized Group Quarters ( <i>See Group Quarters</i> )	
Occupation ( <i>See Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker</i> )	
Own Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Per Capita Income ( <i>See Income in 1989</i> )	
Period of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> )	
Persons in Family ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Persons in Households ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Place of Birth .....	B-26
Place of Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Poverty Status in 1989 .....	B-27
Presence of Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Private Vehicle Occupancy ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Race .....	B-28
Reference Week .....	B-31

Related Children ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Residence in 1985 .....	B-32
School Enrollment and Labor Force Status .....	B-33
School Enrollment and Type of School .....	B-33
Self-Care Limitation Status .....	B-34
Sex .....	B-34
Spanish Origin ( <i>See Hispanic Origin</i> )	
Stepfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Subfamily ( <i>See Household Type and Relationship</i> )	
Time Leaving Home to Go to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Travel Time to Work ( <i>See Journey to Work</i> )	
Type of School ( <i>See School Enrollment and Type of School</i> )	
Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Veteran Status .....	B-34
Weeks Worked in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Work Disability Status .....	B-35
Work Status in 1989 .....	B-35
Worker ( <i>See Employment Status, see Industry, Occupation, and Class of Worker, see Journey to Work, see Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Workers in Family in 1989 ( <i>See Work Status in 1989</i> )	
Year of Entry .....	B-36
Years of Military Service ( <i>See Veteran Status</i> )	
HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS .....	B-36
Acreage .....	B-37
Age of Structure ( <i>See Year Structure Built</i> )	
Agricultural Sales .....	B-38
Bedrooms .....	B-38
Boarded-Up Status .....	B-38
Business on Property .....	B-38
Condominium Fee .....	B-39
Condominium Status .....	B-39
Congregate Housing ( <i>See Meals Included in Rent</i> )	
Contract Rent .....	B-39
Crop Sales ( <i>See Agricultural Sales</i> )	
Duration of Vacancy .....	B-40
Farm Residence .....	B-40
Gross Rent .....	B-40
Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-41
Homeowner Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> )	
House Heating Fuel .....	B-41
Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> )	
Insurance for Fire, Hazard, and Flood .....	B-41
Kitchen Facilities .....	B-41
Living Quarters .....	B-36
Meals Included in Rent .....	B-41
Mobile Home Costs .....	B-42
Months Vacant ( <i>See Duration of Vacancy</i> )	
Mortgage Payment .....	B-42
Mortgage Status .....	B-42
Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> )	
Owner-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> )	
Persons in Unit .....	B-43
Persons Per Room .....	B-43
Plumbing Facilities .....	B-43
Poverty Status of Households in 1989 .....	B-43
Real Estate Taxes .....	B-43
Rental Vacancy Rate ( <i>See Vacancy Status</i> )	
Renter-Occupied Housing Units ( <i>See Tenure</i> )	
Rooms .....	B-44
Second or Junior Mortgage Payment .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs .....	B-44
Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989 .....	B-45



## CONTENTS—Con.

Sewage Disposal .....	B-45
Source of Water .....	B-45
Telephone in Housing Unit .....	B-45
Tenure .....	B-46
Type of Structure ( <i>See Units in Structure</i> ) .....	
Units in Structure .....	B-46
Usual Home Elsewhere .....	B-47
Utilities .....	B-47
Vacancy Status .....	B-47
Vacant Housing Units ( <i>See Living Quarters</i> ) .....	
Value .....	B-48
Vehicles Available .....	B-48
Year Householder Moved Into Unit .....	B-49
Year Structure Built .....	B-49
<b>DERIVED MEASURES</b> .....	B-49
Interpolation .....	B-49
Mean .....	B-49
Median .....	B-49
Percentages, Rates, and Ratios .....	B-50
Quartile .....	B-50

## POPULATION CHARACTERISTICS

### AGE

The data on age were derived from answers to questionnaire item 5, which was asked of all persons. The age classification is based on the age of the person in complete years as of April 1, 1990. The age response in question 5a was used normally to represent a person's age. However, when the age response was unacceptable or unavailable, a person's age was derived from an acceptable year-of-birth response in question 5b.

Data on age are used to determine the applicability of other questions for a person and to classify other characteristics in census tabulations. Age data are needed to interpret most social and economic characteristics used to plan and examine many programs and policies. Therefore, age is tabulated by single years of age and by many different groupings, such as 5-year age groups.

Some tabulations are shown by the age of the householder. These data were derived from the age responses for each householder. (For more information on householder, see the discussion under "Household Type and Relationship.")

**Median Age**—This measure divides the age distribution into two equal parts: one-half of the cases falling below the median value and one-half above the value. Generally, median age is computed on the basis of more detailed age intervals than are shown in some census publications; thus, a median based on a less detailed distribution may differ slightly from a corresponding median for the same population based on a more detailed distribution. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—Counts in 1970 and 1980 for persons 100 years old and over were substantially overstated. Improvements were made in the questionnaire design, in the allocation procedures, and to the respondent instruction guide to attempt to minimize this problem for the 1990 census.

Review of detailed 1990 census information indicated that respondents tended to provide their age as of the date of completion of the questionnaire, not their age as of April 1, 1990. In addition, there may have been a tendency for respondents to round their age up if they were close to having a birthday. It is likely that approximately 10 percent of persons in most age groups are actually 1 year younger. For most single years of age, the misstatements are largely offsetting. The problem is most pronounced at age 0 because persons lost to age 1 may not have been fully offset by the inclusion of babies born after April 1, 1990, and because there may have been more rounding up to age 1 to avoid reporting age as 0 years. (Age in complete months was not collected for infants under age 1.)

The reporting of age 1 year older than age on April 1, 1990, is likely to have been greater in areas where the census data were collected later in 1990. The magnitude of this problem was much less in the three previous censuses where age was typically derived from respondent data on year of birth and quarter of birth. (For more information on the design of the age question, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

**Comparability**—Age data have been collected in every census. For the first time since 1950, the 1990 data are not available by quarter year of age. This change was made so that coded information could be obtained for both age and year of birth. In each census since 1940, the age of a person was assigned when it was not reported. In censuses before 1940, with the exception of 1880, persons of unknown age were shown as a separate category. Since 1960, assignment of unknown age has been performed by a general procedure described as "imputation." The specific procedures for imputing age have been different in each census. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

### ANCESTRY

The data on ancestry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 13, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question was based on self-identification; the data on ancestry represent self-classification by people according to the ancestry group(s) with which they most closely identify. Ancestry refers to a person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage or the place of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Some ethnic identities, such as "Egyptian" or "Polish" can be traced to geographic areas outside the United States, while other ethnicities such as "Pennsylvania Dutch" or "Cajun" evolved in the United States.

The intent of the ancestry question was not to measure the degree of attachment the respondent had to a particular ethnicity. For example, a response of "Irish" might reflect total involvement in an "Irish" community or only a memory of ancestors several generations removed from the individual.



The Census Bureau coded the responses through an automated review, edit, and coding operation. The open-ended write-in ancestry item was coded by subject-matter specialists into a numeric representation using a code list containing over 1,000 categories. The 1990 code list reflects the results of the Census Bureau's own research and consultations with many ethnic experts. Many decisions were made to determine the classification of responses. These decisions affected the grouping of the tabulated data. For example, the "Assyrian" category includes both responses of "Assyrian" and "Chaldean."

The ancestry question allowed respondents to report one or more ancestry groups. While a large number of respondents listed a single ancestry, the majority of answers included more than one ethnic entry. Generally, only the first two responses reported were coded in 1990. If a response was in terms of a dual ancestry, for example, Irish-English, the person was assigned two codes, in this case one for Irish and another for English.

However, in certain cases, multiple responses such as "French Canadian," "Scotch-Irish," "Greek Cypriote," and "Black Dutch" were assigned a single code reflecting their status as unique groups. If a person reported one of these unique groups in addition to another group, for example, "Scotch-Irish English," resulting in three terms, that person received one code for the unique group ("Scotch-Irish") and another one for the remaining group ("English"). If a person reported "English Irish French," only English and Irish were coded. Certain combinations of ancestries where the ancestry group is a part of another, such as "German-Bavarian," the responses were coded as a single ancestry using the smaller group ("Bavarian"). Also, responses such as "Polish-American" or "Italian-American" were coded and tabulated as a single entry ("Polish" or "Italian").

The Census Bureau accepted "American" as a unique ethnicity if it was given alone, with an ambiguous response, or with State names. If the respondent listed any other ethnic identity such as "Italian American," generally the "American" portion of the response was not coded. However, distinct groups such as "American Indian," "Mexican American," and "African American" were coded and identified separately because they represented groups who considered themselves different from those who reported as "Indian," "Mexican," or "African," respectively.

In all tabulations, when respondents provided an unacceptable ethnic identity (for example, an uncodeable or unintelligible response such as "multi-national," "adopted," or "I have no idea"), the answer was included in "Ancestry not reported."

The tabulations on ancestry are presented using two types of data presentations—one used total persons as the base, and the other used total responses as the base. The following are categories shown in the two data presentations:

#### *Presentation Based on Persons:*

*Single Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported only one ethnic group. Included in this

category are persons with multiple-term responses such as "Scotch-Irish" who are assigned a single code.

*Multiple Ancestries Reported*—Includes all persons who reported more than one group and were assigned two ancestry codes.

*Ancestry Unclassified*—Includes all persons who provided a response that could not be assigned an ancestry code because they provided nonsensical entries or religious responses.

#### *Presentations Based on Responses:*

*Total Ancestries Reported*—Includes the total number of ancestries reported and coded. If a person reported a multiple ancestry such as "French Danish," that response was counted twice in the tabulations—once in the "French" category and again in the "Danish" category. Thus, the sum of the counts in this type of presentation is not the total population but the total of all responses.

*First Ancestry Reported*—Includes the first response of all persons who reported at least one codeable entry. For example, in this category, the count for "Danish" would include all those who reported only Danish and those who reported Danish first and then some other group.

*Second Ancestry Reported*—Includes the second response of all persons who reported a multiple ancestry. Thus, the count for "Danish" in this category includes all persons who reported Danish as the second response, regardless of the first response provided.

The Census Bureau identified hundreds of ethnic groups in the 1990 census. However, it was impossible to show information for every group in all census tabulations because of space constraints. Publications such as the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* and the 1990 CPH-3, *Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas* reports show a limited number of groups based on the number reported and the advice received from experts. A more complete distribution of groups is presented in the 1990 Summary Tape File 4, supplementary reports, and a special subject report on ancestry. In addition, groups identified specifically in the questions on race and Hispanic origin (for example, Japanese, Laotian, Mexican, Cuban, and Spaniard), in general, are not shown separately in ancestry tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although some experts consider religious affiliation a component of ethnic identity, the ancestry question was not designed to collect any information concerning religion. The Bureau of the Census is prohibited from collecting information on religion. Thus, if a religion was given as an answer to the ancestry question, it was coded as an "Other" response.



**Comparability**—A question on ancestry was first asked in the 1980 census. Although there were no comparable data prior to the 1980 census, related information on ethnicity was collected through questions on parental birthplace, own birthplace, and language which were included in previous censuses. Unlike other census questions, there was no imputation for nonresponse to the ancestry question.

In 1990, respondents were allowed to report more than one ancestry group; however, only the first two ancestry groups identified were coded. In 1980, the Census Bureau attempted to code a third ancestry for selected triple-ancestry responses.

New categories such as "Arab" and "West Indian" were added to the 1990 question to meet important data needs. The "West Indian" category excluded "Hispanic" groups such as "Puerto Rican" and "Cuban" that were identified primarily through the question on Hispanic origin. In 1990, the ancestry group, "American" is recognized and tabulated as a unique ethnicity. In 1980, "American" was tabulated but included under the category "Ancestry not specified."

A major improvement in the 1990 census was the use of an automated coding system for ancestry responses. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses.

## CITIZENSHIP

The data on citizenship were derived from answers to questionnaire item 9, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Citizen**—Persons who indicated that they were native-born and foreign-born persons who indicated that they have become naturalized. (For more information on native and foreign born, see the discussion under "Place of Birth.")

There are four categories of citizenship: (1) born in the United States, (2) born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the Virgin Islands of the United States, or the Commonwealth of the Northern Mariana Islands, (3) born abroad of American parents, and (4) citizen by naturalization.

**Naturalized Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who had completed the naturalization process at the time of the census and upon whom the rights of citizenship had been conferred.

**Not a Citizen**—Foreign-born persons who were not citizens, including persons who had begun but not completed the naturalization process at the time of the census.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evaluation studies completed after previous censuses indicated that some persons may have reported themselves as citizens although they had not yet attained the status.

**Comparability**—Similar questions on citizenship were asked in the censuses of 1820, 1830, 1870, 1890 through 1950, 1970, and 1980. The 1980 question was asked of a sample of the foreign-born population. In 1990, both native and foreign-born persons who received the long-form questionnaire were asked to respond to the citizenship question.

## EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT

Data on educational attainment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 12, which was asked of a sample of persons. Data are tabulated as attainment for persons 15 years old and over. Persons are classified according to the highest level of school completed or the highest degree received. The question included instructions to report the level of the previous grade attended or the highest degree received for persons currently enrolled in school. The question included response categories which allowed persons to report completing the 12th grade without receiving a high school diploma, and which instructed respondents to report as "high school graduate(s)"—persons who received either a high school diploma or the equivalent, for example, passed the Test of General Educational Development (G.E.D.), and did not attend college. (On the Military Census Report questionnaire, the lowest response category was "Less than 9th grade.")

Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that schooling completed in foreign or ungraded school systems should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American system; that vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges were not to be reported unless they were college level degrees; and that honorary degrees were not to be reported. The instructions gave "medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology" as examples of professional school degrees, and specifically excluded "barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade" from the professional school category. The order in which they were listed suggested that doctorate degrees were "higher" than professional school degrees, which were "higher" than master's degrees.

Persons who did not report educational attainment were assigned the attainment of a person of the same age, race or Spanish origin, and sex who resided in the same or a nearby area. Persons who filled more than one circle were edited to the highest level or degree reported.

**High School Graduate or Higher**—Includes persons whose highest degree was a high school diploma or



its equivalent, persons who attended college or professional school, and persons who received a college, university, or professional degree. Persons who reported completing the 12th grade but not receiving a diploma are not included.

*Not Enrolled, Not High School Graduate*—Includes persons of compulsory school attendance age or above who were not enrolled in school and were not high school graduates; these persons may be taken to be “high school dropouts.” There is no restriction on when they “dropped out” of school, and they may have never attended high school.

In prior censuses, “Median school years completed” was used as a summary measure of educational attainment. In 1990, the median can only be calculated for groups of which less than half the members have attended college. “Percent high school graduate or higher” and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” are summary measures which can be calculated from the present data and offer quite readily interpretable measures of differences between population subgroups. To make comparisons over time, “Percent high school graduate or higher” can be calculated and “Percent bachelor’s degree or higher” can be approximated with data from previous censuses.

**Comparability**—From 1840 to 1930, the census measured educational attainment by means of a basic literacy question. In 1940, a single question was asked on highest grade of school completed. In the censuses of 1950 through 1980, a two-part question asking highest grade of school attended and whether that grade was finished was used to construct highest grade or year of school completed. For persons who have not attended college, the response categories in the 1990 educational attainment question should produce data which are comparable to data on highest grade completed from earlier censuses.

The response categories for persons who have attended college were modified from earlier censuses because there was some ambiguity in interpreting responses in terms of the number of years of college completed. For instance, it was not clear whether “completed the fourth year of college,” “completed the senior year of college,” and “college graduate” were synonymous. Research conducted shortly before the census suggests that these terms were more distinct in 1990 than in earlier decades, and this change may have threatened the ability to estimate the number of “college graduates” from the number of persons reported as having completed the fourth or a higher year of college. It was even more difficult to make inferences about post-baccalaureate degrees and “Associate” degrees from highest year of college completed. Thus, comparisons of post-secondary educational attainment in this and earlier censuses should be made with great caution.

In the 1960 and subsequent censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were assigned the same attainment level as a similar person whose

residence was in the same or a nearby area. In the 1940 and 1950 censuses, persons for whom educational attainment was not reported were not allocated.

## EMPLOYMENT STATUS

The data on employment status were derived from answers to questionnaire items 21, 25, and 26, which were asked of a sample of persons. The series of questions on employment status was asked of all persons 15 years old and over and was designed to identify, in this sequence: (1) persons who worked at any time during the reference week; (2) persons who did not work during the reference week but who had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent (excluding layoff); (3) persons on layoff; and (4) persons who did not work during the reference week, but who were looking for work during the last four weeks and were available for work during the reference week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

The employment status data shown in this and other 1990 census tabulations relate to persons 16 years old and over. Some tabulations showing employment status, however, include persons 15 years old. By definition, these persons are classified as “Not in Labor Force.” In the 1940, 1950, and 1960 censuses, employment status data were presented for persons 14 years old and over. The change in the universe was made in 1970 to agree with the official measurement of the labor force as revised in January 1967 by the U.S. Department of Labor. The 1970 census was the last to show employment data for persons 14 and 15 years old.

**Employed**—All civilians 16 years old and over who were either (1) “at work”—those who did any work at all during the reference week as paid employees, worked in their own business or profession, worked on their own farm, or worked 15 hours or more as unpaid workers on a family farm or in a family business; or (2) were “with a job but not at work”—those who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons. Excluded from the employed are persons whose only activity consisted of work around the house or unpaid volunteer work for religious, charitable, and similar organizations; also excluded are persons on active duty in the United States Armed Forces.

**Unemployed**—All civilians 16 years old and over are classified as unemployed if they (1) were neither “at work” nor “with a job but not at work” during the reference week, and (2) were looking for work during the last 4 weeks, and (3) were available to accept a job. Also included as unemployed are civilians who did not work at all during the reference week and were waiting to be called back to a job from which they had been laid off. Examples of job seeking activities are:



- Registering at a public or private employment office
- Meeting with prospective employers
- Investigating possibilities for starting a professional practice or opening a business
- Placing or answering advertisements
- Writing letters of application
- Being on a union or professional register

**Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of persons classified as employed or unemployed in accordance with the criteria described above.

**Experienced Unemployed**—These are unemployed persons who have worked at any time in the past.

**Experienced Civilian Labor Force**—Consists of the employed and the experienced unemployed.

**Labor Force**—All persons classified in the civilian labor force plus members of the U.S. Armed Forces (persons on active duty with the United States Army, Air Force, Navy, Marine Corps, or Coast Guard).

**Not in Labor Force**—All persons 16 years old and over who are not classified as members of the labor force. This category consists mainly of students, housewives, retired workers, seasonal workers enumerated in an *off* season who were not looking for work, institutionalized persons, and persons doing only incidental unpaid family work (less than 15 hours during the reference week).

**Worker**—This term appears in connection with several subjects: journey-to-work items, class of worker, weeks worked in 1989, and number of workers in family in 1989. Its meaning varies and, therefore, should be determined in each case by referring to the definition of the subject in which it appears.

**Actual Hours Worked Last Week**—All persons who reported working during the reference week were asked to report in questionnaire item 21b the number of hours that they worked. The statistics on hours worked pertain to the number of hours actually worked at all jobs, and do not necessarily reflect the number of hours typically or usually worked or the scheduled number of hours. The concept of “actual hours” differs from that of “usual hours” described below. The number of persons who worked only a small number of hours is probably understated since such persons sometimes consider themselves as not working. Respondents were asked to include overtime or extra hours worked, but to exclude lunch hours, sick leave, and vacation leave.

**Limitation of the Data**—The census may understate the number of employed persons because persons who have irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs sometimes report themselves as not working. The number of employed persons “at work” is probably overstated in the census (and conversely, the number of employed “with a job, but not at work” is understated) since some persons on vacation or sick leave erroneously reported themselves as working. This problem has no effect on the total number of employed persons. The reference week for the employment data is not the same for all persons. Since persons can change their employment status from one week to another, the lack of a uniform reference week may mean that the employment data do not reflect the reality of the employment situation of any given week. (For more information, see the discussion under “Reference Week.”)

**Comparability**—The questionnaire items and employment status concepts for the 1990 census are essentially the same as those used in the 1980 and 1970 censuses. However, these concepts differ in many respects from those associated with the 1950 and 1960 censuses.

Since employment data from the census are obtained from respondents in households, they differ from statistics based on reports from individual business establishments, farm enterprises, and certain government programs. Persons employed at more than one job are counted only once in the census and are classified according to the job at which they worked the greatest number of hours during the reference week. In statistics based on reports from business and farm establishments, persons who work for more than one establishment may be counted more than once. Moreover, some tabulations may exclude private household workers, unpaid family workers, and self-employed persons, but may include workers less than 16 years of age.

An additional difference in the data arises from the fact that persons who had a job but were not at work are included with the employed in the census statistics, whereas many of these persons are likely to be excluded from employment figures based on establishment payroll reports. Furthermore, the employment status data in census tabulations include persons on the basis of place of residence regardless of where they work, whereas establishment data report persons at their place of work regardless of where they live. This latter consideration is particularly significant when comparing data for workers who commute between areas.

Census data on actual hours worked during the reference week may differ from data from other sources. The census measures hours actually worked, whereas some surveys measure hours paid for by employers. Comparability of census actual hours worked data may also be affected by the nature of the reference week (see “Reference Week”).

For several reasons, the unemployment figures of the Census Bureau are not comparable with published figures on unemployment compensation claims. For example,



figures on unemployment compensation claims exclude persons who have exhausted their benefit rights, new workers who have not earned rights to unemployment insurance, and persons losing jobs not covered by unemployment insurance systems (including some workers in agriculture, domestic services, and religious organizations, and self-employed and unpaid family workers). In addition, the qualifications for drawing unemployment compensation differ from the definition of unemployment used by the Census Bureau. Persons working only a few hours during the week and persons with a job but not at work are sometimes eligible for unemployment compensation but are classified as "Employed" in the census. Differences in the geographical distribution of unemployment data arise because the place where claims are filed may not necessarily be the same as the place of residence of the unemployed worker.

The figures on employment status from the decennial census are generally comparable with similar data collected in the Current Population Survey. However, some difference may exist because of variations in enumeration and processing techniques.

## FERTILITY

The data on fertility (also referred to as "children ever born") were derived from answers to questionnaire item 20, which was asked of a sample of women 15 years old and over regardless of marital status. Stillbirths, stepchildren, and adopted children were excluded from the number of children ever born. Ever-married women were instructed to include all children born to them before and during their most recent marriage, children no longer living, and children away from home, as well as children who were still living in the home. Never-married women were instructed to include all children born to them.

Data are most frequently presented in terms of the aggregate number of children ever born to women in the specified category and in terms of the rate per 1,000 women. For purposes of calculating the aggregate, the open-ended response category, "12 or more" is assigned a value of 13.

**Limitation of the Data**—Although the data are assumed to be less complete for out-of-wedlock births than for births occurring within marriage, comparisons of 1980 census data on the fertility of single women with other census sources and administrative records indicate that no significant differences were found between different data sources; that is, 1980 census data on children ever born to single women were complete with no significant understatements of childbearing.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on children ever born was the same in 1990 as in 1980. In 1970, however, the question on children ever born was asked of all ever-married women but only of never-married women

who received self-administered questionnaires. Therefore, rates and numbers of children ever born to single women in 1970 may be understated. Data presented for children ever born to ever-married women are comparable for the 1990 census and all previous censuses containing this question.

## GROUP QUARTERS

All persons not living in households are classified by the Census Bureau as living in group quarters. Two general categories of persons in group quarters are recognized: (1) institutionalized persons and (2) other persons in group quarters (also referred to as "noninstitutional group quarters").

**Institutionalized Persons**—Includes persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody in institutions at the time of enumeration. Such persons are classified as "patients or inmates" of an institution regardless of the availability of nursing or medical care, the length of stay, or the number of persons in the institution. Generally, institutionalized persons are restricted to the institutional buildings and grounds (or must have passes or escorts to leave) and thus have limited interaction with the surrounding community. Also, they are generally under the care of trained staff who have responsibility for their safekeeping and supervision.

**Type of Institution**—The type of institution was determined as part of census enumeration activities. For institutions which specialize in only one specific type of service, all patients or inmates were given the same classification. For institutions which had multiple types of major services (usually general hospitals and Veterans' Administration hospitals), patients were classified according to selected types of wards. For example, in psychiatric wards of hospitals, patients were classified in "mental (psychiatric) hospitals"; in hospital wards for persons with chronic diseases, patients were classified in "hospitals for the chronically ill." Each patient or inmate was classified in only one type of institution. Institutions include the following types:

**Correctional Institutions**—Includes prisons, Federal detention centers, military stockades and jails, police lockups, halfway houses, local jails, and other confinement facilities, including work farms.

**Prisons**—Where persons convicted of crimes serve their sentences. In some census products, the prisons are classified by two types of control: (1) "Federal" (operated by the Bureau of Prisons of the Department of Justice) and (2) "State." Residents who are criminally insane were classified on the basis of where they resided at the time of enumeration: (1) in institutions (or hospital wards)



operated by departments of correction or similar agencies; or (2) in institutions operated by departments of mental health or similar agencies.

*Federal Detention Centers*—Operated by the Immigration and Naturalization Service (INS) and the Bureau of Prisons. These facilities include detention centers used by the Park Police; Bureau of Indian Affairs Detention Centers; INS Centers, such as the INS Federal Alien Detention Facility; INS Processing Centers; and INS Contract Detention Centers used to detain aliens under exclusion or deportation proceedings, as well as those aliens who have not been placed into proceedings, such as custodial required departures; and INS Detention Centers operated within local jails, and State and Federal prisons.

*Military Stockades, Jails*—Operated by military police and used to hold persons awaiting trial or convicted of violating military laws.

*Local Jails and Other Confinement Facilities*—Includes facilities operated by counties and cities that primarily hold persons beyond arraignment, usually for more than 48 hours. Also included in this category are work farms used to hold persons awaiting trial or serving time on relatively short sentences and jails run by private businesses under contract for local governments (but *not* by State governments).

*Police Lockups*—Temporary-holding facilities operated by county and city police that hold persons for 48 hours or less only if they have not been formally charged in court.

*Halfway Houses*—Operated for correctional purposes and include probation and restitution centers, pre-release centers, and community-residential centers.

*Other Types of Correctional Institutions*—Privately operated correctional facilities and correctional facilities specifically for alcohol/drug abuse.

*Nursing Homes*—Comprises a heterogeneous group of places. The majority of patients are elderly, although persons who require nursing care because of chronic physical conditions may be found in these homes regardless of their age. Included in this category are skilled-nursing facilities, intermediate-care facilities, long-term care rooms in wards or buildings on the grounds of hospitals, or long-term care rooms/nursing wings in congregate housing facilities. Also included are nursing, convalescent, and rest homes, such as soldiers', sailors', veterans', and fraternal or religious homes for the aged, with or without nursing care. In some census products, nursing homes are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State," "Private not-for-profit," and "Private for profit."

*Mental (Psychiatric) Hospitals*—Includes hospitals or wards for the criminally insane not operated by a prison, and psychiatric wards of general hospitals and veterans' hospitals. Patients receive supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, mental hospitals are classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals for Chronically Ill*—Includes hospitals for patients who require long-term care, including those in military hospitals and wards for the chronically ill located on military bases; or other hospitals or wards for the chronically ill, which include tuberculosis hospitals or wards, wards in general and Veterans' Administration hospitals for the chronically ill, neurological wards, hospices, wards for patients with Hansen's Disease (leprosy) and other incurable diseases, and other unspecified wards for the chronically ill. Patients who had no usual home elsewhere were enumerated as part of the institutional population in the wards of general and military hospitals. Most hospital patients are at the hospital temporarily and were enumerated at their usual place of residence. (For more information, see "Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere.")

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes those institutions such as wards in hospitals for the mentally retarded, and intermediate-care facilities for the mentally retarded that provide supervised medical/nursing care from formally-trained staff. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Federal," "State or local," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Schools, Hospitals, or Wards for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes three types of institutions: institutions for the blind, those for the deaf, and orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped. Institutions for persons with speech problems are classified with "institutions for the deaf." The category "orthopedic wards and institutions for the physically handicapped" includes those institutions providing relatively long-term care to accident victims, and to persons with polio, cerebral palsy, and muscular dystrophy. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as "Public," "Private," and "Ownership not known."

*Hospitals, and Wards for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes hospitals, and hospital wards in psychiatric and general hospitals. These facilities are equipped medically and designed for the diagnosis and treatment of medical or psychiatric illnesses associated with alcohol or drug abuse. Patients receive supervised medical care from formally-trained staff.



*Wards in General and Military Hospitals for Patients Who Have No Usual Home Elsewhere*—Includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric (including wards for boarder babies), military, and surgical wards of hospitals, and wards for persons with infectious diseases.

*Juvenile Institutions*—Includes homes, schools, and other institutions providing care for children (short- or long-term care). Juvenile institutions include the following types:

*Homes for Abused, Dependent, and Neglected Children*—Includes orphanages and other institutions which provide long-term care (usually more than 30 days) for children. This category is classified in some census products by type of ownership as “Public” and “Private.”

*Residential Treatment Centers*—Includes those institutions which primarily serve children who, by clinical diagnosis, are moderately or seriously disturbed emotionally. Also, these institutions provide long-term treatment services, usually supervised or directed by a psychiatrist.

*Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Includes residential training schools or homes, and industrial schools, camps, or farms for juvenile delinquents.

*Public Training Schools for Juvenile Delinquents*—Usually operated by a State agency (for example, department of welfare, corrections, or a youth authority). Some are operated by county and city governments. These public training schools are specialized institutions serving delinquent children, generally between the ages of 10 and 17 years old, all of whom are committed by the courts.

*Private Training Schools*—Operated under private auspices. Some of the children they serve are committed by the courts as delinquents. Others are referred by parents or social agencies because of delinquent behavior. One difference between private and public training schools is that, by their administrative policy, private schools have control over their selection and intake.

*Detention Centers*—Includes institutions providing short-term care (usually 30 days or less) primarily for delinquent children pending disposition of their cases by a court. This category also covers diagnostic centers. In practice, such institutions may be caring for both delinquent and neglected children pending court disposition.

**Other Persons in Group Quarters (also referred to as “noninstitutional group quarters”)**—Includes all persons who live in group quarters other than institutions. Persons who live in the following living quarters are

classified as “other persons in group quarters” when there are 10 or more unrelated persons living in the unit; otherwise, these living quarters are classified as housing units.

*Rooming Houses*—Includes persons residing in rooming and boarding houses and living in quarters with 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Group Homes*—Includes “community-based homes” that provide care and supportive services. Such places include homes for the mentally ill, mentally retarded, and physically handicapped; drug/alcohol halfway houses; communes; and maternity homes for unwed mothers.

*Homes for the Mentally Ill*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally ill. In some data products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” and “Ownership not known.” Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally ill are counted as homes for the mentally ill.

*Homes for the Mentally Retarded*—Includes community-based homes that provide care primarily for the mentally retarded. Homes which combine treatment of the physically handicapped with treatment of the mentally retarded are counted as homes for the mentally retarded. This category is classified by type of ownership in some census products, as “Federal,” “State,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes for the Physically Handicapped*—Includes community-based homes for the blind, for the deaf, and other community-based homes for the physically handicapped. Persons with speech problems are classified with homes for the deaf. In some census products, this category is classified by type of ownership as “Public,” “Private,” or “Ownership not known.”

*Homes or Halfway Houses for Drug/Alcohol Abuse*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide community-based care and supportive services to persons suffering from a drug/alcohol addiction and to recovering alcoholics and drug abusers. Places providing community-based care for drug and alcohol abusers include group homes, detoxification centers, quarterway houses (residential treatment facilities that work closely with accredited hospitals), halfway houses, and recovery homes for ambulatory, mentally competent recovering alcoholics and drug abusers who may be re-entering the work force.

*Maternity Homes for Unwed Mothers*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in places that provide domestic care for unwed mothers and their



children. These homes may provide social services and post-natal care within the facility, or may make arrangements for women to receive such services in the community. Nursing services are usually available in the facility.

*Other Group Homes*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere in communes, foster care homes, and job corps centers with 10 or more unrelated persons. These types of places provide communal living quarters, generally for persons who have formed their own community in which they have common interests and often share or own property jointly.

*Religious Group Quarters*—Includes, primarily, group quarters for nuns teaching in parochial schools and for priests living in rectories. It also includes other convents and monasteries, except those associated with a general hospital or an institution.

*College Quarters Off Campus*—Includes privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons. In census products, persons in this category are classified as living in a college dormitory.

Persons residing in certain other types of living arrangements are classified as living in "noninstitutional group quarters" regardless of the number of people sharing the unit. These include persons residing in the following types of group quarters:

*College Dormitories*—Includes college students in dormitories (provided the dormitory is restricted to students who do not have their families living with them), fraternity and sorority houses, and on-campus residential quarters used exclusively for those in religious orders who are attending college. Students in privately-owned rooming and boarding houses off campus are also included, if the place is reserved exclusively for occupancy by college-level students and if there are 10 or more unrelated persons.

*Military Quarters*—Includes military personnel living in barracks and dormitories on base, in transient quarters on base for temporary residents (both civilian and military), and on military ships. However, patients in military hospitals receiving treatment for chronic diseases or who had no usual home elsewhere, and persons being held in military stockades were included as part of the institutional population.

*Agriculture Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in migratory farm workers' camps on farms, bunkhouses for ranch hands, and other dormitories on farms, such as those on "tree farms."

*Other Workers' Dormitories*—Includes persons in logging camps, construction workers' camps, firehouse dormitories, job-training camps, energy enclaves (Alaska only), and nonfarm migratory workers' camps (for example, workers in mineral and mining camps).

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities) and Visible in Street Locations*—Includes persons enumerated during the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation primarily on March 20-21, 1990. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless." If a person was at one of the locations below on March 20-21, the person was counted as described below. (For more information on the "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.) This category is divided into four classifications:

*Emergency Shelters for Homeless Persons (with sleeping facilities)*—Includes persons who stayed overnight on March 20, 1990, in permanent and temporary emergency housing, missions, hotels/motels, and flophouses charging \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night; Salvation Army shelters, hotels, and motels used *entirely* for homeless persons regardless of the nightly rate charged; rooms in hotels and motels used *partially* for the homeless; and similar places known to have persons who have no usual home elsewhere staying overnight. If not shown separately, shelters and group homes that provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for runaway, neglected, and homeless children are included in this category in data products.

*Shelters for Runaway, Neglected, and Homeless Children*—Includes shelters/group homes which provide *temporary* sleeping facilities for juveniles.

*Visible in Street Locations*—Includes street blocks and open public locations designated before March 20, 1990, by city and community officials as places where the homeless congregate at night. All persons found at predesignated street sites from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m. and leaving abandoned or boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m. on March 21, 1990, were enumerated during "street" enumeration, except persons in uniform such as police and persons engaged in obvious money-making activities other than begging or panhandling. Enumerators were instructed not to ask if a person was "homeless."

This cannot be considered a complete count of all persons living on the streets because those who were so well hidden that local people did not know where to find them were likely to have been missed as were persons moving about or in places not identified by local officials. It is also possible that persons with homes could have been included in the count of "visible in street locations" if they were present when the enumerator did the enumeration of a particular block.



Predesignated street sites include street corners, parks, bridges, persons emerging from abandoned and boarded-up buildings, noncommercial campsites (tent cities), all-night movie theaters, all-night restaurants, emergency hospital waiting rooms, train stations, airports, bus depots, and subway stations.

*Shelters for Abused Women (Shelters Against Domestic Violence or Family Crisis Centers)*—Includes community-based homes or shelters that provide domiciliary care for women who have sought shelter from family violence and who may have been physically abused. Most shelters also provide care for children of abused women. These shelters may provide social services, meals, psychiatric treatment, and counseling. In some census products, “shelters for abused women” are included in the category “other noninstitutional group quarters.”

*Dormitories for Nurses and Interns in General and Military Hospitals*—Includes group quarters for nurses and other staff members. It excludes patients.

*Crews of Maritime Vessels*—Includes officers, crew members, and passengers of maritime U.S. flag vessels. All ocean-going and Great Lakes ships are included.

*Staff Residents of Institutions*—Includes staff residing in group quarters on institutional grounds who provide formally-authorized, supervised care or custody for the institutionalized population.

*Other Nonhousehold Living Situations*—Includes persons with no usual home elsewhere enumerated during transient or “T-Night” enumeration at YMCA’s, YWCA’s, youth hostels, commercial and government-run campgrounds, campgrounds at racetracks, fairs, and carnivals, and similar transient sites.

*Living Quarters for Victims of Natural Disasters*—Includes living quarters for persons temporarily displaced by natural disasters.

**Limitation of the Data**—Two types of errors can occur in the classification of “types of group quarters”:

1. *Misclassification of Group Quarters*—During the 1990 Special Place Prelist operation, the enumerator determined the type of group quarters associated with each special place in their assignment. The enumerator used the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List and Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List to assign a two-digit code number followed by either an “I,” for institutional, or an “N,” for noninstitutional to each group quarters. In 1990, unacceptable group quarter codes were edited. (For more information on editing of unacceptable data, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

2. *No Classification (unknowns)*—The imputation rate for type of institution was higher in 1980 (23.5 percent) than in 1970 (3.3 percent). Improvements were made to the 1990 Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List; that is, the inclusion of more group quarters categories and an “Index to the Alphabetical Group Quarters Code List.” (For more information on the allocation rates for Type of Institution, see the allocation rates in 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics*.)

In previous censuses, allocation rates for demographic characteristics (such as age, sex, race, and marital status) of the institutional population were similar to those for the total population. The allocation rates for sample characteristics such as school enrollment, highest grade completed, income, and veteran status for the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population have been substantially higher than the population in households at least as far back as the 1960 census. The data, however, have historically presented a reasonable picture of the institutional and noninstitutional group quarters population.

*Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)*—For the 1990 census “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, persons well hidden, moving about, or in locations enumerators did not visit were likely to be missed. The number of people missed will never be known; thus, the 1990 census cannot be considered to include a definitive count of America’s total homeless population. It does, however, give an idea of relative differences among areas of the country. Other components were counted as part of regular census procedures.

The count of persons in shelters and visible on the street could have been affected by many factors. How much the factors affected the count can never be answered definitively, but some elements include:

1. How well enumerators were trained and how well they followed procedures.
2. How well the list of shelter and street locations given to the Census Bureau by the local government reflected the actual places that homeless persons stay at night.
3. Cities were encouraged to open temporary shelters for census night, and many did that and actively encouraged people to enter the shelters. Thus, people who may have been on the street otherwise were in shelters the night of March 20, so that the ratio of shelter-to-street population could be different than usual.
4. The weather, which was unusually cold in some parts of the country, could affect how likely people were to seek emergency shelter or to be more hidden than usual if they stayed outdoors.
5. The media occasionally interfered with the ability to do the count.
6. How homeless people perceived the census and whether they wanted to be counted or feared the census and hid from it.



The Census Bureau conducted two assessments of Shelter and Street Night: (1) the quality of the lists of shelters used for the Shelter-and-Street-Night operation, and (2) how well procedures were followed by census-takers for the street count in parts of five cities (Chicago, Los Angeles, New Orleans, New York, and Phoenix). Information about these two assessments is available from the Chief, Center for Survey Methods Research, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Comparability**—For the 1990 census, the definition of institutionalized persons was revised so that the definition of “care” only includes persons under organized medical or formally-authorized, supervised care or custody. As a result of this change to the institutional definition, maternity homes are classified as noninstitutional rather than institutional group quarters as in previous censuses. The following types of other group quarters are classified as institutional rather than noninstitutional group quarters: “halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes)” and “wards in general and military hospitals for patients who have no usual home elsewhere,” which includes maternity, neonatal, pediatric, military, and surgical wards of hospitals, other-purpose wards of hospitals, and wards for infectious diseases. These changes should not significantly affect the comparability of data with earlier censuses because of the relatively small number of persons involved.

As in 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons living together were classified as living in noninstitutional group quarters. In 1970, the criteria was six or more unrelated persons.

Several changes also have occurred in the identification of specific types of group quarters. For the first time, the 1990 census identifies separately the following types of correctional institutions: persons in halfway houses (operated for correctional purposes), military stockades and jails, and police lockups. In 1990, tuberculosis hospitals or wards are included with hospitals for the chronically ill; in 1980, they were shown separately. For 1990, the noninstitutional group quarters category, “Group homes” is further classified as: group homes for drug/alcohol abuse; maternity homes (for unwed mothers), group homes for the mentally ill, group homes for the mentally retarded, and group homes for the physically handicapped. Persons living in communes, foster-care homes, and job corps centers are classified with “Other group homes” only if 10 or more unrelated persons share the unit; otherwise, they are classified as housing units.

In 1990, workers’ dormitories were classified as group quarters regardless of the number of persons sharing the dorm. In 1980, 10 or more unrelated persons had to share the dorm for it to be classified as a group quarters. In 1960, data on persons in military barracks were shown only for men. In subsequent censuses, they include both men and women.

In 1990 census data products, the phrase “inmates of institutions” was changed to “institutionalized persons.” Also, persons living in noninstitutional group quarters were

referred to as “other persons in group quarters,” and the phrase “staff residents” was used for staff living in institutions.

In 1990, there are additional institutional categories and noninstitutional group quarters categories compared with the 1980 census. The institutional categories added include “hospitals and wards for drug/alcohol abuse” and “military hospitals for the chronically ill.” The noninstitutional group quarters categories added include emergency shelters for homeless persons; shelters for runaway, neglected, and homeless children; shelters for abused women; and visible-in-street locations. Each of these noninstitutional group quarters categories was enumerated on March 20-21, 1990, during the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation. (For more information on the “Shelter-and-Street-Night” operation, see Appendix D, Collection and Processing Procedures.)

## HISPANIC ORIGIN

The data on Spanish/Hispanic origin were derived from answers to questionnaire item 7, which was asked of all persons. Persons of Hispanic origin are those who classified themselves in one of the specific Hispanic origin categories listed on the questionnaire—“Mexican,” “Puerto Rican,” or “Cuban”—as well as those who indicated that they were of “other Spanish/Hispanic” origin. Persons of “Other Spanish/Hispanic” origin are those whose origins are from Spain, the Spanish-speaking countries of Central or South America, or the Dominican Republic, or they are persons of Hispanic origin identifying themselves generally as Spanish, Spanish-American, Hispanic, Hispano, Latino, and so on. Write-in responses to the “other Spanish/Hispanic” category were coded only for sample data.

Origin can be viewed as the ancestry, nationality group, lineage, or country of birth of the person or the person’s parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. Persons of Hispanic origin may be of any race.

Some tabulations are shown by the Hispanic origin of the householder. In all cases where households, families, or occupied housing units are classified by Hispanic origin, the Hispanic origin of the householder is used. (See the discussion of householder under “Household Type and Relationship.”)

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single origin response, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her origin or descent. If a person could not provide a single group, the origin of the person’s mother was used. If a single group could not be provided for the person’s mother, the first origin reported by the person was used.

If any household member failed to respond to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question, a response was assigned by the computer according to the reported entries of other household members by using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. In the processing of sample



questionnaires, responses to other questions on the questionnaire, such as ancestry and place of birth, were used to assign an origin before any reference was made to the origin reported by other household members. If an origin was not entered for any household member, an origin was assigned from another household according to the race of the householder. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation process described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Comparability**—There may be differences between the total Hispanic origin population based on 100-percent tabulations and sample tabulations. Such differences are the result of sampling variability, nonsampling error, and more extensive edit procedures for the Spanish/Hispanic origin item on the sample questionnaires. (For more information on sampling variability and nonsampling error, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

The 1990 data on Hispanic origin are generally comparable with those for the 1980 census. However, there are some differences in the format of the Hispanic origin question between the two censuses. For 1990, the word “descent” was deleted from the 1980 wording. In addition, the term “Mexican-Amer.” used in 1980 was shortened further to “Mexican-Am.” to reduce misreporting (of “American”) in this category detected in the 1980 census. Finally, the 1990 question allowed those who reported as “other Spanish/Hispanic” to write in their specific Hispanic origin group.

Misreporting in the “Mexican-Amer.” category of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin may affect the comparability of 1980 and 1990 census data for persons of Hispanic origin for certain areas of the country. An evaluation of the 1980 census item on Spanish/Hispanic origin indicated that there was misreporting in the Mexican origin category by White and Black persons in certain areas. The study results showed evidence that the misreporting occurred in the South (excluding Texas), the Northeast (excluding the New York City area), and a few States in the Midwest Region. Also, results based on available data suggest that the impact of possible misreporting of Mexican origin in the 1980 census was severe in those portions of the above-mentioned regions where the Hispanic origin population was generally sparse. However, national 1980 census data on the Mexican origin population or total Hispanic origin population at the national level was not seriously affected by the reporting problem. (For a more detailed discussion of the evaluation of the 1980 census Spanish/Hispanic origin item, see the 1980 census Supplementary Reports.)

The 1990 and 1980 census data on the Hispanic population are not directly comparable with 1970 Spanish origin data because of a number of factors: (1) overall improvements in the 1980 and 1990 censuses, (2) better coverage of the population, (3) improved question designs, and (4) an effective public relations campaign by the Census Bureau with the assistance of national and community ethnic groups.

Specific changes in question design between the 1980 and 1970 censuses included the placement of the category “No, not Spanish/Hispanic” as the first category in that question. (The corresponding category appeared last in the 1970 question.) Also, the 1970 category “Central or South American” was deleted because in 1970 some respondents misinterpreted the category; furthermore, the designations “Mexican-American” and “Chicano” were added to the Spanish/Hispanic origin question in 1980. In the 1970 census, the question on Spanish origin was asked of only a 5-percent sample of the population.

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE AND RELATIONSHIP

### Household

A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit. A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home, a group of rooms, or a single room that is occupied (or if vacant, is intended for occupancy) as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from the outside of the building or through a common hall. The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements.

In 100-percent tabulations, the count of households or householders always equals the count of occupied housing units. In sample tabulations, the numbers may differ as a result of the weighting process.

**Persons Per Household**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in households by the number of households (or householders). In cases where persons in households are cross-classified by race or Hispanic origin, persons in the household are classified by the race or Hispanic origin of the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

### Relationship to Householder

**Householder**—The data on relationship to householder were derived from answers to questionnaire item 2, which was asked of all persons in housing units. One person in each household is designated as the householder. In most cases, this is the person, or one of the persons, in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented and who is listed in column 1 of the census questionnaire. If there is no such person in the household, any adult household member 15 years old and over could be designated as the householder.

Households are classified by type according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. Two types of householders are distinguished: a family householder and a nonfamily householder. A family householder



is a householder living with one or more persons related to him or her by birth, marriage, or adoption. The householder and all persons in the household related to him or her are family members. A nonfamily householder is a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only.

**Spouse**—Includes a person married to and living with a householder. This category includes persons in formal marriages, as well as persons in common-law marriages.

The number of spouses is equal to the number of “married-couple families” or “married-couple households” in 100-percent tabulations. The number of spouses, however, is generally less than half of the number of “married persons with spouse present” in sample tabulations, since more than one married couple can live in a household, but only spouses of householders are specifically identified as “spouse.” For sample tabulations, the number of “married persons with spouse present” includes married-couple subfamilies and married-couple families.

**Child**—Includes a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or adopted child of the householder, regardless of the child’s age or marital status. The category excludes sons-in-law, daughters-in-law, and foster children.

*Natural-Born or Adopted Son/Daughter*—A son or daughter of the householder by birth, regardless of the age of the child. Also, this category includes sons or daughters of the householder by legal adoption, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Stepson/Stepdaughter*—A son or daughter of the householder through marriage but not by birth, regardless of the age of the child. If the stepson/stepdaughter of the householder has been legally adopted by the householder, the child is still classified as a stepchild.

*Own Child*—A never-married child under 18 years who is a son or daughter by birth, a stepchild, or an adopted child of the householder. In certain tabulations, own children are further classified as living with two parents or with one parent only. Own children of the householder living with two parents are by definition found only in married-couple families.

In a subfamily, an “own child” is a never-married child under 18 years of age who is a son, daughter, stepchild, or an adopted child of a mother in a mother-child subfamily, a father in a father-child subfamily, or either spouse in a married-couple subfamily.

“Related children” in a family include own children and all other persons under 18 years of age in the household, regardless of marital status, who are related to the householder, except the spouse of the householder. Foster children are not included since they are not related to the householder.

**Other Relatives**—In tabulations, includes any household member related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption, but not included specifically in another relationship category. In certain detailed tabulations, the following categories may be shown:

*Grandchild*—The grandson or granddaughter of the householder.

*Brother/Sister*—The brother or sister of the householder, including stepbrothers, stepsisters, and brothers and sisters by adoption. Brothers-in-law and sisters-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Parent*—The father or mother of the householder, including a stepparent or adoptive parent. Fathers-in-law and mothers-in-law are included in the “Other relative” category on the questionnaire.

*Other Relatives*—Anyone not listed in a reported category above who is related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption (brother-in-law, grandparent, nephew, aunt, mother-in-law, daughter-in-law, cousin, and so forth).

**Nonrelatives**—Includes any household member, including foster children not related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. The following categories may be presented in more detailed tabulations:

*Roomer, Boarder, or Foster Child*—Roomer, boarder, lodger, and foster children or foster adults of the householder.

*Housemate or Roommate*—A person who is not related to the householder and who shares living quarters primarily in order to share expenses.

*Unmarried Partner*—A person who is not related to the householder, who shares living quarters, and who has a close personal relationship with the householder.

*Other Nonrelatives*—A person who is not related by birth, marriage, or adoption to the householder and who is not described by the categories given above.

When relationship is not reported for an individual, it is imputed according to the responses for age, sex, and marital status for that person while maintaining consistency with responses for other individuals in the household. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

## Unrelated Individual

An unrelated individual is: (1) a householder living alone or with nonrelatives only, (2) a household member who is not related to the householder, or (3) a person living in group quarters who is not an inmate of an institution.



## Family Type

A family consists of a householder and one or more other persons living in the same household who are related to the householder by birth, marriage, or adoption. All persons in a household who are related to the householder are regarded as members of his or her family. A household can contain only one family for purposes of census tabulations. Not all households contain families since a household may comprise a group of unrelated persons or one person living alone.

Families are classified by type as either a "married-couple family" or "other family" according to the sex of the householder and the presence of relatives. The data on family type are based on answers to questions on sex and relationship which were asked on a 100-percent basis.

*Married-Couple Family*—A family in which the householder and his or her spouse are enumerated as members of the same household.

*Other Family:*

*Male Householder, No Wife Present*—A family with a male householder and no spouse of householder present.

*Female Householder, No Husband Present*—A family with a female householder and no spouse of householder present.

**Persons Per Family**—A measure obtained by dividing the number of persons in families by the total number of families (or family householders). In cases where the measure, "persons in family" or "persons per family" are cross-tabulated by race or Hispanic origin, the race or Hispanic origin refers to the householder rather than the race or Hispanic origin of each individual.

## Subfamily

A subfamily is a married couple (husband and wife enumerated as members of the same household) with or without never-married children under 18 years old, or one parent with one or more never-married children under 18 years old, living in a household and related to, but not including, either the householder or the householder's spouse. The number of subfamilies is not included in the count of families, since subfamily members are counted as part of the householder's family.

Subfamilies are defined during processing of sample data. In selected tabulations, subfamilies are further classified by type: married-couple subfamilies, with or without own children; mother-child subfamilies; and father-child subfamilies.

Lone parents include people maintaining either one-parent families or one-parent subfamilies. Married couples include husbands and wives in both married-couple families and married-couple subfamilies.

## Unmarried-Partner Household

An unmarried-partner household is a household other than a "married-couple household" that includes a householder and an "unmarried partner." An "unmarried partner" can be of the same sex or of the opposite sex of the householder. An "unmarried partner" in an "unmarried-partner household" is an adult who is unrelated to the householder, but shares living quarters and has a close personal relationship with the householder.

## Unmarried-Couple Household

An unmarried-couple household is composed of two unrelated adults of the opposite sex (one of whom is the householder) who share a housing unit with or without the presence of children under 15 years old.

## Foster Children

Foster children are nonrelatives of the householder and are included in the category, "Roomer, boarder, or foster child" on the questionnaire. Foster children are identified as persons under 18 years old and living in households that have no nonrelatives 18 years old and over (who might be parents of the nonrelatives under 18 years old).

## Stepfamily

A stepfamily is a "married-couple family" with at least one stepchild of the householder present, where the householder is the husband.

**Comparability**—The 1990 definition of a household is the same as that used in 1980. The 1980 relationship category "Son/daughter" has been replaced by two categories, "Natural-born or adopted son/daughter" and "Stepson/stepdaughter." "Grandchild" has been added as a separate category. The 1980 nonrelative categories: "Roomer, boarder" and "Partner, roommate" have been replaced by the categories "Roomer, boarder, or foster child," "Housemate, roommate," and "Unmarried partner." The 1980 nonrelative category "Paid employee" has been dropped.

## INCOME IN 1989

The data on income in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire items 32 and 33. Information on money income received in the calendar year 1989 was requested from persons 15 years old and over. "Total income" is the algebraic sum of the amounts reported separately for wage or salary income; net nonfarm self-employment income; net farm self-employment income; interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income; Social Security or railroad retirement income; public assistance or welfare income; retirement or disability income; and all other income. "Earnings" is defined as the algebraic sum of



wage or salary income and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment. "Earnings" represent the amount of income received regularly before deductions for personal income taxes, Social Security, bond purchases, union dues, medicare deductions, etc.

Receipts from the following sources are not included as income: money received from the sale of property (unless the recipient was engaged in the business of selling such property); the value of income "in kind" from food stamps, public housing subsidies, medical care, employer contributions for persons, etc.; withdrawal of bank deposits; money borrowed; tax refunds; exchange of money between relatives living in the same household; gifts and lump-sum inheritances, insurance payments, and other types of lump-sum receipts.

## Income Type in 1989

The eight types of income reported in the census are defined as follows:

1. *Wage or Salary Income*—Includes total money earnings received for work performed as an employee during the calendar year 1989. It includes wages, salary, Armed Forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned before deductions were made for taxes, bonds, pensions, union dues, etc.
2. *Nonfarm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses includes costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, light, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, business taxes (not personal income taxes), etc.
3. *Farm Self-Employment Income*—Includes net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on his or her own account, as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, and incidental receipts from the sale of wood, sand, gravel, etc. Operating expenses include cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies, cash wages paid to farmhands, depreciation charges, cash rent, interest on farm mortgages, farm building repairs, farm taxes (not State and Federal personal income taxes), etc. The value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living is not included as part of net income.
4. *Interest, Dividend, or Net Rental Income*—Includes interest on savings or bonds, dividends from stockholdings or membership in associations, net income from rental of property to others and receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalties, and periodic payments from an estate or trust fund.
5. *Social Security Income*—Includes Social Security pensions and survivors benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration prior to deductions for medical insurance, and railroad retirement insurance checks from the U.S. Government. Medicare reimbursements are not included.
6. *Public Assistance Income*—Includes: (1) supplementary security income payments made by Federal or State welfare agencies to low income persons who are aged (65 years old or over), blind, or disabled; (2) aid to families with dependent children, and (3) general assistance. Separate payments received for hospital or other medical care (vendor payments) are excluded from this item.
7. *Retirement or Disability Income*—Includes: (1) retirement pensions and survivor benefits from a former employer, labor union, or Federal, State, county, or other governmental agency; (2) disability income from sources such as worker's compensation; companies or unions; Federal, State, or local government; and the U.S. military; (3) periodic receipts from annuities and insurance; and (4) regular income from IRA and KEOGH plans.
8. *All Other Income*—Includes unemployment compensation, Veterans Administration (VA) payments, alimony and child support, contributions received periodically from persons not living in the household, military family allotments, net gambling winnings, and other kinds of periodic income other than earnings.

**Income of Households**—Includes the income of the householder and all other persons 15 years old and over in the household, whether related to the householder or not. Because many households consist of only one person, average household income is usually less than average family income.

**Income of Families and Persons**—In compiling statistics on family income, the incomes of all members 15 years old and over in each family are summed and treated as a single amount. However, for persons 15 years old and over, the total amounts of their own incomes are used. Although the income statistics covered the calendar year 1989, the characteristics of persons and the composition of families refer to the time of enumeration (April 1990). Thus, the income of the family does not include amounts received by persons who were members of the family during all or part of the calendar year 1989 if these persons no longer resided with the family at the time of enumeration. Yet, family income amounts reported by related persons who did not reside with the family during 1989 but who were members of the family at the time of enumeration are included. However, the composition of most families was the same during 1989 as in April 1990.

**Median Income**—The median divides the income distribution into two equal parts, one having incomes above the median and the other having incomes below the median.



For households and families, the median income is based on the distribution of the total number of units including those with no income. The median for persons is based on persons with income. The median income values for all households, families, and persons are computed on the basis of more detailed income intervals than shown in most tabulations. Median household or family income figures of \$50,000 or less are calculated using linear interpolation. For persons, corresponding median values of \$40,000 or less are also computed using linear interpolation. All other median income amounts are derived through Pareto interpolation. (For more information on medians and interpolation, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Mean Income**—This is the amount obtained by dividing the total income of a particular statistical universe by the number of units in that universe. Thus, mean household income is obtained by dividing total household income by the total number of households. For the various types of income the means are based on households having those types of income. "Per capita income" is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. It is derived by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group.

Care should be exercised in using and interpreting mean income values for small subgroups of the population. Because the mean is influenced strongly by extreme values in the distribution, it is especially susceptible to the effects of sampling variability, misreporting, and processing errors. The median, which is not affected by extreme values, is, therefore, a better measure than the mean when the population base is small. The mean, nevertheless, is shown in some data products for most small subgroups because, when weighted according to the number of cases, the means can be added to obtained summary measures for areas and groups other than those shown in census tabulations.

**Limitation of the Data**—Since questionnaire entries for income frequently are based on memory and not on records, many persons tended to forget minor or irregular sources of income and, therefore, underreport their income. Underreporting tends to be more pronounced for income sources that are not derived from earnings, such as Social Security, public assistance, or from interest, dividends, and net rental income.

There are errors of reporting due to the misunderstanding of the income questions such as reporting gross rather than net dollar amounts for the two questions on net self-employment income, which resulted in an overstatement of these items. Another common error is the reporting of identical dollar amounts in two of the eight type of income items where a respondent with only one source of income assumed that the second amount should be entered to represent total income. Such instances of

overreporting had an impact on the level of mean nonfarm or farm self-employment income and mean total income published for the various geographical subdivisions of the State.

Extensive computer editing procedures were instituted in the data processing operation to reduce some of these reporting errors and to improve the accuracy of the income data. These procedures corrected various reporting deficiencies and improved the consistency of reported income items associated with work experience and information on occupation and class of worker. For example, if persons reported they were self-employed on their own farm, not incorporated, but had reported wage and salary earnings only, the latter amount was shifted to net farm self-employment income. Also, if any respondent reported total income only, the amount was generally assigned to one of the type of income items according to responses to the work experience and class-of-worker questions. Another type of problem involved nonreporting of income data. Where income information was not reported, procedures were devised to impute appropriate values with either no income or positive or negative dollar amounts for the missing entries. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

In income tabulations for households and families, the lowest income group (e.g., less than \$5,000) includes units that were classified as having no 1989 income. Many of these were living on income "in kind," savings, or gifts, were newly created families, or families in which the sole breadwinner had recently died or left the household. However, many of the households and families who reported no income probably had some money income which was not recorded in the census.

The income data presented in the tabulations covers money income only. The fact that many farm families receive an important part of their income in the form of "free" housing and goods produced and consumed on the farm rather than in money should be taken into consideration in comparing the income of farm and nonfarm residents. Nonmoney income such as business expense accounts, use of business transportation and facilities, or partial compensation by business for medical and educational expenses was also received by some nonfarm residents. Many low income families also receive income "in kind" from public welfare programs. In comparing income data for 1989 with earlier years, it should be noted that an increase or decrease in money income does not necessarily represent a comparable change in real income, unless adjustments for changes in prices are made.

**Comparability**—The income data collected in the 1980 and 1970 censuses are similar to the 1990 census data, but there are variations in the detail of the questions. In 1980, income information for 1979 was collected from persons in approximately 19 percent of all housing units and group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income



- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Interest, dividend, or net rental or royalty income
- Social Security income
- Public assistance income
- Income from all other sources

Between the 1980 and 1990 censuses, there were minor differences in the processing of the data. In both censuses, all persons with missing values in one or more of the detailed type of income items *and* total income were designated as allocated. Each missing entry was imputed either as a "no" or as a dollar amount. If total income was reported *and* one or more of the type of income fields was not answered, then the entry in total income generally was assigned to one of the income types according to the socioeconomic characteristics of the income recipient. This person was designated as unallocated.

In 1980 and 1990, all nonrespondents with income not reported (whether heads of households or other persons) were assigned the reported income of persons with similar characteristics. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, "Accuracy of the Data.")

There was a difference in the method of computer derivation of aggregate income from individual amounts between the two census processing operations. In the 1980 census, income amounts less than \$100,000 were coded in tens of dollars, and amounts of \$100,000 or more were coded in thousands of dollars; \$5 was added to each amount coded in tens of dollars and \$500 to each amount coded in thousands of dollars. Entries of \$999,000 or more were treated as \$999,500 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999. In the 1990 census, income amounts less than \$999,999 were keyed in dollars. Amounts of \$999,999 or more were treated as \$999,999 and losses of \$9,999 or more were treated as minus \$9,999 in all of the computer derivations of aggregate income.

In 1970, information on income in 1969 was obtained from all members in every fifth housing unit and small group quarters (less than 15 persons) and every fifth person in all other group quarters. Each person was required to report:

- Wage or salary income
- Net nonfarm self-employment income
- Net farm self-employment income
- Social Security or Railroad Retirement
- Public assistance or welfare payments
- Income from all other sources

If a person reported a dollar amount in wage or salary, net nonfarm self-employment income, or net farm self-employment income, the person was considered as unallocated only if no further dollar amounts were imputed for any additional missing entries.

In 1960, data on income were obtained from all members in every fourth housing unit and from every fourth person 14 years old and over living in group quarters. Each person was required to report wage or salary income, net self-employment income, and income other than earnings received in 1959. An assumption was made in the editing process that no other type of income was received by a person who reported the receipt of either wage and salary income or self-employment but who had failed to report the receipt of other money income.

For several reasons, the income data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with those that may be obtained from statistical summaries of income tax returns. Income, as defined for Federal tax purposes, differs somewhat from the Census Bureau concept. Moreover, the coverage of income tax statistics is different because of the exemptions of persons having small amounts of income and the inclusion of net capital gains in tax returns. Furthermore, members of some families file separate returns and others file joint returns; consequently, the income reporting unit is not consistently either a family or a person.

The earnings data shown in census tabulations are not directly comparable with earnings records of the Social Security Administration. The earnings record data for 1989 excluded the earnings of most civilian government employees, some employees of nonprofit organizations, workers covered by the Railroad Retirement Act, and persons not covered by the program because of insufficient earnings. Furthermore, earnings received from any one employer in excess of \$48,000 in 1989 are not covered by earnings records. Finally, because census data are obtained from household questionnaires, they may differ from Social Security Administration earnings record data, which are based upon employers' reports and the Federal income tax returns of self-employed persons.

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) of the Department of Commerce publishes annual data on aggregate and per-capita personal income received by the population for States, metropolitan areas, and selected counties. Aggregate income estimates based on the income statistics shown in census products usually would be less than those shown in the BEA income series for several reasons. The Census Bureau data are obtained directly from households, whereas the BEA income series is estimated largely on the basis of data from administrative records of business and governmental sources. Moreover, the definitions of income are different. The BEA income series includes some items not included in the income data shown in census publications, such as income "in kind," income received by nonprofit institutions, the value of services of



banks and other financial intermediaries rendered to persons without the assessment of specific charges, Medicare payments, and the income of persons who died or emigrated prior to April 1, 1990. On the other hand, the census income data include contributions for support received from persons not residing in the same household and employer contributions for social insurance.

## INDUSTRY, OCCUPATION, AND CLASS OF WORKER

The data on industry, occupation, and class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire items 28, 29, and 30 respectively. These questions were asked of a sample of persons. Information on industry relates to the kind of business conducted by a person's employing organization; occupation describes the kind of work the person does on the job.

For employed persons, the data refer to the person's job during the reference week. For those who worked at two or more jobs, the data refer to the job at which the person worked the greatest number of hours. For unemployed persons, the data refer to their last job. The industry and occupation statistics are derived from the detailed classification systems developed for the 1990 census as described below. The *Classified Index of Industries and Occupations* provided additional information on the industry and occupation classification systems.

Respondents provided the data for the tabulations by writing on the questionnaires descriptions of their industry and occupation. These descriptions were keyed and passed through automated coding software which assigned a portion of the written entries to categories in the classification system. The automated system assigned codes to 59 percent of the industry entries and 38 percent of the occupation entries.

Those cases not coded by the computer were referred to clerical staff in the Census Bureau's Kansas City processing office for coding. The clerical staff converted the written questionnaire descriptions to codes by comparing these descriptions to entries in the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For the industry code, these coders also referred to an Employer Name List (formerly called Company Name List). This list, prepared from the Standard Statistical Establishment List developed by the Census Bureau for the economic censuses and surveys, contained the names of business establishments and their Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes converted to population census equivalents. This list facilitated coding and maintained industrial classification comparability.

### Industry

The industry classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 236 categories for employed persons, classified into 13 major industry groups. Since

1940, the industrial classification has been based on the Standard Industrial Classification Manual (SIC). The 1990 census classification was developed from the 1987 SIC published by the Office of Management and Budget, Executive Office of the President.

The SIC was designed primarily to classify establishments by the type of industrial activity in which they were engaged. However, census data, which were collected from households, differ in detail and nature from those obtained from establishment surveys. Therefore, the census classification systems, while defined in SIC terms, cannot reflect the full detail in all categories. There are several levels of industrial classification found in census products. For example, the 1990 CP-2, *Social and Economic Characteristics* report includes 41 unique industrial categories, while the 1990 Summary Tape File 4 (STF 4) presents 72 categories.

### Occupation

The occupational classification system developed for the 1990 census consists of 501 specific occupational categories for employed persons arranged into 6 summary and 13 major occupational groups. This classification was developed to be consistent with the Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) Manual: 1980, published by the Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce. Tabulations with occupation as the primary characteristic present several levels of occupational detail. The most detailed tabulations are shown in a special 1990 subject report and tape files on occupation. These products contain all 501 occupational categories plus industry or class of worker subgroupings of occupational categories.

Some occupation groups are related closely to certain industries. Operators of transportation equipment, farm operators and workers, and private household workers account for major portions of their respective industries of transportation, agriculture, and private households. However, the industry categories include persons in other occupations. For example, persons employed in agriculture include truck drivers and bookkeepers; persons employed in the transportation industry include mechanics, freight handlers, and payroll clerks; and persons employed in the private household industry include occupations such as chauffeur, gardener, and secretary.

### Class of Worker

The data on class of worker were derived from answers to questionnaire item 30. The information on class of worker refers to the same job as a respondent's industry and occupation and categorizes persons according to the type of ownership of the employing organization. The class of worker categories are defined as follows:

**Private Wage and Salary Workers**—Includes persons who worked for wages, salary, commission, tips, pay-in-kind, or piece rates for a private for profit employer or a



private not-for-profit, tax-exempt or charitable organization. Self-employed persons whose business was incorporated are included with private wage and salary workers because they are paid employees of their own companies. Some tabulations present data separately for these sub-categories: "For profit," "Not for profit," and "Own business incorporated."

Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, or other formal international organizations were classified as "Private-not-for-profit."

**Government Workers**—Includes persons who were employees of any local, State, or Federal governmental unit, regardless of the activity of the particular agency. For some tabulations, the data were presented separately for the three levels of government.

**Self-Employed Workers**—Includes persons who worked for profit or fees in their own unincorporated business, profession, or trade, or who operated a farm.

**Unpaid Family Workers**—Includes persons who worked 15 hours or more without pay in a business or on a farm operated by a relative.

**Salaried/Self-Employed**—In tabulations that categorize persons as either salaried or self-employed, the salaried category includes private and government wage and salary workers; self-employed includes self-employed persons and unpaid family workers.

The industry category, "Public administration," is limited to regular government functions such as legislative, judicial, administrative, and regulatory activities of governments. Other government organizations such as schools, hospitals, liquor stores, and bus lines are classified by industry according to the activity in which they are engaged. On the other hand, the class of worker government categories include all government workers.

Occasionally respondents supplied industry, occupation, or class of worker descriptions which were not sufficiently specific for precise classification or did not report on these items at all. Some of these cases were corrected through the field editing process and during the coding and tabulation operations. In the coding operation, certain types of incomplete entries were corrected using the *Alphabetical Index of Industries and Occupations*. For example, it was possible in certain situations to assign an industry code based on the occupation reported.

Following the coding operations, there was a computer edit and an allocation process. The edit first determined whether a respondent was in the universe which required an industry and occupation code. The codes for the three items (industry, occupation, and class of worker) were checked to ensure they were valid and were edited for their relation to each other. Invalid and inconsistent codes were either blanked or changed to a consistent code.

If one or more of the three codes were blank after the edit, a code was assigned from a "similar" person based on other items such as age, sex, education, farm or nonfarm residence, and weeks worked. If all the labor force and income data also were blank, all these economic items were assigned from one other person who provided all the necessary data.

**Comparability**—Comparability of industry and occupation data was affected by a number of factors, primarily the systems used to classify the questionnaire responses. For both the industry and occupation classification systems, the basic structures were generally the same from 1940 to 1970, but changes in the individual categories limited comparability of the data from one census to another. These changes were needed to recognize the "birth" of new industries and occupations, the "death" of others, and the growth and decline in existing industries and occupations, as well as, the desire of analysts and other users for more detail in the presentation of the data. Probably the greatest cause of incomparability is the movement of a segment of a category to a different category in the next census. Changes in the nature of jobs and respondent terminology, and refinement of category composition made these movements necessary.

In the 1990 census, the industry classification had minor revisions to reflect recent changes to the SIC. The 1990 occupational classification system is essentially the same as that for the 1980 census. However, the conversion of the census classification to the SOC in 1980 meant that the 1990 classification system was less comparable to the classifications used prior to the 1980 census.

Other factors that affected data comparability included the universe to which the data referred (in 1970, the age cutoff for labor force was changed from 14 years to 16 years); how the industry and occupation questions were worded on the questionnaire (for example, important changes were made in 1970); improvements in the coding procedures (the Employer Name List technique was introduced in 1960); and how the "not reported" cases are handled. Prior to 1970, they were placed in the residual categories, "Industry not reported" and "Occupation not reported." In 1970, an allocation process was introduced that assigned these cases to major groups. In 1990, as in 1980, the "Not reported" cases were assigned to individual categories. Therefore, the 1980 and 1990 data for individual categories included some numbers of persons who were tabulated in a "Not reported" category in previous censuses.

The following publications contain information on the various factors affecting comparability and are particularly useful for understanding differences in the occupation and industry information from earlier censuses: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Changes Between the 1950 and 1960 Occupation and Industry Classifications With Detailed Adjustments of 1950 Data to the 1960 Classifications*, Technical Paper No. 18, 1968; U.S. Bureau of the Census, *1970 Occupation and Industry Classification Systems in Terms of their 1960 Occupation and Industry Elements*, Technical



Paper No. 26, 1972; and U.S. Bureau of the Census, *The Relationship Between the 1970 and 1980 Industry and Occupation Classification Systems*, Technical Paper No. 59, 1988. For citations for earlier census years, see the 1980 Census of Population report, PC80-1-D, *Detailed Population Characteristics*.

The 1990 census introduced an additional class of worker category for "private not-for-profit" employers. This category is a subset of the 1980 category "employee of private employer" so there is no comparable data before 1990. Also in 1990, employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, etc., are classified as "private not-for-profit," rather than Federal Government as in 1970 and 1980. While in theory, there was a change in comparability, in practice, the small number of U.S. residents working for foreign governments made this change negligible.

Comparability between the statistics on industry and occupation from the 1990 census and statistics from other sources is affected by many of the factors described in the section on "Employment Status." These factors are primarily geographic differences between residence and place of work, different dates of reference, and differences in counts because of dual job holding. Industry data from population censuses cover all industries and all kinds of workers, whereas, data from establishments often excluded private household workers, government workers, and the self-employed. Also, the replies from household respondents may have differed in detail and nature from those obtained from establishments.

Occupation data from the census and data from government licensing agencies, professional associations, trade unions, etc., may not be as comparable as expected. Organizational listings often include persons not in the labor force or persons devoting all or most of their time to another occupation; or the same person may be included in two or more different listings. In addition, relatively few organizations, except for those requiring licensing, attained complete coverage of membership in a particular occupational field.

## **JOURNEY TO WORK**

### **Place of Work**

The data on place of work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 22, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Data were tabulated for workers 16 years and over; that is, members of the Armed Forces and civilians who were at work during the reference week. Data on place of work refer to the geographic location at which workers carried out their occupational activities during the reference week. The exact address (number and street) of the place of work was asked, as well as the place (city, town, or post office); whether or not the place of work was inside or

outside the limits of that city or town; and the county, State, and ZIP Code. If the person's employer operated in more than one location, the exact address of the location or branch where the respondent worked was requested. When the number and street name were unknown, a description of the location, such as the building name or nearest street or intersection, was to be entered.

Persons who worked at more than one location during the reference week were asked to report the one at which they worked the greatest number of hours. Persons who regularly worked in several locations each day during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work did not begin at a central place each day, the person was asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

In some tabulations, place-of-work locations may be defined as "in area of residence" and "outside area of residence." The area of residence may vary from table to table or even within a table, and refers to the particular area or areas shown. For example, in a table that provides data for counties, "in area of residence" refers to persons who worked in the same county in which they lived, while "outside area of residence" refers to persons whose workplace was located in a county different from the one in which they lived. Similarly, in a table that provides data for several types of areas, such as the State and its individual metropolitan areas (MA's), counties, and places, the place-of-work data will be variable and is determined by the geographic level (State, MA, county, or place) shown in each section of the tabulation.

In tabulations that present data for States, workplaces for the residents of the State may include, in addition to the State itself, each contiguous State. The category, "in noncontiguous State or abroad," includes persons who worked in a State that did not border their State of residence as well as persons who worked outside the United States.

In tabulations that present data for an MSA/PMSA, place-of-work locations are specified to show the main destinations of workers living in the MSA/PMSA. (For more information on metropolitan areas (MA's), see Appendix A, Area Classifications.) All place-of-work locations are identified with respect to the boundaries of the MSA/PMSA as "inside MSA/PMSA" or "outside MSA/PMSA." Locations within the MSA/PMSA are further divided into each central city, and each county or county balance. Selected large incorporated places also may be specified as places of work.

Within New England MSA/PMSA's, the places of work presented generally are cities and towns. Locations outside the MSA/PMSA are specified if they are important commuting destinations for residents of the MSA/PMSA, and may include adjoining MSA/PMSA's and their central cities, their component counties, large incorporated places, or counties, cities, or other geographic areas outside any MA. In tabulations for MSA/PMSA's in New England;



Honolulu, Hawaii; and certain other MA's, some place-of-work locations are identified as "areas" (e.g., Area 1, Area 5, Area 12, etc.). Such areas consist of groups of towns, cities, census designated places (Honolulu MSA only), or counties that have been identified as unique place-of-work destinations. When an adjoining MSA/PMSA or MSA/PMSA remainder is specified as a place-of-work location, its components are not defined. However, the components are presented in the 1990 CP-1, *General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* and the 1990 CH-1, *General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas* reports. In tabulations that present data for census tracts outside MA's, place-of-work locations are defined as "in county of residence" and "outside county of residence."

In areas where the workplace address was coded to the block level, persons were tabulated as working inside or outside a specific place based on the location of that address, regardless of the response to question 22c concerning city/town limits. In areas where it was impossible to code the workplace address to the block level, persons were tabulated as working in a place if a place name was reported in question 22b and the response to question 22c was either "Yes" or the item was left blank. In selected areas, census designated places (CDP's) may appear in the tabulations as places of work. The accuracy of place-of-work data for CDP's may be affected by the extent to which their census names were familiar to respondents, and by coding problems caused by similarities between the CDP name and the names of other geographic jurisdictions in the same vicinity.

Place-of-work data are given for selected minor civil divisions (generally, cities, towns, and townships) in the nine Northeastern States, based on the responses to the place-of-work question. Many towns and townships are regarded locally as equivalent to a place and therefore, were reported as the place of work. When a respondent reported a locality or incorporated place that formed a part of a township or town, the coding and tabulating procedure was designed to include the response in the total for the township or town. The accuracy of the place-of-work data for minor civil divisions is greatest for the New England States. However, the data for some New England towns, for towns in New York, and for townships in New Jersey and Pennsylvania may be affected by coding problems that resulted from the unfamiliarity of the respondent with the minor civil division in which the workplace was located or when a township and a city or borough of the same or similar name are located close together.

Place-of-work data may show a few workers who made unlikely daily work trips (e.g., workers who lived in New York and worked in California). This result is attributable to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work, such as persons away from home on business.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on place of work was substantially the same in the 1990 census as it was in 1980. However, data on place of work from the

1990 census are based on the full census sample, while data from the 1980 census were based on only about one-half of the full sample.

For the 1980 census, nonresponse or incomplete responses to the place-of-work question were not allocated, resulting in the use of "not reported" categories in the 1980 publications. However, for the 1990 census, when place of work was not reported or the response was incomplete, a work location was allocated to the person based on their means of transportation to work, travel time to work, industry, and location of residence and workplace of others. The 1990 publications, therefore, do not contain a "not reported" category for the place-of-work data.

Comparisons between 1980 and 1990 census data on the gross number of workers in particular commuting flows, or the total number of persons working in an area, should be made with extreme caution. Any apparent increase in the magnitude of the gross numbers may be due solely to the fact that for 1990 the "not reported" cases have been distributed among specific place-of-work destinations, instead of tallied in a separate category as in 1980.

**Limitation of the Data**—The data on place of work relate to a reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents because the enumeration was not completed in 1 week. However, for the majority of persons, the reference week for the 1990 census is the last week in March 1990. The lack of a uniform reference week means that the place-of-work data reported in the census will not exactly match the distribution of workplace locations observed or measured during an actual workweek.

The place-of-work data are estimates of persons 16 years old and over who were both employed and at work during the reference week (including persons in the Armed Forces). Persons who did not work during the reference week but had jobs or businesses from which they were temporarily absent due to illness, bad weather, industrial dispute, vacation, or other personal reasons are not included in the place-of-work data. Therefore, the data on place of work understate the total number of jobs or total employment in a geographic area during the reference week. It also should be noted that persons who had irregular, casual, or unstructured jobs during the reference week may have erroneously reported themselves as not working.

The address where the individual worked most often during the reference week was recorded on the census questionnaire. If a worker held two jobs, only data about the primary job (the one worked the greatest number of hours during the preceding week) was requested. Persons who regularly worked in several locations during the reference week were requested to give the address at which they began work each day. For cases in which daily work was not begun at a central place each day, the person was



asked to provide as much information as possible to describe the area in which he or she worked most during the reference week.

## **Means of Transportation to Work**

The data on means of transportation to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23a, which was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.") Means of transportation to work refers to the principal mode of travel or type of conveyance that the person usually used to get from home to work during the reference week.

Persons who used different means of transportation on different days of the week were asked to specify the one they used most often, that is, the greatest number of days. Persons who used more than one means of transportation to get to work each day were asked to report the one used for the longest distance during the work trip. The category, "Car, truck, or van," includes workers using a car (including company cars but excluding taxicabs), a truck of one-ton capacity or less, or a van. The category, "Public transportation," includes workers who used a bus or trolley bus, streetcar or trolley car, subway or elevated, railroad, ferryboat, or taxicab even if each mode is not shown separately in the tabulation. The category, "Other means," includes workers who used a mode of travel which is not identified separately within the data distribution. The category, "Other means," may vary from table to table, depending on the amount of detail shown in a particular distribution.

The means of transportation data for some areas may show workers using modes of public transportation that are not available in those areas (e.g., subway or elevated riders in an MA where there actually is no subway or elevated service). This result is largely due to persons who worked during the reference week at a location that was different from their usual place of work (such as persons away from home on business in an area where subway service was available) and persons who used more than one means of transportation each day but whose principal means was unavailable where they lived (for example, residents of nonmetropolitan areas who drove to the fringe of an MA and took the commuter railroad most of the distance to work).

## **Private Vehicle Occupancy**

The data on private vehicle occupancy were derived from answers to questionnaire item 23b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that their means of transportation to work was "Car, truck, or van." (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

Private vehicle occupancy refers to the number of persons who usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week. The category, "Drove alone," includes persons who usually drove alone to work as well as persons who were driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination. The category, "Carpooled," includes workers who reported that two or more persons usually rode to work in the vehicle during the reference week.

**Persons Per Car, Truck, or Van**—This is obtained by dividing the number of persons who reported using a car, truck, or van to get to work by the number of such vehicles that they used. The number of vehicles used is derived by counting each person who drove alone as one vehicle, each person who reported being in a two-person carpool as one-half vehicle, each person who reported being in a three-person carpool as one-third vehicle, and so on, and then summing all the vehicles.

## **Time Leaving Home to Go to Work**

The data on time leaving home to go to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24a. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. The departure time refers to the time of day that the person usually left home to go to work during the reference week. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **Travel Time to Work**

The data on travel time to work were derived from answers to questionnaire item 24b. This question was asked of persons who indicated in question 21 that they worked at some time during the reference week and who reported in question 23a that they worked outside their home. Travel time to work refers to the total number of minutes that it usually took the person to get from home to work during the reference week. The elapsed time includes time spent waiting for public transportation, picking up passengers in carpools, and time spent in other activities related to getting to work. (For more information, see discussion under "Reference Week.")

## **LANGUAGE SPOKEN AT HOME AND ABILITY TO SPEAK ENGLISH**

### **Language Spoken at Home**

Data on language spoken at home were derived from the answers to questionnaire items 15a and 15b, which were asked of a sample of persons born before April 1, 1985. Instructions mailed with the 1990 census questionnaire stated that a respondent should mark "Yes" in



question 15a if the person sometimes or always spoke a language other than English at home and should not mark "Yes" if a language was spoken only at school or if speaking was limited to a few expressions or slang. For question 15b, respondents were instructed to print the name of the non-English language spoken at home. If the person spoke more than one language other than English, the person was to report the language spoken more often or the language learned first.

The cover of the census questionnaire included information in Spanish which provided a telephone number for respondents to call to request a census questionnaire and instructions in Spanish. Instruction guides were also available in 32 other languages to assist enumerators who encountered households or respondents who spoke no English.

Questions 15a and 15b referred to languages spoken at home in an effort to measure the current use of languages other than English. Persons who knew languages other than English but did not use them at home or who only used them elsewhere were excluded. Persons who reported speaking a language other than English at home may also speak English; however, the questions did not permit determination of the main or dominant language of persons who spoke both English and another language. (For more information, see discussion below on "Ability to Speak English.")

For persons who indicated that they spoke a language other than English at home in question 15a, but failed to specify the name of the language in question 15b, the language was assigned based on the language of other speakers in the household; on the language of a person of the same Spanish origin or detailed race group living in the same or a nearby area; or on a person of the same ancestry or place of birth. In all cases where a person was assigned a non-English language, it was assumed that the language was spoken at home. Persons for whom the name of a language other than English was entered in question 15b, and for whom question 15a was blank were assumed to speak that language at home.

The write-in responses listed in question 15b (specific language spoken) were transcribed onto computer files and coded into more than 380 detailed language categories using an automated coding system. The automated procedure compared write-in responses reported by respondents with entries in a computer dictionary, which initially contained approximately 2,000 language names. The dictionary was updated with a large number of new names, variations in spelling, and a small number of residual categories. Each write-in response was given a numeric code that was associated with one of the detailed categories in the dictionary. If the respondent listed more than one non-English language, only the first was coded.

The write-in responses represented the names people used for languages they speak. They may not match the names or categories used by linguists. The sets of categories used are sometimes geographic and sometimes linguistic. Figure 1 provides an illustration of the content of

the classification schemes used to present language data. For more information, write to the Chief, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233.

**Household Language**—In households where one or more persons (age 5 years old or over) speak a language other than English, the household language assigned to all household members is the non-English language spoken by the first person with a non-English language in the following order: householder, spouse, parent, sibling, child, grandchild, other relative, stepchild, unmarried partner, housemate or roommate, roomer, boarder, or foster child, or other nonrelative. Thus, persons who speak only English may have a non-English household language assigned to them in tabulations of persons by household language.

Figure 1. **Four- and Twenty-Five-Group Classifications of 1990 Census Languages Spoken at Home with Illustrative Examples**

Four-Group Classification	Twenty-Five-Group Classification	Examples
Spanish Other Indo-European	Spanish	Spanish, Ladino
	French	French, Cajun, French Creole
	Italian	
	Portuguese	
	German	
	Yiddish	
	Other West Germanic	Afrikaans, Dutch, Pennsylvania Dutch
	Scandinavian	Danish, Norwegian, Swedish
	Polish	
	Russian	
Languages of Asia and the Pacific	South Slavic	Serbocroatian, Bulgarian, Macedonian, Slovene
	Other Slavic	Czech, Slovak, Ukrainian
	Greek	
	Indic	Hindi, Bengali, Gujarathi, Punjabi, Romany, Sinhalese
	Other Indo-European, not elsewhere classified	Armenian, Gaelic, Lithuanian, Persian
	Chinese	
	Japanese	
	Mon-Khmer	Cambodian
	Tagalog	
	Korean	
All other languages	Vietnamese	Chamorro, Dravidian Languages, Hawaiian, Ilocano, Thai, Turkish
	Other languages (part)	
	Arabic	
	Hungarian	
	Native North American languages	Amharic, Syriac, Finnish, Hebrew, Languages of Central and South America, Other Languages of Africa
	Other languages (part)	



## Ability to Speak English

Persons 5 years old and over who reported that they spoke a language other than English in question 15a were also asked in question 15c to indicate their ability to speak English based on one of the following categories: "Very well," "Well," "Not well," or "Not at all."

The data on ability to speak English represent the person's own perception about his or her own ability or, because census questionnaires are usually completed by one household member, the responses may represent the perception of another household member. The instruction guides and questionnaires that were mailed to households did not include any information on how to interpret the response categories in question 15c.

Persons who reported that they spoke a language other than English at home but whose ability to speak English was not reported, were assigned the English-language ability of a randomly selected person of the same age, Spanish origin, nativity and year of entry, and language group.

**Linguistic Isolation**—A household in which no person age 14 years or over speaks only English and no person age 14 years or over who speaks a language other than English speaks English "Very well" is classified as "linguistically isolated." All the members of a linguistically isolated household are tabulated as linguistically isolated, including members under age 14 years who may speak only English.

**Limitation of the Data**—Persons who speak a language other than English at home may have first learned that language at school. However, these persons would be expected to indicate that they spoke English "Very well." Persons who speak a language other than English, but do not do so *at home*, should have been reported as not speaking a language other than English at home.

The extreme detail in which language names were coded may give a false impression of the linguistic precision of these data. The names used by speakers of a language to identify it may reflect ethnic, geographic, or political affiliations and do not necessarily respect linguistic distinctions. The categories shown in the tabulations were chosen on a number of criteria, such as information about the number of speakers of each language that might be expected in a sample of the United States population.

**Comparability**—Information on language has been collected in every census since 1890. The comparability of data among censuses is limited by changes in question wording, by the subpopulations to whom the question was addressed, and by the detail that was published.

The same question on language was asked in the 1980 and 1990 censuses. This question on the current language spoken at home replaced the questions asked in prior

censuses on mother tongue; that is, the language other than English spoken in the person's home when he or she was a child; one's first language; or the language spoken before immigrating to the United States. The censuses of 1910-1940, 1960 and 1970 included questions on mother tongue. A change in coding procedure from 1980 to 1990 should have improved accuracy of coding and may affect the number of persons reported in some of the 380 plus categories. It should not greatly affect the 4-group or 25-group lists. In 1980, coding clerks supplied numeric codes for the written entries on each questionnaire using a 2,000 name reference list. In 1990 written entries were transcribed to a computer file and matched to a computer dictionary which began with the 2,000 name list, but expanded as unmatched names were referred to headquarters specialists for resolution.

The question on ability to speak English was asked for the first time in 1980. In tabulations from 1980, the categories "Very well" and "Well" were combined. Data from other surveys suggested a major difference between the category "Very well" and the remaining categories. In tabulations showing ability to speak English, persons who reported that they spoke English "Very well" are presented separately from persons who reported their ability to speak English as less than "Very well."

## MARITAL STATUS

The data on marital status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 6, which was asked of all persons. The marital status classification refers to the status at the time of enumeration. Data on marital status are tabulated only for persons 15 years old and over.

All persons were asked whether they were "now married," "widowed," "divorced," "separated," or "never married." Couples who live together (unmarried persons, persons in common-law marriages) were allowed to report the marital status they considered the most appropriate.

**Never Married**—Includes all persons who have never been married, including persons whose only marriage(s) was annulled.

**Ever Married**—Includes persons married at the time of enumeration (including those separated), widowed, or divorced.

**Now Married, Except Separated**—Includes persons whose current marriage has not ended through widowhood, divorce, or separation (regardless of previous marital history). The category may also include couples who live together or persons in common-law marriages if they consider this category the most appropriate. In certain tabulations, currently married persons are further classified as "spouse present" or "spouse absent."

**Separated**—Includes persons legally separated or otherwise absent from their spouse because of marital discord. Included are persons who have been deserted or who have parted because they no longer want to live together but who have not obtained a divorce.



**Widowed**—Includes widows and widowers who have not remarried.

**Divorced**—Includes persons who are legally divorced and who have not remarried.

In selected sample tabulations, data for married and separated persons are reorganized and combined with information on the presence of the spouse in the same household.

**Now Married**—All persons whose current marriage has not ended by widowhood or divorce. This category includes persons defined above as “separated.”

*Spouse Present*—Married persons whose wife or husband was enumerated as a member of the same household, including those whose spouse may have been temporarily absent for such reasons as travel or hospitalization.

*Spouse Absent*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household. This category also includes all married persons living in group quarters.

*Separated*—Defined above.

*Spouse Absent, Other*—Married persons whose wife or husband was not enumerated as a member of the same household, excluding separated. Included is any person whose spouse was employed and living away from home or in an institution or absent in the Armed Forces.

Differences between the number of currently married males and the number of currently married females occur because of reporting differences and because some husbands and wives have their usual residence in different areas. In sample tabulations, these differences can also occur because different weights are applied to the individual's data. Any differences between the number of “now married, spouse present” males and females are due solely to sample weighting. By definition, the numbers would be the same.

When marital status was not reported, it was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and sex and age of the person. (For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.)

**Comparability**—The 1990 marital status definitions are the same as those used in 1980 with the exception of the term “never married” which replaces the term “single” in tabulations. A general marital status question has been asked in every census since 1880.

## MOBILITY LIMITATION STATUS

The data on mobility limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19a, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were

identified as having a mobility limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to go outside the home alone. Examples of outside activities on the questionnaire included shopping and visiting the doctor's office.

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on mobility limitation was included in the census.

## PLACE OF BIRTH

The data on place of birth were derived from answers to questionnaire item 8, which was asked on a sample basis. The place-of-birth question asked respondents to report the U.S. State, commonwealth or territory, or the foreign country where they were born. Persons born outside the United States were asked to report their place of birth according to current international boundaries. Since numerous changes in boundaries of foreign countries have occurred in the last century, some persons may have reported their place of birth in terms of boundaries that existed at the time of their birth or emigration, or in accordance with their own national preference.

Persons not reporting place of birth were assigned the birthplace of another family member or were allocated the response of another person with similar characteristics. Persons allocated as foreign born were not assigned a specific country of birth but were classified as “Born abroad, country not specified.”

**Nativity**—Information on place of birth and citizenship were used to classify the population into two major categories: native and foreign born. When information on place of birth was not reported, nativity was assigned on the basis of answers to citizenship, if reported, and other characteristics.

**Native**—Includes persons born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States. The small number of persons who were born in a foreign country but have at least one American parent also are included in this category.

The native population is classified in the following groups: persons born in the State in which they resided at the time of the census; persons born in a different State, by region; persons born in Puerto Rico or an outlying area of the U.S.; and persons born abroad with at least one American parent.

**Foreign Born**—Includes persons not classified as “Native.” Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.



The foreign-born population is shown by selected area, country, or region of birth; the places of birth shown in data products were selected based on the number of respondents who reported that area or country of birth.

**Comparability**—Data on the State of birth of the native population have been collected in each census beginning with that of 1850. Similar data were shown in tabulations for the 1980 census and other recent censuses. Nonresponse was allocated in a similar manner in 1980; however, prior to 1980, nonresponse to the place of birth question was not allocated. Prior to the 1970 census, persons not reporting place of birth were generally classified as native.

The questionnaire instruction to report mother's State of residence instead of the person's actual State of birth (if born in a hospital in a different State) was dropped in 1990. Evaluation studies of 1970 and 1980 census data demonstrated that this instruction was generally either ignored or misunderstood. Since the hospital and the mother's residence is in the same State for most births, this change may have a slight effect on State of birth data for States with large metropolitan areas that straddle State lines.

## POVERTY STATUS IN 1989

The data on poverty status were derived from answers to the same questions as the income data, questionnaire items 32 and 33. (For more information, see the discussion under "Income in 1989.") Poverty statistics presented in census publications were based on a definition originated by the Social Security Administration in 1964 and subsequently modified by Federal interagency committees in 1969 and 1980 and prescribed by the Office of Management and Budget in Directive 14 as the standard to be used by Federal agencies for statistical purposes.

At the core of this definition was the 1961 economy food plan, the least costly of four nutritionally adequate food plans designed by the Department of Agriculture. It was determined from the Agriculture Department's 1955 survey of food consumption that families of three or more persons spend approximately one-third of their income on food; hence, the poverty level for these families was set at three times the cost of the economy food plan. For smaller families and persons living alone, the cost of the economy food plan was multiplied by factors that were slightly higher to compensate for the relatively larger fixed expenses for these smaller households.

The income cutoffs used by the Census Bureau to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals included a set of 48 thresholds arranged in a two-dimensional matrix consisting of family size (from one person to nine or more persons) cross-classified by presence and number of family members under 18 years old (from no children present to eight or more children present). Unrelated individuals and two-person families were further differentiated by age of the householder (under 65 years old and 65 years old and over).

The total income of each family or unrelated individual in the sample was tested against the appropriate poverty threshold to determine the poverty status of that family or unrelated individual. If the total income was less than the corresponding cutoff, the family or unrelated individual was classified as "below the poverty level." The number of persons below the poverty level was the sum of the number of persons in families with incomes below the poverty level and the number of unrelated individuals with incomes below the poverty level.

The poverty thresholds are revised annually to allow for changes in the cost of living as reflected in the Consumer Price Index. The average poverty threshold for a family of four persons was \$12,674 in 1989. (For more information, see table A below.) Poverty thresholds were applied on a national basis and were not adjusted for regional, State or local variations in the cost of living. For a detailed discussion of the poverty definition, see U.S. Bureau of the Census, Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 171, *Poverty in the United States: 1988 and 1989*.

**Persons for Whom Poverty Status is Determined**—Poverty status was determined for all persons except institutionalized persons, persons in military group quarters and in college dormitories, and unrelated individuals under 15 years old. These groups also were excluded from the denominator when calculating poverty rates.

**Specified Poverty Levels**—Since the poverty levels currently in use by the Federal Government do not meet all the needs of data users, some of the data are presented for alternate levels. These specified poverty levels are obtained by multiplying the income cutoffs at the poverty level by the appropriate factor. For example, the average income cutoff at 125 percent of poverty level was \$15,843 (\$12,674 x 1.25) in 1989 for a family of four persons.

**Weighted Average Thresholds at the Poverty Level**—The average thresholds shown in the first column of table A are weighted by the presence and number of children. For example, the weighted average threshold for a given family size is obtained by multiplying the threshold for each presence and number of children category within the given family size by the number of families in that category. These products are then aggregated across the entire range of presence and number of children categories, and the aggregate is divided by the total number of families in the group to yield the weighted average threshold at the poverty level for that family size.

Since the basic thresholds used to determine the poverty status of families and unrelated individuals are applied to all families and unrelated individuals, the weighted average poverty thresholds are derived using all families and unrelated individuals rather than just those classified as being below the poverty level. To obtain the weighted poverty thresholds for families and unrelated individuals below alternate poverty levels, the weighted thresholds



shown in table A may be multiplied directly by the appropriate factor. The weighted average thresholds presented in the table are based on the March 1990 Current Population Survey. However, these thresholds would not differ significantly from those based on the 1990 census.

**Income Deficit**—Represents the difference between the total income of families and unrelated individuals below the poverty level and their respective poverty thresholds. In computing the income deficit, families reporting a net income loss are assigned zero dollars and for such cases the deficit is equal to the poverty threshold.

This measure provided an estimate of the amount which would be required to raise the incomes of all poor families and unrelated individuals to their respective poverty thresholds. The income deficit is thus a measure of the degree of impoverishment of a family or unrelated individual. However, caution must be used in comparing the average deficits of families with different characteristics. Apparent differences in average income deficits may, to some extent, be a function of differences in family size.

**Mean Income Deficit**—Represents the amount obtained by dividing the total income deficit of a group below the poverty level by the number of families (or unrelated individuals) in that group.

**Comparability**—The poverty definition used in the 1990 and 1980 censuses differed slightly from the one used in the 1970 census. Three technical modifications were made to the definition used in the 1970 census as described below:

1. The separate thresholds for families with a female householder with no husband present and all other families were eliminated. For the 1980 and 1990 censuses, the weighted average of the poverty thresholds for these two types of families was applied to all types of families, regardless of the sex of the householder.

2. Farm families and farm unrelated individuals no longer had a set of poverty thresholds that were lower than the thresholds applied to nonfarm families and unrelated individuals. The farm thresholds were 85 percent of the corresponding levels for nonfarm families in the 1970 census. The same thresholds were applied to all families and unrelated individuals regardless of residence in 1980 and 1990.

3. The thresholds by size of family were extended from seven or more persons in 1970 to nine or more persons in 1980 and 1990.

These changes resulted in a minimal increase in the number of poor at the national level. For a complete discussion of these modifications and their impact, see the Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 133.

The population covered in the poverty statistics derived from the 1980 and 1990 censuses was essentially the same as in the 1970 census. The only difference was that in 1980 and 1990, unrelated individuals under 15 years old were excluded from the poverty universe, while in 1970, only those under 14 years old were excluded. The poverty data from the 1960 census excluded all persons in group quarters and included all unrelated individuals regardless of age. It was unlikely that these differences in population coverage would have had significant impact when comparing the poverty data for persons since the 1960 censuses.

*Current Population Survey*—Because of differences in the questionnaires and data collection procedures, estimates of the number of persons below the poverty level by various characteristics from the 1990 census may differ from those reported in the March 1990 Current Population Survey.

## RACE

The data on race were derived from answers to questionnaire item 4, which was asked of all persons. The concept of race as used by the Census Bureau reflects

Table A. Poverty Thresholds in 1989 by Size of Family and Number of Related Children Under 18 Years

Size of Family Unit	Weighted average thresholds	Related children under 18 years								
		None	One	Two	Three	Four	Five	Six	Seven	Eight or more
One person (unrelated individual).	\$6,310									
Under 65 years.....	6 451	\$6,451								
65 years and over.....	5,947	5,947								
Two persons.....	8,076									
Householder under 65 years...	8,343	8,303	\$8,547							
Householder 65 years and over.....	7,501	7,495	8,515							
Three persons.....	9,885	9,699	9,981	\$9,990						
Four persons.....	12,674	12,790	12,999	12,575	\$12,619					
Five persons.....	14,990	15,424	15,648	15,169	14,798	\$14,572				
Six persons.....	16,921	17,740	17,811	17,444	17,092	16,569	\$16,259			
Seven persons.....	19,162	20,412	20,540	20,101	19,794	19,224	18,558	\$17,828		
Eight persons.....	21,328	22,830	23,031	22,617	22,253	21,738	21,084	20,403	\$20,230	
Nine or more persons.....	25,480	27,463	27,596	27,229	26,921	26,415	25,719	25,089	24,933	\$23,973



self-identification; it does not denote any clear-cut scientific definition of biological stock. The data for race represent self-classification by people according to the race with which they most closely identify. Furthermore, it is recognized that the categories of the race item include both racial and national origin or socio-cultural groups.

During direct interviews conducted by enumerators, if a person could not provide a single response to the race question, he or she was asked to select, based on self-identification, the group which best described his or her racial identity. If a person could not provide a single race response, the race of the mother was used. If a single race response could not be provided for the person's mother, the first race reported by the person was used. In all cases where occupied housing units, households, or families are classified by race, the race of the householder was used.

The racial classification used by the Census Bureau generally adheres to the guidelines in Federal Statistical Directive No. 15, issued by the Office of Management and Budget, which provides standards on ethnic and racial categories for statistical reporting to be used by all Federal agencies. The racial categories used in the 1990 census data products are provided below.

**White**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "White" or reported entries such as Canadian, German, Italian, Lebanese, Near Easterner, Arab, or Polish.

**Black**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Black or Negro" or reported entries such as African American, Afro-American, Black Puerto Rican, Jamaican, Nigerian, West Indian, or Haitian.

**American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut**—Includes persons who classified themselves as such in one of the specific race categories identified below.

*American Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "American Indian," entered the name of an Indian tribe, or reported such entries as Canadian Indian, French-American Indian, or Spanish-American Indian.

*American Indian Tribe*—Persons who identified themselves as American Indian were asked to report their enrolled or principal tribe. Therefore, tribal data in tabulations reflect the written tribal entries reported on the questionnaires. Some of the entries (for example, Iroquois, Sioux, Colorado River, and Flat-head) represent nations or reservations.

The information on tribe is based on self-identification and therefore does not reflect any designation of Federally- or State-recognized tribe. Information on American Indian tribes is presented in summary tape files and special data products. The information is derived from the American Indian Detailed Tribal

Classification List for the 1990 census. The classification list represents all tribes, bands, and clans that had a specified number of American Indians reported on the census questionnaire.

*Eskimo*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Eskimo" or reported entries such as Arctic Slope, Inupiat, and Yupik.

*Aleut*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Aleut" or reported entries such as Alutiiq, Egegik, and Pribilovian.

**Asian or Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who reported in one of the Asian or Pacific Islander groups listed on the questionnaire or who provided write-in responses such as Thai, Nepali, or Tongan. A more detailed listing of the groups comprising the Asian or Pacific Islander population is presented in figure 2 below. In some data products, information is presented separately for the Asian population and the Pacific Islander population.

**Asian**—Includes "Chinese," "Filipino," "Japanese," "Asian Indian," "Korean," "Vietnamese," and "Other Asian." In some tables, "Other Asian" may not be shown separately, but is included in the total Asian population.

*Chinese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Chinese" or who identified themselves as Cantonese, Tibetan, or Chinese American. In standard census reports, persons who reported as "Taiwanese" or "Formosan" are included here with Chinese. In special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander population, information on persons who identified themselves as Taiwanese are shown separately.

*Filipino*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Filipino" or reported entries such as Philipino, Philippine, or Filipino American.

*Japanese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Japanese" and persons who identified themselves as Nipponese or Japanese American.

*Asian Indian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Asian Indian" and persons who identified themselves as Bengalese, Bharat, Dravidian, East Indian, or Goanese.

*Korean*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Korean" and persons who identified themselves as Korean American.

*Vietnamese*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Vietnamese" and persons who identified themselves as Vietnamese American.



*Cambodian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Cambodian or Cambodia.

*Hmong*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Hmong, Laohmong, or Mong.

*Laotian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Laotian, Laos, or Lao.

*Thai*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response such as Thai, Thailand, or Siamese.

*Other Asian*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of Bangladeshi, Burmese, Indonesian, Pakistani, Sri Lankan, Amerasian, or Eurasian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Asian."

**Pacific Islander**—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Pacific Islander" by classifying themselves into one of the following groups or identifying themselves as one of the Pacific Islander cultural groups of Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian.

*Hawaiian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Hawaiian" as well as persons who identified themselves as Part Hawaiian or Native Hawaiian.

*Samoa*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Samoa" or persons who identified themselves as American Samoa or Western Samoa.

*Guamanian*—Includes persons who indicated their race as "Guamanian" or persons who identified themselves as Chamorro or Guam.

*Other Pacific Islander*—Includes persons who provided a write-in response of a Pacific Islander group such as Tahitian, Northern Mariana Islander, Palauan, Fijian, or a cultural group such as Polynesian, Micronesian, or Melanesian. See figure 2 for other groups comprising "Other Pacific Islander."

**Other Race**—Includes all other persons not included in the "White," "Black," "American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut," and the "Asian or Pacific Islander" race categories described above. Persons reporting in the "Other race" category and providing write-in entries such as multiracial, multiethnic, mixed, interracial, Wesort, or a Spanish/Hispanic origin group (such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican) are included here.

Written entries to three categories on the race item—"Indian (Amer.)," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," and "Other race"—were reviewed, edited, and coded by subject matter specialists. (For more information on the coding operation, see the section below that discusses "Comparability.")

The written entries under "Indian (Amer.)," and "Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)" were reviewed and coded during 100-percent processing of the 1990 census questionnaires. A substantial portion of the entries for the "Other race" category also were reviewed, edited, and coded during the 100-percent processing. The remaining entries under "Other race" underwent review and coding during sample processing. Most of the written entries reviewed and coded during sample processing were those indicating Hispanic origin such as Mexican, Cuban, or Puerto Rican.

If the race entry for a member of a household was missing on the questionnaire, race was assigned based upon the reported entries of race by other household members using specific rules of precedence of household relationship. For example, if race was missing for the daughter of the householder, then the race of her mother (as female householder or female spouse) would be assigned. If there was no female householder or spouse in the household, the daughter would be assigned her father's (male householder) race. If race was not reported for anyone in the household, the race of a householder in a previously processed household was assigned. This procedure is a variation of the general imputation procedures described in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1980 census, a relatively high proportion (20 percent) of American Indians did not report any tribal entry in the race item. Evaluation of the pre-census tests indicated that changes made for the 1990 race item should improve the reporting of tribes in the rural areas (especially on reservations) for the 1990 census. The results for urban areas were inconclusive. Also, the precensus tests indicated that there may be overreporting of the Cherokee tribe. An evaluation of 1980 census data showed overreporting of Cherokee in urban areas or areas where the number of American Indians was sparse.

In the 1990 census, respondents sometimes did not fill in a circle or filled the "Other race" circle and wrote in a response, such as Arab, Polish, or African American in the shared write-in box for "Other race" and "Other API" responses. During the automated coding process, these responses were edited and assigned to the appropriate racial designation. Also, some Hispanic origin persons did not fill in a circle, but provided entries such as Mexican or Puerto Rican. These persons were classified in the "Other race" category during the coding and editing process. There may be some minor differences between sample data and 100-percent data because sample processing included additional edits not included in the 100-percent processing.



**Figure 2. Asian or Pacific Islander Groups Reported in the 1990 Census**

Asian	Pacific Islander
Chinese	Hawaiian
Filipino	Samoan
Japanese	Guamanian
Asian Indian	Other Pacific Islander <sup>1</sup>
Korean	Carolinian
Vietnamese	Fijian
Cambodian	Kosraean
Hmong	Melanesian <sup>3</sup>
Laotian	Micronesian <sup>3</sup>
Thai	Northern Mariana Islander
Other Asian <sup>1</sup>	Palauan
Bangladeshi	Papua New Guinean
Bhutanese	Ponapean (Pohnpeian)
Borneo	Polynesian <sup>3</sup>
Burmese	Solomon Islander
Celebesian	Tahitian
Ceram	Tarawa Islander
Indochinese	Tokelauan
Indonesian	Tongan
Iwo-Jiman	Trukese (Chuukese)
Javanese	Yapese
Malayan	Pacific Islander, not specified
Maldivian	
Nepali	
Okinawan	
Pakistani	
Sikkim	
Singaporean	
Sri Lankan	
Sumatran	
Asian, not specified <sup>2</sup>	

<sup>1</sup>In some data products, specific groups listed under "Other Asian" or "Other Pacific Islander" are shown separately. Groups not shown are tabulated as "All other Asian" or "All other Pacific Islander," respectively.

<sup>2</sup>Includes entries such as Asian American, Asian, Asiatic, Amerasian, and Eurasian.

<sup>3</sup>Polynesian, Micronesian, and Melanesian are Pacific Islander cultural groups.

**Comparability**—Differences between the 1990 census and earlier censuses affect the comparability of data for certain racial groups and American Indian tribes. The 1990 census was the first census to undertake, on a 100-percent basis, an automated review, edit, and coding operation for written responses to the race item. The automated coding system used in the 1990 census greatly reduced the potential for error associated with a clerical review. Specialists with a thorough knowledge of the race subject matter reviewed, edited, coded, and resolved inconsistent or incomplete responses. In the 1980 census, there was only a limited clerical review of the race responses on the 100-percent forms with a full clerical review conducted only on the sample questionnaires.

Another major difference between the 1990 and preceding censuses is the handling of the write-in responses for the Asian or Pacific Islander populations. In addition to the nine Asian or Pacific Islander categories shown on the questionnaire under the spanner "Asian or Pacific Islander (API)," the 1990 census race item provided a new residual category, "Other API," for Asian or Pacific Islander persons who did not report in one of the listed Asian or Pacific

Islander groups. During the coding operation, write-in responses for "Other API" were reviewed, coded, and assigned to the appropriate classification. For example, in 1990, a write-in entry of Laotian, Thai, or Javanese is classified as "Other Asian," while a write-in entry of Tongan or Fijian is classified as "Other Pacific Islander." In the 1990 census, these persons were able to identify as "Other API" in both the 100-percent and sample operations.

In the 1980 census, the nine Asian or Pacific Islander groups were also listed separately. However, persons not belonging to these nine groups wrote in their specific racial group under the "Other" race category. Persons with a written entry such as Laotian, Thai, or Tongan, were tabulated and published as "Other race" in the 100-percent processing operation in 1980, but were reclassified as "Other Asian and Pacific Islander" in 1980 sample tabulations. In 1980 special reports on the Asian or Pacific Islander populations, data were shown separately for "Other Asian" and "Other Pacific Islander."

The 1970 questionnaire did not have separate race categories for Asian Indian, Vietnamese, Samoan, and Guamanian. These persons indicated their race in the "Other" category and later, through the editing process, were assigned to a specific group. For example, in 1970, Asian Indians were reclassified as "White," while Vietnamese, Guamanians, and Samoans were included in the "Other" category.

Another difference between 1990 and preceding censuses is the approach taken when persons of Spanish/Hispanic origin did not report in a specific race category but reported as "Other race" or "Other." These persons commonly provided a write-in entry such as Mexican, Venezuelan, or Latino. In the 1990 and 1980 censuses, these entries remained in the "Other race" or "Other" category, respectively. In the 1970 census, most of these persons were included in the "White" category.

## REFERENCE WEEK

The data on labor force status and journey to work were related to the reference week; that is, the calendar week preceding the date on which the respondents completed their questionnaires or were interviewed by enumerators. This week is not the same for all respondents since the enumeration was not completed in one week. The occurrence of holidays during the enumeration period could affect the data on actual hours worked during the reference week, but probably had no effect on overall measurement of employment status (see the discussion below on "Comparability").

**Comparability**—The reference weeks for the 1990 and 1980 censuses differ in that Passover and Good Friday occurred in the first week of April 1980, but in the second week of April 1990. Many workers presumably took time off for those observances. The differing occurrence of



these holidays could affect the comparability of the 1990 and 1980 data on actual hours worked for some areas if the respective weeks were the reference weeks for a significant number of persons. The holidays probably did not affect the overall measurement of employment status since this information was based on work activity during the entire reference week.

## RESIDENCE IN 1985

The data on residence in 1985 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 14b, which asked for the State (or foreign country), county, and place of residence on April 1, 1985, for those persons reporting in question 14a that on that date they lived in a different house than their current residence. Residence in 1985 is used in conjunction with location of current residence to determine the extent of residential mobility of the population and the resulting redistribution of the population across the various States, metropolitan areas, and regions of the country.

When no information on residence in 1985 was reported for a person, information for other family members, if available, was used to assign a location of residence in 1985. All cases of nonresponse or incomplete response that were not assigned a previous residence based on information from other family members were allocated the previous residence of another person with similar characteristics who provided complete information.

The tabulation category, "Same house," includes all persons 5 years old and over who did not move during the 5 years as well as those who had moved but by 1990 had returned to their 1985 residence. The category, "Different house in the United States," includes persons who lived in the United States in 1985 but in a different house or apartment from the one they occupied on April 1, 1990. These movers are then further subdivided according to the type of move.

In most tabulations, movers are divided into three groups according to their 1985 residence: "Different house, same county," "Different county, same State," and "Different State." The last group may be further subdivided into region of residence in 1985. The category, "Abroad," includes those persons who were residing in a foreign country, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the U.S. in 1985, including members of the Armed Forces and their dependents. Some tabulations show movers who were residing in Puerto Rico or an outlying area in 1985 separately from those residing in other countries.

In tabulations for metropolitan areas, movers are categorized according to the metropolitan status of their current and previous residences, resulting in such groups as movers within an MSA/PMSA, movers between MSA/PMSA's, movers from nonmetropolitan areas to MSA/PMSA, and movers from central cities to the remainder of an MSA/PMSA. In some tabulations, these categories are further subdivided by size of MSA/PMSA, region of current or previous residence, or movers within or between central cities and the remainder of the same or a different MSA/PMSA.

The size categories used in some tabulations for both 1985 and 1990 residence refer to the populations of the MSA/PMSA on April 1, 1990; that is, at the end of the migration interval.

Some tabulations present data on immigrants, outmigrants, and net migration. "Immigrants" are generally defined as those persons who entered a specified area by crossing its boundary from some point outside the area. In some tabulations, movers from abroad are included in the number of immigrants; in others, only movers within the United States are included.

"Outmigrants" are persons who depart from a specific area by crossing its boundary to a point outside it, but without leaving the United States. "Net migration" is calculated by subtracting the number of outmigrants from the number of immigrants and, depending upon the particular tabulation, may or may not include movers from abroad. The net migration for the area is net immigration if the result was positive and net outmigration if the result was negative. In the tabulations, net outmigration is indicated by a minus sign (-).

Immigrants and outmigrants for States include only those persons who did not live in the same State in 1985 and 1990; that is, they exclude persons who moved between counties within the same State. Thus, the sum of the immigrants to (or outmigrants from) all counties in any State is greater than the number of immigrants to (or outmigrants from) that State. However, in the case of net migration, the sum of the nets for all the counties within a State equal the net for the State. In the same fashion, the net migration for a division or region equals the sum of the nets for the States comprising that division or region, while the number of immigrants and outmigrants for that division or region is less than the sum of the immigrants or outmigrants for the individual States.

The number of persons who were living in a different house in 1985 is somewhat less than the total number of moves during the 5-year period. Some persons in the same house at the two dates had moved during the 5-year period but by the time of the census had returned to their 1985 residence. Other persons who were living in a different house had made one or more intermediate moves. For similar reasons, the number of persons living in a different county, MSA/PMSA, or State or moving between nonmetropolitan areas may be understated.

**Comparability**—Similar questions were asked on all previous censuses beginning in 1940, except the questions in 1950 referred to residence 1 year earlier rather than 5 years earlier. Although the questions in the 1940 census covered a 5-year period, comparability with that census was reduced somewhat because of different definitions and categories of tabulation. Comparability with the 1960 and 1970 census is also somewhat reduced because nonresponse was not allocated in those earlier censuses. For the 1980 census, nonresponse was allocated in a manner similar to the 1990 allocation scheme.



## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND LABOR FORCE STATUS

Tabulation of data on enrollment, educational attainment, and labor force status for the population 16 to 19 years old allows for calculation of the proportion of the age group who are not enrolled in school and not high school graduates or "dropouts" and an unemployment rate for the "dropout" population. Definitions of the three topics and descriptions of the census items from which they were derived are presented in "Educational Attainment," "Employment Status," and "School Enrollment and Type of School." The published tabulations include both the civilian and Armed Forces populations, but labor force status is provided for the civilian population only. Therefore, the component labor force statuses may not add to the total lines *enrolled in school, high school graduate, and not high school graduate*. The difference is Armed Forces.

**Comparability**—The tabulation of school enrollment by labor force status is similar to that published in 1980 census reports. The 1980 census tabulation included a single data line for Armed Forces; however, enrollment, attainment, and labor force status data were shown for the civilian population only. In 1970, a tabulation was included for 16 to 21 year old males not attending school.

## SCHOOL ENROLLMENT AND TYPE OF SCHOOL

Data on school enrollment were derived from answers to questionnaire item 11, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons were classified as enrolled in school if they reported attending a "regular" public or private school or college at any time between February 1, 1990, and the time of enumeration. The question included instructions to "include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which would lead to a high school diploma or a college degree" as regular school. Instructions included in the 1990 respondent instruction guide, which was mailed with the census questionnaire, further specified that enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring were not to be included unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college. Persons who did not answer the enrollment question were assigned the enrollment status and type of school of a person with the same age, race or Hispanic origin, and, at older ages, sex, whose residence was in the same or a nearby area.

**Public and Private School**—Includes persons who attended school in the reference period and indicated they were enrolled by marking one of the questionnaire categories for either "public school, public college" or "private school, private college." The instruction guide defines a public school as "any school or college controlled and supported by a local, county, State, or Federal Government." Schools supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups are defined as private. Persons who filled both the "public" and "private" circles are edited to the first entry, "public."

**Level of School in Which Enrolled**—Persons who were enrolled in school were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," "elementary or high school," or "college" according to their response to question 12 (years of school completed or highest degree received). Persons who were enrolled and reported completing nursery school or less were classified as enrolled in "preprimary school," which includes kindergarten. Similarly, enrolled persons who had completed at least kindergarten, but not high school, were classified as enrolled in elementary or high school. Enrolled persons who reported completing high school or some college or having received a post-secondary degree were classified as enrolled in "college." Enrolled persons who reported completing the twelfth grade but receiving "NO DIPLOMA" were classified as enrolled in high school. (For more information on level of school, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.")

**Comparability**—School enrollment questions have been included in the census since 1840; grade attended was first asked in 1940; type of school was first asked in 1960. Before 1940, the enrollment question in various censuses referred to attendance in the preceding six months or the preceding year. In 1940, the reference was to attendance in the month preceding the census, and in the 1950 and subsequent censuses, the question referred to attendance in the two months preceding the census date.

Until the 1910 census, there were no instructions limiting the kinds of schools in which enrollment was to be counted. Starting in 1910, the instructions indicated that attendance at "school, college, or any educational institution" was to be counted. In 1930 an instruction to include "night school" was added. In the 1940 instructions, night school, extension school, or vocational school were included only if the school was part of the regular school system. Correspondence school work of any kind was excluded. In the 1950 instructions, the term "regular school" was introduced, and it was defined as schooling which "advances a person towards an elementary or high school diploma or a college, university, or professional school degree." Vocational, trade, or business schools were excluded unless they were graded and considered part of a regular school system. On-the-job training was excluded, as was nursery school. Instruction by correspondence was excluded unless it was given by a regular school and counted towards promotion.

In 1960, the question used the term "regular school or college" and a similar, though expanded, definition of "regular" was included in the instructions, which continued to exclude nursery school. Because of the census' use of mailed questionnaires, the 1960 census was the first in which instructions were written for the respondent as well as enumerators. In the 1970 census, the questionnaire used the phrase "regular school or college" and included instructions to "count nursery school, kindergarten, and schooling which leads to an elementary school certificate, high school diploma, or college degree." Instructions in a separate document specified that to be counted as regular



school, nursery school must include instruction as an important and integral phase of its program, and continued the exclusion of vocational, trade, and business schools. The 1980 census question was very similar to the 1970 question, but the separate instruction booklet did not require that nursery school include substantial instructional content in order to be counted.

The age range for which enrollment data have been obtained and published has varied over the censuses. Information on enrollment was recorded for persons of all ages in the 1930 and 1940 and 1970 through 1990; for persons under age 30, in 1950; and for persons age 5 to 34, in 1960. Most of the published enrollment figures referred to persons age 5 to 20 in the 1930 census, 5 to 24 in 1940, 5 to 29 in 1950, 5 to 34 in 1960, 3 to 34 in 1970, and 3 years old and over in 1980. This growth in the age group whose enrollment was reported reflects increased interest in the number of children in preprimary schools and in the number of older persons attending colleges and universities.

In the 1950 and subsequent censuses, college students were enumerated where they lived while attending college, whereas in earlier censuses, they generally were enumerated at their parental homes. This change should not affect the comparability of national figures on college enrollment since 1940; however, it may affect the comparability over time of enrollment figures at sub-national levels.

Type of school was first introduced in the 1960 census, where a separate question asked the enrolled persons whether they were in a "public" or "private" school. Since the 1970 census, the type of school was incorporated into the response categories for the enrollment question and the terms were changed to "public," "parochial," and "other private." In the 1980 census, "private, church related" and "private, not church related" replaced "parochial" and "other private."

Grade of enrollment was first available in the 1940 census, where it was obtained from responses to the question on highest grade of school completed. Enumerators were instructed that "for a person still in school, the last grade completed will be the grade preceding the one in which he or she was now enrolled." From 1950 to 1980, grade of enrollment was obtained from the highest grade attended in the two-part question used to measure educational attainment. (For more information, see the discussion under "Educational Attainment.") The form of the question from which level of enrollment was derived in the 1990 census most closely corresponds to the question used in 1940. While data from prior censuses can be aggregated to provide levels of enrollment comparable to the 1990 census, 1990 data cannot be disaggregated to show single grade of enrollment as in previous censuses.

Data on school enrollment were also collected and published by other Federal, State, and local government agencies. Where these data were obtained from administrative records of school systems and institutions of higher learning, they were only roughly comparable with data from population censuses and household surveys because of

differences in definitions and concepts, subject matter covered, time references, and enumeration methods. At the local level, the difference between the location of the institution and the residence of the student may affect the comparability of census and administrative data. Differences between the boundaries of school districts and census geographic units also may affect these comparisons.

## SELF-CARE LIMITATION STATUS

The data on self-care limitation status were derived from answers to questionnaire item 19b, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a self-care limitation if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which made it difficult to take care of their own personal needs, such as dressing, bathing, or getting around inside the home.

The term "health condition" referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—This was the first time that a question on self-care limitation was included in the census.

## SEX

The data on sex were derived from answers to questionnaire item 3, which was asked of all persons. For most cases in which sex was not reported, it was determined by the appropriate entry from the person's given name and household relationship. Otherwise, sex was imputed according to the relationship to the householder and the age and marital status of the person. For more information on imputation, see Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data.

**Sex Ratio**—A measure derived by dividing the total number of males by the total number of females and multiplying by 100.

**Comparability**—A question on the sex of individuals has been asked of the total population in every census.

## VETERAN STATUS

Data on veteran status, period of military service, and years of military service were derived from answers to questionnaire item 17, which was asked of a sample of persons.

**Veteran Status**—The data on veteran status were derived from responses to question 17a. For census data products, a "civilian veteran" is a person 16 years old or over who had served (even for a short time) but is not now



serving on active duty in the U.S. Army, Navy, Air Force, Marine Corps, or the Coast Guard, or who served as a Merchant Marine seaman during World War II. Persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves are classified as veterans only if they were ever called or ordered to active duty not counting the 4-6 months for initial training or yearly summer camps. All other civilians 16 years old and over are classified as nonveterans.

**Period of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to indicate in question 17b the period or periods in which they served. Persons serving in at least one wartime period are classified in their most recent wartime period. For example, persons who served both during the Korean conflict and the post-Korean peacetime era between February 1955 and July 1964 are classified in one of the two “Korean conflict” categories. If the same person had also served during the Vietnam era, he or she would instead be included in the “Vietnam era and Korean conflict” category. The responses were edited to eliminate inconsistencies between reported period(s) of service and the age of the person and to cancel out reported combinations of periods containing unreasonable gaps (for example, a person could not serve during World War I and the Korean conflict without serving during World War II). Note that the period of service categories shown in this report are mutually exclusive.

**Years of Military Service**—Persons who indicated in question 17a that they had served on active duty (civilian veterans) or were now on active duty were asked to report the total number of years of active-duty service in question 17c. The data were edited for consistency with responses to question 17b (Period of Military Service) and with the age of the person.

**Limitation of the Data**—There may be a tendency for the following kinds of persons to report erroneously that they served on active duty in the Armed Forces: (a) persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserves but were never called to active duty; (b) civilian employees or volunteers for the USO, Red Cross, or the Department of Defense (or its predecessor Departments, War and Navy); and (c) employees of the Merchant Marine or Public Health Service. There may also be a tendency for persons to erroneously round up months to the nearest year in question 17c (for example, persons with 1 year 8 months of active duty military service may mistakenly report “2 years”).

**Comparability**—Since census data on veterans were based on self-reported responses, they may differ from data from other sources such as administrative records of the Department of Defense. Census data may also differ from Veterans Administration data on the benefits-eligible population, since factors determining eligibility for veterans benefits differ from the rules for classifying veterans in the census.

The wording of the question on veteran status (17a) for 1990 was expanded from the veteran/not veteran question in 1980 to include questions on current active duty status and service in the military Reserves and the National Guard. The expansion was intended to clarify the appropriate response for persons in the Armed Forces and for persons who served in the National Guard or military Reserve units only. For the first time in a census, service during World War II as a Merchant Marine Seaman was considered active-duty military service and persons with such service were counted as veterans. An additional period of military service, “September 1980 or later” was added in 1990. As in 1970 and 1980, persons reporting more than one period of service are shown in the most recent wartime period of service category. Question 17c (Years of Military Service) was new for 1990.

## WORK DISABILITY STATUS

The data on work disability were derived from answers to questionnaire item 18, which was asked of a sample of persons 15 years old and over. Persons were identified as having a work disability if they had a health condition that had lasted for 6 or more months and which limited the kind or amount of work they could do at a job or business. A person was limited in the kind of work he or she could do if the person had a health condition which restricted his or her choice of jobs. A person was limited in the amount of work if he or she was not able to work full-time. Persons with a work disability were further classified as “Prevented from working” or “Not prevented from working.”

The term “health condition” referred to both physical and mental conditions. A temporary health problem, such as a broken bone that was expected to heal normally, was not considered a health condition.

**Comparability**—The wording of the question on work disability was the same in 1990 as in 1980. Information on work disability was first collected in 1970. In that census, the work disability question did not contain a clause restricting the definition of disability to limitations caused by a health condition that had lasted 6 or more months; however, it did contain a separate question about the duration of the disability.

## WORK STATUS IN 1989

The data on work status in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31, which was asked of a sample of persons. Persons 16 years old and over who worked 1 or more weeks according to the criteria described below are classified as “Worked in 1989.” All other persons 16 years old and over are classified as “Did not work in 1989.” Some tabulations showing work status in 1989 include 15 year olds; these persons, by definition, are classified as “Did not work in 1989.”



## Weeks Worked in 1989

The data on weeks worked in 1989 were derived from responses to questionnaire item 31b. Question 31b (Weeks Worked in 1989) was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated in question 31a that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of weeks during 1989 in which a person did any work for pay or profit (including paid vacation and paid sick leave) or worked without pay on a family farm or in a family business. Weeks of active service in the Armed Forces are also included.

## Usual Hours Worked Per Week Worked in 1989

The data on usual hours worked per week worked in 1989 were derived from answers to questionnaire item 31c. This question was asked of persons 16 years old and over who indicated that they worked in 1989.

The data pertain to the number of hours a person usually worked during the weeks worked in 1989. The respondent was to report the number of hours worked per week in the majority of the weeks he or she worked in 1989. If the hours worked per week varied considerably during 1989, the respondent was to report an approximate average of the hours worked per week. The statistics on usual hours worked per week in 1989 are not necessarily related to the data on actual hours worked during the census reference week (question 21b).

Persons 16 years old and over who reported that they usually worked 35 or more hours each week during the weeks they worked are classified as "Usually worked full time;" persons who reported that they usually worked 1 to 34 hours are classified as "Usually worked part time."

**Year-Round Full-Time Workers**—All persons 16 years old and over who usually worked 35 hours or more per week for 50 to 52 weeks in 1989.

**Number of Workers in Family in 1989**—The term "worker" as used for these data is defined based on the criteria for Work Status in 1989.

**Limitation of the Data**—It is probable that the number of persons who worked in 1989 and the number of weeks worked are understated since there was some tendency for respondents to forget intermittent or short periods of employment or to exclude weeks worked without pay. There may also be a tendency for persons not to include weeks of paid vacation among their weeks worked; one result may be that the census figures may understate the number of persons who worked "50 to 52 weeks."

**Comparability**—The data on weeks worked collected in the 1990 census were comparable with data from the 1980, 1970, and 1960 censuses, but may not be entirely comparable with data from the 1940 and 1950 censuses. Since the 1960 census, two separate questions have been

used to obtain this information. The first identified persons with any work experience during the year and, thus, indicated those persons for whom the questions on number of weeks worked applied. In 1940 and 1950, however, the questionnaires contained only a single question on number of weeks worked.

In 1970, persons responded to the question on weeks worked by indicating one of six weeks-worked intervals. In 1980 and 1990, persons were asked to enter the specific number of weeks they worked.

## YEAR OF ENTRY

The data on year of entry were derived from answers to questionnaire item 10, which was asked of a sample of persons. The question, "When did this person come to the United States to stay?" was asked of persons who indicated in the question on citizenship that they were not born in the United States. (For more information, see the discussion under "Citizenship.")

The 1990 census questions, tabulations, and census data products about citizenship and year of entry include no reference to immigration. All persons who were born and resided outside the United States before becoming residents of the United States have a date of entry. Some of these persons are U.S. citizens by birth (e.g., persons born in Puerto Rico or born abroad of American parents). To avoid any possible confusion concerning the date of entry of persons who are U.S. citizens by birth, the term, "year of entry" is used in this report instead of the term "year of immigration."

**Limitation of the Data**—The census questions on nativity, citizenship, and year of entry were not designed to measure the degree of permanence of residence in the United States. The phrase, "to stay" was used to obtain the year in which the person became a resident of the United States. Although the respondent was directed to indicate the year he or she entered the country "to stay," it was difficult to ensure that respondents interpreted the phrase correctly.

**Comparability**—A question on year of entry, (alternately called "year of immigration") was asked in each decennial census from 1890 to 1930, 1970, and 1980. In 1980, the question on year of entry included six arrival time intervals. The number of arrival intervals was expanded to ten in 1990. In 1980, the question on year of entry was asked only of the foreign-born population. In 1990, all persons who responded to the long-form questionnaire and were not born in the United States were to complete the question on year of entry.

## HOUSING CHARACTERISTICS

### LIVING QUARTERS

Living quarters are classified as either housing units or group quarters. (For more information, see the discussion of "Group Quarters" under Population Characteristics.)



Usually, living quarters are in structures intended for residential use (for example, a one-family home, apartment house, hotel or motel, boarding house, or mobile home). Living quarters also may be in structures intended for nonresidential use (for example, the rooms in a warehouse where a guard lives), as well as in places such as tents, vans, shelters for the homeless, dormitories, barracks, and old railroad cars.

**Housing Units**—A housing unit is a house, an apartment, a mobile home or trailer, a group of rooms or a single room occupied as separate living quarters or, if vacant, intended for occupancy as separate living quarters. Separate living quarters are those in which the occupants live and eat separately from any other persons in the building and which have direct access from outside the building or through a common hall.

The occupants may be a single family, one person living alone, two or more families living together, or any other group of related or unrelated persons who share living arrangements. For vacant units, the criteria of separateness and direct access are applied to the intended occupants whenever possible. If that information cannot be obtained, the criteria are applied to the previous occupants.

Both occupied and vacant housing units are included in the housing unit inventory, except that recreational vehicles, boats, vans, tents, railroad cars, and the like are included only if they are occupied as someone's usual place of residence. Vacant mobile homes are included provided they are intended for occupancy on the site where they stand. Vacant mobile homes on dealers' sales lots, at the factory, or in storage yards are excluded from the housing inventory.

If the living quarters contains nine or more persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge (a total of at least 10 unrelated persons), it is classified as group quarters. If the living quarters contains eight or fewer persons unrelated to the householder or person in charge, it is classified as a housing unit.

**Occupied Housing Units**—A housing unit is classified as occupied if it is the usual place of residence of the person or group of persons living in it at the time of enumeration, or if the occupants are only temporarily absent; that is, away on vacation or business. If all the persons staying in the unit at the time of the census have their usual place of residence elsewhere, the unit is classified as vacant. A household includes all the persons who occupy a housing unit as their usual place of residence. By definition, the count of occupied housing units for 100-percent tabulations is the same as the count of households or householders. In sample tabulations, the counts of household and occupied housing units may vary slightly because of different sample weighting methods.

**Vacant Housing Units**—A housing unit is vacant if no one is living in it at the time of enumeration, unless its occupants are only temporarily absent. Units temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons who have a usual residence elsewhere also are classified as vacant. (For more information, see discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

New units not yet occupied are classified as vacant housing units if construction has reached a point where all exterior windows and doors are installed and final usable floors are in place. Vacant units are excluded if they are open to the elements; that is, the roof, walls, windows, and/or doors no longer protect the interior from the elements, or if there is positive evidence (such as a sign on the house or in the block) that the unit is condemned or is to be demolished. Also excluded are quarters being used entirely for nonresidential purposes, such as a store or an office, or quarters used for the storage of business supplies or inventory, machinery, or agricultural products.

**Hotels, Motels, Rooming Houses, Etc.**—Occupied rooms or suites of rooms in hotels, motels, and similar places are classified as housing units only when occupied by permanent residents; that is, persons who consider the hotel as their usual place of residence or have no usual place of residence elsewhere. Vacant rooms or suites of rooms are classified as housing units only in those hotels, motels, and similar places in which 75 percent or more of the accommodations are occupied by permanent residents.

If any of the occupants in a rooming or boarding house live and eat separately from others in the building and have direct access, their quarters are classified as separate housing units.

**Staff Living Quarters**—The living quarters occupied by staff personnel within any group quarters are separate housing units if they satisfy the housing unit criteria of separateness and direct access; otherwise, they are considered group quarters.

**Comparability**—The first Census of Housing in 1940 established the "dwelling unit" concept. Although the term became "housing unit" and the definition has been modified slightly in succeeding censuses, the 1990 definition is essentially comparable to previous censuses. There was no change in the housing unit definition between 1980 and 1990.

## ACREAGE

The data on acreage were obtained from questionnaire items H5a and H19a. Question H5a was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. Question H19a was asked on a sample basis at occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes.

Question H5a asks whether the house or mobile home is located on a place of 10 or more acres. The intent of this



item is to exclude owner-occupied and renter-occupied one-family houses on 10 or more acres from the specified owner- and renter-occupied universes for value and rent tabulations.

Question H19a provides data on whether the unit is located on less than 1 acre. The main purpose of this item, in conjunction with question H19b on agricultural sales, is to identify farm units. (For more information, see discussion under "Farm Residence.")

For both items, the land may consist of more than one tract or plot. These tracts or plots are usually adjoining; however, they may be separated by a road, creek, another piece of land, etc.

**Comparability**—Question H5a is similar to that asked in 1970 and 1980. This item was asked for the first time of mobile home occupants in 1990. Question H19a is an abbreviated form of a question asked on a sample basis in 1980. In previous censuses, information on city or suburban lot and number of acres was obtained also.

## AGRICULTURAL SALES

Data on the sales of agricultural crops were obtained from questionnaire item H19b, which was asked on a sample basis at occupied one-family houses and mobile homes located on lots of 1 acre or more. Data for this item exclude units on lots of less than 1 acre, units located in structures containing 2 or more units, and all vacant units. This item refers to the total amount (before taxes and expenses) received in 1989 from the sale of crops, vegetables, fruits, nuts, livestock and livestock products, and nursery and forest products, produced on "this property." Respondents new to a unit were asked to estimate total agricultural sales in 1989 even if some portion of the sales had been made by other occupants of the unit.

This item is used mainly to classify housing units as farm or nonfarm residences, not to provide detailed information on the sale of agricultural products. Detailed information on the sale of agricultural products is provided by the Census Bureau's Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989). (For more information, see the discussion under "Farm Residence.")

## BEDROOMS

The data on bedrooms were obtained from questionnaire item H9, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The number of bedrooms is the count of rooms designed to be used as bedrooms; that is, the number of rooms that would be listed as bedrooms if the house or apartment were on the market for sale or for rent. Included are all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms even if

they currently are being used for some other purpose. A housing unit consisting of only one room, such as a one-room efficiency apartment, is classified, by definition, as having no bedroom.

**Comparability**—Data on bedrooms have been collected in every census since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, data for bedrooms were shown only for year-round units. In past censuses, a room was defined as a bedroom if it was used mainly for sleeping even if also used for other purposes. Rooms that were designed to be used as bedrooms but used mainly for other purposes were not considered to be bedrooms. A distribution of housing units by number of bedrooms calculated from data collected in a 1986 test showed virtually no differences in the two versions except in the two bedroom category, where the previous "use" definition showed a slightly lower proportion of units.

## BOARDED-UP STATUS

Boarded-up status was obtained from questionnaire item C2 and was determined for all vacant units. Boarded-up units have windows and doors covered by wood, metal, or masonry to protect the interior and to prevent entry into the building. A single-unit structure, a unit in a multi-unit structure, or an entire multi-unit structure may be boarded-up in this way. For certain census data products, boarded-up units are shown only for units in the "Other vacant" category. A unit classified as "Usual home elsewhere" can never be boarded up. (For more information, see the discussion under "Usual Home Elsewhere.")

**Comparability**—This item was first asked in the 1980 census and was shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## BUSINESS ON PROPERTY

The data for business on property were obtained from questionnaire item H5b, which was asked at all occupied and vacant one-family houses and mobile homes. This question is used to exclude owner-occupied one-family houses with business or medical offices on the property from certain statistics on financial characteristics.

A business must be easily recognizable from the outside. It usually will have a separate outside entrance and have the appearance of a business, such as a grocery store, restaurant, or barber shop. It may be either attached to the house or mobile home or be located elsewhere on the property. Those housing units in which a room is used for business or professional purposes and have no recognizable alterations to the outside are *not* considered as having a business. Medical offices are considered businesses for tabulation purposes.

**Comparability**—Data on business on property have been collected since 1940.



## CONDOMINIUM FEE

The data on condominium fee were obtained from questionnaire item H25, which was asked at owner-occupied condominiums. This item was asked on a sample basis. A condominium fee normally is charged monthly to the owners of the individual condominium units by the condominium owners association to cover operating, maintenance, administrative, and improvement costs of the common property (grounds, halls, lobby, parking areas, laundry rooms, swimming pool, etc.) The costs for utilities and/or fuels may be included in the condominium fee if the units do not have separate meters.

Data on condominium fees may include real estate tax and/or insurance payments for the common property, but do not include real estate taxes or fire, hazard, and flood insurance for the individual unit already reported in questions H21 and H22.

Amounts reported were the regular monthly payment, even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. Costs were estimated as closely as possible when exact costs were not known.

The data from this item were added to payments for mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments; and utilities and fuels to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for condominium owners.

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990.

## CONDOMINIUM STATUS

The data on condominium housing units were obtained from questionnaire item H18, which was asked on a sample basis at both occupied and vacant housing units. Condominium is a type of ownership that enables a person to own an apartment or house in a development of similarly owned units and to hold a common or joint ownership in some or all of the common areas and facilities such as land, roof, hallways, entrances, elevators, swimming pool, etc. Condominiums may be single-family houses as well as units in apartment buildings. A condominium unit need not be occupied by the owner to be counted as such. A unit classified as "mobile home or trailer" or "other" (see discussion under "Units in Structure") cannot be a condominium unit.

**Limitation of the Data**—Testing done prior to the 1980 and 1990 censuses indicated that the number of condominiums may be slightly overstated.

**Comparability**—In 1970, condominiums were grouped together with cooperative housing units, and the data were reported only for owner-occupied cooperatives and condominiums. Beginning in 1980, the census identified all

condominium units and the data were shown for renter-occupied and vacant year-round condominiums as well as owner occupied. In 1970 and 1980, the question on condominiums was asked on a 100-percent basis. In 1990, it was asked on a sample basis.

## CONTRACT RENT

The data on contract rent (also referred to as "rent asked" for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H7a, which was asked at all occupied housing units that were rented for cash rent and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

Housing units that are renter occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in census data products. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. Rent-free houses or apartments may be provided to compensate caretakers, ministers, tenant farmers, sharecroppers, or others.

Contract rent is the monthly rent agreed to or contracted for, regardless of any furnishings, utilities, fees, meals, or services that may be included. For vacant units, it is the monthly rent asked for the rental unit at the time of enumeration.

If the contract rent includes rent for a business unit or for living quarters occupied by another household, the respondent was instructed to report that part of the rent estimated to be for his or her unit only. Respondents were asked to report rent only for the housing unit enumerated and to exclude any rent paid for additional units or for business premises.

If a renter pays rent to the owner of a condominium or cooperative, and the condominium fee or cooperative carrying charge is also paid by the renter to the owner, the respondent was instructed to include the fee or carrying charge.

If a renter receives payments from lodgers or roomers who are listed as members of the household, the respondent was instructed to report the rent without deduction for any payments received from the lodgers or roomers. The respondent was instructed to report the rent agreed to or contracted for even if paid by someone else such as friends or relatives living elsewhere, or a church or welfare agency.

In some tabulations, contract rent is presented for all renter-occupied housing units, as well as specified renter-occupied and vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information on rent, see the discussion under "Gross Rent.")

**Median and Quartile Contract Rent**—The median divides the rent distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the rent distribution into four equal parts. In computing median and quartile contract rent, units reported as "No



cash rent" are excluded. Median and quartile rent calculations are rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Contract Rent**—To calculate aggregate contract rent, the amount assigned for the category "Less than \$80" is \$50. The amount assigned to the category "\$1,000 or more" is \$1,250. Mean contract rent is rounded to the nearest whole dollar. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Limitation of the Data**—In the 1970 and 1980 censuses, contract rent for vacant units had high allocation rates, about 35 percent.

**Comparability**—Data on this item have been collected since 1930. For 1990, quartiles were added because the range of rents and values in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large rent and value differences among various geographic areas.

## DURATION OF VACANCY

The data for duration of vacancy (also referred to as "months vacant") were obtained from questionnaire item D, which was completed by census enumerators. The statistics on duration of vacancy refer to the length of time (in months and years) between the date the last occupants moved from the unit and the time of enumeration. The data, therefore, do not provide a direct measure of the total length of time units remain vacant.

For newly constructed units which have never been occupied, the duration of vacancy is counted from the date construction was completed. For recently converted or merged units, the time is reported from the date conversion or merger was completed. Units occupied by an entire household with a usual home elsewhere are assigned to the "Less than 1 month" interval.

**Comparability**—Similar data have been collected since 1960. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round vacant housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all vacant housing units.

## FARM RESIDENCE

The data on farm residence were obtained from questionnaire items H19a and H19b. An occupied one-family house or mobile home is classified as a farm residence if: (1) the housing unit is located on a property of 1 acre or more, and (2) at least \$1,000 worth of agricultural products were sold from the property in 1989. Group quarters and housing units that are in multi-unit buildings or vacant are not included as farm residences.

A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household paying cash rent for land and buildings is enumerated as a farm residence only if sales of agricultural products from its yard (as opposed to the general property on which it is located) amounted to at least \$1,000 in 1989. A one-family unit occupied by a tenant household that does not pay cash rent is enumerated as a farm residence if the remainder of the farm (including its yard) qualifies as a farm.

Farm residence is provided as an independent data item only for housing units located in rural areas. It may be derived for housing units in urban areas from the data items on acreage and sales of agricultural products on the public-use microdata sample (PUMS) files. (For more information on PUMS, see Appendix F, Data Products and User Assistance.)

The farm population consists of persons in households living in farm residences. Some persons who are counted on a property classified as a farm (including in some cases farm workers) are excluded from the farm population. Such persons include those who reside in multi-unit buildings or group quarters.

**Comparability**—These are the same criteria that were used to define a farm residence in 1980. In 1960 and 1970, a farm was defined as a place of 10 or more acres with at least \$50 worth of agricultural sales or a place of less than 10 acres with at least \$250 worth of agricultural sales. Earlier censuses used other definitions. Note that the definition of a farm residence differs from the definition of a farm in the Census of Agriculture (*Factfinder for the Nation: Agricultural Statistics*, Bureau of the Census, 1989).

## GROSS RENT

Gross rent is the contract rent plus the estimated average monthly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, and water) and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.) if these are paid for by the renter (or paid for the renter by someone else). Gross rent is intended to eliminate differentials which result from varying practices with respect to the inclusion of utilities and fuels as part of the rental payment. The estimated costs of utilities and fuels are reported on a yearly basis but are converted to monthly figures for the tabulations. Renter units occupied without payment of cash rent are shown separately as "No cash rent" in the tabulations. Gross rent is calculated on a sample basis.

**Comparability**—Data on gross rent have been collected since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.



## GROSS RENT AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989

Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989 is a computed ratio of monthly gross rent to monthly household income (total household income in 1989 divided by 12). The ratio was computed separately for each unit and was rounded to the nearest whole percentage. Units for which no cash rent is paid and units occupied by households that reported no income or a net loss in 1989 comprise the category "Not computed." This item is calculated on a sample basis.

## HOUSE HEATING FUEL

The data on house heating fuel were obtained from questionnaire item H14, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. The data show the type of fuel used most to heat the house or apartment.

**Utility Gas**—Includes gas piped through underground pipes from a central system to serve the neighborhood.

**Bottled, Tank, or LP Gas**—Includes liquid propane gas stored in bottles or tanks which are refilled or exchanged when empty.

**Fuel Oil, Kerosene, Etc.**—Includes fuel oil, kerosene, gasoline, alcohol, and other combustible liquids.

**Wood**—Includes purchased wood, wood cut by household members on their property or elsewhere, driftwood, saw-mill or construction scraps, or the like.

**Solar Energy**—Includes heat provided by sunlight which is collected, stored, and actively distributed to most of the rooms.

**Other Fuel**—Includes all other fuels not specified elsewhere.

**No Fuel Used**—Includes units that do not use any fuel or that do not have heating equipment.

**Comparability**—Data on house heating fuel have been collected since 1940. The category, "Solar energy" is new for 1990.

## INSURANCE FOR FIRE, HAZARD, AND FLOOD

The data on fire, hazard, and flood insurance were obtained from questionnaire item H22, which was asked at a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics for this item refer to the annual premium for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on

the property (land and buildings); that is, policies that protect the property and its contents against loss due to damage by fire, lightning, winds, hail, flood, explosion, and so on.

Liability policies are included only if they are paid with the fire, hazard, and flood insurance premiums and the amounts for fire, hazard, and flood cannot be separated. Premiums are included even if paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid. When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, the premiums are converted to a yearly basis.

The payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance is added to payments for real estate taxes, utilities, fuels, and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

A separate question (H23d) determines whether insurance premiums are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting these premiums twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data on payment for fire and hazard insurance were collected for the first time in 1980. Flood insurance was not specifically mentioned in the wording of the question in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## KITCHEN FACILITIES

Data on kitchen facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H11, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. A unit has complete kitchen facilities when it has all of the following: (1) an installed sink with piped water, (2) a range, cook top and convection or microwave oven, or cookstove, and (3) a refrigerator. All kitchen facilities must be located in the structure. They need not be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered a range or cookstove. An ice box is not considered to be a refrigerator.

**Comparability**—Data on complete kitchen facilities were collected for the first time in 1970. Earlier censuses collected data on individual components, such as kitchen sink and type of refrigeration equipment. In 1970 and 1980, data for kitchen facilities were shown only for year-round units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## MEALS INCLUDED IN RENT

The data on meals included in the rent were obtained from questionnaire item H7b, which was asked of all



occupied housing units that were rented for cash and all vacant housing units that were for rent at the time of enumeration.

The statistics on meals included in rent are presented for specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units. Specified renter-occupied and specified vacant-for-rent units exclude one-family houses on 10 or more acres. (For more information, see the discussion under "Contract Rent.")

**Comparability**—This is a new item in 1990. It is intended to measure "congregate" housing, which generally is considered to be housing units where the rent includes meals and other services, such as transportation to shopping and recreation.

## MOBILE HOME COSTS

The data on mobile home costs were obtained from questionnaire item H26, which was asked at owner-occupied mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis.

These data include the total yearly costs for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees, and license fees on all owner-occupied mobile homes. The instructions are to not include real estate taxes already reported in question H21.

Costs are estimated as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. Amounts are the total for an entire 12-month billing period, even if they are paid by someone outside the household or remain unpaid.

The data from this item are added to payments for mortgages, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, utilities, and fuels to derive selected monthly owner costs for mobile homes owners.

**Comparability**—This item is new for 1990.

## MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on mortgage payment were obtained from questionnaire item H23b, which was asked at owner occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. This item was asked on a sample basis. Question H23b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid the lender for the first mortgage (deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt) on the property. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

The amounts reported include everything paid to the lender including principal and interest payments, real estate taxes, fire, hazard, and flood insurance payments, and mortgage insurance premiums. Separate questions determine whether real estate taxes and fire, hazard, and flood

insurance payments are included in the mortgage payment to the lender. This makes it possible to avoid counting these components twice in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs."

**Comparability**—Information on mortgage payment was collected for the first time in 1980. It was collected only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, one-family houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions on monthly mortgage payments were asked of all owner-occupied one-family houses, including one-family houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office.

The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from a single question. Two questions were used in 1990; one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages or home equity loans. (For more information, see the discussion under "Second or Junior Mortgage Payment.")

## MORTGAGE STATUS

The data on mortgage status were obtained from questionnaire items H23a and H24a, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. "Mortgage" refers to all forms of debt where the property is pledged as security for repayment of the debt. It includes such debt instruments as deeds of trust, trust deeds, contracts to purchase, land contracts, junior mortgages and home equity loans.

A mortgage is considered a first mortgage if it has prior claim over any other mortgage or if it is the only mortgage on the property. All other mortgages, (second, third, etc.) are considered junior mortgages. A home equity loan is generally a junior mortgage. If no first mortgage is reported, but a junior mortgage or home equity loan is reported, then the loan is considered a first mortgage.

In most census data products, the tabulations for "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." The category "not mortgaged" is comprised of housing units owned free and clear of debt.

**Comparability**—A question on mortgage status was included in the 1940 and 1950 censuses, but not in the 1960 and 1970 censuses. The item was reinstated in 1980 along with a separate question dealing with the existence of second or junior mortgages. In 1980, the mortgage status questions were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses on less than 10 acres. Excluded were mobile homes,



condominiums, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the questions were asked of all one-family owner-occupied housing units, including houses on 10 or more acres. They were also asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and houses with a business or medical office.

## PERSONS IN UNIT

This item is based on the 100-percent count of persons in occupied housing units. All persons occupying the housing unit are counted, including the householder, occupants related to the householder, and lodgers, roomers, boarders, and so forth.

The data on "persons in unit" show the number of housing units occupied by the specified number of persons. The phrase "persons in unit" is used for housing tabulations, "persons in households" for population items. Figures for "persons in unit" match those for "persons in household" for 100-percent data products. In sample products, they may differ because of the weighting process.

**Median Persons in Unit**—In computing median persons in unit, a whole number is used as the midpoint of an interval; thus, a unit with 4 persons is treated as an interval ranging from 3.5 to 4.5 persons. Median persons is rounded to the nearest hundredth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Persons in Occupied Housing Units**—This is the total population minus those persons living in group quarters. "Persons per occupied housing unit" is computed by dividing the population living in housing units by the number of occupied housing units.

## PERSONS PER ROOM

"Persons per room" is obtained by dividing the number of persons in each occupied housing unit by the number of rooms in the unit. Persons per room is rounded to the nearest hundredth. The figures shown refer, therefore, to the number of occupied housing units having the specified ratio of persons per room.

**Mean Persons Per Room**—This is computed by dividing persons in housing units by the aggregate number of rooms. This is intended to provide a measure of utilization. A higher mean may indicate a greater degree of utilization or crowding; a low mean may indicate under-utilization. (For more information on means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

## PLUMBING FACILITIES

The data on plumbing facilities were obtained from questionnaire item H10, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a

sample basis. Complete plumbing facilities include hot and cold piped water, a flush toilet, and a bathtub or shower. All three facilities must be located inside the house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Housing units are classified as lacking complete plumbing facilities when any of the three facilities are not present.

**Comparability**—The 1990 data on complete plumbing facilities are not strictly comparable with the 1980 data. In 1980, complete plumbing facilities were defined as hot and cold piped water, a bathtub or shower, and a flush toilet in the housing unit for the exclusive use of the residents of that unit. In 1990, the Census Bureau dropped the requirement of exclusive use from the definition of complete plumbing facilities. Of the 2.3 million year-round housing units classified in 1980 as lacking complete plumbing for exclusive use, approximately 25 percent of these units had complete plumbing but the facilities were also used by members of another household. From 1940 to 1970, separate and more detailed questions were asked on piped water, bathing, and toilet facilities. In 1970 and 1980, the data on plumbing facilities were shown only for year-round units.

## POVERTY STATUS OF HOUSEHOLDS IN 1989

The data on poverty status of households were derived from answers to the income questions. The income items were asked on a sample basis. Households are classified below the poverty level when the total 1989 income of the family or of the nonfamily householder is below the appropriate poverty threshold. The income of persons living in the household who are unrelated to the householder is not considered when determining the poverty status of a household, nor does their presence affect the household size in determining the appropriate poverty threshold. The poverty thresholds vary depending upon three criteria: size of family, number of children, and age of the family householder or unrelated individual for one and two-persons households. (For more information, see the discussion of "Poverty Status in 1989" and "Income in 1989" under Population Characteristics.)

## REAL ESTATE TAXES

The data on real estate taxes were obtained from questionnaire item H21, which was asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. The statistics from this question refer to the total amount of all real estate taxes on the entire property (land and buildings) payable in 1989 to all taxing jurisdictions, including special assessments, school taxes, county taxes, and so forth.

Real estate taxes include State, local, and all other real estate taxes even if delinquent, unpaid, or paid by someone who is not a member of the household. However, taxes due from prior years are not included. If taxes are paid on other than a yearly basis, the payments are converted to a yearly basis.



The payment for real estate taxes is added to payments for fire, hazard, and flood insurance; utilities and fuels; and mortgages (both first and junior mortgages and home equity loans) to derive "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989." A separate question (H23c) determines whether real estate taxes are included in the mortgage payment to the lender(s). This makes it possible to avoid counting taxes twice in the computations.

**Comparability**—Data for real estate taxes were collected for the first time in 1980. The question was asked only at owner-occupied one-family houses. Excluded were mobile homes or trailers, condominiums, houses with a business or medical office on the property, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings. In 1990, the question was asked of all one-family owner-occupied houses, including houses on 10 or more acres. It also was asked at mobile homes, condominiums, and one-family houses with a business or medical office on the property.

## ROOMS

The data on rooms were obtained from questionnaire item H3, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. The statistics on rooms are in terms of the number of housing units with a specified number of rooms. The intent of this question is to count the number of whole rooms used for living purposes.

For each unit, rooms include living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, enclosed porches suitable for year-round use, and lodger's rooms. Excluded are strip or pullman kitchens, bathrooms, open porches, balconies, halls or foyers, half-rooms, utility rooms, unfinished attics or basements, or other unfinished space used for storage. A partially divided room is a separate room only if there is a partition from floor to ceiling, but not if the partition consists solely of shelves or cabinets.

**Median Rooms**—This measure divides the room distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the cases falling below the median number of rooms and one-half above the median. In computing median rooms, the whole number is used as the midpoint of the interval; thus, the category "3 rooms" is treated as an interval ranging from 2.5 to 3.5 rooms. Median rooms is rounded to the nearest tenth. (For more information on medians, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Aggregate Rooms**—To calculate aggregate rooms, an arbitrary value of "10" is assigned to rooms for units falling within the terminal category, "9 or more." (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under "Derived Measures.")

**Comparability**—Data on rooms have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are shown for all housing units.

## SECOND OR JUNIOR MORTGAGE PAYMENT

The data on second or junior mortgage payments were obtained from questionnaire items H24a and H24b, which were asked at owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Question H24a asks whether a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan exists on the property. Question H24b provides the regular monthly amount required to be paid to the lender on all second or junior mortgages and home equity loans. Amounts are included even if the payments are delinquent or paid by someone else. The amounts reported are included in the computation of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs" and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for units with a mortgage.

All mortgages other than first mortgages are classified as "junior" mortgages. A second mortgage is a junior mortgage that gives the lender a claim against the property that is second to the claim of the holder of the first mortgage. Any other junior mortgage(s) would be subordinate to the second mortgage. A home equity loan is a line of credit available to the borrower that is secured by real estate. It may be placed on a property that already has a first or second mortgage, or it may be placed on a property that is owned free and clear.

If the respondents answered that no first mortgage existed, but a second mortgage did (as in the above case with a home equity loan), a computer edit assigned the unit a first mortgage and made the first mortgage monthly payment the amount reported in the second mortgage. The second mortgage data were then made "No" in question H24a and blank in question H24b.

**Comparability**—The 1980 census obtained total regular monthly mortgage payments, including payments on second or junior mortgages, from one single question. Two questions were used in 1990: one for regular monthly payments on first mortgages, and one for regular monthly payments on second or junior mortgages and home equity loans.

## SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS

The data on selected monthly owner costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20 through H26 for a sample of owner-occupied one-family houses, condominiums, and mobile homes. Selected monthly owner costs is the sum of payments for mortgages, deeds of trust, contracts to purchase, or similar debts on the property (including payments for the first mortgage, second or junior mortgages, and home equity loans); real estate taxes; fire, hazard, and flood insurance on the property; utilities (electricity, gas, and water); and fuels (oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.). It also includes, where appropriate, the monthly condominium fee for condominiums and mobile home costs (personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees) for mobile homes.



In certain tabulations, selected monthly owner costs are presented separately for specified owner-occupied housing units (owner-occupied one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property), owner-occupied condominiums, and owner-occupied mobile homes. Data usually are shown separately for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged."

**Median Selected Monthly Owner Costs**—This measure is rounded to the nearest whole dollar.

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The 1990 tabulations of selected monthly owner costs for specified owner-occupied housing units are virtually identical to 1980, the primary difference was the amounts of the first and second mortgages were collected in separate questions in 1990, while the amounts were collected in a single question in 1980. The component parts of the item were tabulated for mobile homes and condominiums for the first time in 1990.

In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## **SELECTED MONTHLY OWNER COSTS AS A PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME IN 1989**

The information on selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of household income in 1989 is the computed ratio of selected monthly owner costs to monthly household income in 1989. The ratio was computed separately for each unit and rounded to the nearest whole percentage. The data are tabulated separately for specified owner-occupied units, condominiums, and mobile homes.

Separate distributions are often shown for units "with a mortgage" and for units "not mortgaged." Units occupied by households reporting no income or a net loss in 1989 are included in the "not computed" category. (For more information, see the discussion under "Selected Monthly Owner Costs.")

**Comparability**—The components of selected monthly owner costs were collected for the first time in 1980. The tabulations of "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989" for specified owner-occupied housing units are comparable to 1980.

## **SEWAGE DISPOSAL**

The data on sewage disposal were obtained from questionnaire item H16, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Housing units are either connected to a public sewer, to a septic tank or cesspool, or they dispose

of sewage by other means. A public sewer may be operated by a government body or by a private organization. A housing unit is considered to be connected to a septic tank or cesspool when the unit is provided with an underground pit or tank for sewage disposal. The category, "Other means" includes housing units which dispose of sewage in some other way.

**Comparability**—Data on sewage disposal have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **SOURCE OF WATER**

The data on source of water were obtained from questionnaire item H15, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. Housing units may receive their water supply from a number of sources. A common source supplying water to five or more units is classified as a "Public system or private company." The water may be supplied by a city, county, water district, water company, etc., or it may be obtained from a well which supplies water to five or more housing units. If the water is supplied from a well serving four or fewer housing units, the units are classified as having water supplied by either an "Individual drilled well" or an "Individual dug well." Drilled wells or small diameter wells are usually less than 1-1/2 feet in diameter. Dug wells are usually larger than 1-1/2 feet wide and generally hand dug. The category, "Some other source" includes water obtained from springs, creeks, rivers, lakes, cisterns, etc.

**Comparability**—Data on source of water have been collected since 1940. In 1970 and 1980, data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, data are shown for all housing units.

## **TELEPHONE IN HOUSING UNIT**

The data on telephones were obtained from questionnaire item H12, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. A telephone must be inside the house or apartment for the unit to be classified as having a telephone. Units where the respondent uses a telephone located inside the building but not in the respondent's living quarters are classified as having no telephone.

**Comparability**—Data on telephones in 1980 are comparable to 1990. The 1960 and 1970 censuses collected data on telephone availability. A unit was classified as having a telephone available if there was a telephone number on which occupants of the unit could be reached. The telephone could have been in another unit, in a common hall, or outside the building.



## TENURE

The data for tenure were obtained from questionnaire item H4, which was asked at all occupied housing units. All occupied housing units are classified as either owner occupied or renter occupied.

**Owner Occupied**—A housing unit is owner occupied if the owner or co-owner lives in the unit even if it is mortgaged or not fully paid for. The owner or co-owner must live in the unit and usually is the person listed in column 1 of the questionnaire. The unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan" if it is being purchased with a mortgage or some other debt arrangement such as a deed of trust, trust deed, contract to purchase, land contract, or purchase agreement. The unit is also considered owned with a mortgage if it is built on leased land and there is a mortgage on the unit.

A housing unit is "Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)" if there is no mortgage or other similar debt on the house, apartment, or mobile home including units built on leased land if the unit is owned outright without a mortgage. Although owner-occupied units are divided between mortgaged and owned free and clear on the questionnaire, census data products containing 100-percent data show only total owner-occupied counts. More extensive mortgage information was collected on the long-form questionnaire and are shown in census products containing sample data. (For more information, see the discussion under "Mortgage Status.")

**Renter Occupied**—All occupied housing units which are not owner occupied, whether they are rented for cash rent or occupied without payment of cash rent, are classified as renter occupied. "No cash rent" units are separately identified in the rent tabulations. Such units are generally provided free by friends or relatives or in exchange for services such as resident manager, caretaker, minister, or tenant farmer. Housing units on military bases also are classified in the "No cash rent" category. "Rented for cash rent" includes units in continuing care, sometimes called life care arrangements. These arrangements usually involve a contract between one or more individuals and a health services provider guaranteeing the individual shelter, usually a house or apartment, and services, such as meals or transportation to shopping or recreation.

**Comparability**—Data on tenure have been collected since 1890. In 1970, the question on tenure also included a category for condominium and cooperative ownership. In 1980, condominium units and cooperatives were dropped from the tenure item, and since 1980, only condominium units are identified in a separate question.

For 1990, the response categories were expanded to allow the respondent to report whether the unit was owned with a mortgage or free and clear (without a mortgage). The distinction between units owned with a mortgage and units owned free and clear was added in 1990 to improve

the count of owner-occupied units. Research after the 1980 census indicated some respondents did not consider their units owned if they had a mortgage.

## UNITS IN STRUCTURE

The data on units in structure (also referred to as "type of structure") were obtained from questionnaire item H2, which was asked at all housing units. A structure is a separate building that either has open spaces on all sides or is separated from other structures by dividing walls that extend from ground to roof. In determining the number of units in a structure, all housing units, both occupied and vacant, are counted. Stores and office space are excluded.

The statistics are presented for the number of housing units in structures of specified type and size, not for the number of residential buildings.

**1-Unit, Detached**—This is a 1-unit structure detached from any other house; that is, with open space on all four sides. Such structures are considered detached even if they have an adjoining shed or garage. A one-family house that contains a business is considered detached as long as the building has open space on all four sides. Mobile homes or trailers to which one or more permanent rooms have been added or built also are included.

**1-Unit, Attached**—This is a 1-unit structure that has one or more walls extending from ground to roof separating it from adjoining structures. In row houses (sometimes called townhouses), double houses, or houses attached to non-residential structures, each house is a separate, attached structure if the dividing or common wall goes from ground to roof.

**2 or More Units**—These are units in structures containing 2 or more housing units, further categorized as units in structures with 2, 3 or 4, 5 to 9, 10 to 19, 20 to 49, and 50 or more units.

**Mobile Home or Trailer**—Both occupied and vacant mobile homes to which no permanent rooms have been added are counted in this category. Mobile homes or trailers used only for business purposes or for extra sleeping space and mobile homes or trailers for sale on a dealer's lot, at the factory, or in storage are not counted in the housing inventory.

**Other**—This category is for any living quarters occupied as a housing unit that does not fit the previous categories. Examples that fit this category are houseboats, railroad cars, campers, and vans.

**Comparability**—Data on units in structure have been collected since 1940 and on mobile homes and trailers since 1950. In 1970 and 1980, these data were shown only for year-round housing units. In 1990, these data are



shown for all housing units. In 1980, the data were collected on a sample basis. The category, "Boat, tent, van, etc." was replaced in 1990 by the category "Other." In some areas, the proportion of units classified as "Other" is far larger than the number of units that were classified as "Boat, tent, van, etc." in 1980.

## USUAL HOME ELSEWHERE

The data for usual home elsewhere are obtained from questionnaire item B, which was completed by census employees. A housing unit temporarily occupied at the time of enumeration entirely by persons with a usual residence elsewhere is classified as vacant. The occupants are classified as having a "Usual home elsewhere" and are counted at the address of their usual place of residence. Typical examples are people in a vacation home, persons renting living quarters temporarily for work, and migrant workers.

**Limitation of the Data**—Evidence from previous censuses suggests that in some areas enumerators marked units as "vacant—usual home elsewhere" when they should have marked "vacant—regular."

**Comparability**—Data for usual home elsewhere was tabulated for the first time in 1980.

## UTILITIES

The data on utility costs were obtained from questionnaire items H20a through H20d, which were asked of occupied housing units. These items were asked on a sample basis.

Questions H20a through H20d asked for the yearly cost of utilities (electricity, gas, water) and other fuels (oil, coal, wood, kerosene, etc.). For the tabulations, these yearly amounts are divided by 12 to derive the average monthly cost and are then included in the computation of "Gross Rent," "Gross Rent as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989," "Selected Monthly Owner Costs," and "Selected Monthly Owner Costs as a Percentage of Household Income in 1989."

Costs are recorded if paid by or billed to occupants, a welfare agency, relatives, or friends. Costs that are paid by landlords, included in the rent payment, or included in condominium or cooperative fees are excluded.

**Limitation of the Data**—Research has shown that respondents tended to overstate their expenses for electricity and gas when compared to utility company records. There is some evidence that this overstatement is reduced when yearly costs are asked rather than monthly costs. Caution should be exercised in using these data for direct analysis because costs are not reported for certain kinds of units

such as renter-occupied units with all utilities included in the rent and owner-occupied condominium units with utilities included in the condominium fee.

**Comparability**—The data on utility costs have been collected since 1980 for owner-occupied housing units, and since 1940 for renter-occupied housing units. In 1980, costs for electricity and gas were collected as average monthly costs. In 1990, all utility and fuel costs were collected as yearly costs and divided by 12 to provide an average monthly cost.

## VACANCY STATUS

The data on vacancy status were obtained from questionnaire item C1, which was completed by census enumerators. Vacancy status and other characteristics of vacant units were determined by enumerators obtaining information from landlords, owners, neighbors, rental agents, and others. Vacant units are subdivided according to their housing market classification as follows:

*For Rent*—These are vacant units offered "for rent," and vacant units offered either "for rent" or "for sale."

*For Sale Only*—These are vacant units being offered "for sale only," including units in cooperatives and condominium projects if the individual units are offered "for sale only."

*Rented or Sold, Not Occupied*—If any money rent has been paid or agreed upon but the new renter has not moved in as of the date of enumeration, or if the unit has recently been sold but the new owner has not yet moved in, the vacant unit is classified as "rented or sold, not occupied."

*For Seasonal, Recreational, or Occasional Use*—These are vacant units used or intended for use only in certain seasons or for weekend or other occasional use throughout the year.

Seasonal units include those used for summer or winter sports or recreation, such as beach cottages and hunting cabins. Seasonal units also may include quarters for such workers as herders and loggers. Interval ownership units, sometimes called shared-ownership or time-sharing condominiums, also are included here.

*For Migrant Workers*—These include vacant units intended for occupancy by migratory workers employed in farm work during the crop season. (Work in a cannery, a freezer plant, or a food-processing plant is not farm work.)

*Other Vacant*—If a vacant unit does not fall into any of the classifications specified above, it is classified as "other vacant." For example, this category includes units held for occupancy by a caretaker or janitor, and units held for personal reasons of the owner.



**Homeowner Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship between the number of vacant units for sale and the total homeowner inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for sale only by the sum of the owner-occupied units and the number of vacant units that are for sale only.

**Rental Vacancy Rate**—This is the percentage relationship of the number of vacant units for rent to the total rental inventory. It is computed by dividing the number of vacant units for rent by the sum of the renter-occupied units and the number of vacant units for rent.

**Comparability**—Data on vacancy status have been collected since 1940. For 1990, the category, “seasonal/recreational/occasional use” combined vacant units classified in 1980 as “seasonal or migratory” and “held for occasional use.” Also, in 1970 and 1980, housing characteristics generally were presented only for year-round units. In 1990, housing characteristics are shown for all housing units.

## VALUE

The data on value (also referred to as “price asked” for vacant units) were obtained from questionnaire item H6, which was asked at housing units that were owned, being bought, or vacant for sale at the time of enumeration. Value is the respondent’s estimate of how much the property (house and lot, mobile home and lot, or condominium unit) would sell for if it were for sale. If the house or mobile home was owned or being bought, but the land on which it sits was not, the respondent was asked to estimate the combined value of the house or mobile home and the land. For vacant units, value was the price asked for the property.

Value was tabulated separately for all owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale housing units, owner-occupied and vacant-for-sale mobile homes or trailers, and specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units. Specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale housing units include only one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres without a business or medical office on the property. The data for “specified units” exclude mobile homes, houses with a business or medical office, houses on 10 or more acres, and housing units in multi-unit buildings.

**Median and Quartile Value**—The median divides the value distribution into two equal parts. Quartiles divide the value distribution into four equal parts. These measures are rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on medians and quartiles, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Aggregate Value**—To calculate aggregate value, the amount assigned for the category “Less than \$10,000” is \$9,000. The amount assigned to the category “\$500,000 or more”

is \$600,000. Mean value is rounded to the nearest hundred dollars. (For more information on aggregates and means, see the discussion under “Derived Measures.”)

**Comparability**—In 1980, value was asked only at owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale one-family houses on fewer than 10 acres with no business or medical office on the property and at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale condominium housing units. Mobile homes were excluded. Value data were presented for specified owner-occupied housing units, specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units, and owner-occupied condominium housing units.

In 1990, the question was asked at all owner-occupied or vacant-for-sale-only housing units with no exclusions. Data presented for specified owner-occupied and specified vacant-for-sale-only housing units will include one-family condominium houses but not condominiums in multi-unit structures since condominium units are now identified only in long-form questionnaires.

For 1990, quartiles have been added because the range of values and rents in the United States has increased in recent years. Upper and lower quartiles can be used to note large value and rent differences among various geographic areas.

## VEHICLES AVAILABLE

The data on vehicles available were obtained from questionnaire item H13, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data show the number of households with a specified number of passenger cars, vans, and pickup or panel trucks of one-ton capacity or less kept at home and available for the use of household members. Vehicles rented or leased for one month or more, company vehicles, and police and government vehicles are included if kept at home and used for nonbusiness purposes. Dismantled or immobile vehicles are excluded. Vehicles kept at home but used only for business purposes also are excluded.

**Vehicles Per Household**—This is computed by dividing aggregate vehicles available by the number of occupied housing units.

**Limitation of the Data**—The 1980 census evaluations showed that the number of automobiles was slightly overreported; the number of vans and trucks slightly underreported. The statistics do not measure the number of vehicles privately owned or the number of households owning vehicles.

**Comparability**—Data on automobiles available were collected from 1960 to 1980. In 1980, a separate question also was asked on the number of trucks and vans. The data on automobiles and trucks and vans were presented



separately and also as a combined vehicles available tabulation. The 1990 data are comparable to the 1980 vehicles available tabulations.

## YEAR HOUSEHOLDER MOVED INTO UNIT

The data on year householder moved into unit were obtained from questionnaire item H8, which was asked at occupied housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. These data refer to the year of the latest move by the householder. If a householder moved back into a housing unit he or she previously occupied, the year of the latest move was reported. If the householder moved from one apartment to another within the same building, the year the householder moved into the present apartment was reported. The intent is to establish the year the present occupancy by the householder began. The year that the householder moved in is not necessarily the same year other members of the household moved, although in the great majority of cases an entire household moves at the same time.

**Comparability**—In 1960 and 1970, this question was asked of every person and included in population reports. This item in housing tabulations refers to the year the householder moved in. In 1980 and 1990, the question was asked only of the householder.

## YEAR STRUCTURE BUILT

The data on year structure built were obtained from questionnaire item H17, which was asked at both occupied and vacant housing units. This item was asked on a sample basis. Data on year structure built refer to when the building was first constructed, not when it was remodeled, added to, or converted. For housing units under construction that met the housing unit definition—that is, all exterior windows, doors, and final usable floors were in place—the category “1989 or March 1990” was used. For a houseboat or a mobile home or trailer, the manufacturer’s model year was assumed to be the year built. The figures shown in census data products relate to the number of units built during the specified periods that were still in existence at the time of enumeration.

**Median Year Structure Built**—The median divides the distribution into two equal parts. The median is rounded to the nearest calendar year. Median age of housing can be obtained by subtracting median year structure built from 1990. For example, if the median year structure built is 1957, the median age of housing in that area is 33 years (1990 minus 1957).

**Limitation of the Data**—Data on year structure built are more susceptible to errors of response and nonreporting than data on many other items because respondents must rely on their memory or on estimates by persons who have

lived in the neighborhood a long time. Available evidence indicates there is underreporting in the older-year-structure-built categories, especially “Built in 1939 or earlier.” The introduction of the “Don’t know” category (see the discussion on “Comparability”) may have resulted in relatively higher allocation rates. Data users should refer to the discussion in Appendix C, Accuracy of the Data, and to the allocation tables.

**Comparability**—Data on year structure built were collected for the first time in the 1940 census. Since then, the response categories have been modified to accommodate the 10-year period between each census. In 1990, the category, “Don’t Know,” was added in an effort to minimize the response error mentioned in the paragraph above on limitation of the data.

## DERIVED MEASURES

Census data products include various derived measures, such as medians, means, and percentages, as well as certain rates and ratios. Derived measures that round to less than 0.1 are not shown but indicated as zero. In printed reports, zero is indicated by a dash (-).

### Interpolation

Interpolation frequently is used in calculating medians or quartiles based on interval data and in approximating standard errors from tables. Linear interpolation is used to estimate values of a function between two known values. “Pareto interpolation” is an alternative to linear interpolation. It is used by the Census Bureau in calculating median income within intervals wider than \$2,500. In Pareto interpolation, the median is derived by interpolating between the logarithms of the upper and lower income limits of the median category.

### Mean

This measure represents an arithmetic average of a set of values. It is derived by dividing the sum of a group of numerical items (or aggregate) by the total number of items. Aggregates are used in computing mean values. For example, mean family income is obtained by dividing the aggregate of all income reported by persons in families by the total number of families. (Additional information on means and aggregates is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### Median

This measure represents the middle value in a distribution. The median divides the total frequency into two equal parts: one-half of the cases fall below the median and one-half of the cases exceed the median. The median is



computed on the basis of the distribution as tabulated, which is sometimes more detailed than the distribution shown in specific census publications and other data products.

In reports, if the median falls within the upper interval of the tabulation distribution, the median is shown as the initial value of the interval followed by a plus sign (+); if within the lower interval, the median is shown as the upper value of the category followed by a minus sign (-). For summary tape files, if the median falls within the upper or lower interval, it is set to a specified value. (Additional information on medians is included in the separate explanations of many population and housing subjects.)

### **Percentages, Rates, and Ratios**

These measures are frequently presented in census products to compare two numbers or two sets of measurements. These comparisons are made in two ways: (1)

subtraction, which provides an absolute measure of the difference between two items, and (2) the quotient of two numbers, which provides a relative measure of difference.

### **Quartile**

This measure divides a distribution into four equal parts. The first quartile (or lower quartile) is the value that defines the upper limit of the lowest one-quarter of the cases. The second quartile is the median. The third quartile (or upper quartile) defines the lower limit of the upper one-quarter of the cases in the distribution. The difference between the upper and lower quartiles is called the interquartile range. This interquartile range is less affected by wide variations than is the mean. Quartiles are presented for certain financial characteristics such as housing value and rent.

# APPENDIX C.

## Accuracy of the Data

### CONTENTS

Confidentiality of the Data .....	C-1
Editing of Unacceptable Data .....	C-9
Errors in the Data .....	C-2
Estimation Procedure .....	C-5
Sample Design .....	C-1

### INTRODUCTION

The data contained in this data product are based on the 1990 census sample. The data are estimates of the actual figures that would have been obtained from a complete count. Estimates derived from a sample are expected to be different from the 100-percent figures because they are subject to sampling and nonsampling errors. Sampling error in data arises from the selection of persons and housing units to be included in the sample. Nonsampling error affects both sample and 100-percent data, and is introduced as a result of errors that may occur during the collection and processing phases of the census. Provided below is a detailed discussion of both types of errors and a description of the estimation procedures.

### SAMPLE DESIGN

Every person and housing unit in the United States was asked certain basic demographic and housing questions (for example, race, age, marital status, housing value, or rent). A sample of these persons and housing units was asked more detailed questions about such items as income, occupation, and housing costs in addition to the basic demographic and housing information. The primary sampling unit for the 1990 census was the housing unit, including all occupants. For persons living in group quarters, the sampling unit was the person. Persons in group quarters were sampled at a 1-in-6 rate.

The sample designation method depended on the data collection procedures. Approximately 95 percent of the population was enumerated by the mailback procedure. In these areas, the Bureau of the Census either purchased a commercial mailing list, which was updated by the United States Postal Service and Census Bureau field staff, or prepared a mailing list by canvassing and listing each address in the area prior to Census Day. These lists were computerized and the appropriate units were electronically designated as sample units. The questionnaires were either mailed or hand-delivered to the addresses with instructions to complete and mail back the form.

Housing units in governmental units with a precensus (1988) estimated population of fewer than 2,500 persons were sampled at 1-in-2. Governmental units were defined for sampling purposes as all incorporated places, all counties, all county equivalents such as parishes in Louisiana, and all minor civil divisions in Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, Michigan, Minnesota, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin. Housing units in census tracts and block numbering areas (BNA's) with a precensus housing unit count below 2,000 housing units were sampled at 1-in-6 for those portions not in small governmental units (governmental units with a population less than 2,500). Housing units within census tracts and BNA's with 2,000 or more housing units were sampled at 1-in-8 for those portions not in small governmental units.

In list/enumerate areas (about 5 percent of the population), each enumerator was given a blank address register with designated sample lines. Beginning about Census Day, the enumerator systematically canvassed an assigned area and listed all housing units in the address register in the order they were encountered. Completed questionnaires, including sample information for any housing unit listed on a designated sample line, were collected. For all governmental units with fewer than 2,500 persons in list/enumerate areas, a 1-in-2 sampling rate was used. All other list/enumerate areas were sampled at 1-in-6.

Housing units in American Indian reservations, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas, and Alaska Native villages were sampled according to the same criteria as other governmental units, except the sampling rates were based on the size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population in those areas as measured in the 1980 census. Trust lands were sampled at the same rate as their associated American Indian reservations. Census designated places in Hawaii were sampled at the same rate as governmental units because the Census Bureau does not recognize incorporated places in Hawaii.

The purpose of using variable sampling rates was to provide relatively more reliable estimates for small areas and decrease respondent burden in more densely populated areas while maintaining data reliability. When all sampling rates were taken into account across the Nation, approximately one out of every six housing units in the Nation was included in the 1990 census sample.

### CONFIDENTIALITY OF THE DATA

To maintain the confidentiality required by law (Title 13, United States Code), the Bureau of the Census applies a confidentiality edit to the 1990 census data to assure that



published data do not disclose information about specific individuals, households, or housing units. As a result, a small amount of uncertainty is introduced into the estimates of census characteristics. The sample itself provides adequate protection for most areas for which sample data are published since the resulting data are estimates of the actual counts; however, small areas require more protection. The edit is controlled so that the basic structure of the data is preserved.

The confidentiality edit is implemented by selecting a small subset of individual households from the internal sample data files and blanking a subset of the data items on these household records. Responses to those data items were then imputed using the same imputation procedures that were used for nonresponse. A larger subset of households is selected for the confidentiality edit for small areas to provide greater protection for these areas. The editing process is implemented in such a way that the quality and usefulness of the data were preserved.

## ERRORS IN THE DATA

Since statistics in this data product are based on a sample, they may differ somewhat from 100-percent figures that would have been obtained if all housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters had been enumerated using the same questionnaires, instructions, enumerators, etc. The sample estimate also would differ from other samples of housing units, persons within those housing units, and persons living in group quarters. The deviation of a sample estimate from the average of all possible samples is called the sampling error. The standard error of a sample estimate is a measure of the variation among the estimates from all the possible samples and thus is a measure of the precision with which an estimate from a particular sample approximates the average result of all possible samples. The sample estimate and its estimated standard error permit the construction of interval estimates with prescribed confidence that the interval includes the average result of all possible samples. Described below is the method of calculating standard errors and confidence intervals for the data in this product.

In addition to the variability which arises from the sampling procedures, both sample data and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. Nonsampling error may be introduced during any of the various complex operations used to collect and process census data. For example, operations such as editing, reviewing, or handling questionnaires may introduce error into the data. A detailed discussion of the sources of nonsampling error is given in the section on "Control of Nonsampling Error" in this appendix.

Nonsampling error may affect the data in two ways. Errors that are introduced randomly will increase the variability of the data and should therefore be reflected in the standard error. Errors that tend to be consistent in one

direction will make both sample and 100-percent data biased in that direction. For example, if respondents consistently tend to under-report their income, then the resulting counts of households or families by income category will tend to be understated for the higher income categories and overstated for the lower income categories. Such biases are not reflected in the standard error.

## Calculation of Standard Errors

**Totals and Percentages**—Tables A through C in this appendix contain the information necessary to calculate the standard errors of sample estimates in this data product. To calculate the standard error, it is necessary to know the basic standard error for the characteristic (given in table A or B) that would result under a simple random sample design (of persons, households, or housing units) and estimation technique; the design factor for the particular characteristic estimated (given in table C); and the number of persons or housing units in the tabulation area and the percent of these in the sample. For machine-readable products, the percent-in-sample is included in a data matrix on the file for each tabulation area. In printed reports, the percent-in-sample is provided in data tables at the end of the statistical tables that compose the report. The design factors reflect the effects of the actual sample design and complex ratio estimation procedure used for the 1990 census. Tape purchasers will receive table C, the table of design factors, as a supplement to the technical documentation. Table C is included in this appendix for printed reports.

The steps given below should be used to calculate the standard error of an estimate of a total or a percentage contained in this product. A percentage is defined here as a ratio of a numerator to a denominator where the numerator is a subset of the denominator. For example, the proportion of Black teachers is the ratio of Black teachers to all teachers.

1. Obtain the standard error from table A or B (or use the formula given below the table) for the estimated total or percentage, respectively.
2. Find the geographic area to which the estimate applies in the appropriate percent-in-sample table or appropriate matrix, and obtain the person or housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for this area. Use the person "percent-in-sample" figure for person and family characteristics. Use the housing unit "percent-in-sample" figure for housing unit characteristics.
3. Use table C to obtain the design factor for the characteristic (for example, employment status, school enrollment) and the range that contains the percent-in-sample with which you are working. Multiply the basic standard error by this factor.

The unadjusted standard errors of zero estimates or of very small estimated totals or percentages will approach zero. This is also the case for very large percentages or



estimated totals that are close to the size of the tabulation areas to which they correspond. Nevertheless, these estimated totals and percentages still are subject to sampling and nonsampling variability, and an estimated standard error of zero (or a very small standard error) is not appropriate. For estimated percentages that are less than 2 or greater than 98, use the basic standard errors in table B that appear in the "2 or 98" row. For an estimated total that is less than 50 or within 50 of the total size of the tabulation area, use a basic standard error of 16.

An illustration of the use of the tables is given in the section entitled "Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors."

**Sums and Differences**—The standard errors estimated from these tables are not directly applicable to sums of and differences between two sample estimates. To estimate the standard error of a sum or difference, the tables are to be used somewhat differently in the following three situations:

1. For the sum of or difference between a sample estimate and a 100-percent value, use the standard error of the sample estimate. The complete count value is not subject to sampling error.
2. For the sum of or difference between two sample estimates, the appropriate standard error is approximately the square root of the sum of the two individual standard errors squared; that is, for standard errors:

$SE_{\hat{X}}$  and  $SE_{\hat{Y}}$  of estimates  $\hat{X}$  and  $\hat{Y}$ :

$$SE_{(\hat{X} + \hat{Y})} = SE_{(\hat{X} - \hat{Y})} = \sqrt{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2 + (SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}$$

This method, however, will underestimate (overestimate) the standard error if the two items in a sum are highly positively (negatively) correlated or if the two items in a difference are highly negatively (positively) correlated. This method may also be used for the difference between (or sum of) sample estimates from two censuses or from a census sample and another survey. The standard error for estimates not based on the 1990 census sample must be obtained from an appropriate source outside of this appendix.

3. For the differences between two estimates, one of which is a subclass of the other, use the tables directly where the calculated difference is the estimate of interest. For example, to determine the estimate of non-Black teachers, one may subtract the estimate of Black teachers from the estimate of total teachers. To determine the standard error of the estimate of non-Black teachers apply the above formula directly.

**Ratios**—Frequently, the statistic of interest is the ratio of two variables, where the numerator is not a subset of the

denominator. For example, the ratio of teachers to students in public elementary schools. The standard error of the ratio between two sample estimates is estimated as follows:

1. If the ratio is a proportion, then follow the procedure outlined for "Totals and Percentages."
2. If the ratio is not a proportion, then approximate the standard error using the formula below.

$$SE_{(\hat{X}/\hat{Y})} = \frac{\hat{X}}{\hat{Y}} \sqrt{\frac{(SE_{\hat{X}})^2}{\hat{X}^2} + \frac{(SE_{\hat{Y}})^2}{\hat{Y}^2}}$$

**Medians**—For the standard error of the median of a characteristic, it is necessary to examine the distribution from which the median is derived, as the size of the base and the distribution itself affect the standard error. An approximate method is given here. As the first step, compute one-half of the number on which the median is based (refer to this result as  $N/2$ ). Treat  $N/2$  as if it were an ordinary estimate and obtain its standard error as instructed above. Compute the desired confidence interval about  $N/2$ . Starting with the lowest value of the characteristic, cumulate the frequencies in each category of the characteristic until the sum equals or first exceeds the lower limit of the confidence interval about  $N/2$ . By linear interpolation, obtain a value of the characteristic corresponding to this sum. This is the lower limit of the confidence interval of the median. In a similar manner, continue cumulating frequencies until the sum equals or exceeds the count in excess of the upper limit of the interval about  $N/2$ . Interpolate as before to obtain the upper limit of the confidence interval for the estimated median.

When interpolation is required in the upper open-ended interval of a distribution to obtain a confidence bound, use 1.5 times the lower limit of the open-ended confidence interval as the upper limit of the open-ended interval.

## Confidence Intervals

A sample estimate and its estimated standard error may be used to construct confidence intervals about the estimate. These intervals are ranges that will contain the average value of the estimated characteristic that results over all possible samples, with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples that could result under the 1990 census sample design were independently selected and surveyed under the same conditions, and if the estimate and its estimated standard error were calculated for each of these samples, then:

1. Approximately 68 percent of the intervals from one estimated standard error below the estimate to one estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples;



2. Approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 times the estimated standard error below the estimate to 1.645 times the estimated standard error above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.
3. Approximately 95 percent of the intervals from two estimated standard errors below the estimate to two estimated standard errors above the estimate would contain the average result from all possible samples.

The intervals are referred to as 68 percent, 90 percent, and 95 percent confidence intervals, respectively.

The average value of the estimated characteristic that could be derived from all possible samples is or is not contained in any particular computed interval. Thus, we cannot make the statement that the average value has a certain probability of falling between the limits of the calculated confidence interval. Rather, one can say with a specified probability of confidence that the calculated confidence interval includes the average estimate from all possible samples (approximately the 100-percent value).

Confidence intervals also may be constructed for the ratio, sum of, or difference between two sample figures. This is done by first computing the ratio, sum, or difference, then obtaining the standard error of the ratio, sum, or difference (using the formulas given earlier), and finally forming a confidence interval for this estimated ratio, sum, or difference as above. One can then say with specified confidence that this interval includes the ratio, sum, or difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The estimated standard errors given in this appendix do not include all portions of the variability due to nonsampling error that may be present in the data. The standard errors reflect the effect of simple response variance, but not the effect of correlated errors introduced by enumerators, coders, or other field or processing personnel. Thus, the standard errors calculated represent a lower bound of the total error. As a result, confidence intervals formed using these estimated standard errors may not meet the stated levels of confidence (i.e., 68, 90, or 95 percent). Thus, some care must be exercised in the interpretation of the data in this data product based on the estimated standard errors.

A standard sampling theory text should be helpful if the user needs more information about confidence intervals and nonsampling errors.

## Use of Tables to Compute Standard Errors

The following is a hypothetical example of how to compute a standard error of a total and a percentage. Suppose a particular data table shows that for City A 9,948 persons out of all 15,888 persons age 16 years and over were in the civilian labor force. The percent-in-sample

table lists City A with a percent-in-sample of 16.0 percent (Persons column). The column in table C which includes 16.0 percent-in-sample shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment status."

The basic standard error for the estimated total 9,948 may be obtained from table A or from the formula given below table A. In order to avoid interpolation, the use of the formula will be demonstrated here. Suppose that the total population of City A was 21,220. The formula for the basic standard error, SE, is

$$SE(9,948) = \sqrt{5(9,948) (1 - 9,948 / 21,220)}$$

$$= 163 \text{ persons.}$$

The standard error of the estimated 9,948 persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is found by multiplying the basic standard error 163 by the design factor, 1.1 from table C. This yields an estimated standard error of 179 for the total number of persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force.

The estimated percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force in City A is 62.6. From table B, the unadjusted standard error is found to be approximately 0.85 percentage points. The standard error for the estimated 62.6 percent of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is  $0.85 \times 1.1 = 0.94$  percentage points.

A note of caution concerning numerical values is necessary. Standard errors of percentages derived in this manner are approximate. Calculations can be expressed to several decimal places, but to do so would indicate more precision in the data than is justifiable. Final results should contain no more than two decimal places when the estimated standard error is one percentage point (i.e., 1.00) or more.

In the previous example, the standard error of the 9,948 persons 16 years and over in City A who were in the civilian labor force was found to be 179. Thus, a 90 percent confidence interval for this estimated total is found to be:

$$[9,948 - 1.645(179)] \text{ to } [9,948 + 1.645(179)]$$

or

$$9,654 \text{ to } 10,242$$

One can say, with about 90 percent confidence, that this interval includes the value that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

The following is an illustration of the calculation of standard errors and confidence intervals when a difference between two sample estimates is obtained. For example, suppose the number of persons in City B age 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force was 9,314 and the total number of persons 16 years and over was 16,666. Further suppose the population of City B was 25,225. Thus, the estimated percentage of persons 16 years and over who were in the civilian labor force is 55.9 percent. The unadjusted standard error determined using the formula provided at the bottom of table B is 0.86



percentage points. We find that City B had a percent-in-sample of 15.7. The range which includes 15.7 percent-in-sample in table C shows the design factor to be 1.1 for "Employment Status." Thus, the approximate standard error of the percentage (55.9 percent) is  $0.86 \times 1.1 = 0.95$  percentage points.

Now suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the difference between City A and City B of the percentages of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force. The difference in the percentages of interest for the two cities is:

$$62.6 - 55.9 = 6.7 \text{ percent.}$$

Using the results of the previous example:

$$\begin{aligned} SE(6.7) &= \sqrt{(SE(62.6))^2 + (SE(55.9))^2} = \sqrt{(0.94)^2 + (0.95)^2} \\ &= 1.34 \text{ percentage points} \end{aligned}$$

The 90 percent confidence interval for the difference is formed as before:

$$\begin{aligned} [6.70 - 1.645(1.34)] \text{ to } [6.70 + 1.645(1.34)] \\ \text{or} \\ 4.50 \text{ to } 8.90 \end{aligned}$$

One can say with 90 percent confidence that the interval includes the difference that would have been obtained by averaging the results from all possible samples.

For reasonably large samples, ratio estimates are normally distributed, particularly for the census population. Therefore, if we can calculate the standard error of a ratio estimate then we can form a confidence interval around the ratio. Suppose that one wished to obtain the standard error of the ratio of the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City A to the estimate of persons who were 16 years and over and who were in the civilian labor force in City B. The ratio of the two estimates of interest is:

$$\begin{aligned} 9948/9314 &= 1.07 \\ SE(1.07) &= \left( \frac{9948}{9314} \right) \sqrt{\frac{179^2}{(9948)^2} + \frac{188^2}{(9314)^2}} \\ &= .029 \end{aligned}$$

Using the results above, the 90 percent confidence interval for this ratio would be:

$$\begin{aligned} [1.07 - 1.645(.029)] \text{ to } [1.07 + 1.645(.029)] \\ \text{or} \\ 1.02 \text{ to } 1.12 \end{aligned}$$

## ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

The estimates which appear in this publication were obtained from an iterative ratio estimation procedure (iterative proportional fitting) resulting in the assignment of a weight to each sample person or housing unit record. For

any given tabulation area, a characteristic total was estimated by summing the weights assigned to the persons or housing units possessing the characteristic in the tabulation area. Estimates of family or household characteristics were based on the weight assigned to the family member designated as householder. Each sample person or housing unit record was assigned exactly one weight to be used to produce estimates of all characteristics. For example, if the weight given to a sample person or housing unit had the value 6, all characteristics of that person or housing unit would be tabulated with the weight of 6. The estimation procedure, however, did assign weights varying from person to person or housing unit to housing unit. The estimation procedure used to assign the weights was performed in geographically defined "weighting areas." Weighting areas generally were formed of contiguous geographic units which agreed closely with census tabulation areas within counties. Weighting areas were required to have a minimum sample of 400 persons. Weighting areas never crossed State or county boundaries. In small counties with a sample count below 400 persons, the minimum required sample condition was relaxed to permit the entire county to become a weighting area.

Within a weighting area, the ratio estimation procedure for persons was performed in four stages. For persons, the first stage applied 17 household-type groups. The second stage used two groups: sampling rate of 1-in-2; sampling rate less than 1-in-2. The third stage used the dichotomy householders/nonhouseholders. The fourth stage applied 180 aggregate age-sex-race-Hispanic origin categories. The stages were as follows:

## PERSONS

### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Persons in Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in All Other Housing Units
11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit
	Persons in Group Quarters
17	Persons in Group Quarters

### STAGE II: SAMPLING RATES

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2



### STAGE III: HOUSEHOLDER/NONHOUSEHOLDER

1	Householder
2	Nonhouseholder

### STAGE IV: AGE/SEX/RACE/HISPANIC ORIGIN

Group	White
	Persons of Hispanic Origin
	Male
1	0 to 4 years
2	5 to 14 years
3	15 to 19 years
4	20 to 24 years
5	25 to 34 years
6	35 to 54 years
7	55 to 64 years
8	65 to 74 years
9	75 years and over
	Female
10-18	Same age categories as groups 1 through 9.
	Persons Not of Hispanic Origin
19-36	Same sex and age categories as groups 1 through 18.
	Black
37-72	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Asian or Pacific Islander
73-108	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut
109-144	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.
	Other Race (includes those races not listed above)
145-180	Same age/sex/Hispanic origin categories as groups 1 through 36.

Within a weighting area, the first step in the estimation procedure was to assign an initial weight to each sample person record. This weight was approximately equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting a person for the census sample.

The next step in the estimation procedure, prior to iterative proportional fitting, was to combine categories in each of the four estimation stages, when needed to increase the reliability of the ratio estimation procedure. For each stage, any group that did not meet certain criteria for the unweighted sample count or for the ratio of the 100-percent to the initially weighted sample count, was combined, or collapsed, with another group in the same stage according to a specified collapsing pattern. At the fourth stage, an additional criterion concerning the number of complete count persons in each race/Hispanic origin category was applied.

As the final step, the initial weights underwent four stages of ratio adjustment applying the grouping procedures described above. At the first stage, the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the initial weights for each sample person was computed for each stage I group. The initial weight assigned to each person in a group was then multiplied by the stage I group ratio to produce an adjusted weight.

In stage II, the stage I adjusted weights were again adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage I weights for sample persons in each stage II group. Next, at stage III, the stage II weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage II weights for sample persons in each stage III group. Finally, at stage IV, the stage III weights were adjusted by the ratio of the complete census count to the sum of the stage III weights for sample persons in each stage IV group. The four stages of ratio adjustment were performed two times (two iterations) in the order given above. The weights obtained from the second iteration for stage IV were assigned to the sample person records. However, to avoid complications in rounding for tabulated data, only whole number weights were assigned. For example, if the final weight of the persons in a particular group was 7.25 then 1/4 of the sample persons in this group were randomly assigned a weight of 8, while the remaining 3/4 received a weight of 7.

The ratio estimation procedure for housing units was essentially the same as that for persons, except that vacant units were treated differently. The occupied housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in four stages, and the vacant housing unit ratio estimation procedure was done in a single stage. The first stage for occupied housing units applied 16 household type categories, while the second stage used the two sampling categories described above for persons. The third stage applied three units-in-structure categories; i.e. single units, multi-unit less than 10 and multi-unit 10 or more. The fourth stage could potentially use 200 tenure-race-Hispanic origin-value/rent groups. The stages for ratio estimation for housing units were as follows:

### OCCUPIED HOUSING UNITS

#### STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD

Group	Housing Units With a Family With Own Children Under 18
1	2 persons in housing unit
2	3 persons in housing unit
3	4 persons in housing unit
4	5 to 7 persons in housing unit
5	8 or more persons in housing unit
	Housing Units With a Family Without Own Children Under 18
6-10	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE I: TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD—Con.

## All Other Housing Units

11	1 person in housing unit
12-16	2 through 8 or more persons in housing unit

# STAGE II: SAMPLING RATE CATEGORY

1	Sampling rate of 1-in-2
2	Sampling rate less than 1-in-2

# STAGE III: UNITS IN STRUCTURE

1	Single unit structure
2	Multi-unit structure consisting of fewer than 10 individual units
3	Multi-unit structure consisting of 10 or more individual units

# STAGE IV: TENURE/RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER/VALUE OR RENT

Group	Owner
	White Householder
	Householder of Hispanic Origin
	Value
1	Less than \$20,000
2	\$20,000 to \$39,999
3	\$40,000 to \$59,999
4	\$60,000 to \$79,999
5	\$80,000 to \$99,999
6	\$100,000 to \$149,999
7	\$150,000 to \$249,999
8	\$250,000 to \$299,999
9	\$300,000 or more
10	Other <sup>1</sup>
	Householder Not of Hispanic Origin
11-20	Same value categories as groups 1 through 10
	Black Householder
21-40	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Asian or Pacific Islander Householder
41-60	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder
61-80	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20
	Householder of Other Race
81-100	Same Hispanic origin/value categories as groups 1 through 20

# Renter

## White Householder Householder of Hispanic origin

### Rent

101	Less than \$100
102	\$100 to \$199
103	\$200 to \$299
104	\$300 to \$399
105	\$400 to \$499
106	\$500 to \$599
107	\$600 to \$749
108	\$750 to \$999
109	\$1,000 or more
110	No cash rent

## Householder Not of Hispanic Origin Same rent categories as groups 101 through 110

111-120

## Black Householder

121-140  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Asian or Pacific Islander Householder

141-160  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut Householder

161-180  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

## Householder of Other Race

181-200  
Same Hispanic origin/rent categories as groups 101 through 120

# Vacant Housing Units

1	Vacant for rent
2	Vacant for sale
3	Other vacant

The estimates produced by this procedure realize some of the gains in sampling efficiency that would have resulted if the population had been stratified into the ratio estimation groups before sampling, and if the sampling rate had been applied independently to each group. The net effect is a reduction in both the standard error and the possible bias of most estimated characteristics to levels below what would have resulted from simply using the initial, unadjusted weight. A by-product of this estimation procedure is that the estimates from the sample will, for the most part, be consistent with the complete count figures for the population and housing unit groups used in the estimation procedure.

<sup>1</sup>Value of units in this category results from other factors besides housing value alone, for example, inclusion of more than 10 acres of land, or presence of a business establishment on the premises.



## Control of Nonsampling Error

As mentioned earlier, both sample and 100-percent data are subject to nonsampling error. This component of error could introduce serious bias into the data, and the total error could increase dramatically over that which would result purely from sampling. While it is impossible to completely eliminate nonsampling error from an operation as large and complex as the decennial census, the Bureau of the Census attempted to control the sources of such error during the collection and processing operations. Described below are the primary sources of nonsampling error and the programs instituted for control of this error. The success of these programs, however, was contingent upon how well the instructions actually were carried out during the census. As part of the 1990 census evaluation program, both the effects of these programs and the amount of error remaining after their application will be evaluated.

**Undercoverage**—It is possible for some households or persons to be missed entirely by the census. The undercoverage of persons and housing units can introduce biases into the data.

Several coverage improvement programs were implemented during the development of the census address list and census enumeration and processing to minimize undercoverage of the population and housing units. These programs were developed based on experience from the 1980 census and results from the 1990 census testing cycle. In developing and updating the census address list, the Census Bureau used a variety of specialized procedures in different parts of the country.

- In the large urban areas, the Census Bureau purchased and geocoded address lists. Concurrent with geocoding, the United States Postal Service (USPS) reviewed and updated this list. After the postal check, census enumerators conducted a dependent canvass and update operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials were given the opportunity to examine block counts of address listings (local review) and identify possible errors. Prior to mail-out, the USPS conducted a final review.
- In small cities, suburban areas, and selected rural parts of the country, the Census Bureau created the address list through a listing operation. The USPS reviewed and updated this list, and the Census Bureau reconciled USPS corrections and updated through a field operation. In the fall of 1989, local officials participated in reviewing block counts of address listings. Prior to mailout, the USPS conducted a final review.
- The Census Bureau (rather than the USPS) conducted a listing operation in the fall of 1989 and delivered census questionnaires in selected rural and seasonal housing areas in March of 1990. In some inner-city public housing developments, whose addresses had been obtained via the purchased address list noted above, census questionnaires were also delivered by Census Bureau enumerators.

Coverage improvement programs continued during and after mailout. A recheck of units initially classified as vacant or nonexistent improved further the coverage of persons and housing units. All local officials were given the opportunity to participate in a post-census local review, and census enumerators conducted an additional recanvass. In addition, efforts were made to improve the coverage of unique population groups, such as the homeless and parolees/probationers. Computer and clerical edits and telephone and personal visit followup also contributed to improved coverage.

More extensive discussion of the programs implemented to improve coverage will be published by the Census Bureau when the evaluation of the coverage improvement program is completed.

**Respondent and Enumerator Error**—The person answering the questionnaire or responding to the questions posed by an enumerator could serve as a source of error, although the questions were phrased as clearly as possible based on precensus tests, and detailed instructions for completing the questionnaire were provided to each household. In addition, respondents' answers were edited for completeness and consistency, and problems were followed up as necessary.

The enumerator may misinterpret or otherwise incorrectly record information given by a respondent; may fail to collect some of the information for a person or household; or may collect data for households that were not designated as part of the sample. To control these problems, the work of enumerators was monitored carefully. Field staff were prepared for their tasks by using standardized training packages that included hands-on experience in using census materials. A sample of the households interviewed by enumerators for nonresponse were reinterviewed to control for the possibility of data for fabricated persons being submitted by enumerators. Also, the estimation procedure was designed to control for biases that would result from the collection of data from households not designated for the sample.

**Processing Error**—The many phases involved in processing the census data represent potential sources for the introduction of nonsampling error. The processing of the census questionnaires includes the field editing, followup, and transmittal of completed questionnaires; the manual coding of write-in responses; and the electronic data processing. The various field, coding and computer operations undergo a number of quality control checks to insure their accurate application.

**Nonresponse**—Nonresponse to particular questions on the census questionnaire allows for the introduction of bias into the data, since the characteristics of the nonrespondents have not been observed and may differ from those reported by respondents. As a result, any imputation procedure using respondent data may not completely

reflect this difference either at the elemental level (individual person or housing unit) or on the average. Some protection against the introduction of large biases is afforded by minimizing nonresponse. In the census, nonresponse was reduced substantially during the field operations by the various edit and followup operations aimed at obtaining a response for every question. Characteristics for the nonresponses remaining after this operation were imputed by the computer by using reported data for a person or housing unit with similar characteristics.

## **EDITING OF UNACCEPTABLE DATA**

The objective of the processing operation is to produce a set of data that describes the population as accurately and clearly as possible. To meet this objective, questionnaires were edited during field data collection operations for consistency, completeness, and acceptability. Questionnaires also were reviewed by census clerks for omissions, certain specific inconsistencies, and population coverage. For example, write-in entries such as "Don't know" or "NA" were considered unacceptable. For some district offices, the initial edit was automated; however, for the majority of the district offices, it was performed by clerks. As a result of this operation, a telephone or personal visit followup was made to obtain missing information. Potential coverage errors were included in the followup, as well as a sample of questionnaires with omissions and/or inconsistencies.

Subsequent to field operations, remaining incomplete or inconsistent information on the questionnaires was assigned

using imputation procedures during the final automated edit of the collected data. Imputations, or computer assignments of acceptable codes in place of unacceptable entries or blanks, are needed most often when an entry for a given item is lacking or when the information reported for a person or housing unit on that item is inconsistent with other information for that same person or housing unit. As in previous censuses, the general procedure for changing unacceptable entries was to assign an entry for a person or housing unit that was consistent with entries for persons or housing units with similar characteristics. The assignment of acceptable codes in place of blanks or unacceptable entries enhances the usefulness of the data.

Another way in which corrections were made during the computer editing process was through substitution; that is, the assignment of a full set of characteristics for a person or housing unit. When there was an indication that a housing unit was occupied but the questionnaire contained no information for the people within the household or the occupants were not listed on the questionnaire, a previously accepted household was selected as a substitute, and the full set of characteristics for the substitute was duplicated. The assignment of the full set of housing characteristics occurred when there was no housing information available. If the housing unit was determined to be occupied, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed occupied unit. If the housing unit was vacant, the housing characteristics were assigned from a previously processed vacant unit.



**Table A. Unadjusted Standard Error for Estimated Totals**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Total <sup>1</sup>	Size of publication area <sup>2</sup>													
	500	1,000	2,500	5,000	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000	1,000,000	5,000,000	10,000,000	25,000,000
50 .....	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16	16
100 .....	20	21	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22	22
250 .....	25	30	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35
500 .....	-	35	45	45	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50
1,000 .....	-	-	55	65	65	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70	70
2,500 .....	-	-	-	80	95	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110
5,000 .....	-	-	-	-	110	140	150	150	160	160	160	160	160	160
10,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	200	210	220	220	220	220	220	220
15,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	170	230	250	270	270	270	270	270	270
25,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	250	310	340	350	350	350	350	350
75,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	310	510	570	590	610	610	610
100,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	550	630	670	700	700	710
250,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	790	970	1 090	1 100	1 100
500,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 120	1 500	1 540	1 570
1,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 000	2 120	2 190
5,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 540	4 470
10,000,000 .....	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5 480

<sup>1</sup>For estimated totals larger than 10,000,000, the standard error is somewhat larger than the table values. The formula given below should be used to calculate the standard error.

$$SE(\hat{Y}) = \sqrt{5\hat{Y}\left(1 - \frac{\hat{Y}}{N}\right)}$$

N = Size of area

$\hat{Y}$  = Estimate of characteristic total

<sup>2</sup>The total count of persons in the area if the estimated total is a person characteristic, or the total count of housing units in the area if the estimated total is a housing unit characteristic.

**Table B. Unadjusted Standard Error in Percentage Points for Estimated Percentage**

[Based on a 1-in-6 simple random sample]

Estimated Percentage	Base of percentage <sup>1</sup>												
	500	750	1,000	1,500	2,500	5,000	7,500	10,000	25,000	50,000	100,000	250,000	500,000
2 or 98 .....	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
5 or 95 .....	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
10 or 90 .....	3.0	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.3	0.9	0.8	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1
15 or 85 .....	3.6	2.9	2.5	2.1	1.6	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
20 or 80 .....	4.0	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.8	1.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
25 or 75 .....	4.3	3.5	3.1	2.5	1.9	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
30 or 70 .....	4.6	3.7	3.2	2.6	2.0	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.1
35 or 65 .....	4.8	3.9	3.4	2.8	2.1	1.5	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2
50 .....	5.0	4.1	3.5	2.9	2.2	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2

<sup>1</sup>For a percentage and/or base of percentage not shown in the table, the formula given below may be used to calculate the standard error. This table should only be used for proportions, that is, where the numerator is a subset of the denominator.

$$SE(\hat{p}) = \sqrt{\frac{5}{B}\hat{p}(100 - \hat{p})}$$

B = Base of estimated percentage

$\hat{p}$  = Estimated percentage

**Table C. Standard Error Design Factors—Illinois**

[Percent of persons or housing units in sample]

Characteristic	Less than 15 percent	15 to 30 percent	30 to 45 percent	45 percent or more
<b>POPULATION</b>				
Age.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Sex.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin (of any race).....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Marital status.....	1.2	0.9	0.5	0.4
Household type and relationship.....	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Children ever born.....	2.7	2.2	1.2	1.0
Work disability and mobility limitation status.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Ancestry.....	2.1	1.7	0.9	0.8
Place of birth.....	2.3	2.0	1.1	1.0
Citizenship.....	1.8	1.5	0.8	0.6
Residence in 1985.....	2.2	1.9	1.0	0.8
Year of entry.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Language spoken at home and ability to speak English.....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Educational attainment.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
School enrollment.....	1.8	1.4	0.7	0.6
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	2.3	2.1	1.4	1.0
Household type.....	1.4	1.0	0.6	0.5
Family type.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Group quarters.....	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7
Subfamily type and presence of children.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Employment status.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.4
Industry.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Occupation.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Class of worker.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Hours per week and weeks worked in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Number of workers in family.....	1.4	1.1	0.6	0.5
Place of work.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Means of transportation to work.....	1.5	1.2	0.7	0.6
Travel time to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Private vehicle occupancy.....	1.5	1.3	0.7	0.6
Time leaving home to go to work.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Type of income in 1989.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Family income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Poverty status in 1989 (persons).....	1.7	1.4	0.7	0.6
Poverty status in 1989 (families).....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Armed Forces and veteran status.....	1.6	1.2	0.6	0.5
<b>HOUSING</b>				
Age of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Race of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Hispanic origin of householder.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Type of residence (urban/rural).....	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.5
Condominium status.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Units in structure.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Tenure.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Occupancy status.....	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.5
Value.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Year structure built.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Rooms, bedrooms.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Kitchen facilities.....	1.3	1.0	0.5	0.5
Source of water, plumbing facilities.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Sewage disposal.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.4
House heating fuel.....	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5
Telephone in housing unit.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Vehicles available.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Year householder moved into structure.....	1.2	1.1	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and monthly mortgage costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Mortgage status and selected monthly owner costs.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5
Gross rent as a percentage of household income in 1989.....	1.3	1.1	0.6	0.5
Household income in 1989 by selected monthly owner costs as a percentage of income.....	1.2	1.0	0.5	0.5





# APPENDIX D.

## Collection and Processing Procedures

### CONTENTS

Data Collection Procedures .....	D-2
Enumeration and Residence Rules .....	D-1
Processing Procedures .....	D-4

### ENUMERATION AND RESIDENCE RULES

In accordance with census practice dating back to the first United States census in 1790, each person was to be enumerated as an inhabitant of his or her "usual residence" in the 1990 census. Usual residence is the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time or considers to be his or her usual residence. This place is not necessarily the same as the person's legal residence or voting residence. In the vast majority of cases, however, the use of these different bases of classification would produce substantially the same statistics, although there might be appreciable differences for a few areas.

The implementation of this practice has resulted in the establishment of rules for certain categories of persons whose usual place of residence is not immediately apparent. Furthermore, this practice means that persons were not always counted as residents of the place where they happened to be staying on Census Day (April 1, 1990).

#### Enumeration Rules

Each person whose usual residence was in the United States was to be included in the census, without regard to the person's legal status or citizenship. In a departure from earlier censuses, foreign diplomatic personnel participated voluntarily in the census, regardless of their residence on or off the premises of an embassy. As in previous censuses, persons in the United States specifically excluded from the census were foreign travelers who had not established a residence.

Americans with a usual residence outside the United States were not enumerated in the 1990 census. United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents overseas, are included in the population counts for States for purposes of Congressional apportionment, but are excluded from all other tabulations for States and their subdivisions. The counts of United States military and Federal civilian employees, and their dependents, were obtained from administrative records maintained by Federal departments and agencies. Other Americans living overseas, such as employees of international agencies

and private businesses and students, were not enumerated, nor were their counts obtained from administrative sources. On the other hand, Americans temporarily overseas were to be enumerated at their usual residence in the United States.

#### Residence Rules

Each person included in the census was to be counted at his or her usual residence—the place where he or she lives and sleeps most of the time or the place where the person considers to be his or her usual home. If a person had no usual residence, the person was to be counted where he or she was staying on April 1, 1990.

Persons temporarily away from their usual residence, whether in the United States or overseas, on a vacation or on a business trip, were counted at their usual residence. Persons who occupied more than one residence during the year were counted at the one they considered to be their usual residence. Persons who moved on or near Census Day were counted at the place they considered to be their usual residence.

**Persons in the Armed Forces**—Members of the Armed Forces were counted as residents of the area in which the installation was located, either on the installation or in the surrounding community. Family members of Armed Forces personnel were counted where they were living on Census Day (for example, with the Armed Forces person or at another location).

Each Navy ship not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet was attributed to the municipality that the Department of the Navy designated as its homeport. If the homeport included more than one municipality, ships berthed there on Census Day were assigned by the Bureau of the Census to the municipality in which the land immediately adjacent to the dock or pier was actually located. Ships attributed to the homeport, but not physically present and not deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet, were assigned to the municipality named on the Department of the Navy's homeport list. These rules also apply to Coast Guard vessels.

Personnel assigned to each Navy and Coast Guard ship were given the opportunity to report a residence off the ship. Those who did report an off-ship residence in the communities surrounding the homeport were counted there; those who did not were counted as residents of the ship. Personnel on Navy ships deployed to the 6th or 7th Fleet on Census Day were considered to be part of the overseas population.



**Persons on Maritime Ships**—Persons aboard maritime ships who reported an off-ship residence were counted at that residence. Those who did not were counted as residents of the ship, and were attributed as follows:

1. The port where the ship was docked on Census Day, if that port was in the United States or its territories.
2. The port of departure if the ship was at sea, provided the port was in the United States or its territories.
3. The port of destination in the United States or its territories, if the port of departure of a ship at sea was a foreign port.
4. The overseas population if the ship was docked at a foreign port or at sea between foreign ports. (These persons were not included in the overseas population for apportionment purposes.)

**Persons Away at School**—College students were counted as residents of the area in which they were living while attending college, as they have been since the 1950 census. Children in boarding schools below the college level were counted at their parental home.

**Persons in Institutions**—Persons under formally authorized, supervised care or custody, such as in Federal or State prisons; local jails; Federal detention centers; juvenile institutions; nursing, convalescent, and rest homes for the aged and dependent; or homes, schools, hospitals, or wards for the physically handicapped, mentally retarded, or mentally ill, were counted at these places.

**Persons Away From Their Usual Residence on Census Day**—Migrant agricultural workers who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the place where they were on Census Day. Persons in worker camps who did not report a usual residence elsewhere were counted as residents of the camp where they were on Census Day.

In some parts of the country, natural disasters displaced significant numbers of households from their usual place of residence. If these persons reported a destroyed or damaged residence as their usual residence, they were counted at that location.

Persons away from their usual residence were counted by means of interviews with other members of their families, resident managers, or neighbors.

## DATA COLLECTION PROCEDURES

The 1990 census was conducted primarily through self-enumeration. The questionnaire packet included general information about the 1990 census and an instruction guide explaining how to complete the questionnaire. Spanish-language questionnaires and instruction guides were available on request. Instruction guides also were available in 32 other languages.

## Enumeration of Housing Units

Each housing unit in the country received one of two versions of the census questionnaire:

1. A short-form questionnaire that contained a limited number of basic population and housing questions; these questions were asked of all persons and housing units and are often referred to as 100-percent questions.
2. A long-form questionnaire that contained the 100-percent items and a number of additional questions; a sampling procedure was used to determine those housing units that were to receive the long-form questionnaire.

Three sampling rates were employed. For slightly more than one-half of the country, one in every six housing units (about 17 percent) received the long-form or sample questionnaire. In functioning local governmental units (counties and incorporated places, and in some parts of the country, towns and townships) estimated to have fewer than 2,500 inhabitants, every other housing unit (50 percent) received the sample questionnaire in order to enhance the reliability of the sample data for these small areas. For census tracts and block numbering areas having more than 2,000 housing units in the Census Bureau's address files, one in every eight housing units (about 13 percent) received a sample questionnaire, providing reliable statistics for these areas while permitting the Census Bureau to stay within a limit of 17.7 million sample questionnaires, or a one-in-six sample, nationwide.

The mail-out/mail-back procedure was used mainly in cities, suburban areas, towns, and rural areas where mailing addresses consisted of a house number and street name. In these areas, the Census Bureau developed mailing lists that included about 88.4 million addresses. The questionnaires were delivered through the mail and respondents were to return them by mail. Census questionnaires were delivered 1 week before Census Day (April 1, 1990).

The update/leave/mail-back method was used mainly in densely populated rural areas where it was difficult to develop mailing lists because mailing addresses did *not* use house number and street name. The Census Bureau compiled lists of housing units in advance of the census. Enumerators delivered the questionnaires, asked respondents to return them by mail, and added housing units not on the mailing lists. This method was used mainly in the South and Midwest, and also included some high-rise, low-income urban areas. A variation of this method was used in urban areas having large numbers of boarded-up buildings. About 11 million housing units were enumerated using this method.

The list/enumerate method (formerly called conventional or door-to-door enumeration) was used mainly in very remote and sparsely-settled areas. The United States



Postal Service delivered unaddressed short-form questionnaires before Census Day. Starting a week before Census Day, enumerators canvassed these areas, checked that all housing units received a questionnaire, created a list of all housing units, completed long-form questionnaires, and picked up the completed short-form questionnaires. This method was used mainly in the West and Northeast to enumerate an estimated 6.5 million housing units.

## Followup

**Nonresponse Followup**—In areas where respondents were to mail back their questionnaires, an enumerator visited each address from which a questionnaire was not received.

**Coverage and Edit-Failure Followup**—In the mail-back areas, some households returned a questionnaire that did not meet specific quality standards because of incomplete or inconsistent information, or the respondent had indicated difficulty in deciding who was to be listed on the questionnaire. These households were contacted by telephone or by personal visit to obtain the missing information or to clarify who was to be enumerated in the household. In areas where an enumerator picked up the questionnaires, the enumerator checked the respondent-filled questionnaire for completeness and consistency.

## Special Enumeration Procedures

Special procedures and questionnaires were used for the enumeration of persons in group quarters, such as college dormitories, nursing homes, prisons, military barracks, and ships. The questionnaires (Individual Census Reports, Military Census Reports, and Shipboard Census Reports) included the 100-percent population questions but did not include any housing questions. In all group quarters, all persons were asked the basic population questions; in most group quarters, additional questions were asked of a sample (one-in-six) of persons.

## Shelter and Street Night (S-Night)

The Census Bureau collected data for various components of the homeless population at different stages in the 1990 census. "Shelter and Street Night" (S-Night) was a special census operation to count the population in four types of locations where homeless people are found. On the evening of March 20, 1990, and during the early morning hours of March 21, 1990, enumerators counted persons in pre-identified locations:

1. Emergency shelters for the homeless population (public and private; permanent and temporary).
2. Shelters with temporary lodging for runaway youths.
3. Shelters for abused women and their children.

4. Open locations in streets or other places not intended for habitation.

Emergency shelters include all hotels and motels costing \$12 or less (excluding taxes) per night regardless of whether persons living there considered themselves to be homeless, hotels and motels (regardless of cost) used entirely to shelter homeless persons, and pre-identified rooms in hotels and motels used for homeless persons and families. Enumeration in shelters usually occurred from 6 p.m. to midnight; street enumeration, from 2 a.m. to 4 a.m.; abandoned and boarded-up buildings from 4 a.m. to 8 a.m.; and shelters for abused women, from 6 p.m. on March 20 to noon on March 21.

Other components, which some consider as part of the homeless population, were enumerated as part of regular census operations. These include persons doubled up with other families, as well as persons with no other usual home living in transient sites, such as commercial campgrounds, maternity homes for unwed mothers, and drug/alcohol abuse detoxification centers. In institutions, such as local jails and mental hospitals, the Census Bureau does not know who has a usual home elsewhere; therefore, even though some are literally homeless, these persons cannot be identified separately as a component of the homeless population.

There is no generally agreed-upon definition of "the homeless," and there are limitations in the census count that prevent obtaining a total count of the homeless population under any definition. As such, the Census Bureau does not have a definition and will not provide a total count of "the homeless." Rather, the Census Bureau will provide counts and characteristics of persons found at the time of the census in *selected* types of living arrangements. These selected components can be used as building blocks to construct a count of homeless persons appropriate to particular purposes as long as the data limitations are taken into account.

In preparation for "Shelter-and-Street-Night" enumeration, the regional census centers (RCC's) mailed a certified letter (Form D-33 (L)) to the highest elected official of each active functioning government of the United States (more than 39,000) requesting them to identify:

1. All shelters with sleeping facilities (permanent and temporary, such as church basements, armories, public buildings, and so forth, that could be open on March 20).
2. Hotels and motels used to house homeless persons and families.
3. A list of outdoor locations where homeless persons tend to be at night.
4. Places such as bus or train stations, subway stations, airports, hospital emergency rooms, and so forth, where homeless persons seek shelter at night.



5. The specific addresses of abandoned or boarded-up buildings where homeless persons were thought to stay at night.

The letter from the RCC's to the governmental units emphasized the importance of listing night-time congregating sites. The list of shelters was expanded using information from administrative records and informed local sources. The street sites were limited to the list provided by the jurisdictions. All governmental units were eligible for "Shelter and Street Night." For cities with 50,000 or more persons, the Census Bureau took additional steps to update the list of shelter and street locations if the local jurisdiction did not respond to the certified letter. Smaller cities and rural areas participated if the local jurisdiction provided the Census Bureau a list of shelters or open public places to visit or if shelters were identified through our inventory development, local knowledge update, or during the Special Place Prelist operation.

The Census Bureau encouraged persons familiar with homeless persons and the homeless themselves to apply as enumerators. This recruiting effort was particularly successful in larger cities.

For shelters, both long- and short-form Individual Census Reports (ICR's) were distributed. For street enumeration, only short-form ICR's were used. Persons in shelters and at street locations were asked the basic population questions. Additional questions about social and economic characteristics were asked of a sample of persons in shelters only.

Enumerators were instructed *not* to ask who was homeless; rather, they were told to count all persons (including children) staying overnight at the shelters, and everyone they saw on the street except the police, other persons in uniform, and persons engaged in employment or obvious money-making activities other than begging and panhandling.

At both shelter and street sites, persons found sleeping were not awakened to answer questions. Rather, the enumerator answered the sex and race questions by observation and estimated the person's age to the best of his or her ability. In shelters, administrative records and information from the shelter operator were used, when available, for persons who were already asleep.

Less than 1 percent of shelters refused to participate in the census count at first. By the end of the census period, most of those eventually cooperated and the number of refusals had been reduced to a few. For the final refusals, head counts and population characteristics were obtained by enumerators standing outside such shelters and counting people as they left in the morning.

The "street" count was restricted to persons who were visible when the enumerator came to the open, public locations that had been identified by local jurisdictions. Homeless persons who were well hidden, moving about, or in locations other than those identified by the local governments were likely missed. The number missed will never be known and there is no basis to make an estimate

of the number missed from census data. The count of persons in open, public places was affected by many factors, including the extra efforts made to encourage people to go to shelters for "Shelter and Street Night," the weather (which was unusually cold in many parts of the country), the presence of the media, and distrust of the census. Expectations of the number of homeless persons on the street cannot be based on the number seen during the day because the night-time situation is normally very different as more homeless persons are in shelters or very well hidden.

For both "Shelter-and-Street-Night" locations, the Census Bureau assumed that the usual home of those enumerated was in the block where they were found (shelter or street).

The "Shelter-and-Street-Night" operation replaced and expanded the 1980 Mission Night (M-Night) and Casual Count operations. These two operations were aimed at counting the population who reported having no usual residence. M-Night was conducted a week after Census Day, in April 1980. Enumerators visited hotels, motels, and similar places costing \$4 or less each night; missions, flophouses, local jails and similar places at which the average length of stay was 30 days or less; and nonshelter locations, such as bus depots, train stations, and all night movie theaters. Questions were asked of everyone, regardless of age. Enumerators conducted M-Night up to midnight on April 8, 1980, and returned the next morning to collect any forms completed after midnight.

The Casual Count operation was conducted in May 1980 at additional nonshelter locations, such as street corners, pool halls, welfare and employment offices. This operation lasted for approximately 2 weeks. Casual Count was conducted during the day only in selected large central cities. Only persons who appeared to be at least 15 years of age were asked if they had been previously enumerated. Casual Count was actually a coverage-improvement operation. It was not specifically an operation to count homeless persons living in the streets. Persons were excluded if they said they had a usual home outside the city because it was not cost effective to check through individual questionnaires in another city to try to find the person.

## PROCESSING PROCEDURES

Respondents returned many census questionnaires by mail to 1 of over 344 census district offices or to one of six processing offices. In these offices, the questionnaires were "checked in" and edited for completeness and consistency of the responses. After this initial processing had been performed, all questionnaires were sent to the processing offices.

In the processing offices, the household questionnaires were microfilmed and processed by the Film Optical Sensing Device for Input to Computers (FOSDIC). For most items on the questionnaire, the information supplied

by the respondent was indicated by filling circles in pre-designated positions. FOSDIC electronically "read" these filled circles from the microfilm copy of the questionnaire and transferred the information to computer tape. The computer tape did not include individual names, addresses, or handwritten responses.

The data processing was performed in several stages. All questionnaires were microfilmed, "read" by FOSDIC, and transferred to computer disk. Selected written entries in the race question on both the short and long forms were keyed from the microfilm and coded using the data base developed from the 1980 census and subsequent content and operational tests. Keying of other written entries on the long forms occurred in the seven processing offices.

The information (for example, income dollar amounts or homeowner shelter costs) on these keyed files was merged with the FOSDIC data or processed further through one of three automated coding programs. The codes for industry, occupation, place-of-birth, migration, place-of-work, ancestry, language, relationship, race, and Hispanic origin were merged with the FOSDIC data for editing, weighting, and tabulating operations at Census Bureau headquarters. All responses to the questions on Individual Census Reports (ICR's), Military Census Reports (MCR's), and Shipboard Census Reports (SCR's) were keyed, not processed by microfilm or FOSDIC.





## APPENDIX E.

### Facsimiles of Respondent Instructions and Questionnaire Pages

# Your Guide for the 1990 U.S. Census Form

This guide gives helpful information on filling out your census form. If you need more help, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is on the cover of the questionnaire.** After you have filled out your form, please return it in the **envelope** we have provided.

On the inside	Page
<b>How</b> to fill out your census form	<b>2</b>
<b>Example</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>Your</b> answers are confidential	<b>2</b>
<b>Instructions</b> for the census questions	<b>3-11</b>
<b>What</b> the census is about	<b>12</b>
<b>Why</b> the census asks certain questions	<b>12</b>

CENSUS '90

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS



D-4



## How to Fill Out Your Census Form

Please use a black lead pencil only. Black lead pencil is better to use than ballpoint or other pens. Most questions ask you to fill in the circle, or to print the information. See **Example** below.

Make sure you print answers for everyone in this household. If someone in the household, such as a roomer or boarder, does not want to give you all the information for the form, print at least the person's name and answer questions 2 and 3. A census taker will call to get the other information directly from the person.

There may be a question you cannot answer exactly. For example, you might not know the age of an elderly person or the price for which your house would sell. Ask someone else in your household; if no one knows, give your best estimate.

Instructions for individual questions begin on page 3 of this guide. They will help you to understand the questions and answer them correctly.

If you have a question about filling out the census form or need assistance, call the local U.S. census office. **The telephone number is given on the cover of the questionnaire.**

If you do not mail back your census form, a census taker will be sent out to assist you. But it saves time and your taxpayer dollars if you fill out the form yourself and mail it back.

### Example

a. Age	b. Year of birth	a. Age	b. Year of birth
00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0	00 00 00	1 8 0 0 0 0
10 10 10	9 9 1 0 1 0	10 10 10	9 9 1 0 1 0
20 20 20	2 0 2 0	20 20 20	2 0 2 0
30 30 30	3 0 3 0	30 30 30	3 0 3 0
40 40 40	4 0 4 0	40 40 40	4 0 4 0
50 50 50	5 0 5 0	50 50 50	5 0 5 0
60 60 60	6 0 6 0	60 60 60	6 0 6 0
70 70 70	7 0 7 0	70 70 70	7 0 7 0
80 80 80	8 0 8 0	80 80 80	8 0 8 0
90 90 90	9 0 9 0	90 90 90	9 0 9 0

## Your Answers Are Confidential

The law authorizing the census (Title 13, U.S. Code) also provides that your answers are confidential. No one except census workers may see your completed form and they can be fined and/or imprisoned for any disclosure of your answers. Only after 72 years can your individual census form become available to other government agencies (whether federal, state, county, or local). Until then, no other person or business can see your individual report.

The same law that protects the confidentiality of your answers requires that you provide the information asked in this census to the best of your knowledge.

Information collected from the decennial census is used for a variety of statistical purposes. Census information is used to find out where funding is most needed for schools, health centers, highways, and other services. Census results are used by members of public and private groups—including community organizations—and by businesses and industries, as well as by agencies at all levels of government.

## Instructions for Questions 1a through 7

- 1a.** List everyone who lives at this address in question 1a. If you are not sure if you should list a person, see the rules on page 1 of the census form. If you are still not sure, answer as best you can and fill in "Yes" for question H1a or H1b, as appropriate.

If there are more than seven people in your household, please list all the persons in question 1a, complete the form for seven people, and mail it back in the enclosed envelope. A census taker will call to obtain the information for the additional persons.

- b.** If everyone listed in question 1a usually lives at another address(es), print the address(es) in 1b.
- 2.** Fill one circle to show how each person is related to the person in column 1. If **Other relative** of the person in column 1, print the exact relationship such as son-in-law, daughter-in-law, grandparent, nephew, niece, mother-in-law, father-in-law, cousin, and so on.
- If the **Stepson/stepdaughter** of the person in column 1 also has been legally adopted by the person in column 1, mark **Stepson/stepdaughter** but do not mark **Natural-born or adopted son/daughter**. In other words, **Stepson/stepdaughter** takes precedence over **Adopted son/daughter**.
- 4.** Fill ONE circle for the race each person considers himself/herself to be. If you fill the **Indian (Amer.)** circle, print the name of the tribe or tribes in which the person is enrolled. If the person is not enrolled in a tribe, print the name of the principal tribe(s).

If you fill the **Other API** circle (under **Asian or Pacific Islander (API)**), only print the name of the group to which the person belongs. For example, the **Other API** category includes persons who identify as Burmese, Fijian, Hmong, Indonesian, Laotian, Bangladeshi, Pakistani, Tongan, Thai, Cambodian, Sri Lankan, and so on.

If you fill the **Other race** circle, be sure to print the name of the race.

If the person considers himself/herself to be **White, Black or Negro, Eskimo or Aleut**, fill one circle only. Please do not print the race in the boxes.

The **Black or Negro** category also includes persons who identify as African-American, Afro-American, Haitian, Jamaican, West Indian, Nigerian, and so on.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

- 5.** Print age at last birthday in the space provided (print "00" for babies less than 1 year old). Fill in the matching circle below each box. Also, print year of birth in the space provided. Then fill in the matching circle below each box. For an illustration of how to complete question 5, see the **Example** on page 2 of this guide.
- 6.** If the person's only marriage was annulled, mark **Never married**.
- 7.** A person is of Spanish/Hispanic origin if the person's origin (ancestry) is Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano, Puerto Rican, Cuban, Argentinean, Colombian, Costa Rican, Dominican, Ecuadoran, Guatemalan, Honduran, Nicaraguan, Peruvian, Salvadoran, from other Spanish-speaking countries of the Caribbean or Central or South America, or from Spain.

If you fill the **Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic** circle, print one group.

A person who is not of Spanish/Hispanic origin should answer this question by filling the **No (not Spanish/Hispanic)** circle. Note that the term "Mexican-Am." refers only to persons of Mexican origin or ancestry.

All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

## Instructions for Question H1a through H1b

- H1a.** Refer to the list of persons you entered in question 1a on page 1. If you left anyone out of your list because you were not sure if the person(s) should be listed, answer question H1a as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you did not list the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1a as **No**.
- b.** If you included anyone on your list even though you were not sure that you should list the person(s), answer question H1b as **Yes**. Then enter the name(s) and reason(s) why you listed the person(s) on the lines provided. Otherwise, answer question H1b as **No**.



## Instructions for Questions H2 through H7b

### H2. Fill only one circle.

Count all occupied and vacant apartments in the house or building. Do not count stores or office space.

*Detached* means there is open space on all sides, or the house is joined only to a shed or garage. *Attached* means that the house is joined to another house or building by at least one wall that goes from ground to roof. An example of **A one-family house attached to one or more houses** is a house in a row of houses attached to one another.

A mobile home or trailer that has had one or more rooms added or built onto it should be counted as a *one-family detached house*; a porch or shed is not considered a room.

### H3. Count only whole rooms in your house, apartment, or mobile home used for living purposes, such as living rooms, dining rooms, kitchens, bedrooms, finished recreation rooms, family rooms, etc. Do not count bathrooms, kitchenettes, strip or pullman kitchens, utility rooms, foyers, halls, half-rooms, porches, balconies, unfinished attics, unfinished basements, or other unfinished space used for storage.

### H4. Housing is owned if the owner or co-owner lives in it. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan** if the house, apartment, or mobile home is mortgaged or there is a contract to purchase. Mark **Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)** if there is no mortgage or other debt. If the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned but the land is rented, mark this question to show the status of the house, apartment, or mobile home.

Mark **Rented for cash rent** if any money rent is paid, even if the rent is paid by persons who are not members of your household, or by a federal, state, or local government agency.

Mark **Occupied without payment of cash rent** if the unit is not owned or being bought by the occupants and if money rent is not paid or contracted. The unit may be owned by friends or relatives who live elsewhere and who allow occupancy without charge. A house or apartment may be provided as part of wages or salary. Examples are: caretaker's or janitor's house or apartment; parsonages; tenant farmer or sharecropper houses for which the occupants do not pay cash rent; or military housing.

### H5a. Answer H5a and H5b if you live in a one-family house or a mobile home; include only land that you own or rent.

### b. A business is easily recognized from the outside; for example, a grocery store or barber shop. A medical office is a doctor's or dentist's office regularly visited by patients.

### H6. If this is a house, include the value of the house, the land it is on, and any other structures on the same property. If the house is owned but the land is rented, estimate the combined value of the house and the land. If this is a condominium unit, estimate the value for your house or apartment including your share of the common elements. If this is a mobile home, include the value of the mobile home and the value of the land. If you rent the land, estimate the value of the rented land and add it to the value of the mobile home.

### H7a. Report the rent agreed to or contracted for, even if the rent for your house, apartment, or mobile home is unpaid or paid by someone else.

If rent is paid:	Multiply rent by:	If rent is paid:	Divide rent by:
By the day . . . . .	30	4 times a year . . . . .	3
By the week . . . . .	4	2 times a year . . . . .	6
Every other week . . . .	2	Once a year . . . . .	12

### b. Answer **Yes** if meals are included in the monthly rent payment, or you must contract for meals or a meal plan in order to live in this building.

## Instructions for Questions H8 through H19b

### H8. The person listed in column 1 refers to the person listed in the first column on page 2. This person should be the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the house, apartment, or mobile home is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, any adult household member can be the person in column 1. Mark when this person last moved into this house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H9. Include all rooms intended to be used as bedrooms in this house, apartment, or mobile home, even if they are currently being used for other purposes.

### H10. Mark **Yes**, have all three facilities if you have all the facilities mentioned; all facilities must be in your house, apartment, or mobile home, but not necessarily in the same room. Consider that you have hot water even if you have it only part of the time. Mark **No** if any of the three facilities is not present.

### H11. The kitchen sink, stove, and refrigerator must be located in the building but do not have to be in the same room. Portable cooking equipment is not considered as a range or cookstove.

### H12. Answer **Yes** only if the telephone is located in your house, apartment, or mobile home.

### H13. Count company cars (including police cars and taxicabs) and company trucks of one-ton capacity or less that are regularly kept at home and used by household members for nonbusiness purposes. Do not count cars or trucks permanently out of working order.

### H14. Fill the circle for the fuel used most to heat your house, apartment, or mobile home. In buildings containing more than one apartment you may obtain this information from the owner, manager, or janitor.

**Solar energy** is provided by a system that collects, stores, and distributes heat from the sun. **Other fuel** includes any fuel not separately listed; for example, purchased steam, fuel briquettes, waste material, etc.

### H15. If a well provides water for five or more houses, apartments, or mobile homes, mark **A public system**. If a well provides water for four or fewer houses, apartments, or mobile homes, fill one of the circles for **Individual well**.

**Drilled wells**, or small diameter wells, are usually less than 1½ feet in diameter. **Dug wells** are generally hand dug and are larger than 1½ feet wide.

### H16. A **public sewer** may be operated by a government body or private organization. A **septic tank** or **cesspool** is an underground tank or pit used for disposal of sewage.

### H17. Fill the circle corresponding to the period in which the original construction was completed, not the time of any later remodeling, additions, or conversions. In buildings containing more than one apartment, the owner, manager, or janitor may be of help in determining when the building was built.

If you live in a houseboat or a trailer or mobile home, fill the circle corresponding to the model year in which it was manufactured.

If you do not know the period when the building was first constructed, fill the circle for **Don't know**.

### H18. A **condominium** is a type of ownership in which the apartments, houses, or mobile homes in a building or development are individually owned, but the common areas, such as lobbies, halls, etc., are jointly owned. Cooperative occupants should mark **No**.

### H19a. Answer H19a and H19b if you live in a one-family house or mobile home.

### b. This property is the acreage on which the house is located; it includes adjoining land you rent for your use. Report sales made in 1989 from this property by you or previous occupants.



## Instructions for Questions H20 through H26

**H20.** If your house or apartment is rented, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to the rent entered in H7a.**

If you live in a condominium, enter the costs for utilities and fuels **only if you pay for them in addition to your condominium fee.**

If your fuel and utility costs are already included in your rent or condominium fee, fill the **Included in rent or in condominium fee** circle. Do not enter any dollar amounts.

The amounts to be reported should be the total amount for the past 12 months. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known. If you have lived in this house or apartment less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.

Report amounts even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. If the bills include utilities or fuel used also by another apartment or a business establishment, estimate the amounts for your own house or apartment. If gas and electricity are billed together, enter the combined amount on the electricity line and bracket [ ] the two utilities.

**H21.** Report taxes for all taxing jurisdictions (city or town, county, state, school district, etc.) even if they are included in your mortgage payment, not yet paid or paid by someone else, or are delinquent. Do not include taxes past due from previous years.

**H22.** When premiums are paid on other than a yearly basis, convert to a yearly basis. Enter the yearly amount even if no payment was made during the past 12 months.

**H23a.** The word *mortgage* is used as a general term to indicate all types of loans that are secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount.

Include payments on first mortgages and contracts to purchase only. Payments for second or junior mortgages and home equity loans should be reported in H24b.

**H24a.** A second or junior mortgage or home equity loan is secured by real estate.

**b.** Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see instructions for H7a and change it to a monthly amount. Include payments on all second or junior mortgages or home equity loans.

**H25.** A *condominium fee* is normally assessed by the condominium owners' association for the purpose of improving and maintaining the common areas. Enter a monthly amount even if it is unpaid or paid by someone else. If the amount is paid on some other periodic basis, see the instructions for H7a on how to change it to a monthly amount.

**H26.** Report amount even if your bills are unpaid or paid by someone else. Include payments for personal property taxes, land or site rent, registration fees and license fees. Do not include real estate taxes already reported in H21. The amount to be reported should be the total amount for an entire 12-month billing period even if made in two or more installments. Estimate as closely as possible when exact costs are not known.

## Instructions for Question 8

**8.** For persons born in the United States:

Print the name of the State in which this person was born. If the person was born in Washington, D.C., print District of Columbia. If the person was born in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas.

For persons born outside the United States:

Print the name of the foreign country or area where the person was born. Use current boundaries, not boundaries at the time of the person's birth. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland, or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies).

## Instructions for Questions 9 through 13

**9.** A person should fill the **Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization** circle only if he/she has completed the naturalization process and is now a United States citizen. If the person was born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas, he/she should fill the **Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas** circle. If the person was born outside the United States (or at sea) and has at least one American parent, he/she should fill the **Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents** circle.

**10.** If the person has entered the United States (that is, the 50 states and the District of Columbia) more than once, fill the circle for the latest year he/she came to stay.

**11.** Do not include enrollment in a trade or business school, company training, or tutoring unless the course would be accepted for credit at a regular elementary school, high school, or college.

A *public school* is any school or college that is controlled and supported primarily by a local, county, State, or Federal Government. Schools are private if supported and controlled primarily by religious organizations or other private groups.

**12.** Mark the category for the highest grade or level of schooling the person has **successfully completed** or the **highest degree** the person received. If the person is enrolled in school, mark the category containing the highest grade completed (the grade previous to the grade in which enrolled). Schooling completed in foreign or ungraded schools should be reported as the equivalent level of schooling in the regular American school system.

Persons who completed high school by passing an equivalency test, such as the General Educational Development (GED) examination, and did not attend college, should fill the circle for high school graduate.

Do not include vocational certificates or diplomas from vocational, trade, or business schools or colleges unless they were college level associate degrees or higher.

Some examples of *professional school degrees* include medicine, dentistry, chiropractic, optometry, osteopathic medicine, pharmacy, podiatry, veterinary medicine, law, and theology. Do not include barber school, cosmetology, or other training for a specific trade.

Do not include honorary degrees awarded by colleges and universities to individuals for their accomplishments. Include only "earned" degrees.

**13.** Print the ancestry group. Ancestry refers to the person's ethnic origin or descent, "roots," or heritage. Ancestry also may refer to the country of birth of the person or the person's parents or ancestors before their arrival in the United States. All persons, regardless of citizenship status, should answer this question.

Persons who have more than one origin and cannot identify with a single ancestry group may report two ancestry groups (for example, German-Irish).

Be specific. For example, print whether West Indian, Asian Indian, or American Indian. West Indian includes persons whose ancestors came from Jamaica, Trinidad, Haiti, etc. Distinguish Cape Verdean from Portuguese; French Canadian from Canadian; and Dominican Republic from Dominica Island.

A religious group should not be reported as a person's ancestry.



## Instructions for Questions 14a through 19

**14a.** Mark **Yes** if this person lived in this same house or apartment on April 1, 1985, even if he/she moved away and came back since then. Mark **No** if this person lived in the same building but in a different apartment (or in the same mobile home or trailer but on a different lot or trailer site).

**b.** If this person lived in a different house or apartment on April 1, 1985, give the location of this person's usual home at that time.

### Part (1)

If the person lived in the United States on April 1, 1985, print the name of the State (or District of Columbia) where he or she lived. Continue with parts (2) through (4).

If the person lived in a U.S. territory or commonwealth, print the name of the territory or commonwealth, such as Puerto Rico, U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, or Northern Marianas. Then go to question 15a.

If the person lived outside the United States, print the name of the foreign country or area where he or she lived. Specify whether Northern Ireland or the Republic of Ireland (Eire); East or West Germany; North or South Korea; England, Scotland or Wales (not Great Britain or United Kingdom). Specify the particular country or island in the Caribbean (not, for example, West Indies). Then go to question 15a.

### Part (2)

If the person lived in Louisiana, print the parish name. If the person lived in Alaska, print the borough name. If the person lived in New York city and the county name is not known, print the borough name. If the person lived in an independent city (not in any county) or in Washington, D.C., leave blank and enter the city name in part (3).

### Part (3)

If the person lived in New England, print the name of the town rather than the village name, unless the name of the town is not known. If the person lived outside the limits or boundaries of any city or town, print the name of the post office or the nearest town and mark **No, lived outside the city/town limits** in part (4).

### Part (4)

Mark **Yes** if the location is now inside the city/town limits even if it was not inside the limits on April 1, 1985; that is, if the area was annexed by the city/town since that time.

**15.** Mark **Yes** if the person sometimes or always speaks a language other than English at home.

Do not mark **Yes** for a language spoken only at school or if speaking is limited to a few expressions or slang.

Print the name of the language spoken at home. If this person speaks more than one non-English language and cannot determine which is spoken more often, report the first language the person learned to speak.

**17a.** For a person with service in the National Guard or a military reserve unit, fill one of the two **Yes, active duty** circles if and only if the person has ever been called up for active duty other than training; otherwise, mark **Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only**. For a person whose only service was as a civilian employee or volunteer for the Red Cross, USO, Public Health Service, or War or Defense Department, mark **No**. Count **World War II Merchant Marine Seaman** service as active duty; do not count other Merchant Marine service as active duty.

**18.** Mark **Yes** to part (a) if a health condition substantially limits this person in his or her choice of occupation or if the condition limits the amount of work that can be accomplished in a given period of time. Mark **Yes** to part (b) if the health condition prevents this person from holding any significant employment.

**19.** Consider a person to have difficulty with these activities if any of the following situations apply: (1) it takes extra time or extra effort for the person to perform one or more of the activities, (2) there are times when the person cannot perform one or more of the activities, or (3) the person is completely unable to perform one or more of the activities.

## Instructions for Questions 20 through 23b

**20.** Count all children born alive, including any who have died (even shortly after birth) or who no longer live with you. Do not include miscarriages or stillborn children or any adopted, foster, or stepchildren.

**21a.** Count as work — Mark **Yes**:

- Work for someone else for wages, salary, piece rate, commission, tips, or payments "in kind" (for example, food, lodging received as payment for work performed).
- Work in own business, professional practice, or farm.
- Any work in a family business or farm, paid or not.
- Any part-time work including babysitting, paper routes, etc.
- Active duty in Armed Forces.

Do not count as work — Mark **No**:

- Housework or yard work at home.
- Unpaid volunteer work.
- School work.
- Work done as a resident of an institution.

**22a.** Include the street type (for example, St., Road, Ave.) and the street direction (if a direction such as "North" is part of the address). For example, print 1239 N. Main St. or 1239 Main St., N.W. not just 1239 Main.

If the only known address is a post office box, give a description of the work location. For example, print the name of the building or shopping center where the person works, the nearest intersection, the nearest street where the workplace is located, etc. DO NOT GIVE A POST OFFICE BOX NUMBER.

If the person worked at a military installation or military base that has no street address, report the name of the military installation or base.

If the person worked at several locations, but reported to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she reported. If the person did not report to the same location each day to begin work, print the address of the location where he or she worked most last week.

If the person's employer operates in more than one location (such as a grocery store chain or public school system), print the exact address of the location or branch where the person worked. If the exact address of a school is not known, print the name of the school.

If the person worked on a college or university campus and the exact address of the workplace is not known, print the name of the building where he or she worked.

**d.** If the person worked in New York city and the county is not known, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

If the person worked in Louisiana, print the name of the parish where the person worked.

If the person worked in Alaska, print the name of the borough where the person worked.

**e.** If the person worked in a foreign country or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc., print the name of the country in 22e and leave the other parts of question 22 blank.

**23a.** If the person usually used more than one type of transportation to get to work (for example, rode the bus and transferred to the subway), fill the circle of the one method of transportation that he/she used for most of the distance during the trip.

**b.** If the person was driven to work by someone who then drove back home or to a nonwork destination, fill the circle for **Drove alone**.

DO NOT include persons who rode to school or some other nonwork destination in the count of persons who rode in the vehicle.



## Instructions for Questions 24a through 30

- 24a.** Give the time of day the person usually *left home to go to work*. DO NOT give the time that the person usually began his or her work.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock midnight and 12:00 o'clock noon*, fill the **a.m.** circle.  
If the person usually left home to go to work sometime *between 12:00 o'clock noon and 12:00 o'clock midnight*, fill the **p.m.** circle.
- b.** Travel time is from door to door. Include time taken waiting for public transportation or picking up passengers in a carpool.
- 25.** If the person works only during certain seasons or on a day-by-day basis when work is available, mark **No**.
- 26a.** Mark **Yes** if the person tried to get a job or to start a business or professional practice at any time in the last 4 weeks; for example, registered at an employment office, went to a job interview, placed or answered ads, or did anything toward starting a business or professional practice.
- b.** Mark **No**, **already has a job** if the person was on layoff or was expecting to report to a job within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **temporarily ill** if the person expects to be able to work within 30 days.  
Mark **No**, **other reasons** if the person could not have taken a job because he or she was going to school, taking care of children, etc.
- 27.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work. Mark **Never worked** if the person: (1) never worked at any kind of job or business, either full or part time, (2) never did any work, with or without pay, in a family business or farm, and (3) never served in the Armed Forces.
- 28a.** If the person worked for a company, business, or government agency, print the name of the company, not the name of the person's supervisor. If the person worked for an individual or a business that had no company name, print the name of the individual worked for. If the person worked in his/her own business, print "self-employed."
- b.** Print two or more words to tell what the business, industry, or individual employer named in 28a did. If there is more than one activity, describe only the major activity at the place where the person worked. Enter what is made, what is sold, or what service is given.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Metal furniture manufacturing                   | Furniture company     |
| Retail grocery store                            | Grocery store         |
| Petroleum refining                              | Oil company           |
| Cattle ranch                                    | Ranch                 |
- 29.** Print two or more words to describe the kind of work the person did. If the person was a trainee, apprentice, or helper, include that in the description.  
Some examples of what to enter:
- |   |                       |
|---|-----------------------|
| <b>Enter a description like the following –</b> | <b>Do not enter –</b> |
| Production clerk                                | Clerk                 |
| Carpenter's helper                              | Helper                |
| Auto engine mechanic                            | Mechanic              |
| Registered nurse                                | Nurse                 |
- 30.** Mark **Employee of a PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization** if the person worked for a cooperative, credit union, mutual insurance company, or similar organization.  
Employees of foreign governments, the United Nations, and other international organizations should mark **PRIVATE NOT-FOR-PROFIT . . . organization**.  
For persons who worked at a public school, college or university, mark the appropriate *government* category; for example, mark **State GOVERNMENT employee** for a state university, or mark **Local GOVERNMENT employee** for a county-run community college or a city-run public school.

## Instructions for Questions 31a through 32h

- 31a.** Look at the instructions for question 21a to see what to count as work.
- b.** Count every week in which the person did any work at all, even for an hour.
- 32.** Fill the **Yes** or **No** circle for each part and enter the amount received during 1989.  
If income from any source was received jointly by household members, report, if possible, the appropriate share for each person; otherwise, report the whole amount for only one person and fill the **No** circle for the other person.
- a.** Include wages and salaries from *all jobs before* deductions. Be sure to include any tips, commissions, or bonuses. Owners of *incorporated* businesses should enter their salary here. Military personnel should include base pay plus cash housing and/or subsistence allowance, flight pay, uniform allotments, reenlistment bonuses, etc.
- b.** Include **NONFARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated businesses you own.
- c.** Include **FARM** profit (or loss) from self-employment in sole proprietorships and partnerships. *Exclude* profit (or loss) of incorporated farm businesses you own. Also *exclude* amounts from land rented for cash but include amounts from land rented for shares.
- d.** Include interest received or credited to checking and savings accounts, money market funds, certificates of deposit (CDs), IRAs, KEOGHs, and government bonds.  
Include dividends received, credited, or reinvested from ownership of stocks or mutual funds.  
Include profit (or loss) from royalties and the rental of land, buildings or real estate, or from roomers or boarders. Income received by self-employed persons whose *primary* source of income is from renting property or from royalties should be included in questions 32b or 32c above. Include regular payments from an estate or trust fund.
- e.** Include Social Security (and/or Railroad Retirement) payments to retired persons, to dependents of deceased insured workers, and to disabled workers *before* Medicare deductions.
- f.** Include Supplemental Security Income received by aged, blind, or disabled persons, Aid to Families with Dependent Children, or income from other government programs such as general or emergency assistance. Do not include assistance received from private charities. *Exclude* assistance to pay for heating (cooling) costs.
- g.** Include retirement, disability, or survivor benefits received from companies and unions; Federal, State, and local governments, and the U.S. military. Include regular income from annuities and IRA or KEOGH retirement plans.
- h.** Include Veterans' (VA) disability compensation and educational assistance payments (VEAP), unemployment compensation, child support or alimony, and all other regular payments such as Armed Forces transfer payments; assistance from private charities; regular contributions from persons not living in the household, etc.  
*Do not include the following as income in any item:*
- Refunds or rebates of any kind
  - Withdrawals from savings of any kind
  - Capital gains or losses from the sale of homes, shares of stock, etc.
  - Inheritances or insurance settlements
  - Any type of loan
  - Pay in-kind such as food, free rent, etc.

## **What the Census Is About — Some Questions and Answers**

### **Why are we taking a census?**

The most important reason for taking a decennial census is to determine how many representatives each state will have in Congress.

### **What does the Census Bureau do with the information you provide?**

The individual information collected in the census is grouped together into statistical totals. Information such as the number of persons in a given area, their ages, educational background, the characteristics of their housing, etc., enable government, business, and industry to plan more effectively.

### **How long have we been taking the census?**

The first census was taken in 1790 in accordance with the requirement in the first article of the constitution. A census has been taken every 10 years since. The 1990 Decennial Census marks the 200th anniversary of the census.

### **How are you being counted?**

Census forms are delivered to all households a few days before census day. Households are requested to fill out the form and mail it back to the census office.

## **Why the Census Asks Certain Questions**

### **Here are a few reasons for asking some of the questions.**

*It is as important to get information about people and their houses as it is to count them.*

#### **Name?**

Names help make sure that everyone in a household is counted, but that no one is counted twice.

#### **Value or rent?**

Government and planning agencies use answers to these questions in combination with other information to develop housing programs to meet the needs of people at different economic levels.

#### **Complete plumbing?**

This question gives information on the quality of housing. The data are used with other statistics to show how the "level of living" compares in various areas and how it has changed over time.

#### **Place of birth?**

This question provides information used to study long-term trends as to where people move and to study migration patterns and differences in growth patterns.

#### **Job?**

Answers to the questions about the jobs people hold provide information on the extent and types of employment in different areas of the country. From this information, training programs can be developed and the need for new industries can be determined.

#### **Income?**

Income, more than anything else, determines how families or persons live. Income information makes it possible to compare the economic levels of different areas.



CENSUS '90

# OFFICIAL 1990 U.S. CENSUS FORM



Thank you for taking time to complete and return this census questionnaire. It's important to you, your community, and the Nation.

**The law requires answers but guarantees privacy.**

By law (Title 13, U.S. Code), you're required to answer the census questions to the best of your knowledge. However, the same law guarantees that your census form remains confidential. For 72 years—or until the year 2062—only Census Bureau employees can see your form. No one else—no other government body, no police department, no court system or welfare agency—is permitted to see this confidential information under any circumstances.

**How to get started—and get help.**

Start by listing on the next page the names of all the people who live in your home. Please answer all questions with a black lead pencil. You'll find detailed instructions for answering the census in the enclosed guide. If you need additional help, call the toll-free telephone number to the left, near your address.

**Please answer and return your form promptly.**

Complete your form and return it by April 1, 1990 in the postage-paid envelope provided. Avoid the inconvenience of having a census taker visit your home.

Again, thank you for answering the 1990 Census.  
**Remember: Return the completed form by April 1, 1990.**

---

**Para personas de habla hispana –**  
(For Spanish-speaking persons)

Si usted desea un cuestionario del censo en español, llame sin cargo alguno al siguiente número: **1-800-CUENTAN**  
(o sea 1-800-283-6826)

U.S. Department of Commerce  
BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
FORM D-2

OMB No. 0607-0628  
Approval Expires 07/31/91

The 1990 census must count every person at his or her "usual residence." This means the place where the person lives and sleeps most of the time.

**1a. List on the numbered lines below the name of each person living here on Sunday, April 1, including all persons staying here who have no other home. If EVERYONE at this address is staying here temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, follow the instructions given in question 1b below.**

**Include**

- Everyone who usually lives here such as family members, housemates and roommates, foster children, roomers, boarders, and live-in employees
- Persons who are temporarily away on a business trip, on vacation, or in a general hospital
- College students who stay here while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live here
- Newborn babies still in the hospital
- Children in boarding schools below the college level
- Persons who stay here most of the week while working even if they have a home somewhere else
- Persons with no other home who are staying here on April 1

**Do NOT include**

- Persons who usually live somewhere else
- Persons who are away in an institution such as a prison, mental hospital, or a nursing home
- College students who live somewhere else while attending college
- Persons in the Armed Forces who live somewhere else
- Persons who stay somewhere else most of the week while working

Print last name, first name, and middle initial for each person. Begin on line 1 with the household member (or one of the household members) in whose name this house or apartment is owned, being bought, or rented. If there is no such person, start on line 1 with any adult household member.

LAST	FIRST	INITIAL	LAST	FIRST	INITIAL
1			7		
2			8		
3			9		
4			10		
5			11		
6			12		

**1b. If EVERYONE is staying here only temporarily and usually lives somewhere else, list the name of each person on the numbered lines above, fill this circle ☐ and print their usual address below. DO NOT PRINT THE ADDRESS LISTED ON THE FRONT COVER.**

House number	Street or road/Rural route and box number	Apartment number
City	State	ZIP Code
County or foreign country	Names of nearest intersecting streets or roads	

**NOW PLEASE OPEN THE FLAP TO PAGE 2 AND ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS FOR THE FIRST 7 PEOPLE LISTED. USE A BLACK LEAD PENCIL ONLY.**



<p>Please fill one column → for each person listed in Question 1a on page 1.</p>	PERSON 1		PERSON 2	
	Last name		Last name	
	First name	Middle initial	First name	Middle initial
<p><b>2. How is this person related to PERSON 1?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Other relative</b> of person in column 1, fill circle and print exact relationship, such as mother-in-law, grandparent, son-in-law, niece, cousin, and so on.</p>	<p>START in this column with the household member (or one of the members) in whose name the home is owned, being bought, or rented.</p> <p>If there is no such person, start in this column with any adult household member.</p>		<p>If a <b>RELATIVE</b> of Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Husband/wife      <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter      <input type="radio"/> Father/mother</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter      <input type="radio"/> Grandchild</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other relative →</p> <p>If <b>NOT RELATED</b> to Person 1:</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child      <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate      <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative</p>	
<p><b>3. Sex</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Male      <input type="radio"/> Female</p>	
<p><b>4. Race</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for the race that the person considers himself/herself to be.</p> <p>If <b>Indian (Amer.)</b>, print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe. →</p> <p>If <b>Other Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</b>, print one group, for example: Hmong, Fijian, Laotian, Thai, Tongan, Pakistani, Cambodian, and so on. →</p> <p>If <b>Other race</b>, print race. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> White</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Black or Negro</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Eskimo</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Aleut</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Chinese      <input type="radio"/> Japanese</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Filipino      <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Hawaiian      <input type="radio"/> Samoan</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Korean      <input type="radio"/> Guamanian</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Vietnamese      <input type="radio"/> Other API →</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race) →</p>	
<p><b>5. Age and year of birth</b></p> <p>a. Print each person's age at last birthday. Fill in the matching circle below each box.</p> <p>b. Print each person's year of birth and fill the matching circle below each box.</p>	<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9</p>		<p>a. Age</p> <p>0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9</p> <p>b. Year of birth</p> <p>1 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 0</p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 1</p> <p>2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 2</p> <p>3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 3</p> <p>4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 4</p> <p>5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 5</p> <p>6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 6</p> <p>7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 7</p> <p>8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 8</p> <p>9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9 <input type="radio"/> 9</p>	
<p><b>6. Marital status</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> Now married      <input type="radio"/> Separated</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Widowed      <input type="radio"/> Never married</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Divorced</p>	
<p><b>7. Is this person of Spanish/Hispanic origin?</b></p> <p>Fill ONE circle for each person.</p> <p>If <b>Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic</b>, print one group. →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>		<p><input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic)</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban</p> <p><input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) →</p>	
<p><b>FOR CENSUS USE</b> →</p>	<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>		<p><input type="radio"/></p> <p><input type="radio"/></p>	

PERSON 7	
Last name	
First name	Middle initial
<b>If a RELATIVE of Person 1:</b> <input type="radio"/> Husband/wife <input type="radio"/> Brother/sister <input type="radio"/> Natural-born or adopted son/daughter <input type="radio"/> Father/mother <input type="radio"/> Stepson/stepdaughter <input type="radio"/> Grandchild <input type="radio"/> Other relative	
<b>If NOT RELATED to Person 1:</b> <input type="radio"/> Roomer, boarder, or foster child <input type="radio"/> Unmarried partner <input type="radio"/> Housemate, roommate <input type="radio"/> Other nonrelative <input type="radio"/> Male <input type="radio"/> Female	
<input type="radio"/> White <input type="radio"/> Black or Negro <input type="radio"/> Indian (Amer.) (Print the name of the enrolled or principal tribe.) <input type="radio"/> Eskimo <input type="radio"/> Aleut <input type="radio"/> Asian or Pacific Islander (API) <input type="radio"/> Chinese <input type="radio"/> Japanese <input type="radio"/> Filipino <input type="radio"/> Asian Indian <input type="radio"/> Hawaiian <input type="radio"/> Samoan <input type="radio"/> Korean <input type="radio"/> Guamanian <input type="radio"/> Vietnamese <input type="radio"/> Other API <input type="radio"/> Other race (Print race)	
a. Age	b. Year of birth
0 0 0 0 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9	1 8 0 0 0 0 9 0 1 0 1 0 2 0 2 3 0 3 4 0 4 5 0 5 6 0 6 7 0 7 8 0 8 9 0 9
<input type="radio"/> Now married <input type="radio"/> Separated <input type="radio"/> Widowed <input type="radio"/> Never married <input type="radio"/> Divorced	
<input type="radio"/> No (not Spanish/Hispanic) <input type="radio"/> Yes, Mexican, Mexican-Am., Chicano <input type="radio"/> Yes, Puerto Rican <input type="radio"/> Yes, Cuban <input type="radio"/> Yes, other Spanish/Hispanic (Print one group, for example: Argentinean, Colombian, Dominican, Nicaraguan, Salvadoran, Spaniard, and so on.) <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>	

# **NOW PLEASE ANSWER QUESTIONS H1a-H26 FOR THIS HOUSEHOLD**

**H1a.** Did you leave anyone out of your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 because you were not sure if the person should be listed — for example, someone temporarily away on a business trip or vacation, a newborn baby still in the hospital, or a person who stays here once in a while and has no other home?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**b.** Did you include anyone in your list of persons for Question 1a on page 1 even though you were not sure that the person should be listed — for example, a visitor who is staying here temporarily or a person who usually lives somewhere else?

- ☐ Yes, please print the name(s) and reason(s).  
☐ No

**H2.** Which best describes this building? Include all apartments, flats, etc., even if vacant.

- ☐ A mobile home or trailer  
☐ A one-family house detached from any other house  
☐ A one-family house attached to one or more houses  
☐ A building with 2 apartments  
☐ A building with 3 or 4 apartments  
☐ A building with 5 to 9 apartments  
☐ A building with 10 to 19 apartments  
☐ A building with 20 to 49 apartments  
☐ A building with 50 or more apartments  
☐ Other

**H3.** How many rooms do you have in this house or apartment? Do NOT count bathrooms, porches, balconies, foyers, halls, or half-rooms.

- ☐ 1 room    ☐ 4 rooms    ☐ 7 rooms  
☐ 2 rooms    ☐ 5 rooms    ☐ 8 rooms  
☐ 3 rooms    ☐ 6 rooms    ☐ 9 or more rooms

**H4.** Is this house or apartment —

- ☐ Owned by you or someone in this household with a mortgage or loan?  
☐ Owned by you or someone in this household free and clear (without a mortgage)?  
☐ Rented for cash rent?  
☐ Occupied without payment of cash rent?

**If this is a ONE-FAMILY HOUSE —**  
**H5a.** Is this house on ten or more acres?

- ☐ Yes    ☐ No

**b.** Is there a business (such as a store or barber shop) or a medical office on this property?

- ☐ Yes    ☐ No

**Answer only if you or someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING this house or apartment —**

**H6.** What is the value of this property; that is, how much do you think this house and lot or condominium unit would sell for if it were for sale?

- ☐ Less than \$10,000    ☐ \$70,000 to \$74,999  
☐ \$10,000 to \$14,999    ☐ \$75,000 to \$79,999  
☐ \$15,000 to \$19,999    ☐ \$80,000 to \$89,999  
☐ \$20,000 to \$24,999    ☐ \$90,000 to \$99,999  
☐ \$25,000 to \$29,999    ☐ \$100,000 to \$124,999  
☐ \$30,000 to \$34,999    ☐ \$125,000 to \$149,999  
☐ \$35,000 to \$39,999    ☐ \$150,000 to \$174,999  
☐ \$40,000 to \$44,999    ☐ \$175,000 to \$199,999  
☐ \$45,000 to \$49,999    ☐ \$200,000 to \$249,999  
☐ \$50,000 to \$54,999    ☐ \$250,000 to \$299,999  
☐ \$55,000 to \$59,999    ☐ \$300,000 to \$399,999  
☐ \$60,000 to \$64,999    ☐ \$400,000 to \$499,999  
☐ \$65,000 to \$69,999    ☐ \$500,000 or more

**Answer only if you PAY RENT for this house or apartment —**

**H7a.** What is the monthly rent?

- ☐ Less than \$80    ☐ \$375 to \$399  
☐ \$80 to \$99    ☐ \$400 to \$424  
☐ \$100 to \$124    ☐ \$425 to \$449  
☐ \$125 to \$149    ☐ \$450 to \$474  
☐ \$150 to \$174    ☐ \$475 to \$499  
☐ \$175 to \$199    ☐ \$500 to \$524  
☐ \$200 to \$224    ☐ \$525 to \$549  
☐ \$225 to \$249    ☐ \$550 to \$599  
☐ \$250 to \$274    ☐ \$600 to \$649  
☐ \$275 to \$299    ☐ \$650 to \$699  
☐ \$300 to \$324    ☐ \$700 to \$749  
☐ \$325 to \$349    ☐ \$750 to \$999  
☐ \$350 to \$374    ☐ \$1,000 or more

**b.** Does the monthly rent include any meals?

- ☐ Yes    ☐ No

## **FOR CENSUS USE**

A. Total persons	B. Type of unit	D. Months vacant	G. DO	ID
<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<b>Occupied</b> <input type="radio"/> First form <input type="radio"/> Cont'n <b>Vacant</b> <input type="radio"/> Regular <input type="radio"/> Usual home elsewhere	<input type="radio"/> Less than 1 <input type="radio"/> 1 up to 2 <input type="radio"/> 2 up to 6 <input type="radio"/> 6 up to 12 <input type="radio"/> 12 up to 24 <input type="radio"/> 24 or more	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<b>C1. Vacancy status</b> <input type="radio"/> For rent <input type="radio"/> For sale only <input type="radio"/> Rented or sold, not occupied <input type="radio"/> For seas/rec/occ <input type="radio"/> For migrant workers <input type="radio"/> Other vacant	<b>E. Complete after</b> <input type="radio"/> LR <input type="radio"/> P/F <input type="radio"/> MV <input type="radio"/> TC <input type="radio"/> RE <input type="radio"/> ED <input type="radio"/> QA <input type="radio"/> I/T <input type="radio"/> EN <input type="radio"/> P0 <input type="radio"/> P1 <input type="radio"/> P2 <input type="radio"/> P3 <input type="radio"/> P4 <input type="radio"/> P5 <input type="radio"/> P6 <input type="radio"/> IA <input type="radio"/> SM <input type="radio"/> JIC 1 <input type="radio"/> JIC 2	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9	<input type="radio"/> 0 <input type="radio"/> 1 <input type="radio"/> 2 <input type="radio"/> 3 <input type="radio"/> 4 <input type="radio"/> 5 <input type="radio"/> 6 <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> 8 <input type="radio"/> 9
	<b>C2. Is this unit boarded up?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No	<b>F. Cov.</b> <input type="radio"/> 1b <input type="radio"/> 1a <input type="radio"/> 7 <input type="radio"/> H1		



<p><b>H8.</b> When did the person listed in column 1 on page 2 move into this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1959 or earlier         </p>	<p><b>H14.</b> Which <b>FUEL</b> is used <b>MOST</b> for heating this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Gas: from underground pipes serving the neighborhood  <input type="radio"/> Gas: bottled, tank, or LP  <input type="radio"/> Electricity  <input type="radio"/> Fuel oil, kerosene, etc.  <input type="radio"/> Coal or coke  <input type="radio"/> Wood  <input type="radio"/> Solar energy  <input type="radio"/> Other fuel  <input type="radio"/> No fuel used         </p>	<p><b>H20.</b> What are the yearly costs of utilities and fuels for this house or apartment? If you have lived here less than 1 year, estimate the yearly cost.</p> <p><b>a. Electricity</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or electricity not used       </p>
<p><b>H9.</b> How many bedrooms do you have; that is, how many bedrooms would you list if this house or apartment were on the market for sale or rent?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> No bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 1 bedroom  <input type="radio"/> 2 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 3 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 4 bedrooms  <input type="radio"/> 5 or more bedrooms         </p>	<p><b>H15.</b> Do you get water from —</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> A public system such as a city water department, or private company?  <input type="radio"/> An individual drilled well?  <input type="radio"/> An individual dug well?  <input type="radio"/> Some other source such as a spring, creek, river, cistern, etc.?         </p>	<p><b>b. Gas</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or gas not used       </p>
<p><b>H10.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> plumbing facilities in this house or apartment; that is, 1) hot and cold piped water, 2) a flush toilet, and 3) a bathtub or shower?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, have all three facilities  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H16.</b> Is this building connected to a public sewer?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes, connected to public sewer  <input type="radio"/> No, connected to septic tank or cesspool  <input type="radio"/> No, use other means         </p>	<p><b>c. Water</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge       </p>
<p><b>H11.</b> Do you have <b>COMPLETE</b> kitchen facilities; that is, 1) a sink with piped water, 2) a range or cookstove, and 3) a refrigerator?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H17.</b> About when was this building first built?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> 1989 or 1990  <input type="radio"/> 1985 to 1988  <input type="radio"/> 1980 to 1984  <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1979  <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1969  <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959  <input type="radio"/> 1940 to 1949  <input type="radio"/> 1939 or earlier  <input type="radio"/> Don't know         </p>	<p><b>d. Oil, coal, kerosene, wood, etc.</b></p> <p> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; padding: 2px; display: inline-block;">\$ .00</div>          Yearly cost — Dollars       </p> <p>OR</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Included in rent or in condominium fee  <input type="radio"/> No charge or these fuels not used       </p>
<p><b>H12.</b> Do you have a telephone in this house or apartment?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p>	<p><b>H18.</b> Is this house or apartment part of a condominium?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><i>If you live in an apartment building, skip to H20.</i></p>	
<p><b>H13.</b> How many automobiles, vans, and trucks of one-ton capacity or less are kept at home for use by members of your household?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> 1  <input type="radio"/> 2  <input type="radio"/> 3  <input type="radio"/> 4  <input type="radio"/> 5  <input type="radio"/> 6  <input type="radio"/> 7 or more         </p>	<p><b>H19a.</b> Is this house on less than 1 acre?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to H20  <input type="radio"/> No         </p> <p><b>b.</b> In 1989, what were the actual sales of all agricultural products from this property?</p> <p> <input type="radio"/> None  <input type="radio"/> \$1 to \$999  <input type="radio"/> \$1,000 to \$2,499  <input type="radio"/> \$2,500 to \$4,999  <input type="radio"/> \$5,000 to \$9,999  <input type="radio"/> \$10,000 or more         </p>	

**INSTRUCTION:**

Answer questions H21 TO H26, if this is a one-family house, a condominium, or a mobile home that someone in this household OWNS OR IS BUYING; otherwise, go to page 6.

**H21. What were the real estate taxes on THIS property last year?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H22. What was the annual payment for fire, hazard, and flood insurance on THIS property?**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ None

**H23a. Do you have a mortgage, deed of trust, contract to purchase, or similar debt on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, mortgage, deed of trust, or similar debt } Go to H23b  
☐ Yes, contract to purchase }  
☐ No — Skip to H24a

**b. How much is your regular monthly mortgage payment on THIS property? Include payment only on first mortgage or contract to purchase.**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required — Skip to H24a

**c. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for real estate taxes on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, taxes included in payment  
☐ No, taxes paid separately or taxes not required

**d. Does your regular monthly mortgage payment include payments for fire, hazard, or flood insurance on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes, insurance included in payment  
☐ No, insurance paid separately or no insurance

**H24a. Do you have a second or junior mortgage or a home equity loan on THIS property?**

- ☐ Yes  
☐ No — Skip to H25

**b. How much is your regular monthly payment on all second or junior mortgages and all home equity loans?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

OR

☐ No regular payment required

Answer ONLY if this is a CONDOMINIUM —

**H25. What is the monthly condominium fee?**

\$  .00  
Monthly amount — Dollars

Answer ONLY if this is a MOBILE HOME —

**H26. What was the total cost for personal property taxes, site rent, registration fees, and license fees on this mobile home and its site last year? Exclude real estate taxes.**

\$  .00  
Yearly amount — Dollars

Please turn to page 6. ➔

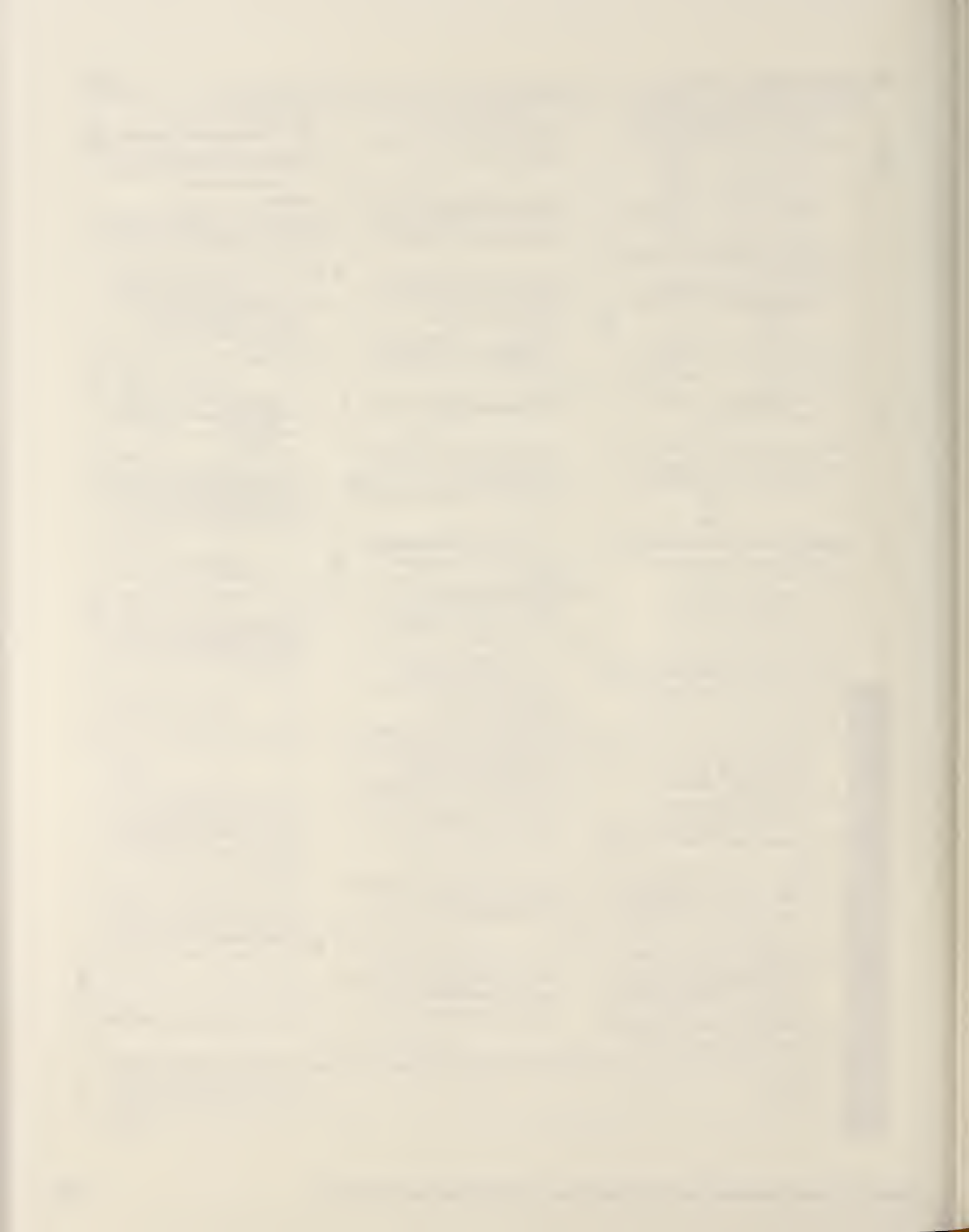


PERSON 1		
Last name	First name	Middle initial
<b>8. In what U.S. State or foreign country was this person born?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (Name of State or foreign country; or Puerto Rico, Guam, etc.)		
<b>9. Is this person a CITIZEN of the United States?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in the United States — Skip to 11 <input type="radio"/> Yes, born in Puerto Rico, Guam, the U.S. Virgin Islands, or Northern Marianas <input type="radio"/> Yes, born abroad of American parent or parents <input type="radio"/> Yes, U.S. citizen by naturalization <input type="radio"/> No, not a citizen of the United States		
<b>10. When did this person come to the United States to stay?</b> <input type="radio"/> 1987 to 1990 <input type="radio"/> 1970 to 1974 <input type="radio"/> 1985 or 1986 <input type="radio"/> 1965 to 1969 <input type="radio"/> 1982 to 1984 <input type="radio"/> 1960 to 1964 <input type="radio"/> 1980 or 1981 <input type="radio"/> 1950 to 1959 <input type="radio"/> 1975 to 1979 <input type="radio"/> Before 1950		
<b>11. At any time since February 1, 1990, has this person attended regular school or college?</b> Include only nursery school, kindergarten, elementary school, and schooling which leads to a high school diploma or a college degree. <input type="radio"/> No, has not attended since February 1 <input type="radio"/> Yes, public school, public college <input type="radio"/> Yes, private school, private college		
<b>12. How much school has this person COMPLETED?</b> Fill ONE circle for the highest level COMPLETED or degree RECEIVED. If currently enrolled, mark the level of previous grade attended or highest degree received. <input type="radio"/> No school completed <input type="radio"/> Nursery school <input type="radio"/> Kindergarten <input type="radio"/> 1st, 2nd, 3rd, or 4th grade <input type="radio"/> 5th, 6th, 7th, or 8th grade <input type="radio"/> 9th grade <input type="radio"/> 10th grade <input type="radio"/> 11th grade <input type="radio"/> 12th grade, NO DIPLOMA <input type="radio"/> HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE - high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (For example: GED) <input type="radio"/> Some college but no degree <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Occupational program <input type="radio"/> Associate degree in college - Academic program <input type="radio"/> Bachelor's degree (For example: BA, AB, BS) <input type="radio"/> Master's degree (For example: MA, MS, MEng, MEd, MSW, MBA) <input type="radio"/> Professional school degree (For example: MD, DDS, DVM, LLB, JD) <input type="radio"/> Doctorate degree (For example: PhD, EdD)		
<b>13. What is this person's ancestry or ethnic origin?</b> (See instruction guide for further information.) <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: German, Italian, Afro-Amer., Croatian, Cape Verdean, Dominican, Ecuadorian, Haitian, Cajun, French Canadian, Jamaican, Korean, Lebanese, Mexican, Nigerian, Irish, Polish, Slovak, Taiwanese, Thai, Ukrainian, etc.)		
<b>14a. Did this person live in this house or apartment 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b> <input type="radio"/> Born after April 1, 1985 — Go to questions for the next person <input type="radio"/> Yes — Skip to 15a <input type="radio"/> No		
<b>b. Where did this person live 5 years ago (on April 1, 1985)?</b> (1) Name of U.S. State or foreign country <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If outside U.S., print answer above and skip to 15a.) (2) Name of county in the U.S. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (3) Name of city or town in the U.S. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (4) Did this person live inside the city or town limits? <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, lived outside the city/town limits		
<b>15a. Does this person speak a language other than English at home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 16 <b>b. What is this language?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (For example: Chinese, Italian, Spanish, Vietnamese) <b>c. How well does this person speak English?</b> <input type="radio"/> Very well <input type="radio"/> Not well <input type="radio"/> Well <input type="radio"/> Not at all		
<b>16. When was this person born?</b> <input type="radio"/> Born before April 1, 1975 — Go to 17a <input type="radio"/> Born April 1, 1975 or later — Go to questions for the next person		
<b>17a. Has this person ever been on active-duty military service in the Armed Forces of the United States or ever been in the United States military Reserves or the National Guard?</b> If service was in Reserves or National Guard only, see instruction guide. <input type="radio"/> Yes, now on active duty <input type="radio"/> Yes, on active duty in past, but not now <input type="radio"/> Yes, service in Reserves or National Guard only — Skip to 18 <input type="radio"/> No — Skip to 18 <b>b. Was active-duty military service during —</b> Fill a circle for each period in which this person served. <input type="radio"/> September 1980 or later <input type="radio"/> May 1975 to August 1980 <input type="radio"/> Vietnam era (August 1964—April 1975) <input type="radio"/> February 1955—July 1964 <input type="radio"/> Korean conflict (June 1950—January 1955) <input type="radio"/> World War II (September 1940—July 1947) <input type="radio"/> World War I (April 1917—November 1918) <input type="radio"/> Any other time <b>c. In total, how many years of active-duty military service has this person had?</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div> Years		
<b>18. Does this person have a physical, mental, or other health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months and which —</b> <b>a. Limits the kind or amount of work this person can do at a job?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>b. Prevents this person from working at a job?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No		
<b>19. Because of a health condition that has lasted for 6 or more months, does this person have any difficulty —</b> <b>a. Going outside the home alone, for example, to shop or visit a doctor's office?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No <b>b. Taking care of his or her own personal needs, such as bathing, dressing, or getting around inside the home?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No If this person is a female — <b>20. How many babies has she ever had, not counting stillbirths? Do not count her stepchildren or children she has adopted.</b> None 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 or more <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/> <input type="radio"/>		
<b>21a. Did this person work at any time LAST WEEK?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes — Fill this circle if this person worked full time or part time. (Count part-time work such as delivering papers, or helping without pay in a family business or farm. Also count active duty in the Armed Forces.) <input type="radio"/> No — Fill this circle if this person did not work, or did only own housework, school work, or volunteer work. — Skip to 25 <b>b. How many hours did this person work LAST WEEK (at all jobs)?</b> Subtract any time off; add overtime or extra hours worked. <div style="border: 1px dashed black; width: 50px; display: inline-block;"></div> Hours		
<b>22. At what location did this person work LAST WEEK?</b> If this person worked at more than one location, print where he or she worked most last week. <b>a. Address (Number and street)</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> (If the exact address is not known, give a description of the location such as the building name or the nearest street or intersection.) <b>b. Name of city, town, or post office</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>c. Is the work location inside the limits of that city or town?</b> <input type="radio"/> Yes <input type="radio"/> No, outside the city/town limits <b>d. County</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>e. State</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div> <b>f. ZIP Code</b> <div style="border: 1px dashed black; height: 20px; width: 100%;"></div>		



**Please turn the page and answer questions for Person 2 listed on page 1. If this is the last person listed in question 1a on page 1, go to the back of the form.**





# APPENDIX F.

## Data Products and User Assistance

### CONTENTS

Data Products .....	F-1
Geographic Products .....	F-3
Other Census Bureau Resources .....	F-5
Reference Materials .....	F-4
Sources of Assistance .....	F-4

The 1990 census data products, being released during 1991-93, are available in a variety of new and traditional media. The Census Bureau has increased the product options available to data users in an effort to meet a variety of requirements and maximize the usefulness of the data. For example, laser discs, called CD-ROM (compact disc—read-only memory), are a new data delivery medium.

The Census Bureau also has expanded services and sources of assistance available to data users. For example, the State Data Center Program has been expanded to include over 1,400 organizations to provide data and services to the public.

This appendix provides a detailed introduction to the 1990 census data products and related materials, such as maps and reference publications. It concludes by describing sources of assistance and other Census Bureau data available to the public.

### DATA PRODUCTS

Printed reports and computer tape files traditionally are the most widely used products. The Census Bureau also offers data on microfiche, on CD-ROM laser discs, and through its online service, CENDATA™. These various products are described below. For information about prices and how to order, write or call Customer Services. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

The data products present statistics about the subjects covered in the 1990 census questionnaires. These subjects are listed in figure 1, page F-7. As the figure shows, there are 100-percent subjects (those covered in questions asked of everyone or about every housing unit) and sample subjects (those covered in questions asked at about one out of every six housing units). Generally, a data product presents either 100-percent data prepared by tabulating the responses to the 100-percent questions from all questionnaires, or sample data prepared by tabulating only the responses to the 100-percent and sample questions from the "long-form" questionnaires. Two report series, 1990 CPH-3 and 1990 CPH-4 (see figure 2, page F-8), present both 100-percent and sample data.

### Printed Reports

Printed reports are the most convenient and readily available source of data for most census users. The Census Bureau releases the reports in several series (see figure 2) that are grouped under three broad titles: *1990 Census of Population and Housing* (1990 CPH), *1990 Census of Population* (1990 CP), and *1990 Census of Housing* (1990 CH). There also are reports, not reflected in figure 2, for the outlying areas of the Pacific. The reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office. (See the "Sources of Assistance" section for the address and phone number.)

In several series, there are separate reports for each State. The geographic coverage of the State reports is listed in figure 2. The United States summaries for these report series contain, for the most part, data for the United States, regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), counties, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, places with 10,000 or more persons, and other large substate areas (for example, county subdivisions, such as towns and townships, with 10,000 or more persons in selected States).

Report series that present data for small areas, such as census tracts, contain limited subject-matter detail (for example, counts of people by age ranges—under 5 years, 5 to 9 years, etc.—rather than by single years). Report series that include greater amounts of subject-matter detail include less geographic detail.

### Computer Tape Files

The Census Bureau provides more data on tape and other machine-readable products than in printed reports. These products are sold by the Census Bureau's Customer Services. There are several general types of data files released on computer tape (available on both reels and cartridges). They are introduced below, and more information is presented in figures 3 and 4, pages F-11 through F-13.

**Public Law 94-171 Data**—This data file presents the counts designed and formatted for use in legislative redistricting. These counts also are available on CD-ROM and paper listings. Excerpts are available on CENDATA™. The counts, for areas as small as blocks, census tracts, and voting districts, include totals for population, race groups, persons of Hispanic origin, population 18 years and over, and housing units. (See figure 4.)



**Summary Tape Files (STF's)**— These computer tape files provide statistics with greater subject-matter detail than printed reports. They also present statistics for some types of areas, such as block groups and blocks, that are not included in the reports. (See figure 3.)

Here are some important features of STF's:

- Each STF presents a particular set of data tables for specific types of geographic areas.
- Each STF has three or more file types (indicated by a letter suffix attached to the STF number) that differ in the geographic levels reported, but contain the same data detail.
- STF's 1 and 2 contain 100-percent data, and STF's 3 and 4 offer sample data.
- STF's 1 and 3 report on smaller areas and offer less data detail than STF's 2 and 4.
- STF's 1 through 4 offer greater data detail than the 1980 STF's 1 through 4.

**Subject Summary Tape Files (SSTF's)**—These files are the source of the subject reports and provide greater subject-matter detail than the STF's. They present data for the United States, regions, and divisions, and, in some cases, also for States, counties, and large cities. (See figure 4.)

**Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files**—These computer tape files (see figure 4) contain data from samples of long-form housing-unit records ("micro-data") for large geographic areas. Each sample housing-unit record includes essentially all the 1990 census data collected about each person in a sample household and the characteristics of the housing unit. Information that could be used to identify an individual or a housing unit is not included in the file.

Microdata files enable users to prepare customized tabulations and cross-tabulations of most items on the census questionnaire. There are two PUMS files:

- A file presenting a 5-percent sample of housing units in which each household record includes codes to let the user know in what area, such as a group of counties, a single county, or a place, the household is located. Each area identified must have a population of at least 100,000 and boundaries that do not cross State lines.
- A file presenting a 1-percent sample of housing units. Its household records include codes associating them with MA's and other large areas, the boundaries of which may cross State lines. (For the 1980 census, there were two files with 1-percent samples. The 1-percent sample showing data for selected urbanized areas and other large areas will not be produced for the 1990 census.)

**Other Special Computer Tape Files**—Other files include the Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File and the County-to-County Migration File. (See figure 4.) The Census Bureau may prepare additional special files.

## Microfiche

Block statistics are available on microfiche as they were for the 1980 census. The microfiche present, in table format, a subset of the tabulations for census blocks found in STF 1B (see figure 3). In the 1990 census, for the first time, the entire land area of the Nation and its possessions was block-numbered. This increased the number of blocks for which the Census Bureau provides data from 2.5 million in 1980 to 7 million for 1990. The cost and storage of block data of this magnitude would be prohibitive if the data were published in printed reports.

STF's 1A and 3A are available on microfiche, as well. As noted in figure 3, they provide data for a variety of geographic areas. Also, all printed reports are offered on microfiche from Customer Services soon after they are published.

## Compact Disc—Read-Only Memory (CD-ROM)

For the 1990 census, the Public Law (P.L.) 94-171 file; an extract of STF 1B that presents selected statistics for blocks; and STF's 1A, 1C, 3A, 3B, and 3C are also available on CD-ROM. (One 4 3/4-inch CD-ROM, a type of optical or laser disc, can hold the contents of approximately 1,600 flexible diskettes, or three or four high-density computer tapes.)

## Online Information Systems

The Census Bureau began CENDATA™, its online information service, in 1984. CENDATA™ is accessible through two information vendors, CompuServe and DIALOG. A number of Census Bureau reports, in whole or in part, are offered online. For the 1990 census, CENDATA™ provides up-to-date information about the availability of data products and carries selections of State, county, MA, and place data from the P.L. 94-171 tape file and STF's 1 and 3.

## Custom Data Products

These products are for users who require unique tabulations that are not included in standard products; for example, information for locally defined geographic areas. Users also can order special microdata files.

The cost of preparing custom products must be paid by the users who request them. Any data that the Census Bureau provides in these products are subject to the same standards applied to other data to ensure that confidential individual information is not revealed.

## User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) Tabulations—

UDAP can provide a set of predefined data tables for locally defined areas that do not correspond to standard 1990 census geographic areas. Users identify the geographic areas of interest to them by delineating boundaries around groupings of census blocks on 1990 census County



Block Maps or by electronically submitting the geographic components of their area of interest. (A contact for more information is given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

**Special Tabulations**—The Census Bureau can prepare special data tabulations for any specific geographic or subject-matter area. Users should rely on standard reports, tapes, microfiche, or user-defined area tabulations whenever possible, since special tabulations tend to be substantially more expensive and take time to arrange and produce. (Contacts for more information are given in the "Sources of Assistance" section.)

## GEOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS

### Maps

Census Bureau maps are necessary for virtually all uses of small-area 1990 census data. They are needed to locate the specific geographic areas for which the census provides data and to study the spatial relationship of the data for analytic purposes. The Census Bureau prepares a variety of 1990 census maps. Among the most useful are these four series:

**County Block Maps**—These maps show census blocks and their numbers; boundaries for statistical and governmental entities, such as census tracts and places; and physical features. The P.L. 94-171 version of these maps also shows voting district boundaries in those States that furnished them. The maps are prepared on electrostatic plotters by county (or equivalent entity) with one or more map sheets each, depending on the size and shape of the area and the density of the block pattern. An average county requires 20 map sheets. The maps may be purchased from Customer Services.

**County Subdivision Outline Maps**—Maps in this State-based series present the boundaries of the counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas (including off-reservation trust lands), tribal designated statistical areas, and tribal jurisdiction statistical areas. Electrostatic-plotter copies are available for purchase from Customer Services. Also, they appear on multiple page-size sheets in the State reports of these series: 1990 CPH-1, 1990 CPH-2, 1990 CPH-5, 1990 CP-1, 1990 CP-2, 1990 CH-1, and 1990 CH-2.

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict census tract or BNA boundaries and numbers, and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental units in relation to the census tracts/BNA's. Customer Services sells electrostatic-plotter copies, and the Superintendent of Documents sells printed copies.

**Voting District Outline Maps**—Maps in this county-based series depict voting district boundaries (for those counties for which States furnished boundary information) and the features underlying the boundaries. They also show governmental unit boundaries in relation to the voting districts. They are prepared on electrostatic plotters and sold by Customer Services.

### Geographic Publications

The *Geographic Identification Code Scheme* report in the 1990 CPH-R series shows the 1990 census geographic area codes and Federal information processing standards (FIPS) codes, as appropriate, for States, metropolitan areas, counties, county subdivisions, places, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, and other entities, along with some descriptive information about the codes. The code scheme also is offered on computer tape.

### Machine-Readable Geographic Files

All 1990 census summary tape files include 1990 census geographic area codes, FIPS codes, certain area names, land and inland water area in square kilometers, geographic coordinates for an internal point for each entity, and other geographic information.

The Census Bureau developed an automated geographic data base, known as the TIGER (Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing) System, to produce the geographic products for the 1990 census. TIGER provides coordinate-based digital map information for the entire United States, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the Pacific territories over which the United States has jurisdiction.

The TIGER System has significantly improved the utility of 1990 census maps and geographic reference products. Extract files generated from the TIGER System permit users, with appropriate software, to perform such tasks as linking the statistical data in the P.L. 94-171 file or the STF's and displaying selected characteristics on maps or a video display screen at different scales and with whatever boundaries they select for any geographic area of the country. For example, a map for a particular county could show the distribution of the voting age population by city block.

The first extract of selected geographic and cartographic information intended for computer applications, such as plotting maps and building geographic information systems, is called the TIGER/Line™ files. TIGER/Line™ files contain attributes for the segments of each boundary and feature (for example, roads, railroads, and rivers), including 1990 census geographic codes for adjacent areas, latitude/longitude coordinates of segment end points and the curvature of segments, the name and type of the feature, and the relevant census feature class code identifying the feature segment by category. TIGER/Line™ files also furnish address ranges and associated ZIP



Codes for each side of street segments in major urban areas; provide the names of landmarks, such as lakes and golf courses; and include other information.

TIGER/Line™ files and other TIGER System extracts, such as TIGER/Boundary™ and TIGER/DataBase™, are released on computer tape and, in some cases, CD-ROM. For information on TIGER extract files, contact Customer Services.

## REFERENCE MATERIALS

The Census Bureau issues several reference publications for data users. Some are sold by the Superintendent of Documents; others are distributed free by Customer Services. Addresses and phone numbers for the Superintendent of Documents and Customer Services are given in the following section.

- *1990 Census of Population and Housing, Guide.* This guide, in the 1990 CPH-R report series, provides detailed information about all aspects of the census and a comprehensive glossary of census terms. Sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.
- *1990 Census of Population and Housing Tabulation and Publication Program.* A free report describing 1990 census products, comparing 1990 products with those of 1980, and more. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census '90 Basics.* A free booklet covering how the 1990 census data were collected and processed, the full range of data products, the maps and geographic files, and more, but with less detail than the Guide (above). Request from Customer Services.
- *Census ABC's—Applications in Business and Community.* A free booklet that highlights key information about the 1990 census and illustrates a variety of ways the data can be used. Request from Customer Services.
- *Strength in Numbers.* A free, tabloid-size booklet designed to assist people in using 1990 census data in redistricting. Among other features, it includes illustrations of maps and Public Law 94-171 counts. Request from Customer Services.
- *TIGER: The Coast-to-Coast Digital Map Data Base.* A free booklet describing the structure and uses of the Census Bureau's TIGER System. Request from Customer Services.
- *Census and You.* The Census Bureau's monthly newsletter for data users. It reports on the latest 1990 census developments, selected new publications and computer tape files, other censuses and surveys, developments in services to users, and upcoming conferences and training courses. Subscriptions are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

- *Monthly Product Announcement.* A free monthly listing of all new Census Bureau publications; microfiche; maps; data files on tape, diskettes, or CD-ROM; and technical documentation. To subscribe, contact Customer Services.
- *Census Catalog and Guide.* A comprehensive annual description of data products, statistical programs, and services of the Census Bureau. It provides abstracts of the publications, data files, microfiche, maps, and items online. In addition, the Catalog/Guide offers such features as information about censuses and surveys and telephone contact lists of data specialists at the Census Bureau, the State Data Centers, and other data processing service centers. It is sold by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office.

Users also can get listings of new Census Bureau products, updated daily, by subscribing to the *Daily List*. This information and selected statistics are available online through CENDATA™, the Census Bureau's online information service. For more information, contact Customer Services.

## SOURCES OF ASSISTANCE

### U.S. Bureau of the Census

The Census Bureau's Customer Services sells most of the machine-readable data products, microfiche, and maps described earlier. (The 1990 census printed reports are sold by the Superintendent of Documents, as noted below.) Also, users may consult with specialists at the Census Bureau's Washington headquarters and its 12 regional offices. From time to time, the specialists also conduct workshops, seminars, and training courses.

**Washington, DC, Contacts**—To order products, for a telephone contacts list of Census Bureau specialists, and for general information: Customer Services, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4100 (fax number, 301-763-4794).

For User-Defined Areas Program (UDAP) information: UDAP Staff, Decennial Planning Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-4282.

For special tabulation information: Population—Rosemarie Cowan, Population Division, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-5476; Housing—William Downs, Housing and Household Economic Statistics, U.S. Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, telephone 301-763-8553.



## Regional Office Contacts—

Atlanta, GA	404-347-2274
Boston, MA	617-565-7078
Charlotte, NC	704-371-6144
Chicago, IL	312-353-0980
Dallas, TX	214-767-7105
Denver, CO	303-969-7750
Detroit, MI	313-354-4654
Kansas City, KS	913-236-3711
Los Angeles, CA	818-904-6339
New York, NY	212-264-4730
Philadelphia, PA	215-597-8313
Seattle, WA	206-728-5314

## Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office

The Superintendent of Documents handles the sale of most of the Federal Government's publications, including 1990 census reports. To order reports and for information: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone 202-783-3238.

## Other Sources of Products and Services

**State Data Centers—**The Census Bureau furnishes data products, training in data access and use, technical assistance, and consultation to all States, the District of Columbia, Guam, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. State Data Centers, in turn, offer publications for reference, printouts from computer tape, specially prepared reports, maps, and other products and assistance to data users. For a list of the State Data Centers, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services. The list also notes organizations in States participating in the Census Bureau's Business/Industry Data Center (BIDC) Program. The BIDC's help business people, economic development planners, and other data users obtain and use data.

**National Services Program—**The National Services Program (NSP) provides data-related services for nationally based nonprofit organizations that represent minorities or other segments of the population who have been historically undercounted in decennial censuses. The participants include social service, business, professional, civil rights, educational, and religious groups. Through a pilot project, the National Services Information Center (NSIC) Initiative, three of these nonprofit groups now offer their clientele reports, computer tape printouts, and other information from the Census Bureau. To learn more about the NSP and the NSIC, write to the National Services Program, Data User Services Division, Bureau of the Census, Washington, DC 20233, or call 301-763-1384.

**National Clearinghouse—**The National Clearinghouse for Census Data Services is a listing of private companies and other organizations that offer assistance in obtaining and

using data released by the Census Bureau. For a list of participants in the National Clearinghouse, see the *Census Catalog and Guide* or contact Customer Services.

**Depository Libraries—**There are 1,400 libraries that receive (from the Government Printing Office) Federal publications that they think their patrons will need. Often some of these publications are Census Bureau reports. The Census Bureau provides free reports to an additional 120 census depository libraries. Also, many libraries purchase census reports and maps for their areas. The *Census Catalog and Guide* includes a list of all depository libraries.

## OTHER CENSUS BUREAU RESOURCES

The Census Bureau has more to offer than just the results of the census of population and housing. Through other censuses, surveys, and estimates programs, it compiles and issues (in reports, computer tape, and other media) data on subjects as diverse as appliance sales, neighborhood conditions, and exports to other countries. Here are examples of the information published about—

- *People:* Age, race, sex, income, poverty, child care, child support, fertility, noncash benefits, education, commuting habits, pension coverage, unemployment, ancestry.
- *Business and industry:* Number of employees, total payroll, sales and receipts, products manufactured or sold.
- *Housing and construction:* Value of new construction, numbers of owners and renters, property value or rent paid, housing starts, fuels used, mortgage costs.
- *Farms:* Number, acreage, livestock, crop sales.
- *Governments:* Revenues and expenditures, taxes, employment, pension funds.
- *Foreign trade:* Exports and imports, origin and destination, units shipped.
- *Other nations:* Population, birth rates, death rates, literacy, fertility.

The other censuses, such as agriculture, retail trade, manufactures, and governments, are collected for years ending in "2" and "7." Surveys and estimates programs generate results as often as every month.

Many of the monthly "economic indicators" that measure how the Nation is doing come directly or indirectly from the Census Bureau. Examples: employment and unemployment; housing starts; wholesale and retail trade; manufacturers' shipments, inventories, and orders; export and import trade; and sales of single-family homes.

The other statistical activities of the Census Bureau are described below. Data users will find more information about them and descriptions of their data products in the



annual *Census Catalog and Guide*. Also, special guides and brochures are prepared for most of them. Contact the Census Bureau's Customer Services for more information.

## **Current Demographic and Housing Programs**

Two types of current programs complement the 10-year census: population estimates and surveys. The total population of the United States is estimated monthly; the population of States, counties, and metropolitan areas is estimated annually; and the population of places and other governmental units is estimated every 2 years. Projections of future population are made at the national and State levels.

The Census Bureau's many household surveys update population and housing characteristics at the national level and sometimes for States and metropolitan areas, as well. These surveys also obtain many characteristics not included in the 10-year census. The Current Population Survey is taken monthly; the American Housing Survey national sample is taken biennially; the American Housing Survey metropolitan sample is taken in 44 areas, 11 per year in a 4-year cycle; most other surveys are annual or less frequent.

## **Economic Censuses and Surveys**

The economic censuses provide statistics about business establishments once every 5 years, covering years ending in "2" and "7." The 1987 Economic Censuses include the censuses of retail trade, wholesale trade, service industries, transportation, manufactures, mineral industries, and construction industries. Also included are related programs, such as statistics on minority- and women-owned businesses, enterprise statistics, and censuses of economic activity in Puerto Rico and some of the outlying areas under U.S. jurisdiction.

Several key statistics are tabulated for all industries covered in the censuses. They are number of establishments, number of employees, payroll, and measure of output (sales or receipts, and value of shipments or of work done). Other items vary from sector to sector.

The Census Bureau also has programs that provide current statistics on such measures as total sales of particular kinds of businesses or production of particular products. These programs include monthly, quarterly, and annual surveys, the results of which appear in publication series such as *Current Business Reports* and *Current Industrial Reports*. The County Business Patterns program offers annual statistics based on data compiled primarily from administrative records.

## **Agriculture Census and Surveys**

The agriculture census is conducted concurrently with the economic censuses. It is the only source of uniform agriculture data at the county level. It provides data on such subjects as the number and size of farms; land use and ownership; livestock, poultry, and crops; and value of products sold.

Results of three surveys—the 1988 Farm and Ranch Irrigation Survey, 1988 Census of Horticulture Specialties, and 1988 Agricultural Economics and Land Ownership Survey—are published in conjunction with the 1987 Census of Agriculture. Also, the Census Bureau regularly issues reports from a survey on cotton ginnings.

## **Governments Census and Surveys**

The census of governments, also for years ending in "2" and "7," covers all types of governments: Federal, State, county, municipal (place), township (county subdivision), school district, and special district. It provides data on such subjects as number of public employees, payrolls, revenue, and expenditures.

Annual and quarterly surveys cover the same principal subjects but generate data only for States and the largest local governments.

## **Foreign Trade Statistics**

Monthly U.S. merchandise trade data compiled by the Census Bureau summarize export and import transactions and are based on the official documents filed by shippers and receivers. These figures reflect the flow of merchandise but not intangibles like services and financial commitments. The trade figures trace commodity movements out of and into the U.S. Customs jurisdiction, which includes Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands as well as the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Data are published separately on trade between the United States and Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and other U.S. possessions.

## **Other Statistical Activities**

The Census Bureau also offers international data. It maintains an international data base which is available to the public on computer tape and is used to produce the biennial *World Population Profile* report. It prepares studies dealing with the demographic and economic characteristics of other countries and world regions.

Statistical compendia are another important data product. These publications (sometimes also offered in machine-readable form) draw data from many sources and reorganize them for convenient use. The most widely used compendia are the annual *Statistical Abstract of the United States*, the *County and City Data Book* (published every 5 years), and the *State and Metropolitan Area Data Book* (published approximately every 4 years).

Figure 1. 1990 Census Content

---

**100-PERCENT COMPONENT**

**Population**

Household relationship  
Sex  
Race  
Age  
Marital status  
Hispanic origin

**Housing**

Number of units in structure  
Number of rooms in unit  
Tenure—owned or rented  
Value of home or monthly rent  
Congregate housing (meals included in rent)  
Vacancy characteristics

---

**SAMPLE COMPONENT**

**Population**

*Social characteristics:*

Education—enrollment and attainment  
Place of birth, citizenship, and year of entry into U.S.  
Ancestry  
Language spoken at home  
Migration (residence in 1985)  
Disability  
Fertility  
Veteran status

*Economic characteristics:*

Labor force  
Occupation, industry, and class of worker  
Place of work and journey to work  
Work experience in 1989  
Income in 1989  
Year last worked

**Housing**

Year moved into residence  
Number of bedrooms  
Plumbing and kitchen facilities  
Telephone in unit  
Vehicles available  
Heating fuel  
Source of water and method of sewage disposal  
Year structure built  
Condominium status  
Farm residence  
Shelter costs, including utilities

---

NOTE: Questions dealing with the subjects covered in the 100-percent component were asked of all persons and housing units. Those covered by the sample component were asked of a sample of the population and housing units.



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION AND HOUSING (1990 CPH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CPH-1	<b>Summary Population and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Population and housing unit counts, and summary statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, household relationship, units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy characteristics	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
1990 CPH-2	<b>Population and Housing Unit Counts</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Total population and housing unit counts for 1990 and previous censuses	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, State component parts of metropolitan areas (MA's) and urbanized areas (UA's), and summary geographic areas (for example, urban and rural)
<b>100-Percent and Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-3	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas</b>	MA's, and the nonmetropolitan balance of each State, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	In MA's: census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and counties. In the remainder of each State: census tracts/BNA's, places of 10,000 or more, and counties
1990 CPH-4	<b>Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress</b>	States and DC	Statistics on 100-percent and sample population and housing subjects	Congressional districts (CD's) and, within CD's, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CPH-5	<b>Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population and housing subjects	Local governmental units (i.e., counties, places, and towns and townships), other county subdivisions, and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CP-1	<b>General Population Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 1,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geographic areas such as urban and rural

Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF POPULATION (1990 CP)—Con.</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data—Con.</b>				
1990 CP-1-1A	<b>General Population Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reservations, off-reservation trust lands, tribal jurisdiction statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CP-1-1B	<b>General Population Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CP-1-1C	<b>General Population Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on age, sex, race, Hispanic origin, marital status, and household relationship characteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CP-2	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and the State portion of American Indian areas
1990 CP-2-1A	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as for CP-1-1A
1990 CP-2-1B	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual MA's, as for CP-1-1B
1990 CP-2-1C	<b>Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample population subjects	Individual UA's, as for CP-1-1C
1990 CP-3	<b>Population Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 30 reports on population census subjects such as migration, education, income, the older population, and racial and ethnic groups	Generally limited to the U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places



Figure 2. 1990 Census Printed Reports—Con.

Series	Title	Report(s) issued for	Description	Geographic areas
<b>1990 CENSUS OF HOUSING (1990 CH)</b>				
<b>100-Percent Data</b>				
1990 CH-1	<b>General Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	States, counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivi- sions of 1,000 or more inhabit- ants in selected States, State parts of American Indian areas, Alaska Native areas, and summary geo- graphic areas such as urban and rural
1990 CH-1-1A	<b>General Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	American Indian and Alaska Native areas; i.e., American Indian reser- vations, trust lands, tribal jurisdic- tion statistical areas (Oklahoma), tribal designated statistical areas, Alaska Native village statistical areas, and Alaska Native Regional Corporations
1990 CH-1-1B	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual MA's. For MA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole MA
1990 CH-1-1C	<b>General Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Detailed statistics on units in structure, value and rent, number of rooms, tenure, and vacancy char- acteristics	Individual UA's. For UA's split by State boundaries, summaries are provided both for the parts and for the whole UA
<b>Sample Data</b>				
1990 CH-2	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics</b>	U.S., States, DC, Puerto Rico, and U.S. Virgin Islands	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabit- ants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and State parts of American Indian areas
1990 CH-2-1A	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	American Indian and Alaska Native areas, as in 1990 CH-1-1A
1990 CH-2-1B	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual MA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1B
1990 CH-2-1C	<b>Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas</b>	U.S.	Statistics generally on sample housing subjects	Individual UA's, as in 1990 CH-1-1C
1990 CH-3	<b>Housing Subject Reports</b>	Selected subjects	Approximately 10 reports on housing census sub- jects such as structural characteristics and space utilization	Generally limited to U.S., regions, and divisions; for some reports, other highly populated areas such as States, MA's, counties, and large places

**Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files**

**Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>**

**Geographic areas**

**Description**

STF 1 (100 percent)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's). Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 900 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's, blocks. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, metropolitan areas (MA's), urbanized areas (UA's), American Indian and Alaska Native areas	
	D	Congressional districts (CD's) of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, Alaska Native areas, and American Indian areas	
STF 2 (100 percent)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	Over 2,100 cells/items of 100-percent population and housing counts and characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 2 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin
	B	States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 1,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
STF 3 (Sample)	A <sup>2 3</sup>	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/BNA's, BG's. Also Alaska Native areas and State parts of American Indian areas	Over 3,300 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area
	B <sup>3</sup>	Five-digit ZIP Codes within each State	
	C <sup>3</sup>	U.S., regions, divisions, States, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	
	D	CD's of the 103rd Congress by State; and within each CD: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States	



Figure 3. 1990 Census Summary Tape Files—Con.

Summary Tape File  
(STF 1A, 1B, etc.)  
and data type  
(100 percent or  
sample)<sup>1</sup>

		Geographic areas	Description
STF 4 (Sample)	A	In MA's: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's. In the remainder of each State: counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and census tracts/BNA's	
	B	State (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 2,500 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, State parts of American Indian areas, and Alaska Native areas	Over 8,500 cells/items of sample population and housing characteristics for each geographic area. Each of the STF 4 files will include a set of tabulations for the total population and separate presentations of tabulations by race and Hispanic origin.
	C	U.S., regions, divisions, States (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, county subdivisions of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected States, all county subdivisions in New England MA's, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MA's, UA's	

<sup>1</sup>Similar STF's will be prepared for Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands.

<sup>2</sup>Also available on microfiche. STF 1B microfiche provides only part of the data for blocks and other areas in the tape file.

<sup>3</sup>Also available on laser disc (CD-ROM). STF 1B CD-ROM presents the same file extract as STF 1B microfiche.

**Figure 4. Other 1990 Census Data Products**

Title	Description	Geographic areas
Subject Summary Tape Files	About 20 computer tape files used to produce the subject reports (1990 CP-3 and 1990 CH-3 series). On the average, a file is the source of two subject reports	U.S., regions, divisions, States, metropolitan areas ( MA's), and large counties and places
Public Law 94-171 Data File (redistricting data)	Counts by total, race, and Hispanic origin for the total population and population 18 years old and over, and counts of housing units. Available on tape, CD-ROM, and paper listings	States, counties, county subdivisions, places, census tracts/block numbering areas (BNA's), block groups (BG's), and blocks; voting districts where States have identified them for the Census Bureau; and American Indian and Alaska Native areas
Census/Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) Special File	Sample tabulations showing detailed occupations and educational attainment data by age; cross tabulated by sex, Hispanic origin, and race	Counties, MA's, places of 50,000 or more inhabitants
County-to-County Migration File	Summary statistics for all intra-state county-to-county migration streams and significant inter-state county-to-county migration streams. Each record will include codes for the geographic area of destination, and selected characteristics of the persons who made up the migration stream	States, counties
Public Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) Files	Machine-readable files containing a sample of individual long-form census records showing most population and housing characteristics but with identifying information removed	County groups, counties, county subdivisions, and places with 100,000 or more inhabitants  MA's and other large areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants
5 Percent—PUMS Areas  1 Percent—Metropolitan Areas (1990)		
User-Defined Areas Tabulations	A set of standard tabulations provided on printouts, tapes, or other products with maps and narrative (if requested)	User-defined areas created by aggregating census blocks
Special Tabulations	User-defined tabulations for specified geographic areas provided on printouts, tapes, or other products	User-defined areas or standard areas





# APPENDIX G.

## Maps

**Census Tract/Block Numbering Area Outline Maps**—These are county-based maps that depict the boundaries and codes of census tracts or block numbering areas, the features and feature names underlying the boundaries and names of counties, county subdivisions, places, and American Indian/Alaska Native areas. Map scales vary to minimize the number of sheets. Printed versions of these maps are available from the Superintendent of Documents, Government Printing Office (GPO).









1634 9927 14

09/01/98

✓

MAB

INFORMATION  
CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

**BUREAU OF THE CENSUS  
LIBRARY**  
Washington, D.C. 20233

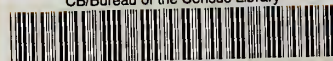








CB/Bureau of the Census Library



5 0673 01022371 0